

The Merchants of York, Beverley, and Hull
in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries

Jennifer Isobel Kermode

Thesis re-submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the
University of Sheffield

1990

VOLUME II

APPENDIX I

1. YORK:

- i Mayors
- ii Bailiffs
- iii Sheriffs
- iv Chamberlains
- v M.Ps.

2. HULL:

- i Mayors
- ii Bailiffs
- iii Sheriffs
- iv Chamberlains
- v M.Ps.

3. BEVERLEY: Keepers

APPENDIX I.

1:1 **York Officials** Source: York Freemen unless stated otherwise.

Mayors:— elected 15 January, served from 3 February.

1301 John le Speer 1329 Nicholas de Langton
 1302 " " 1330 "
 1303 " " 1331 "
 1304 " " 1332 "
 1305 Andrew Bolingbroke 1333 "
 1306 Nicholas de Langton 1334 Henry Belton
 1307 John de Askham 1335 "
 1308 " " 1336 "
 1309 Andrew de Bolingbroke 1337 "
 1310 Robert Meke 1338 Nicholas de Langton
 1311 Nicholas le Fleming 1339 "
 1312 " " 1340 "
 1313 " " 1341 "
 1314 " " 1342 Nicholas Fouks
 1315 " " 1343 John de Shirburn
 1316 " " 1344 "
 1317 Robert Meke 1345 "
 1318 Thomas de Redeness 1346 Henry le Goldbeter
 1319 Nicholas de Langton son of Nicholas 1347 Henry de Scoreby
 de Langton. Nicholas le Fleming 1348 "
 elected but killed at Myton 1349 "
 1320 Robert Meke 1350 "
 1321 " " 1351 "
 1322 Nicholas de Langton 1352 John de Langton
 1323 " " 1353 "
 1324 " " 1354 "
 1325 " " 1355 "
 1326 " " 1356 "
 1327 " " 1357 "
 1328 " " 1358 "

1359 John de Langton 1392 Robert Sauvage
 1360 " " 1393 John de Brathwayt
 1361 " " 1394 William de Helmsley
 1362 " " 1395 Thomas de Stanley
 1363 " " 1396 William Frost
 1364 John de Acastre 1397 "
 1365 Richard de Wateby 1398 Thomas Gra
 1366 Roger de Hovingham 1399 Robert de Talkan
 1367 William Gra 1400 William Frost
 1368 Robert de Holme 1401 "
 1369 William Savage 1402 "
 Savage died 14 June; Roger de Selby elected 15 June 1403 "
 1370 Roger de Selby 1404 "
 1371 John de Gisburn 1405 Adam del Bank
 1372 " " 7 June city liberties taken into
 1373 Roger de Moreton, Jnr. Frost appointed keeper of the
 1374 Thomas de Holme city until 3 June 1406
 1375 Thomas Gra 1406 William Frost
 1376 Ralph de Hornby 1407 Henry Wyman
 1377 John de Santon 1408 "
 1378 John de Barden 1409 "
 1379 John de Acastre 1410 John de Bolton
 Acastre died 13 November; John 1411 John de Craven
 de Gisburn elected 14 November 1412 Nicholas Blackburn, Srr.
 1380 John de Gisburn 1413 Robert Holme
 1381 Simon de Quixley 1414 Thomas de Santon
 1382 " " 1415 William de Alne
 1383 " " 1416 John de Northby
 1384 Robert Sauvage 1417 William Bowes, Srr.
 1385 William de Selby 1418 John de Moreton
 1386 John de Howden 1419 John de Bedale
 1387 William de Selby 1420 Thomas del Gare, Srr.
 1388 " " 1421 Richard Russell
 1389 Thomas Smyth 1422 Henry Preston
 1390 " " 1423 Thomas Esingwold
 1391 Robert Sauvage 1424 Thomas Bracebridge

1425 William Ormeshead
 1426 Peter Bukey
 1427 John Aldstonmore
 1428 William Bowes, Snr.
 1429 Nicholas Blackburn, Jnr.
 1430 Richard Russell
 1431 John Bolton, Jnr.
 1432 Thomas Snawden
 1433 William Ormeshead
 1434 Thomas del Gare, Jnr.
 1435 Thomas Kirkham
 1436 Richard Wartre
 1437 William Bedale
 1438 Nicholas Useflete
 1439 Thomas Ridelay
 1440 William Girlington
 1441 Thomas Kirk
 1442 John Thrisk
 1443 William Bowes, Jnr.
 1444 Richard Buckden
 1445 Thomas Crathorne
 1446 William Stockton
 1447 John Crosyer
 1448 John Carre
 1449 William Holbeck
 1450 Thomas Barton
 1451 Richard Wartre
 1452 Thomas Dandy
 1453 John Caterick
 1454 Thomas Neleson
 1455 Richard Lematon
 1456 John Carre
 1457 Robert Collinson
 1458 William Holbeck
 1459 Nicholas Holgate
 1460 Thomas Beverley
 1461 William Stockton
 1462 John Thrisk

1463 Thomas Scawsbry
 1464 John Gylliyot, Snr.
 1465 Thomas Neleson
 1466 John Kent
 1467 John Marshall
 1468 William Snawseil
 1469 Richard York
 1470 William Holbeck
 1471 "
 1472 "
 1473 Christopher Marshall
 1474 John Gylliyot, Snr.
 1475 William Lamb
 1476 Thomas Wrangwisch
 1477 John Tong
 1478 John Ferriby
 1479 William Wells
 1480 John Marshall
 1481 Robert Amyas
 1482 Richard York
 1483 John Newton
 1484 Thomas Wrangwisch
 1485 Nicholas Lancaster, LL.D.
 1486 William Chimney
 1487 Sir William Todd
 1488 Robert Hawcock
 1489 John Harper
 1490 Sir John Gylliyot
 1491 John Ferriby
 Ferriby died 25 March; William
 White elected 29 March.
 1492 Thomas Scotton
 1493 Nicholas Lancaster, LL.D.
 1494 Michael White
 1495 George Kirk
 1496 Robert Johnson
 1497 Thomas Gray
 1498 John Metcalfe

1499 John Elwald
 1500 William Nelson
 1501 John Stockdale
 1502 Richard Thornton
 1503 Sir John Gylliyot
 1504 Thomas Jameson
 1505 Michael White
 William White elected but
 died 21 February
 1506 Alan Staveley
 1507 John Birkhead
 1508 John Petty
 Petty died 12 November;
 John Dogeson elected.

1509 George Essex
 1510 John Shaw
 1511 Bertram Dawson
 1512 George Kirke
 1513 William Wilson
 1514 John Thornton
 1515 Thomas Drawswerd
 1516 John Hall
 1517 John Dogeson
 1518 William Wright
 1519 Alan Staveley
 1520 Thomas Parker

- 1:iii **Bailiffs** Source: Drake's Eboracum
- 1301 Gilbert de Arnold, Ralph de Lincoln, Thomas de Selby.
 1302 Robert de Walton, Andrew Bolingbroke, William Durant.
 1303 William de Ouseburn, Bartram de Newcastle, Vincent Verdanel.
 1304 Thomas Borovit, Walter Whitman, Robert de Lyndesey.
 1305 John de Appleyby, Walter Gower, Walter Fleming.
 1306 " " "
 1307 Roger Allerton, Roger de Roston, Adam Stockfield.
 1308 Adam de Pockington, Giles Brabance, Adam Stockfield.
 1309 William de Rednesse, Richard de Catton, Adam Stockfield.
 1310 William de Rednesse, William Gromsley, Richard de Bilbrough.
 1311 Thomas Agulier, Robert de Wistow, William de Grantham.
 1312 Walter de Sourby, John de Leicester, William de Ouseburn.
 1313 Alan de Appleyby, John de Beverley, Nicholas de Catton.
 1314 John de Esebby, Alan Sleight, John le Finch.
 1315 Walter de Scotton, Richard de Duffield, William de Abbey.
 1316 Thomas de Alverthorpe, Nicholas de Colonia, Richard le Toller.
 1317 Adam de Kingston, Thomas Davy, Jordan Savage.
 1318 William Fox, William de Durham, Robert Selby.
 1319 John Paine, John Hathesay, John le Orbatour.
 1320 Henry Calvehind, Richard Tunnock, John Scoreddy.
 1321 Nicholas le Sausser, John de Selby, William de Fryton.
 1322 Nicholas Foulks, Robert de Molsby, Robert del Wald.
 1323 John de Colne, Nigel le Potter, Richard de Balne.
 1324 John Housom, Thomas Bilham, Andrew Bossale
 1325 Simon Gower, Will leon, Richard de Treakhill
 1326 " " "
 1327 John Womme, Nicholas Scoreddy, William Hoekam.
 1328 William Rednesse, William Selby, John Pichard.
 1329 Henry Belton, Thomas Askham, William le Barbaur.
 1330 Stephen Settrington, Richard Brigenhall, Thomas Marshall.
 1331 William de Boroughbridge, John de Catton, John de Moreby.
 1332 William le Colbeter, William Fiske, William Estrington.
 1333 William Grantham, Richard Leicester, William Regon.
 1334 Miles Grafton, Richard Leicester, William le Spurrrier.
 1335 William de Sherburn, John de Bristol, William Caperon.
 1336 John de Shenburn, Richard de Sezay, Walter Kelsterme.

- 1337 John Dorant, John Danby, Abel Hessel.
 1338 William de Holme, Ralph de Stayngree, John de Sourty.
 1339 Hugh de Miton, Robert de Skelton, Robert Askedy.
 1340 John Randman, John Harsard, William de Grantham.
 1341 John de Acom, John de Ripon, John Cooke.
 1342 Robert Walsh, Richard Jarome, William Fox.
 1343 William de Sutton, Thomas de Estrington, John de Esinton.
 1344 Simon Kingston, John Tuck, John de Coupmanthorpe.
 1345 William de Acastre, Robert de Selby, William de Hovingham.
 1346 William Gra, William Pearcey, Thomas York.
 1347 John Langton, Thomas Myton, Robert Lydiate.
 1348 William Skelton, Thomas Duffield, William Hatchington.
 1349 Robert de Lyndesey, Henry de Mansfield, Thomas Meningthorpe.
 1350 Thomas Sigston, William Bell, Robert Lyndesey.
 1351 John de Clairvaux, Nicholas Santon, William Sweetmouthe.
 1352 Hugh Myton, Roger Osbaldwick, Richard Amcoats.
 1353 William de Swanland, Henry Godburne, John Freboys.
 1354 John de Alverton, William de Beverley, Robert de Holme.
 1355 William Burton, Richard Seaton, Robert Faceby
 1356 William Savage, Henry Kelfield, Robert de Skelton.
 1357 John de Scoreby, John de Waldby, John de Ripon.
 1358 William Farriner, John de Acastre, Thomas de Strensall.
 1359 Roger de Selby, Roger de Crayke, Roger Strickhill.
 1360 Ralph de Hornoby, William Frankes, Robert de Ampleforth.
 1361 John de Santon, John de Knapton, Richard de Barnby.
 1362 Richard Parrat, John de Knapton, John de Crome.
 1363 John de Twyselton, Richard de Thoressby, Robert de Pothowe.
 1364 Robert del Gare, Simon Couke, Robert de Pothowe.
 1365 John Sevenhouse, Geoffrey Coupmanthorpe, Robert Sutton.
 1366 Roger de Moreton, Robert Barry, John Barrester.
 1367 John Youle, Thomas Holme, John Weiland.
 1368 Roger de Moreton, John Lasynby, John Clayton.
 1369 William Burton, William Couper, Hugh de Hnakeswell.
 1370 Henry de Ribston, Richard de Waghen, William Gyy.
 1371 Robert de Harome, Peter Toulthorp, Richard Acastre.
 1372 William Tondew, William Hovingham, John Swerd.
 1373 John Bowden, John de Beverley, John de Poynton.
 1374 William de Selby, John de Paythorn, Richard de Cawthorn.

1375 Simon de Quixlay, William de Helmsley, Robert de Duffield.
 1376 Robert Savage, John de Braithwaite, John de Howden.
 1377 Thomas de Stanley, John de Darlington, Thomas de Morton.
 1378 Thomas Smith, Hugh Dymock, John Wrayby.
 1379 John de Sheffeld, Elais Lister, William Tickhill.
 1380 Robert Ward, Robert de Talkan, Richard de Alne.
 1381 William Agland, William Golding, William de Pontefract.
 1382 Simon de Clapham, Simon de Waghen, Henry de Bolton.
 1383 John de Whixley, William Fisse, William de Bridesall.
 1384 Constantine del Dam, Richard de Santon, Thomas de Kelfield.
 1385 William Dereham, William Yereby, John Thornton.
 1386 Henry de Yarum, William Yereby, Robert Wrench.
 1387 Adam del Bank, John de Bolton, John Sezay.
 1388 Henry Wymar, John de Stillington, William Lyndesey.
 1389 John de Askham, Robert Louth, John Lyndesey.
 1390 John Todd, John de Topclif, Kear Baxter.
 1391 Thomas de Doncaster, William Birkhead, William Huanby.
 1392 John Craven, William Hessay, John Penrith.
 1393 John Booth, Thomas Hornby, Roger de Roston.
 1394 Nicholas Warthill, Adam Delstok, Hugh Charter.
 1395 John Raghton, Thomas del Gare, Robert Bothe.
 1396 William Redhead, Thomas Ruston, William Alne.

1:iii **Sheriffs: elected 21 September served from 29 September.**
 Source: P. R. O. Lists and Indexes IX

18 May 1396	Thomas de Rushton	William de Alne
Mich. 1396	John del More	Thomas de Hoveden
1397	William Sallay	John Hewick
1398	Robert Holme	William Scawsby
1399	Thomas Doncaster	John Barnardcastle
1400	John Wrawby	Edmund Cottesbrook
1401	William Bowes	William de Lee
1402	Thomas Santon	Adam del Brigg
1403	Henry Preston	Richard Howe
1404	John Bedale	John Winton
3 June 1405-	John Stanley	William Prost Keepers: city
25 Aug. 1405	Roger Leche	libertes in King's hands.
3 June 1406	Robert Kirkeby	John Useburn
Mich. 1407	Thomas Hessel	William Marston
1408	John Moreton	Robert Gaunt
1409	Robert Gare	John Northeby
1410	Thomas More	Robert Lokton
1411	Peter Bukcy	Thomas Esingwold
1412	Richard Russell	John Petclerk
1413	Geoffrey Savage	William Winkburne
1414	William Ormeshed	Richard Spenser
1415	Thomas Bracebridge	Robert Burton
1416	Thomas Snawden	Robert Waghen
1417	Robert Yarom	John Lofthouse
1418	John Bainbridge	Robert Middleton
1419	Thomas Davy	John Bolton
1420	John Lilling	John Gascoigne
1421	John Aldestonmore	Thomas Aytton
1422	William Craven	Thomas Kirkham
1423	William Bedale	William Gateshead
1424	John Warde	John Louth
1425	Richard Louth	John Dodington
1426	John Brounflote	William Girlington
1427	Nicholas Blackburn	Thomas Carr

1428 Thomas Gare
 1429 William Belford
 1430 John Radcliff
 1431 William Bowes, Jnr.
 1432 Thomas Kirke
 1433 Nicholas Wispington
 1434 Thomas Ridley
 1435 John Thresk
 1436 Richard Sherwood
 1437 Nicholas Blackburn
 1438 William Northby
 1439 William Holbeck
 1440 Thomas Carr
 1441 Thomas Crathorn
 1442 Henry Market
 1443 John Caterick
 1444 William Cliff
 1445 Robert Collinson
 1446 Robert Seauceby
 1447 Richard Lematon
 1448 Nicholas Holgate
 1449 Robert Marton
 1450 Thomas Beverley
 1451 John Strensall
 1452 John Gylliot
 1453 John Glasyn
 1454 William Bracebridge
 1455 John Ince
 1456 Thomas Helnsey
 1457 Thomas Brounflote
 1458 Henry Coupland
 1459 Christopher Booth
 1460 John Kent
 1461 William Skinner
 1462 William Thorp
 1463 William Crosby
 1464 John Brereton

1465 Richard York
 1466 Thomas Wrangwish
 1467 William Wells
 1468 John Tong
 1469 Robert Amyas
 1470 John Lightloup
 1471 John Fereby
 1472 Henry Stokton
 1473 Henry Williamson
 1474 William Chimney
 1475 Alan Wilberfosse
 1476 William Tod
 1477 Robert Harcock
 1478 Robert Gill
 1479 Richard Merston
 1480 John Hagg
 1481 John Harper
 1482 Thomas Pierson
 1483 Richard Hardsang
 1484 John Gylliot
 1485 John Beverley
 1486 John Beseby
 1487 George Kirk
 1488 Thomas Foulneby
 1489 William Barker
 1490 John Elwald
 1491 John Stookdale
 1492 Peter Cook
 1493 Thomas Darby
 1494 John Metcalfe
 1495 William Nelson
 1496 Miles Arwome
 1497 Thomas Jameson
 1498 John Birkhead
 1499 Alan Staveley
 1500 George Essex
 1501 William Skipton

Thomas Catour
 John Toutthorp
 John Licheley
 William Lamb
 Thomas Glasyn
 Thomas Allen
 William Knowles
 Robert Harwood
 Thomas Mariot
 John Newton
 Thomas Scottton
 Nicholas Pierson
 William Spencer
 William Tayte
 Richard Clerk
 Michael White
 William White
 Miles Greenbank
 William Barker
 Thomas Finch
 Roger Appleby
 John Shawe
 Robert Johnson
 Thomas Gray
 Alexander Dawson
 John Norman
 John Huton
 Edward Forster
 John Custance
 John Petty
 Richard Thornton
 Bertram Dawson
 John Dodgson
 Richard Winder
 Robert Petty
 Thomas Bankhouse
 Thomas Fremar

1502	John Linecoln	Thomas Parker
1503	Richard Ellis	John Brax
1504	Oliver Middleton	John Hall
1505	William Wilson	Thomas Drawswerd
1506	John Beisby	William Huby
1507	Roger Sawyer	Richard Tebb
1508	John Thornton	John Bateman
1509	John Langton	John Gregg
1510	John White	William Garnet
1511	William Wright	William Cure
1512	John Chapman	Christopher Horner
1513	Simon Vicars	Richard North
1514	Paul Gillour	John Norman
1515	John Rasen	John Geldert
1516	John Wetherall	William Barker
1517	Thomas Dawson	Thomas Gilbank
1518	Thomas Burton	Thomas Mason
1519	Robert Whitfield	Henry Holme
1520	Peter Jakson	Robert Wilde

1. *iv Chamberlains*: served from 29 September until 1372; thereafter from 2 February until 1483; thereafter from 3 February until 1489/90; thereafter from 22 September.
Source: York Freeman

- 1301 John de Shupton, John de Appily, Thomas Hornby
 1302 John de Grantham, John de Askham, Robert Meke.
 1303 Thomas le Aguler, Nicholas Waghon, Nicholas Knight.
 1304 Robert Lyndesey, Thomas Dorant, William Quixlay.
 1305 Robert de Whiten, William de Scoreby, Ralph de Catton.
 1306 Walter Gower, Robert de Selby, William de Ahne
 1307 Robert de Selby, Robert de Grimston, William de Grantham.
 1308 Thomas de Shipton, Robert de Selby, William de Rednesse.
 1309 Thomas de Rednesse, Richard de Duffield, William de Ouseburn.
 1310 Robert de Wistow, John Fish, Stephen de Ponte.
 1311 Walter de Scotton, Robert de Ponteburg, Robert de Popilton.
 1312 Adam Kingston, Walter de Scotton, Alan Sleight.
 1313 John Esby, Thomas de Strensall, John de Wadeworth.
 1314 William de Durham, Hugh le Cotoler, John le Orebatour.
 1315 William del Preres, John de Scoreby, Jordan Savage.
 1316 Nicholas le Sauser, Adam de Catton, Roger de Selby.
 1317 Adam de Denton, John de Selby, Nicholas le Sauser.
 1318 John de Hatthelsay, John de Millington, Thomas, son of David.
 1319 John Payn, Nicholas le Sauser, Nicholas Gaudyn.
 1320 John de Housom, Nicholas le Sauser, William Friston.
 1321 Nigel Menningthorp, John King, Robert de Molesby.
 1322 John de Colne, Andrew de Bossell, Mathew de Rymington.
 1323 Adam de Pontefract, Robert de Twenge, William de Newton.
 1324 Simon Gower, Alan de Quixlay, William Hothom.
 1325 Robert de Dalby, Robert Raisebek, Richard le Sauser.
 1326 Nicholas de Scoreby, Thomas de Askham, Robert de Askby.
 1327 Henry de Scoreby, John de Catton, William de Wistow.
 1328 Hugh de Myton, Stephen de Setrington, William Gratton.
 1329 Richard de Brigenhall, William de Rigton, William de Estrington.
 1330 William de Ponteburgh, Richard de Leicester, Abel de Hessill.
 1331 William Fish, William de Thorp, Andrew le Bougher.

- 1332 Henry le Orebatour, Robert de Sallay, Peter le Pulker.
 1333 John de Coupmanthorp, William de Monkgate, Alan de Thoroldthorp.
 1334 Walter de Kelstern, Eria de Tanfield, John de Moreby.
 1335 William de Grantham, Stephen de Killum, Roger de Lincoln.
 1336 Robert le Walche, John Randman, Robert de Skelton.
 1337 William de Sutton, John Sourebey, William de Holme.
 1338 Thomas de Sigston, Richard le Sausser, William de Hathington.
 1340 Thomas Estrington, John Bridde, John Esheton.
 1341 Robert del He, Richard le Ferrour, Ingram de Nafferton.
 1342 Thomas de Felton, Alan le Hosier, William le Baker.
 1343 John Tuk, Robert Freres, Robert le Draper.
 1344 William de Fenton, William de Beverley, Adam Birelotes.
 1345 Godfrey de Geddeney, William de Huntington, Robert de Ampleforth.
 1346 John de Clairvaux, Richard de Selby, Henry de Skrop.
 1347 Thomas de Duffield, William de Luterington, John de Egton.
 1348 William Sweetmouth, William Bell, Thomas Potter.
 1349 Richard de Astell, Hugh de Myton, William de Burton.
 1350 William de Santon, Henry Goodbarr, Robert Barry.
 1351 John de Friboys, Roger de Wistowe, William de Cawood.
 1352 Richard de Wareby, Robert de Lutton, Henry de Kelkfield.
 1353 William de Beverley, Robert de Holme, Robert de Ferriby.
 1354 Simon Hardicors, Richard le Candeler, Richard de Barneby.
 1355 Robert de Skelton, William de Otrington, Robert de Skipwith.
 1356 Thomas de Strensall, John de Ripon, John de Orome.
 1357 Ralph de Horneby, John Alban, Nicholas le Taverner.
 1358 John de Twyselton, William de Appleby, John de Garston.
 1359 Robert de Ampleforth, John de Knapton, John de Moreby.
 1360 John de Thornton, John de Santon, William de Gresdale.
 1361 Robert de Pathorn, John de Poynton, Ralph de Romondby.
 1362 Nicholas de Towthorp, John de Clayton, William Gyry.
 1363 Richard de Allerton, Richard de Thoresby, Thomas Kilpyn.
 1364 John Butler, Roger de Moreton, Adam Candeler.
 1365 William de Leicester, John Yhole, John de Esheton.
 1366 William Tondew, Peter de Thorp, Richard de Ahne.
 1367 John de Cottingham, Richard de Waghen, William Fish.
 1368 Hugh de Hawkeswell, Richard de Acastre, William de Burton.
 1369 Richard de Tarnton, John Swert, John de Bardern.

- 1370 John de Wilton, John de Sheffield, Thomas de Stanley.
 1371 Robert Savage, John de Beverley, High Dunnock.
 1372 Eila de Evingham, John de Pathorn, John de Derlington.
 1373 John de Quixlay, William de Durham, Thomas Smith.
 1374 William de Etton, John de Braithwait, William de Helmesley.
 1375 Thomas de Moreton, William Golding, William Bell.
 1376 Robert Ward, Thomas Midleton, William de Ireby.
 1377 William de Tickhill, Robert Talkan, Thomas de Kelkfeld.
 1378 Gevard de Brunby, William Rednude, Robert Wrench.
 1379 Adam de Mysterion, William de Pontefract, Roger de Cromo.
 1380 Simon de Clapham, John de Bolton, John de Burton.
 1381 Richard de Santon, John de Thornton, John Emilay.
 1382 Constanine del Dam, Henry de Jarum, John de Smethton.
 1383 John de Appilton, Thomas de Brune, Thomas de Kilburn.
 1384 John de Doncaster, John de Bolton jnr., Adam del Bank.
 1385 John de Askham, John de Stillington, John de Sezay.
 1386 William de Levesham, John de Romondby, William de Hauneby.
 1387 Robert de Louth, John de Lyndesey, Adam del Stokes.
 1388 Thomas del Garth, John de Topeliff, William de Birkhead.
 1389 William de Horneby, William de Wilton, John de Penrith.
 1390 William de Runlay, John de Craven, Roger de Roseton.
 1391 William Palmer, Edmund Coddessbrook, William de Cleaveland.
 1392 John de Crayk, John de Castle Barnard, John de Holbeck.
 1393 John de Raghton, William de Roseton, Robert Tothe.
 1394 Thomas de Roseton, William de Ahne, William de Scauceby.
 1395 John de More, William Sage, Henry de Burton.
 1396 John de Hewyk, William de Barneby, Laurence Littester.
 1397 Thomas de Doncaster, Nicholas Parant, Thomas del Clough.
 1398 Adam del Brigg, Robert de Ripon, William de Wistowe.
 1399 Thomas de Santon, John de Wrawby, William del Bowes.
 1400 Henry de Preston, Richard del Howe, Robert de Holme.
 1401 John de Bedale, John de Witon, Richard de Allerton.
 1402 John de Jarum, John de Useburn, Thomas de Rillington.
 1403 Robert de Jarum, John de Trepland, Thomas Bussy.
 1404 Robert Gaunt, Robert de Lokton, William de Muston.
 1405 Alan Hamerton, Robert de Midleton, John de Helmesley.
 1406 Thomas del More, William de Wortlay, Richard Thoresby.

- 1407 William Winkburn, Thomas Esingwold, William Lyons.
 1408 John Northeby, Peter Bukcy, Richard Esingwold.
 1409 John Petty, Richard Russell, John Stillingworth.
 1410 Thomas de Aton, Richard Spencer, John Besingby.
 1411 William Ormeshead, John Loffhouse, Geoffrey Savage.
 1412 Thomas Bracebridge, William Gateshead, Peter Thoresby.
 1413 John Waghen, John Warde, Robert Burton.
 1414 Thomas Snawden, John de Louth, John Unkethorp.
 1415 William Bedale, John Bainbridge, John Kirkeby.
 1416 Richard Soureby, Thomas Davy, William Hovingham.
 1417 John Bolton, Roger Burton, John Somerby.
 1418 John Aldestonmore, John Lylling, John Gascoigne.
 1419 William Craven, John Dodington, Tristram Stalleworth.
 1420 William Louth, John Brounflete, Thomas Brereton.
 1421 Thomas Kirkham, William Rodes, William Gyrlington.
 1422 John Esingwold, Thomas Carr, Roger Selby.
 1423 Richard Louth, William Howden, William Brandesby.
 1424 Nicholas Blackburn jnr., John Raghton, Thomas Rodham.
 1425 William Bowes jnr., John Radelif, John Shirwood.
 1426 William Bolton, Richard Warre, Robert Echeaster.
 1427 Thomas Gare jnr., Richard Russell, Nicholas Ouseflete.
 1428 William Belford, John Rukeby, William Wrawby.
 1429 Thomas Caterick, Reginald Bawtry, Richard Knight.
 1430 Thomas Kirk, Richard Bukden, Richard Shirwood.
 1431 Nicholas Wispington, Robert Gray, Richard Croglyn.
 1432 Thomas Aldestonmore, Thomas Riddley, William Barton.
 1433 Nicholas Blackburn, John Thrisk, William Burton.
 1434 William Stokton, Robert Fauconer, William Towthorp.
 1435 William Northeby, John Turpyn, Patrick Bradley.
 1436 Alan Hill, Ralph Sproxton, William Marshall.
 1437 William Holbeck, Henry Market, John Croser.
 1438 John Carr, William Aberford, Thomas Danby.
 1439 Thomas Barton, Richard Claybruke, John Whetelay.
 1440 Thomas Crathorn, John Wady, John Caterick.
 1441 John Goodale, William Stanes, Richard Thornnton.
 1442 William Cliff, Thomas Neleson, Robert Colinson.
 1443 John Russell, Thomas Seauceby, Robert Perte.

- 1444 Thomas Curtays, John Preston, Robert Ecop.
 1445 William Spurwood, John Roston, Nicholas Holgate.
 1446 Richard Lematon, Richard Cokrell, John Stremsall.
 1447 Thomas Beverley, William Crathorn, John Marton.
 1448 William Barlay, John Ince, William Bradley.
 1449 Richard Scotton, Robert del Hall, Thomas Danyell.
 1450 William Bracebridge, John Brereton, Richard Clowbeck.
 1451 John Gyllyot, John Yourre, William Wright.
 1452 John Glasyn, John Kandell, William Sheffield.
 1453 Thomas Helmesley, William Sherburn, William Cleveland.
 1454 Christopher Booth, John Coupland, Thomas Tubbac.
 1455 John Marshall, merc., John Marshall, drap., William Cooper.
 1456 Thomas Brounfleet, John Kent, William Croft.
 1457 William Gyllyot, Robert Roos, Richard Claybruke.
 1458 William Thorp, William Skinner, John Semper.
 1459 John Cheljou, William Shawsell, Thomas Shoreswood.
 1460 Richard York, Christopher Marshall, William Haxby.
 1461 William Wells, William Crosby, John Cotes.
 1462 John Ferriby, John Tong, Thomas Cartour.
 1463 Thomas Wrangwish, John Towthorp, Robert Walton.
 1464 William Brounfleet, William Lamb, John Lethelay.
 1465 John Dring, William Gutterswick, William Knolles.
 1466 Thomas Maryot, William Rakshawe, John Skipwith.
 1467 John Lightloup, Edward Gareneter, Thomas Alan.
 1468 Robert Amyas, Robert Walker, Thomas Glasyn.
 1469 Henry Stokton, Robert Harwood, Peter Robertes.
 1470 William Chimney, Richard Sawyer, Robert Plumpton.
 1471 William Todd, Robert Hancock, Robert Gyll.
 1472 Henry Williamson, Thomas Scotton, Robert Appleby.
 1473 William Seauceby, John Birdsall, John Newton.
 1474 Alan Wilberfoss, John Tesedale, Nicholas Pierson.
 1475 Brian Conyers, William Ward, William Spence.
 1476 William Tayte, Richard Merston, John Treal.
 1477 John Hagg, William Letwyn, William Dekyn.
 1478 John Harper, Richard Clerk, Richard Hardsang.
 1479 John Hodlow, Michael white, Robert Searle.
 1480 Thomas Finch, William White, Roger Appleby.

- 1481 Thomas Thrisk, Thomas Pierson, Miles Greenbank.
 1482 John Gyllvot jnr., Thomas Gray, William Barker.
 1483 John Beverley, Thomas Foulneby, John Shawe.
 1484 John Beseby, William Hancock, Robert Johnson.
 1485 George Kirk, Alexander Danson, Adam Atkinson, John Hutton.
 1486 John Elwald, William Barker, William Plumber, John Hutton.
 1487 John Stockdale, John Carour, Conary Gossep, John Custance, John Norman,
 Thomas Chapman.
 1488 John Gaunt, Peter Cook, Miles Jarom, John Petty, John Robinson, John Long.
 1489 William Neleson, Robert Tubbae, Thomas Knolles, James Lonesdale, Thomas
 Wells, Robert Jackson.
 1490 William Marshall, Thomas Darby, John Dogeson, Edward Forster, Richard
 Simpson, Thomas Watson.
 1491 John Metcalfe, John Lincoln, Orwell Portington, John Beseby, Bertram Dawson,
 John Ellis.
 1492 Thomas Jameson, John Birkhead, Richard Thornton, Thomas Hardsang, John
 Robinson, Thomas Kendall.
 1493 Richard Williamson, Richard Garnet, John Custance, William Mason, Robert
 Dale, Richard Robinson.
 1494 Alan Staveley, George Essex, Thomas Bankhouse, John White, Thomas Cundall,
 Richard Tebbe.
 1495 William Watson, Richard Wynder, Robert Rede, William Skipton, Roger Sawyer,
 William Hubby.
 1496 John Thomason, Thomas Tailor, Cuttbert Brownles, Robert Preston, Anthony
 Welburn, John Petty.
 1497 Thomas Bugwith, William Roche, Robert Baines, John Gurrerd, William North,
 William Udrroune.
 1498 William Staveley, Robert Hutchinson, William Wilson, John Gegges, Thomas
 Braxe, John Saxton.
 1499 John Langton, Richard Greenbank, Thomas Freeman, Richard Standish.
 1500 John Carter, Thomas Parker, John Sutton, Henry Bettes.
 1501 Henry Marshall, John Hall, Thomas Drawswerd.
 1502 Thomas York, Oliver Middleton, Robert Simpson.
 1503 Henry Bulmer, Richard Charlesby, William Robinson.
 1504 William Wilson, Roger Gegges, Thomas Hogeson.
 1505 John Thornton, John White, William Hubank snr.
 1506 Edward Warwick, William Lund, John Bateman.

- 1507 Edward Clifford, John Chapman, John Trammell.
 1508 Richard Makblith, Richard Gurnard, John Roger.
 1509 William Wright, William Garnet, Paul Gillow.
 1510 Robert Dicsonson, William Curre, Thomas Knapton.
 1511 Simon Vicars, John Bateman, Christopher Horner.
 1512 John Norman, Richard North, John Geldert.
 1513 John Rasyu, Henry Sparke, Robert Fons.
 1514 Robert Wild, Thomas Mason, Thomas Gilbank.
 1515 John Weddell, James Blades, William Barker.
 1516 Thomas Dawson, Henry Holme, Robert Turner.
 1517 Thomas Burton, Peter Jackson, Thomas Lourde.
 1518 Anthony Middleton, Richard Harbottle, John Smith.
 1519 Thomas Jameson, Thomas Abney, Thomas Toone.
 1520 Henry Wright, John Hood, Richard Hutchinson.

13 v	Members of Parliament	Source: Return of the name of every member of the lower house, 1213-1702, <u>Parl. Papers</u> (1878). <u>McKisack, Medieval Parliamentary Representation</u> , App. I. <u>Wedgwood, Register, and York Civic Records</u> .
1300/1	(Jan.)	John de Askham, Andrew Bollingbroke
1304/5	(Feb.)	Thomas le Aquiler, John de Sezevaux
1306	(May)	John de Graham, Roger de Reston
1306/7	(Jan.)	John de Askham, John de Sezevaux
1307	(Oct.)	John de Askham, John de Ebor
1309	(Apr.)	Thomas de Northfolk, Nicholas de Grantbridge
1311	(Aug.)	John Gra, Thomas le Aquiler
1311	(Nov.)	Thomas de Alwarthorp, John Sezevaux
1312/3	(Mar.)	Thomas de Rednese, Nicholas de Sezevaux
1313	(Jul.)	John de Appleton, Nicholas de Sezevaux
1314	(Sep.)	Andrew Bollingbroke, Thomas de Alwarthorp
1315	(Jan.)	John de Sezevaux, John de Appleton
1318	(Oct.)	John de Sezevaux, Henry Calverd
1319	(May)	John de Sezevaux, Henry Calverd
1320	(Oct.)	John Ithon, John de Pontefract
1321	(Jul.)	Thomas de Pontefract, Thomas de Preston
1322	(May)	Thomas de Rednese, srr., Henry Calverd
1323/4	(Feb.)	Thomas de Rednese, John de Hoton
1325	(Nov.)	John Ithon, Simon Kingston
1326/7	(Jan.)	William de Rednese, Henry Belton
1327	(Sep.)	Richard Tunnock, Thomas de Pontefract
1327/8	(Feb.)	Thomas de Rednese, Nicholas de Sezevaux
1328	(Apr.)	Thomas de Pontefract, John de Burton
1328/9	(Feb.)	Thomas Gargrave, John de Kirkby
1329/30	(Mar.)	William Fox, William Barron
1330	(Nov.)	William Fox, Thomas de Huddleston
1331/2	(Mar.)	William Fox, Geoffrey de Aldwark
1332	(Dec.)	Nicholas de Scoreby
1333/4	(Feb.)	Nicholas de Scoreby, Richard Brigenhall
1334	(Sep.)	Thomas de Pontefract, Stephen de Ripon

1335	(May)	Nicholas de Scoreby, Stephen de Settrington
1335/6	(Mar.)	John de Bristow, Nicholas de Appleby
1336	(Sep.)	Richard de Brigenhall, Henry Goldbeter
1336/7	(Mar.)	Richard de Brigenhall, Alexander Goldbeter
1337	(Sep.)	Nicholas de Scoreby, Hamo de Hessay
1337/8	(Feb.)	Nicholas de Scoreby, Hamo de Hessay
1338	(Jul.)	John de Womme, Richard de Sprotle
1338/9	(Feb.)	John de Womme, Richard del Sauser
1339	(Oct.)	Hamo de Hessay, Gilbert de Pocklington
1340	(Mar.)	Walter de Kelstern, Henry Goldbeter
1341	(Apr.)	Henry Goldbeter, Walter de Kelstern
1344	(June)	William Gra, John Randman
1346	(Sep.)	John Shirburn, Stephen de Settrington
1348	(Mar.)	William Gra, William de Skipwith
1350/1	(Feb.)	Roger de Normanvill, Walter de Kelstern
1351/2	(Jan.)	Hugh de Milton, John de Creyke
1352	(Aug.)	Hamo de Hessay
1353	(Sep.)	William Gra, Hamo de Hessay
1355	(Nov.)	Roger de Normanvill, William Gra
1357/8	(Feb.)	William Gra, Roger Hovingham
1360	(May)	John de Gisburn, Roger Hovingham
1360/1	(Jan.)	William Gra, John de Gisburn
1362	(Oct.)	John de Allerton, Roger de Selby
1363	(Oct.)	William Gra, John de Selby
1364/5	(Jan.)	William Gra, Robert Holme
1366	(May)	William Gra, John de Acastre
1368	(May)	William Gra, John de Acastre
1369	(June)	William Gra, John de Acastre
1371	(June)	William Gra
1372	(Nov.)	William Gra, Robert Holme
1373	(Nov.)	John de Gisburn, John de Acastre
1376/7	(Jan.)	Thomas Gra, John de Eshton
1378	(Oct.)	John de Acastre, Thomas Gra
1379	(Apr.)	Thomas Gra, John Barden
1379/80	(Jan.)	Thomas Gra, Roger de Moreton, jnr.
1381	(Sep.)	Thomas Gra, John Barden
1382/3	(Feb.)	Robert Savage, William de Selby

1384	(Apr.)	Thomas Gra, William de Selby	1448/9	(Feb.)	John Thrisk, John Carre	McKisack
1384	(Nov.)	Simon de Quixlay, John Hoveden	1449	(Nov.)	Thomas Barton, John Caterick	
1385	(Oct.)	Thomas Gra, Thomas Holme	1450	(Nov.)	John Thrisk, William Holbeck	
1386	(Oct.)	Thomas Gra, Robert Savage	1453	(Mar.)	Thomas Dandby, Thomas Neleson	
1387/8	(Feb.)	Thomas Holme, John Hoveden	1459	(Nov.)	Richard Lematon, Thomas Beverley	
1388	(Sep.)	John Hoveden, John de Ripon	1460	(Oct.)	Nicholas Holgate, John Marton	
1391	(Nov.)	William de Selby, John Hoveden	1461	(Nov.)	William Barley, Thomas Seauceby	McKisack
1392/3	(Jan.)	Thomas Gra, William Helmesley	1467	(June)	John Thrisk, John Marshall	McKisack
1393/4	(Jan.)	..... Gra, John de	1470	(Nov.)	William Snaawsell, John Glasyn	
1394/5	(Jan.)	Thomas Gra, William de Selby	1472	(Oct.)	Richard York, Thomas Wrangwisch	
1396/7	(Jan.)	Thomas Gra, William de Selby	1477/8	(Jan.)	Miles Metcalfe, Robert Amyas	
1399	(Oct.)	William Frost, John de Bolton	1483	(Jan.)	Richard York, Miles Metcalfe	<u>Y.C.R.</u> I, p.66
1402	(Sep.)	Robert Talkan, Robert Ward			(John Tong elected but too ill to attend)	
1407	(Oct.)	Robert Talkan, John Bolton		(June)	John Hagg, Thomas Wrangwisch	Wedgwood, p.472
1413	(May)	Thomas de Santon, William Alne			Robert Hancock, William Wells	
1414	(Nov.)	Robert Holme, John Northeby	1483	(Nov.)	Richard York, Thomas Wrangwisch	Wedgwood, p.474
1415	(Nov.)	Richard Redman, esq., John de Ecton, esq.	1483/4	(Jan.)	Thomas Wrangwisch, Richard York	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.493
1417	(Nov.)	Thomas Santon, John Blackburn	1485	(Nov.)	Robert Hancock, John Ferriby, Richard York	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.510
1419	(Oct.)	John Northeby, Thomas Gare	1487	(Nov.)	Nicholas Lancaster, John Gyllyot	<u>Y.C.R.</u> II, p.31
1420	(Dec.)	John Penreth, Henry Preston	1488/9	(Jan.)	Richard York, William Tod	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.32
1421	(May)	William Bowes, John Moreton	1489/90		John Gyllyot, William Tod	Wedgwood, p.720
1421	(Dec.)	Thomas Gare, William Ormeshead			Nicholas Lancaster	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.721
1422	(May)	William Bowes, Richard Russell	1491/2	(Oct.)	William Chimney, Thomas Stockton	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.720
1423	(Oct.)	John Northeby, Peter Buckley	1495	(Oct.)	William White, Thomas Day	<u>Y.C.R.</u> II, p.120
1425	(Apr.)	Richard Russell, John Aldestonemore	1496/7	(Jan.)	George Kirk, John Metcalfe	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.128
1425/6	(Feb.)	William Bowes, William Ormeshead	1503/4	(Jan.)	William Neleson, Richard Thornton	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.191
1427	(Oct.)	John Bolton, Thomas Shawden	1509/10	(Jan.)	William Neleson, Brian Palmer	<u>Y.C.R.</u> III, p.31
1429	(Oct.)	John Aldestonemore, John Bolton				
1430/1	(Jan.)	William Bowes, William Ormeshead				
1432	(May)	Nicholas Blackburn, jnr., Thomas Gare, jnr.				
1433	(Jul.)	John Louth, Thomas Kirham				
1435	(Oct.)	Richard Wartre, William Bedale				
1436/7	(Jan.)	William Bowes, jnr., Richard Louth				
1439/40		Nicholas Usefleet, Nicholas Wispington				
1441/2	(Jan.)	Thomas Ridley, William Girlington				Wedgwood, p.721
1444/5	(Feb.)	Thomas Crathorn, William Stockton				McKisack
1445	(Feb.)	John Thrisk, Richard Bukden				Parl. Papers
1447		Thomas Crathorn, William Stockton				McKisack
						Wedgwood, p.720

2: i Hull Mayors-- elected 30 September, at least from 1434.

Source: Bench books, Deeds and

Sheahan's History of Hull.

1332 William de la Pole Sheahan
 1333 " BRE 1, p.116
 1334 Hugh de Taverner C.C.R.1333-7, p.324
 1335 William de la Pole BRE 1, p.235
 1336 John de Barton Ibid., p.115
 1337 Robert de Lichfield Sheahan
 1338 " BRE 1, p.117
 1339 Robert de Upsale Ibid., p.98
 1340 Thomas de Yafford Ibid., p.180
 1341 Robert Stut Ibid., p.101
 1342 Walter Helleward Ibid., p.117
 1343 Thomas de Yafford Ibid., p.102
 1344 Robert de Lichfield Ibid., p.116
 1345 Robert de Preston Ibid., p.103
 1346 Robert de Lichfield Ibid., p.107
 1347 " Ibid., p.119
 1348 Alan de Upsale D79
 1349 Walter Helleward Sheahan
 1350 Gilbert Birkyn D 83
 1351 Walter Box Sheahan
 1352 Adam Pund D 85-89
 1353 Geoffrey Hanby Sheahan
 1354 Robert Sargeant D91
 1355 Thomas Sarnton D93
 1356 " D99
 1357 Roger Swerd D101
 1358 John Taverner BRE 1, p.221
 1359 William de Stremsall D105
 1360 John Barton D108
 1361 Peter Grimby D109
 1362 Henry de Selby BRE 1, p.236
 1363 John Barton D 114-117
 1364 Robert de Selby BRE 1, p.225

1365 Hugh de Hanby BRE 1, p.225
 1366 William de Snayton Ibid., p.235
 1367 Walter Box Ibid., p.234
 1368 John Lambard Sheahan
 1369 Robert de Selby BRE 1, p.19
 1370
 1371 Walter Frost Ibid., p.215
 1372 Henry de Selby Ibid., p.216
 1373 Robert Crosse Ibid., p.230
 1374 John Barton Ibid., p.217
 1375 William de Snayton Ibid., p.226
 1376 Robert Crosse Sheahan
 1377 Thomas de Waltham BRE 1, p.30
 1378 Richard de Ferriby Ibid., p.278
 1379 Walter Frost D 139-146
 1380 Thomas de Waltham D 148
 1381 Walter Dimelton D 151
 1382 Robert Crosse D 152
 1383 John Dimelton D 158
 1384
 1385 Henry de Selby Sheahan
 1386 John de Birkyn D 162
 1387 Walter Dimelton BRE 1, pp.236, 7
 1388 John de Colthorp Ibid., pp.239, 237, D 165
 1389 Walter Dimelton D 167
 1390 Simon de Grimby BRE 1 p.237
 1391 Robert Bisset Ibid., p.239
 1392 Peter Stellar Ibid., p.240
 1393 " D 176
 1394 John Liversege D 180
 1395 William Pund BRE 1, p.240
 1396 John Liversege Ibid., p.241
 1397 William Terry Ibid.
 1398 John Turbury Ibid.
 1399 John Liversege Ibid.
 1400 John Birkyn Ibid., p.242
 1401 William Terry Ibid.
 1402 Simon Grimby Ibid., p.244
 1

1476	John Richards	<u>BRG 1, f.25v.</u>
1477	Edmund Coppendale	<u>Ibid.</u>
1478	Thomas Aleck	<u>Ibid.</u>
1479	Thomas Wood	<u>Ibid.</u>
1480	Robert Aleck	<u>Ibid., f.26</u>
1481	Ralph Langton	<u>Ibid.</u>
1482	William Baron	<u>Ibid.</u>
1483	Thomas Philipps	<u>Ibid.</u>
1484	Richard Burden	<u>Ibid.</u>
1485	Ralph Langton	<u>Ibid.</u>
1486	Robert Chapman	<u>Ibid., f.26v.</u>
1487	Thomas Wood	<u>Ibid.</u>
1488	John Dalton	<u>Ibid.</u>
1489	Laurence Swattock	<u>Ibid., f.27</u>
1490	Thomas Dalton	<u>Ibid.</u>
1491	Thomas Philipps	<u>Ibid., f.27 a</u>
1492	Robert Chapman	<u>Ibid.</u>
1493	John Wellesme	<u>Ibid., f.27 b</u>
1494	Ralph Langton	<u>Ibid., f.27 bv.</u>
1495	John Dalton	<u>Ibid.</u>
1496	Henry Mindram	<u>Ibid.</u>
1497	William Goodknappe	<u>Ibid., f.28</u>
1498	Robert Howell	<u>Ibid.</u>
1499	Thomas Dalton	<u>Ibid., f.28v.</u>
1500	Thomas Goseman	<u>Ibid.</u>
1501	Edward Baron	<u>Ibid., f.29</u>
1502	Thomas Cok	<u>Ibid., f.29v.</u>
1503	William Goodknapp in Calais when elected in Sep. 1503 and Robert Garner elected Robert Garner elected Nov. 1503	<u>Ibid.</u>
1504	John Gill	<u>Ibid., f.30v.</u>
1505	Alexander Wharton	<u>BRG 1, f.31</u>
	Died in office and Henry Mindram elected Aug. 1506	

1506	Henry Mindram	<u>BRG 1, f.31v.</u>
1507	Thomas Wilkinson	<u>Ibid., f.31a</u>
1508	Roger Bushell	<u>Ibid., f.31av.</u>
1509	Edward Baron	<u>Ibid.</u>
1510	John Eland	<u>Ibid., f.32</u>
1511	Robert Harrison	<u>Ibid., f.32v.</u>
1512	Edmund Redale	<u>Ibid., f.33v.</u>
1513	Edward Wellesme	<u>Ibid., f.34</u>
1514	George Matheson	<u>Ibid.</u>
1515	Thomas Huntingdon	<u>Ibid., f.34v.</u>
1516	Roger Bushel	<u>Ibid., f.35</u>
1517	John Eland	<u>Ibid., f.36</u>
1518	Robert Hapsam	<u>Ibid., f.36v.</u>
1519	Thomas Edwards	<u>Ibid., f.37</u>

2: ii **Beniffs: at least from 1434 elected on 30 September.**

Source: Bench Books, Deeds and
Frosts History of Hull.

1333	Stephen de Bagholm, John de Bedford	BRE 1, p.116
1334	William Birkyn, Walter Taverner	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.235
1335	John de Bedford, John de Camerington	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.94
1336	"	D 40
1337	" Thomas de Yafford	D 42
1338	" John Helleward	Frost
1339	Thomas de Yafford	D 44
1340	Alan de Upsale, jnr., Richard Skayl	BRE 1, p.93
1341	"	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.94, D 52
	(Walter Box, Robert Fishlake	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.101
1342	"	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.117, D 56
	(Conany Burton, Robert de Preston	
1343	"	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.102, D 60
	(John de Santon, Richard de Ker	
1344	"	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.116, D 69
	(Thomas de Upsale, Adam Pund	
1345	Adam Bower, Laurence Soutreoug	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.99, D 73
1346	Richard de la Chambre, John Taverner	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.11, D 76
1347	"	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.119
1348	John Wilbertosse, John Helleward	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.21
1349	Robert Fishlake, Walter Box	Frost
1350	William de Corbourgh, William de Bothby	<u>Ibid.</u>
1351	Geoffrey Hanby, Robert Palmer	<u>Ibid.</u>
1352	Roger Swerd, William de Upsale	<u>Ibid.</u>
1353	John de Upsale, Robert de Selby	<u>Ibid.</u>
1354		
1355	Simon de Malton, John de Barton	<u>Ibid.</u>
1356	"	D 98
1357	Henry de Selby, William de Snayton	D 101
1358	"	Frost
1359	Adam de Rouclif, Alan Crust	<u>Ibid.</u>
1360	Hugh Hanby, Robert Crosse	<u>Ibid.</u>
1361	Robert de Torkeseye, Robert Swan	<u>Ibid.</u>
1362	Conany Burton, Walter Box	<u>Ibid.</u>

1363	Robert de Torkeseye, Nicholas del More	BRE 1, p.236
1364	Walter Frost, John Middleton	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.218
1365	Edmund Disney, Walter Spicer	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.223
1366	Walter Dimelton, Simon de Ravenser	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.225
1367	John Dimelton, Robert de Beverley	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.235, D 122
1368	John Chiry, Hugh Bedale	Frost
1369	?Simon de Ravenser, Walter Dimelton	<u>Ibid.</u>
1370	William Bubwith, William de Cave	BRE 1, p.19
1371		
1372	Robert de Housom, Adam Tutbury	BRE 1, p.215
1373	Thomas Barber, Peter de Garton	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.216
1374	Robert de Birthorp, John de Ferriby	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.226
1375		
1376	Robert de Beverley, John Dimelton	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.226
1377	John Arnold, Thomas Green	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.230
1378	William de Wilton, Thomas de Malton	Frost
1379	Peter Steller, Richard Hornsea	BRE 1, p. 278
1380	John de Birkyn, John Barber	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.280
1381	Richard Bate, Robert Potterfleet	Frost
1382	John de Hull, William Chirly	BRE 1, p.234
1383	?John Arnold, Thomas Green	Frost
1384	Laurence de Frothingham,	
	William de Willingham	<u>Ibid.</u>
1385		
1386	John de Spalding, Richard de Kirkeby	D 162
1387	William Pund, John Stirupe	D 163
1388		
1389	Hugh Sleaford, Thomas Waghen	Frost
1390	Thomas Fountenay, Thomas Birthrop	<u>Ibid.</u>
1391	Robert de Killingholme, John de Hedon	<u>Ibid.</u>
1392	Thomas Kirkeby, Richard Barker	<u>Ibid.</u>
1393	John Tutbury, Thomas Percy	D 175
1394	?John Liversege, Robert de Snayton	Frost
1395		
1396	Simon de Bedale, Bertram Longspy	D 185
1397	Richard Hanby, Thomas Sleaford	D 186
1398		

1399	John Willfleet, William Burton	D 188
1400	John Fitting, John Waleys	D 190
1401		
1402	Robert Shakles, Henry de Brakne	D 194
1403	John de Kyme, Thomas Aldwick	D 197
1404		
1405		
1406		
1407		
1408		
1409 (April)	Thoms Kirkeby, Richard Terry	D 203
(May)	Robert Tup	D 204
(August)	" , Hugh Clitheroe	D 206
1410	Thomas Kirkeby, Richard Terry	D 208
1411		
1412	William Brig, William Norton	D 216
1413	Thomas Segefield, Thomas Haynson	D 218, 222
1414	Simon Barker, John Bilton	D 224
1415	James Freeman, Richard Swan	D 231, 236
1416	John Aldwick, Thomas Marshall	D 237, 243
1417	John Rotse, Robert Frekilton	D 246
1418		
1419	Robert Standen, Thomas Diconson	D 249
1420	Robert Holme, Thomas Davy	D 256
1421	Thomas Welles, Robert Kirketon	D 258
1422		
1423	Laurence Hull, John Martin	D 262
1424	William Rose	D 268
1425	Thomas Medlay	D 270
1426	John de Warke, William Robinson	D 271
1427	John Steton, Robert Thorpe	D 281
1428	Hugh Clitheroe, Ralph Forne	D 288
1429		
1430	John Burnham, John Grimsby	D 296
1431	Richard Seoles, William Kelsey	D 198
1432	John Alecock, Richard Pontefract	D 303
1433	Robert Hadelasy, John Barker	D 310

1434	John Alecock, John Worlaby,	D 313
	Simon Barker, Thomas Diconson	
1435		
1436	Peter Hadise, Robert Weston	D 315
1437	John Haynson, William Northby,	
	Thomas Diconson, Thomas Davy	D 316
1438	Seman Burton, John Scales	D 319
1439	William Burgh, Robert Douce	D 324
1440 up to July	John Spenser, John Garton	D 331
1440 from July	John Spenser Sheriff	D 339

2: iii Sheriffs: - probably elected 1 October.

		Source: P.R.O. Lists and Indexes IX						
23 May	1440	John Spenser	1473	Ralph Langton	1507	Robert Henryson	1514	Edward Mateson
Oct.	1440	Richard Anson	1474	Richard Burdon	1508	William Wellesme	1515	John Henryson
	1441	Robert Auncell	1475	Robert Fisher	1509	Edmund Ridell	1516	Stephen Clare
	1442	John Garton	1476	Robert Scoles	1510	George Mateson	1517	George Thurocrosse
	1443	William Proctor	1477	Thomas Phillips	1511	Thomas Huntingdon	1518	Robert Parker
	1444	Nicholas Ellis	1478	Robert Chapman	1512	John Langton	1519	Robert Parker/Thomas Thompson
	1445	Thomas Farley	1479	Richard Doughy	1513	Robert Hampson	1520	William Goodknapp
	1446	John Darrys	1480	James Thomlinson				
	1447	John Northby	1481	Robert Flinton				
	1448	Richard Bill	1482	John Dalton				
	1449	John Tyllot	1483	Bartholomew Glyjot				
	1450	Nicholas Stubbs	1484	Thomas Dalton				
	1451	Richard Flinton	1485	Laurence Swatlock				
	1452	Thomas Patrington	1486	John Wellesme				
	1453	Edmund Coppendale	1487	Thomas Bergege				
	1454	John Green	1488	Thomas Wycliff				
	1455	John Swan	1489	Henry Mindram				
	1456	Thomas Eiton	1490	Robert Howell				
	1457	Thomas Hawton	1491	John Spicer				
	1458	William Eland	1492	Thomas Andrews				
	1459	Richard Hill	1493	William Goodknapp				
	1460	Robert Sanderson	1494	Edward Baron				
	1461	Roger Bushel	1495	Thomas Cok				
	1462	John Hadelsay	1496	Edmund Gringley				
	1463	John Day	1497	Thomas Goseman				
	1464	Robert Bennington	1498	William Morketon				
	1465	John Whitfield	1499	John Gill				
	1466	William Brompton	1500	Robert Garner				
	1467	William Baron	1501	Thomas Wilkinson				
	1468	Thomas Aleck	1502	Thomas Powis				
	1469	John Ricard	1503	Alexander Wharton				
	1470	Robert Marshall	1504	Roger Bushell				
	1471	Robert Aleck	1505	William Tailor				
	1472	Thomas Wood	1506	John Eland				

2: iv	Chamberlains--probably elected 29 September.	
	Source: Account Rolls and Bench Books.	
1320)	Richard and William de la Pole	M 479/1/1
1322)		
1323)		
1339	Richard Skayl, Alan de Upsale	<i>BRE 1, p.90</i>
1351	William de Strersall, Thomas de Santon <i>Ibid.</i> , p.170	
1353	John Clerk, Thomas de Scarborough	M 479/1/2
1354	Henry de Selby, William Emerson	M 479/1/3
1355	Robert Swan, Nicholas Upsale	<i>BRE 1, p.148</i>
1374	Nicholas Werweld, Richard de Barton	<i>BRE 1, p.226</i>
1395	Richard de Hanby, John Wilflete	M 479/1/4
1406	Robert Tup, William Pierson	M 479/1/5
1409	Thomas Brown, John Anlaghby	M 479/1/6
1422	Thomas Medelay, Thomas Barton	M 479/1/7
1423	John Steton, John Werk	M 479/1/8
1424	William Robinson, Robert Thorpe	M 479/1/9
1426	Hugh Clitheroe, Ralph Forne	M 479/1/10
1427	Richard Scoles, John Percehay	M 479/1/11
1429	William Kelsay, Thomas Loversall	M 479/1/12
1430	Robert Hadelsey, William Northeby	M 479/1/13
1432	William Aleock, John Barker	M 479/1/14
1434	Peter Hadiss, Robert Weston	M 479/1/15
1436	William Burgh, Robert Dover	M 479/2/16
1439	Richard Anson, William Ripplingham	M 479/2/17
1440	William Procter, John Northby	M 479/2/18
1441	Nicholas Ellis, John Thorne	M 479/2/19
1442	Thomas York, Robert Barley	M 479/2/20
1443	Stephen Gildhouse, John Darres	M 479/2/21
1444	Thomas Cowper, William Arnold	M 479/2/22
1445	John Punderton, Thomas Patrington	M 479/2/23
1446	John Tyllot	
1447	Richard Byll, Richard Flinton	Wedgwood, <u>Biographies</u> , p.858 M 479/2/24

1448-9	Thomas Elton, Thomas Brygge	M 479/2/25
1449	William Huef, John Forest	<i>BRB 1, f.22v.</i>
1450-1	Thomas Swan, Thomas Hawten	M 479/2/26
1451-2	Edmund Coppendale, John Hayles	M 479/2/27
1452-3	John Grene, Francis Buk	M 479/2/28
1453-4	William Haysand, Robert Sanderson	<i>BRB 1, f.36</i>
1454-5	Thomas Wood, William Baron	M 479/2/29
1455-6	Richard Hill, John Brown	M 479/2/30
1456-7	John Hadelsey, Robert Bennington	M 479/2/31
1457-8	Richard Derwentwater, John Dalton	<i>BRB 1, f.59</i>
1458-9	Roger Bushel, John Goose	M 479/2/32
1459-60	John Day, Robert Marshall	<i>BRB 1, f.65v.</i>
1460-1	John Whitfield, John Weston	M 479/2/33
1461-2	John Thomlinson, Thomas Mountenay, Robert Harwood, John Ulster	<i>BRB 1, f.80</i>
1462-3	Thomas Aleock, Ralph Langton	M 479/3/34
1463-4	Richard Burden, Peter Henryson	<i>BRB 1, f.87v.</i>
1464-5	William Brompton, John Richards	M 479/3/35
1465-6	Robert Aleock, Robert Fisher	M 479/3/36
1466-7	Thomas Cawthorn, Robert Rydale	M 479/3/37
1467-8	John Welbourne, Florentus Williamson	M 479/3/38
1468-9	Thomas Wilton, Thomas Derege	M 479/3/39
1469-70	Robert Scoles, Thomas Philipps	M 479/3/40
1470-1	Robert Chertburgh, Richard Doughly	<i>BRB 1, f.113</i>
1471-2	Robert Flinton, James Thomlinson	<i>BRB 1, f.114v.</i>
1472-3	Thomas Allerton, John Redesdale	<i>BRB 1, f.116</i>
1473-4	William Sharparowe, Bartholomew Gyllirot	M 479/3/41
1474-5	John Hogeson, Robert Chapman	<i>BRB/1, f.118v.</i>
1475-6	John Eland, William White	M 479/3/42
1476-7	John Herde, Robert Pyllett	<i>BRB 1, f.120v.</i>
1477-8	John Wilson, John Porters	M 479/3/43
1478-9	John Dalton, John Thorne	M 479/3/44, <i>BRB 1, f.124v.</i>
1479-80	Thomas Wichet, Thomas Dalhom	<i>BRB 1, f.125</i>
1480-1	Thomas Dalton, John Hapsam	<i>BRB 1, f.126v.</i>
1481-2	John Wellesme, Laurence Swatlock	<i>BRB 1, f.129v.</i>
1482-3	Edward Grynglay, Henry Mindram	M 479/3/45
1483-4	Richard Beverley, Richard Herrington	M 479/3/46

1484-5	Robert Welton, William Goldemith	BRB 1, f.137
148-6	Thomas Huddleston, Edward Baron	M 479/3/47
148-7	Robert Howell, Thomas Andrew	M 479/3/49
1487-8	John Baxter, Thomas Cok	M 479/3/47
1488-9	William Brigham, Thomas Care	M 479/3/50
1489-90	John Spicer, Thomas Gooseman	M 479/4/51
1490-1	William Goodknapp, Brad. Anderson	BRB 1, f.146
1491-2	William Monkton, John Armstrong	BRB 1, f.147
1492-3	Robert Garner, Thomas Crathorn	BRB 1, f.147v.
1493-4	Thomas Penres, Henry Johnson	BRB 1, f.149
1494-5	William Wellesme, John Gyll	M 479/4/52
1495-6	Thomas Jenkinson, Henry Hobson	M 479/4/53
1496-7	Alexander Wharton, Thomas Thompson	M 479/4/54
1497-8	Conell Johnson, Henry Walls	M 479/4/55
1498-9	Edmund Reddell, Thomas Wilkinson	M 479/4/56
1499	John Kingston, William Knollys	BRB 1, f.156v.
1500-1	Roger Bushel, William Johnson	BRN1, f.157v.
1501-2	William Tailor, Thomas Malton	M 479/4/57
1502-3	Robert Harrison, John Bothom	BRB 1, f.159v.
1503-4	William Black, John Harryson	M 479/4/58
1504-5	Thomas Grayn, Thomas Page	BRB 1, f.164
1505-6	John Nicholson, George Mateson	M 479/4/59
1506-7	John Langton, John Hunneton	M 479/4/60
1507-8	Robert Whitfield, Robert Parker	M 479/4/61
1508-9	Robert Hapsam, Geoffrey Thuysscrose	M 479/4/62
1509	William Knollys, William Searle	BRB 1, f.171v.
1510	John Dribbing, John Garner	BRB 1, f.173
1511	Stephen Biere, Edward Rolif	BRB 1, f.174
1512	Thomas Thompson, Richard Deen	BRB 1, f.174v.
1513	William Goodknapp, Thomas Tailor	BRB1, f.175
1514	Thomas Dalton, John Werdell	BRB1, f.184v.
1515		
1516		
1517	John Danyell, William Robinson	BRB 1, f.193
1518	Edmund Burnett, John Begges	BRB 1, f.194
1519	William Thawe, Thomas Nicholson	BRB 1, f.188
1520	John Meteson, James Johnson	BRB 1, f.203

2: v **Members of Parliament.**

Source: Except where specified, Return of the name of every member of the lower house, 1213-1702. Parl. Papers (1878).

Wedgwood, Register

1304-5 (Feb.)	Richard Gretford, Roger de Barton
1314 (Sep.)	Ralph de Kirklington, Adam Helleward
1319 (May)	Robert de Barton, Richard Gretford
1322 (May)	Richard de la Pole, William de Barton
1323-4 (Feb.)	Richard Gretford, John de Barton
1326-7 (Jan.)	Robert de Burton, John de Barton
1327 (Sep.)	Geoffrey son of Hugh, Richard de la Pole
1331-2 (Mar.)	William de la Pole, Richard FitzDieu
1334 (Sep.)	William de la Pole, James de Kingston
1335 (May)	William de la Pole, John de Barton
1335-6 (Mar.)	James de Kingston, Robert de Denton
1336 (Sep.)	William de la Pole, John de Barton
1337-8 (Feb.)	William de la Pole, James de Kingston
1338 (Jul.)	Conany de Burton, Robert de Alkbarowe
1338-9 (Feb.)	William, f. Richard de la Pole, Robert de Denton
1339 (Oct.)	John de Barton
1340 (Mar.)	Hugh de Useby, Robert de Denton
1341 (Apr.)	Walter Helleward, Robert Upsale
1344 (June)	Alan Upsale, Thomas de Weldon
1346 (Sep.)	John de St. Albars, Gilbert Birkyn
1348 (Mar.)	Robert de Denton, John de Hakethorn
1350-1 (Feb.)	Adam Pund, William de Cornburgh
1352 (Aug.)	Roger Swerd
1353 (Sep.)	Gilbert Birkyn, Roger Swerd
1355 (Nov.)	William Larnurer, Nicholas de la More
1357-8 (Feb.)	Adam Pund, John Lambard
1360 (May)	Adam Pund, Robert de Selby
1360-1 (Jan.)	Gilbert Birkyn, Nicholas de la More
1362 (Oct.)	Peter de Grimsby, Adam Pund
1366 (May)	Adam Pund, Robert de Selby
1368 (May)	Peter Grimsby, Adam Pund

- 1369 (June) Walter Frost, John de Middleton
 1370-1 (Feb.) Peter Grimsby, Walter Frost
 1371 (June) Walter Frost
 1372 (Nov.) Richard de Barton, Thomas Swynfleet
 1373 (Nov.) Henry de Selby, Richard de Barton
 1376-7 (Jan.) Hugh de Ferriby, Richard de Ferriby
 1378 (Oct.) John de Hedon, Henry de Waynfleet
 1379 (Apr.) Walter Frost, Thomas de Waltham
 1379-80 (Jan.) Walter Frost, Richard de Ferriby
 1381 (Sep.) Walter Dimelton, Simon Grimsby
 1382-3 (Feb.) John Arnold, Thomas de Waltham
 1384 (Apr.) Thomas de Swynfleet, Richard de Horrisea
 1385 (Oct.) Simon Grimsby, John de Colthorp
 1386 (Oct.) Adam Tutbury, John de Hedon
 1387-8 (Feb.) Simon Grimsby, William Pund
 1388 (Sep.) Thomas de Waltham, John Spalding
 1391 (Nov.) William de Bubwith, Thomas de Kirkeby
 1392-3 (Jan.) Thomas Fountenay, Thomas de Kirkeby
 1393-4 (Jan.) Simon Grimsby, Thomas de Kirkeby
 1394-5 (Jan.) Robert de Snayton, Thomas de Kirkeby
 1396-7 (Jan.) William Terry, Thomas de Kirkeby
 1399 (Oct.) William Pund, William Terry
 1402 (Sep.) John Birkyn, Thomas de Kirkeby ?
 1405-6 (Mar.) John Fiting, Thomas de Kirkeby
 1407 (Oct.) John Liversege, John Fiting
 1411 (Nov.) John Fiting, Thomas de Kirkeby
 1413 (May) John Fiting, Hugh Clitheroe
 1414 (Nov.) John Aldwick, Walter Grimsby ?
 1415 (Nov.) Robert Horsea, Richard Swan ?
 1419 (Oct.) John Bedford, John Fiting
 1420 (Dec.) John Bedford, Robert Kirketon
 1421 (May) John Bedford, John Fiting
 1421 (Dec.) Thomas Marshall, Robert Holme
 1422 (May) John Fiting, Robert Holme
 1423 (Oct.) John Fiting, Robert Holme
 1425 (Apr.) John Fiting, John Gregg
 1425-6 (Feb.) John Gregg, John Aldwick
- 1427 (Oct.) John Fiting, Robert Holme
 1429 (Oct.) Robert Kirketon, John Steton
 1430-1 (Jan.) John Fiting, Robert Holme
 1432 (May) John Gregg, Robert Kirketon
 1435 (Oct.) Robert Holme, Hugh Clitheroe
 1436-7 (Jan.) John Grimsby, Hugh Clitheroe ?
 1439-40 Richard Anson, Richard Seales
 1441-2 (Jan.) Richard Anson, Nicholas Ellis
 1444-5 (Feb.) Hugh Clitheroe, John Seales
 1445-6 Richard Anson, Richard Clitheroe Wedgwood, p. 719
 1447 Hugh Clitheroe, John Seales Ibid.
 1448-9 (Feb.) Hugh Clitheroe, John Killingholm ?
 1449 (Nov.) Senman Burton, John Spencer
 1450 (Nov.) Richard Anson, William Eland ?
 1453 (Mar.) Robert Ansell, John Tytlot
 1455 (Jul.) Richard Anson, Nicholas Ellis
 1459 (Nov.) William Eland, John Spencer
 1460-1 Richard Anson, John Seales, Wedgwood, p. 719
 1461-2 William Eland, John Green Ibid.
 1463 John Spencer Ibid.
 1467 William Eland, John Haddesay ?
 1469 John Haddesay Wedgwood, p. 719
 1470-1 John Day, William Eland Ibid.
 1472 (Oct.) William Eland, Edmund Coppedale
 1477-8 (Jan.) William Eland, armig., Robert Alcock
 1483 (Jan.) William Eland, Roger Bushell Wedgwood, p. 464
 1483 (Nov.) William Eland, William Brompton Ibid., p. 473
 1483-4 (Jan.) William Eland, William Brompton Ibid., p. 719
 1485-6 Robert Chapman
 1487 Robert Chapman, Thomas Dalton Ibid.
 1489-90 Robert Chapman, James Thomlinson Ibid.
 1491-2 Thomas Phillip, James Thomlinson Ibid.
 1495 William Goodknapp, Robert Chapman Ibid.
 1497 Henry Mindram, Thomas Dalton Ibid.

3. Beverley Keepers: elected 25 April from at least 1374.

Source: Beverley MSS and Yorks.Deeds.

- 1306 Richard Holme, Thomas Frost
1320 John le Jouen, Thomas de Land, William de Thornton, William de Burton, Thomas de Sutton, John de Ruda, John Jordan, Nicholas de Alverton, Thomas Coc, Hugh de Lekenfield, William de Rednesse, John de Bristow
1343 Stephen Ortilay
1344 Adam de Tirwhit, jnr., Robert de Shirburn, Robert Jolif, Amand. de Ruda, Richard de Hessele, Robert de Lekenfield, Robert de Driffield, Robert de Brune, Thomas Leante, Thomas de Frissemenske, John son of Nicholas le Spicer, Walter le Taverner
1345 William de Kelsterne, Richard de Louth, Thomas Harald, John de Walton, Robert de Hubleton, John Clerk, William de Dalton, Thomas Coppendale, John de Warton, Robert de Walton, John de Cottingham, Walter Barker
1347 Richard de Holme, Thomas Frost, William Coppendale, Thomas Leante, William Tirwhit, Robert de Burton, Thomas Leeds, John de Burton, John de Cotom, Thomas Jolif, Adam Coke, John de Walcoates
1354 Richard Holme, Thomas Frost
1359 Richard de Louth, John son of Adam Tirwhit, Peter Lombard, John Spicer, William de Lokington, Peter de Stainton, Adam f. William Coppendale, snt., Thomas Gervays, Alexander Crass, Robert de Bedford, Thomas de Soroton, John de Wragby
1365 Richard Holme
- GGB f.6
Yorks.Deeds, VII, p.25
Acct. Roll 1344
Yorks.Deeds, VII, p.25
Acct. Roll 1344
Bev. Cart. f.31
Bev. Cart. f.16
Acct. Roll 1366
- 1366 William Rubero, Stephen Coppendale, John son of Roger Tirwhit, Thomas Yhole, Roger de Atkinson, Thomas Crerudne, John de Hubleton, Paul de Sutton, William de Scorburch, Thomas de Carleton snt., Richard de Ebor, John de Barton
1379 Richard de Walkington, John Kelk, John Gervays, vintner, Thomas Jolif, William Dudhill, John Gervays, goldsmith, Peter de Cathereswick, William Holme, John Tripok, John de Ake, John Bewme, John de Walkington
1380 Richard Middleton, alderman, Thomas White, Henry Newark, chamberlains
1381 Thomas Manby, alderman, Simon Cartwright, William Ithon, chamberlains
1385 John de Ake, alderman, John Daryas, Adam Coppendale, chamberlains.
1386 Thomas Gervays, alderman, John Tripok, John de Acorn, chamberlains
1388 Stephen Coppendale, John Kelk
1391 John Tripok, Thomas Yhole, John de Holme, Adam Baker, John Carlton
1392 Stephen Coppendale, John Kelk, Richard Aglyon
1399 Nicholas de Ryse, William Rolleston, John Bewme, John de Walkington, William Sleaford, Thomas de Melton, Nicholas Warene, John Chamberlayne, Thomas Scorburch, William Blacomour, William de Leeds, William Poytger
1402 Thomas Coppendale, Thomas Yhole, William Dalton
1404 John Kelk, Stephen Coppendale, William Blind
- Acct. Roll 1366
Acct. Roll 1366
C.C.R. 1381-5, pp. 38, 43
Ibid.
Acct. Roll 1386
Ibid.
Bev. Cart. f.7v.
Ibid., f.11v.
Bev. Cart. f.16
Bev. Deeds III, No.88
Bev. Town Docs., p.42
Acct. Roll 1405

- 1405 William Rolleston, John de Holme, Richard Aglyon, William de Wilton, Adam Baker, William de Holme, John de Walkington, John Almote, William Southwell, Thomas Caldbeck, Richard Cokerham, John Stephenson Ibid.
- 1406 Thomas Coppendale, snr., William Dalton, John de Bewme, William Malard, Nicholas Chamberlain, William de Collom, Thomas White, William de Melburn, John Tone, John Spencer, butcher, John Spencer, baker, Thomas White Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.32
- 1407 Adam Tirwhit, William Scott, John Brompton, Thomas Scorburch, William Coke, William Sleaford, William de Leeds, William Mighel, William Green, John Hawden, Richard Walkington, ob., William Gyrlay Nicholas de Ryse, Thomas Frost, Stephen Coppendale, Nicholas Faucon, Thomas Swaland, William Ryse, Adam Barker, Thomas, son of Adam Coppendale Ibid., 1409; C.P.R. 1405-8, p.482
- 1409 William Rolleston, mercer, Richard Beverley, John de Holme, William de Wilton, Adam Baker, William Holme, John Almote, Thomas Caldbeck, Walter Barbour, William Southwell, Richard Cokerham, John Atwell Acct. Roll 1409
- 1410 Richard Aglyon, Thomas Coppendale, snr., William Dalton, William Malard, William Melbourn Ibid.
- 1414 Thomas Coppendale, Nicholas Chamberlain, Robert Manby, John Tone, Robert Swaland, Walter Middleton, Richard Seton, John Bewme, jnr. GGB. f.60
- 1416 Adam Tirwhit, John Bryan, John Brompton, Thomas Skipwith, Nicholas Faucon, Thomas Yhole, William Iwardby, John Spencer, baker, Thomas Deen, John Sleaford Acct. Roll 1416

- 1418 Adam Tirwhit, John Atwell, Thomas Swaland, William Holme, Thomas Caldbeck, Thomas Jolif, John Spencer, butcher GGB. f.13v.
- 1421 Adam Tirwhit, John Atwell, William Wilton, William Spencer, Walter Barbour, Thomas Caldbeck, Thomas Swaland, William Holme, John Spencer, Roger Penyecke, John Thornton Bev. Deeds III, No. 17
- 1422 Thomas Coppendale, Thomas Mayn Acct. Roll 1423
- 1423 William Cokereil, Robert Esyngwold, Roger Cokerham, Richard Beforth, Richard Alkbarowe, Christopher Potter, John Cordith, William Wells, William Bene, William Poppilton, Thomas Forehit, Guy Litterester Ibid.
- 1425 Roger Rolleston, Thomas Yhole, Thomas White, John Oleforth, John Brompton, Thomas Skipwith, Thomas Lowesall, Thomas Lyndelowe, William Sixhill, Thomas Deen, Robert Wartre, Robert Bewme Bev. Deeds III, No.18
- 1428 Roger Rolleston, John Brompton, Thomas Skipwith, Thomas Yhole, Thomas White, John Sleaford, Thomas Deen, Robert Bewme, Richard Cokerham, Robert Wartre, Thomas Lydelow, William Kirkeby GGB. f.8
- 1430 Thomas Mayn, John Bewme Bev. Cart. f.10v.
- 1432 Roger Rolleston, John Brompton, John Sleaford, Thomas Skipwith, Thomas White Acct. Roll 1433
- 1433 John Atwell, William Wilton, William (Spencer?), Thomas Caldbeck, Walter Barbour, Thomas Swaland, William Holme, William Trentham, Walter Dunham, Thomas Deen, Adam Oughtbridge, William Beverley Ibid.
- 1434 Thomas Mayn, John Bewme, William Lincoln Ibid.

- 1435 Thomas Wilton, William Cokerell, Roger Cockerham, Guy de Bridekirk, John Morethwayte
- 1436 Roger Rolleston, John Brompton, Thomas Skipwith, John Sleaford, Jogn Couton, William Kirkby, Richard Cockerham, William Northrop, John Barne, John Cokk Acct. Roll 1437
- 1437 Thomas Constable, William Wilton, William Spencer, Thomas Caldebeck, Walter Barbour, Thomas Swandland, William Wenseley, William Trentham, John Coppendale, William Bene, Stephen Tilson, Adam Oughtibridge
- 1438 Thomas Mayn, John Bewme, John Skipwith, Walter Middleton, Thomas White, William Lincoln, William Lorymer, William Penyecke, Richard Halitreholm, Nicholas Brompton, Robert Jakson, Richard Colinson
- 1439 Thomas Wilton, William Cokerell, Roger Cokerham, Guy Bridekirk, William Maliard, Richard Patrington, Ralph Ward, John Ulceby, Master Thomas Driffield, John Gildryn, John Sixhill, John Redesham
- 1440 Roger Rolleston, John Brompton, Thomas Skipwith, Thomas White, John Sleaford, John Couton, John Bewme, John Morethwayte, Edmund Brakenburgh, William Pearson, Ralph Abraham, John Davison
- 1441 Thomas Constable, Thomas Everingham, William Wilton, William Spenser, John Coppendale, Thomas Caldebeck, Walter Barbour, William Wenseley, William Northrop, Ralph Eluston, William Morethwayte

Bev. Carl f.10v.

Ibid.

G.M.B. f.28v.

Ibid., f.34Ibid., f.40Ibid., f.48

- 1442 Thomas Mayn, John Bewme, John Skipwith, Thomas White, William Lorymer, William Penyecke, Richard Halitreholm, Nicholas Brompton, Robert Jakson, Edmund Portington, William Trentham, Thomas Penreth
- 1443 Thomas Wilton, William Cokerell, Guy Bridekirk, Roger Cokerham, Ralph Ward, John Ulceby, s^r., Richard Colinson, John Redesham, John Gyldyn, William Kirkeby, Thomas Bevington, Richard James
- 1444 Roger Rollinson, Thomas Skipwith, Thomas Mayn
- 1445 Thomas Everingham, William Spencer, John Coppendale, Walter Barbour, Richard Patrington, Master Thomas Driffield, William Northrop, Stephen Tilson, William Morethwayte, Hugh Carlisle, John Gargrave, Simon Sprollay
- 1446 Edmund Portington, Nicholas Brompton, John Skipwith, Thomas White, Robert Jakson, William Penyecke, Richard Halitreholm, William Wenseley, Alexander Creyke, Master William Harding, William Trentham, John Newton, jnr.
- 1447 William Wilton
- 1448 Roger Rolleston, Walter Frost, Thomas White, John Sleaford, John Barne, John Middleton, Ralph Abraham, William Pearson, John Couton, William Handesworth
- 1449 William Spencer, John Coppendale, Richard Patrington, William Northrop, Stephen Tilson, William Morethwayte, Hugh Carlisle, William Sleaford, William Atkinson, Thomas Hardisay, Robert Stones, John Gargrave

G.M.B. f.53v.

Ibid., f.60

Acct. Roll 1445

Ibid.

G.M.B. f.76v.

Bev. Carl f.8v.

G.M.B. f.88v.

Acct. Roll 1449

- 1467 Thomas Minskup, William Sleaford, William Hewitt, John Welles, Thomas Wich, Thomas Beloff, Richard Couton, John Wither, Henry Warwick, John Barton, Stephen Gildhouse, Robert Toft G.M.B. f.205v
- 1468 John Eshton, Robert Bird, Thomas Tone, Robert Jackson, John Pierson, John Lorymer, Robert Thompson, Robert Johnson, John Sigglesthorne, John Barrow, John Wood, William Webster Ibid., f.207v.
- 1469 John Coppendale, John Middelton, William Atkinson, Robert Stones, William Cosyn, Thomas Bulmer, William Agas, Robert Bryan, William Horsfeld, William Mayn, Robert Walker, Robert Vickers. Ibid., f. 223
- 1470 Roger Kelk, Thomas Darlington, Richard Bridesal, Christopher Shafftes, John Redesham, Robert Coke, Roger Southern, Thomas Hadilsay, John Copy, William Whetely, Henry Polington, William Newbold Ibid., f.227v.
- 1478 Thomas Bulmer, Thomas Clerk, William Grymeston, Thomas Bossall, Nicholas Gedney, John Spalding, Robert Thomlinson, Edmund Booth, Thomas Tanner GGB. f.72v.
- 1484 John Sigglesthorne, Guy Malliard B.L. Lansd. MS 896 f.160
- 1492 Roger Moses, Henry Pickering, William Pierson, Richard Atkinson, Thomas Taverner, John Horne, Alexander Bossall, John Northend, Thomas Eldsall GGB. f.72v.
- 1493 John Sigglesthorne, Roger Moses, William Pierson, Thomas Pierson, Thomas Bird, Thomas Taverner, Alexander Bossall, Thomas Elsdale, John Northender, Robert Burton, John Stephenson, Adam Thompson Acct. Roll 1494

- 1494 Adam Newcombe, John Rowm thwaite, John Cokk, Thomas Jackson, John Willmot, Hugh Loversall, Richard Booth, John Nuthall, Robert Ellis, Henry Sanderson, John Kirkeby Acct. Roll 1494
- 1495 Thomas Frost, Roger Kelk, Robert White, John Armstrong Ibid.
- 1498 Robert White, John Armstrong, Elias Cas, Thomas Bullock, John Thompson, Edward Johnson, Henry Watts, William Greys, John Owsby, William Curtase, Robert Smith, John Wright GGB. f.26
- 1501 Roger Kelk, Robert White, Robert Booth Acct. Roll 1502
- 1502 Roger Kelk, Robert White, Thomas Atkinson, John Johnson, Thomas Jackson, Robert Lerefax, Richard Booth, Henry Samuelson, Robert Ellis, Robert Burton, John Stephenson, John Uleaby Acct. Roll 1502

APPENDIX 2

Note on Borough Account Rolls

As with many forms of medieval estate accounts, borough accounts can be tricky.¹

YORK

Professor Dobson has discussed the structure of the York accounts, which followed the usual pattern of charge/discharge, and thus give no figure for the actual flow of cash through the chamberlains' hands.² Income and expenditure were itemised in two distinct sections which carried the section total. A final statement, balancing income versus expenditure was not usual.

In York there was no separate income from rents on city property recorded as such. From 1393, when the city was empowered by royal charter to alienate property to support the Foss and Ouse bridges, the property previously accounted for by the chamberlains, was probably transferred to the two wardens of each bridge. Thereafter some indication of the fluctuations of the income from rents (scattered throughout the city, though with a concentration upon Ousebridge) can be gained from the bridgemasters' contributions to the city chamberlains.³ Some separate bridgemasters' rolls survive, and for seven years when it is possible to check them against the city chamberlains' rolls, they agree.⁴ There is not a separate section noting decayed rents

-
1. For one of the best recent descriptions of the process of accounting, albeit within an exceptional administrative framework, see P.H.W. Booth, The financial administration of the lordship and county of Chester, 1272-1377, Chetham Soc. 3rd ser. xxviii (1981), pp. 15-35.
 2. R.B. Dobson, ed., York City Chamberlains' Account Rolls 1396-1500, Surtees Soc. cxcii (1980), pp.xxv-xxvi.
 3. Ibid., pp.xxvii, xxviii.
 4. 1423, 1445, 1449, 1453, 1462, 1468, ibid.

as an item of deficit. Murage tolls were transferred to the chamberlains as a matter of course from the 1440s, whereas previously a specific statement of transfer was made. Council fees included the mayor's fee of £50, fees to his two esquires and six sergeants at mace, and to the common clerk and sub-clerk. The quickest way of discovering whether or not the accounts were in credit or in deficit, is to locate the superplusagium. If it was recorded under income, then it can be taken as a genuine surplus from the preceeding year. If it appears under expenditure, as was usually the case in York, then it signifies a deficit on the preceeding year's account. This was due, either to the retiring chamberlains who had met the deficit themselves, hoping to be repaid by their successors, often a forlorn hope, or it was due to the current chamberlains, who usually had to carry the deficit forward on their accounts. In the fifteenth century, the problem overwhelmed successive chamberlains, as income fell and savings were not made, and by 1486-7, the annual deficit has accumulated to over £506.⁵

It has already been observed, that annual expenditure, minus the surplus, suggest an average expenditure between 1442 and 1476 of about £216.⁶ Expenditure could increase dramatically due to unusually long parliaments,⁷ or to extravagant demonstrations of loyalty with gifts and entertainments for the king.⁸ Otherwise, as the table shows, the major items of expense remained fairly constant. Most of the major sources of income recorded in the account rolls, from Ouse and Foss Bridges, the

5. Ibid., pp.xxvi, 191.

6. York Account Rolls, p.xxxi.

7. E.g. as in 1396 and 1486.

8. E.g. as in 1445-6, and 1475-6.

common crane, and from burgess fines, were contracting, and their steady decline is reflected in the chamberlains' accounts. In real terms, whatever the 'paper deficit' of the superplusagia, the city's income was falling.

BEVERLEY

In Beverley⁹ a similar form of accounting was used, but each roll ended with a final balance for the year, noting the surplus to be handed on. The surplus was always accounted under income; confirming the more stable situation in Beverley. The accounts differentiate between the rent charge and those rents in arrears, under quite distinct headings, the latter sometimes at the end of the account roll. When no separate list of arrears was made, the figure for rent income may be open to question, but the figures given here are as recorded.

'Pasture' is a specific heading used in the account rolls and includes grazing in Fegang, Swynemore, and Westwood. From 1409, 'herbage' appears as an additional entry, and probably refers to smaller parcels of grazing and banks. 'Other rents' include scattered properties, lanes and alleyways let out by the council. In 1449 for instance, William Lorymer, a mercer, paid 2d. rent for Flyntonlane, and Thomas Mayne, 2d. for Sewerlane, and Henry Moreton of York, 1d. for a room outside Newbiggin Bar.

Payments made by new entrants into the freedom, were usually listed early in the income section, only to be counter-balanced by a separate entry in the expenditure section under allowances, which listed those new entrants who could not pay the whole fine (usually £1). In addition, payments of arrears of entry fines, which were outstanding from earlier years, were listed under income. It is clear that burgesses were allowed

9. For all that follows see Bev. Acct. Rolls passim.

to pay off their entry fines in instalments, even before this was stated in the account roll for 1423, when new burgesses were required to have another burgess as a pledge. To further complicate matters, outstanding arrears of entry fines were listed from time to time as the keepers made valiant efforts to sort out the accounts, and in 1437 they noted arrears going back twelve years! The occupations of new burgesses were given more consistently from the 1420s. The payments for fees and salaries, includes payments of regards of office made from time to time to the archbishop's bailiff and officials, when they were present in Beverley.

Under Expenditure, some items have been omitted. The town paid a fixed rent to the archbishops of York for Westwood and for the Dyngs, and another to the Guild of the Virgin Mary, and later to the Great Guild, for the use of the guildhall. These totalled about £11 per annum. Another annual expense was the upkeep of town property, which included the banks of the Torrent, the High Bridge, as well as the Dyngs, other shops and houses, and the limekilns, and the bars. Various items of miscellaneous expenditure were recorded from time to time, but only those grouped always under 'common costs' have been included in the table for clarity. From 1416, the accounts regularly include payments for feasts for the keepers, normally about £5-£10 per annum, and for the 'cost' of the account, normally £5. Specific items of unusual expenditure were recorded under their own headings such as the building of the North Bar in 1409-10, and £73 for a gift to Henry V in 1420.

Small arrears in the rents from the Dyngs, limekilns and herbage, began to appear from 1416.

HULL

A remarkably good series of chamberlains' rolls survive for Hull; 56 from the period 1321 to 1498. The first roll is exceptional in that it covered three years during which the royal keepers had to meet heavy

demands on resources (£362) to build defences for the town.¹⁰ This may explain why they produced an account for three years. Thereafter each account roll covers one year only, following a similar format to those of York and Beverley. Each concluded with the year's totals and noted the balance as deficit or credit. The surplus, when it existed was almost always a deficit and was recorded under expenditure.¹¹ This was quite distinct of course, from the specific year's deficit, which the chamberlains added to the accumulating surplus for their successors. There are sufficient rolls extant, to make it clear, that one year of outstanding expenditure skewed the accounts for several successive years. The critical factor in Hull's accounts was its expenditure, and since a large proportion of this was accounted for by the surplus for most of the period 1442-98 the same proportion of specific deficit was therefore, a paper deficit. Had the chamberlains decided to write off these accumulating arrears, the real difference between income and expenditure would have been much smaller. The charge/discharge system had a different effect upon rents. Each year's arrears were included in the total surplus so that the figures for decayed rents do not have a cumulative element. To discover the actual income from rent in a given year, the decayed rents must be subtracted from the rent charge. Although by the end of the 15th century, the rent charge had more than trebled from £35 19s. in 1394-5, to £113 8s. in 1498, decayed rents now accounted for just under 50%. If the rent charge had increased solely because the council increased its demands to meet its own financial shortfall, then a proportionate increase in decayed rents might be expected. In fact the response to increases in the rent charge was not

10. V.C.H. Hull I, p.40.

11. Except in 1430 and 1436.

immediate. The charge increased from £95 4s. in 1454, to £107 12s. in 1455, but decays only rose from £4 15s. to £7 14s. From 1458 the growth in the number of unlet properties and in the inability of individuals to pay a full rent, reflected the worsening economic situation in Hull, and the amount of decayed rent increased rapidly.

YORK CHAMBERLAINS' ACCOUNTS *

TOT. INC.	TOT. EXP.	SURPLUS Received	MAJOR ITEMS OF INCOME					MAJOR ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE					Parliament
			Burgess Fines	Farm of Crane	Ouse Bridge	Foss Bridge	Murage	Chamberlains' Arrears paid	Council Fees	Fees of Lawyers	Stipends of Chaplains	Heralds and Minstrels		Specific
1396	£ s d 408 12 9½	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
1433	235 4 4		52 5 0	8 7 8	91 19 9	26 0 0	244 1 3	74 18 0	23 3 4		4 7 0	£200 +	53 4 0
1442	230 7 1½	362 18 8	-183 19 6	41 5 6	11 6 8	68 19 6	5 13 3½	57 17 4	75 1 4	10 6 8	41 1 6	5 19 4	20 0 0
1445	237 1 8	375 8 6	-145 6 0½	37 18 4	8 0 0	87 7 1	23 18 11	18 16 3	37 9 10	75 1 4	13 6 8	41 1 6	5 9 10
1449	202 10 9									75 1 4	13 6 8	41 1 6	6 3 5
1453	204 11 4	270 10 1½	- 45 10 4½	16 4 4	7 6 0	57 12 0	21 10 11	29 0 0	29 19 5	74 17 4	12 16 8	41 0 4	2 8 4
1454	203 2 5½	286 10 10½	- 65 18 9½	17 12 (2)	3 10 3	45 15 4	20 12 (1½)	26 0 0	23 19 2	75 1 4	14 6 8	41 0 4	1 8 4
1462	195 2 5	448 3 4	-252 0 1½	25 14 8	4 13 4	54 8 9½	18 7 4	24 0 0	34 15 9	75 1 4	11 6 8	41 0 4	3 3 4
1468	254 16 10½ ^a	357 14 8½	-159 8 1	22 10 0	5 6 8	55 14 9	26 15 5	24 18 4	35 2 11	75 1 4	11 6 8	41 0 4	1 12 2
1470	343 4 11 ^b	273 8 7	- 38 10 11							72 14 4	12 6 8	41 0 4	
1475	182 18 5½	270 14 2½	- 23 10 7½	15 14 0	5 6 8	55 0 4	21 19 11½	19 0 0	33 6 10	77 14 8	12 6 8	40 13 8	16 0
1478	237 16 3½		-108 13 2							78 4 8	12 6 8	40 13 8	1 19 4
1486	219 10 7	808 9 7½	-506 14 2½	33 14 3	10 0 0	39 10 5	15 10 0	20 0 0		79 13 0	12 6 8	40 13 8	5 17 0
1499	232 1 14	452 8 2	-262 10 5½	32 9 10	33 10 5	39 0 0½				72 15 8	4 6 8	40 13 8	1 1 8

a includes £50 grant from Hull customs.
 b incomplete receipt section.

* reproduced from R.B. Dobson, ed., York City Chamberlains' Accounts, 1396-1500
 Sutees Society, cxclii (1980)

King's visit
 £70 + £13

HULL CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNTS

	TOT. INC.	TOT. EXP.	SURPLUS Received	MAJOR ITEMS OF INCOME		Rents	MAJOR ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE		Parliament
				Burgess Fines	Weighouse		South Ferry	Decayed + Livery		Salaries	Specific
1321-4	£490 6s.	£612		£29 17s.				£21	
1353-4	£109 19s.	£101 19s.		£1		£19 3s.	£6 2s.		£6 9s.
1354-5	£144 13s.	£122 19s.		£22	£27 10s.	£35 19s.	£1 13s. 4d.	£51 19s.	£14 10s.
1394-5	£138 7s.	£137 4s.		£26	£33 9s.	£42 17s.	£1 4s.	£52 9s.	£3 13s.
1407-8	£145 13s.	£129 12s.	-£26 13s.	£14	£23 17s.	£10 13s.	£44	£1 1s.	£17 13s.
1409-10	£164 4s.	£139 1s.		£4	£49 11s.	£15 13s.	£46 11s.	£2 7s.	£40
1422-3	£189 8s.	£180 18s.		£38	£31 8s.	£ 9 8s.	£47 16s.	£3 15s.	£29 11s.
1423-4	£183 15s.	£176 9s.		£36	£16	£ 9 8s.	£47 16s.	£3 15s.	S. Ferry: newboat + £59 4s.
1424-5	£168 16s.	£260 3s. o.d. £91		£18 7s.	£21 9s.	£17 14s.	£47 15s.	£1	Parlt. exp. £44 9s.
1426-7	£159 9s.	£141 14s.		£35 13s.	£23 8s.	£18 7s.	£47 15s.	£1 10s.	Building repts. etc. £112 7s.
1427-8	£192 18s.	£161 15s.		£45 7s.	£10 7s.	£19 13s.	£48 9s.	£1 5s.	Exps. at Tuley £22
1429	£231 2s.	£235 9s. o.d. £4	£118 1s.	£20	£18 5s.	£19 4s.	£49 13s.	£1 12s.	
1430	£170 11s.	£158 1s.		£ 4 16s.	£18 4s.	£18 4s.	£49 13s.	£4 4s.	
1432	£159 12s.	£141 17s.		£8	£20 12s.	£18 5s.	£49 13s.	£5 12s.	
1434	£146 7s.	£140		£8	NUL	£16 12s.	£49 13s.	£4 6s.	
1436	£131 5s.	£114 3s.		£14	£156 17s.	£21 9s.	£59 2s.	£6 7s.	
1439	£280	£295 7s. o.d. £5		£6	£13 5s.	£20 10s.	£57 14s.	£4 6s.	
1440	£151	£182	-£5 8s.	£18	£11 15s.	£19 16s.	£57 15s.	£5 5s.	
1441	£146 15s.	£170 18s. o.d. £24		£24	£44 1s.	£20	£58 10s.	£3 17s.	
1442	£184 19s.	£203 19s.		£26 7s.	£16 4s.	£21 12s.	£57 16s.	£9 13s.	
1443	£140 5s.	£160 18s.		£8	NUL	£16 12s.	£49 13s.	£4 6s.	
1444	£114 10s.	£205 8s.		£26	£156 17s.	£21 9s.	£59 2s.	£6 7s.	
1445	£209 4s.	£251 5s.		£8	£13 5s.	£20 10s.	£57 14s.	£4 6s.	
1447	£173 13s.	£254 19s.		£14	£11 11s.	£18 12s.	£74 6s.	£7 5s.	
1448	£157 14s.	£267 14s.		£14	£4 9s.	£ 1 [let]	£83 2s.	£11 14s.	
1450	£160 8s.	£246 7s.		£16 13s.	£12 12s.	£21 [let]	£83 2s.	£11 7s.	
1451	£176 8s.	£255 10s.		£26	£12 12s.	£21 [let]	£83 2s.	£11 7s.	
1452	£212 2s.	£277 18s.		£12	£16 18s.	£17 [let]	£83 16s.	blank	
1455	£183 3s.	£231 16s.		£14 3s.	£12 18s.	£20 [let]	£84 3s.	£8	
1456	£175 18s.	£192 12s.		£2	£38 15s.	£20 [let]	£95 4s.	£4 15s.	
1458	£194 16s.	£214 15s.		£35	£1 15s.	£16 7s. [let]	£107 12s.	£7 14s.	
1460	£155 6s.	£214 15s.		£2	£2 8s.	£17	£106	£5 6s.	
1462	£181 7s.	£337 3s.		£22	£6 5s.	£8 [let]	£106	£16	
1464	£217 1s. 8d.	£239 6s.		£2	£6 5s.	£8 4s.	£106	£16	
1465	£151 6s.	£229 12s.	-£22 4s.	£2	£3 15s.	£9 15s.	£106	£35 14s.	Repairs to jetty £36 10s.
1466	£280 4s.	£299 9s.	-£78 7s.	£8	£6	£9	£106	£30	Paving Whitefriargate £28 7s.
1467	£191 18s.	£191 7s.	-£19 6s.	£11	£9 10s.	£9 15s.	£106	£25 15s.	£7 16s.
1468	£161 11s.	£204 4s.		£16	£8 8s.	£9 11s.	£106	£32 11s.	£6 12s.
1469	£244 2s.	£273 17s.	-£43 13s.	£10	£6 19s.	£9 13s.	£106	£41 7s.	New S. Ferryboat £40 16s.
1473	£196 5s.	£239 1s.	-£42 3s.	£16	£3 17s.	£6 13s. [let]	£108	£41 7s.	Repair walls £25 18s.
1475	£180 10s.	£225 2s.	-£46 2s.	£17	£9 15s.	£6 13s. [let]	£108	£44 12s.	
1477	£174 14s.	£251 11s.		£6	£3 12s.	£7 [let]	£108	£41	
1479	£162 3s.	£251 5s.	-£76 9s.	£4	£3 12s.	£8 [let]	£108	£41	
1482	£156 16s.	£277 4s.	-£113 4s.	£8	£3 12s.	£8 [let]	£108	£41 9s.	
1483	£213 19s.	£302 15s.	-£120 8s.	£8	£6 7s. f	£8 7s. [let]	£110 6s.	£43 6s.	
1485	£177 7s.	£252 3s.	-£66	£8	£9 17s.	£8 7s. [let]	£110 6s.	£48 5s.	
1486	£199 7s.	£236 15s.	-£74 16s.	£25	£3 5s.	£8 7s. [let]	£110 6s.	£48 13s.	
1487	£166 8s.	£214 6s.	-£47 18s.	£25	£4 3s.	£6 7s. [let]	£110 6s.	£51 10s.	
1488	£192 14s.	£210 2s.	-£24 12s.	NUL	£2 8s. f	£8 7s. [let]	£110 9s.	£51 10s.	
1489	£161 13s.	£168 10s.		NUL	£12 1s.	£8 7s. [let]	£116 8s.	£50 17s.	
1494	£176 10s.	£185 16s.		NUL	£11	£6 7s. [let]	£116 8s.	£50 4s.	
1495	£192 9s.	£185 16s.		NUL	£8 6s. f	£7 13s.	£116 15s.	£47 15s.	
1496	£189 19s.	£193 17s.		£4	£12 13s.	£6 9s.	£116 8s.	£50 19s.	
1497	£214 7s.	£248 10s.	-£3 19s.	£6	£13 10s.	£7 7s.	£113 8s.	£48 3s.	
1498	£221 17s.	£255 8s.	-£34 3s.	£6					Repairs £78 18s.

Repairs to jetty £36 10s.
 Paving Whitefriargate £28 7s. £7 16s.
 New S. Ferryboat £40 16s. £6 12s.
 Repair walls £25 18s. £17 18s.
 S. Ferry + boat £31 8s. £10 8s.
 Bldg. new ho. Lowgate £41 17s. £8 7s.
 Various repairs £38 8s. £8 7s. 15s.
 Exp. to S. Ferry £20 5s. £75 15s.
 S. Ferry + boat £31 8s. £72 14s.
 War exps. £46 3s. + £75 15s.
 War exps. £44 15s. £78 18s.
 Repairs to jetties: £22 7s. £84 8s.
 Repairs to jetty £36 10s. £7 14s.
 Paving Whitefriargate £28 7s. £84 10s.
 New S. Ferryboat £40 16s. £20 12s.
 Repair walls £25 18s. £82 12s.
 S. Ferry repairs £19 2s. £84 15s.
 S. Ferry repairs £19 2s. £29 19s.
 S. Ferry repairs £19 2s. £77 7s.
 Repairs £78 18s. £29 19s.
 Repairs £78 18s. £77 4s.

a Probably included £2 from the ropery : 5s. herbage : £2 wool porters : 10s. from the busemen and so hereafter.
 b As in 'new' rental.
 c Includes £10 18s. for Greggs & Alwick's obits and alms.
 d Includes profits from common beam in woolhouse hereafter.
 e Called woolhouse hereafter.
 f No wool, only masts etc.
 g 'there was a profit last year'.

SOURCE: Hull, C.C.R. R.O. 1479. I am grateful to Dr. K.J.J. Allison for his help with these accounts.

APPENDIX 3:1

YORKSHIRE MERCHA TS INVOLVED IN THE 1377 WOOL MONOPOLY * those with no previous recorded exports
 May 1338 grant of repayment by allowance of 20s. off the 40s. wool subsidy per sack shipped via
 Hull unless otherwise stated. C.C.R. 1337-9, pp. 424-434.
 July 1343 the same allowance Ibid. 1343-6, pp. 145-0

APPENDIX 3:1

YORKSHIRE MERCHANTS INVOLVED IN THE 1377 WOOL MONOPOLY * those with no previous recorded exports

May 1338 grant of repayment by allowance of 20s. off the 40s. wool subsidy per sack shipped via

Hull unless otherwise stated. C.C.R. 1337-9, pp. 424-434.

July 1343 the same allowance Ibid. 1343-6, pp. 145-9, 159, January 1344, Ibid., p. 399.

<u>York merchants</u>	1388	allowed interim	1343
John de Acome*	£139 9s. 4d.	£12 0s. ½d.	£127 9s. 3½d.
Ric. de Alverton, snr.	£186 7s. 8d.	£45 12s. 4d.	£140 15s. 4d.
Henry de Belton	£1,667 19s. 8d.		
Ric. de Brighenhale	£389 15s. 1d.	£41 6s. 11½d.	£347 9s. 1½d.
Wm. de Estrington* & Rob. de Skelton	£216 0s. 3d.	£16 0s. 0d.	£200 0s. 3d.
Wm. de Friston	£94 4s. 9d.	£49 10s. 9½d.	£44 13s. 11½d.
Henry Goldbeter* & John de Luterington	£400 9s. 3d.		
Henry Goldbeter	in 1343 was £414 9s. 3d.	£30 4s. 7½d.	£384 4s. 7½d.
John de Luterington	in 1343 was £432 4s. 8d.	£77 5s. 6½d.	£354 19s. 1½d.
Wm. de Grafton*	£90 0s. 14d.		
John Hansard*	£166 15s. 6d.	£66 0s. 3½d.	£100 15s. 2½d.
Walter de Kelsterne*	£432 4s. 8d.		

Wm. de Luterington*	£101 9s. 2d.	£22 13s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	£78 16s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
John Randman	£269 2s. 0d.	£46 7s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	£222 4s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Wm. Rigton*	£88 3s. 8d.		
Jordan Savage	£54 0s. 9d.		
Henry de Scorby	£592 4s. 1d.	£34 10s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	£557 13s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Wm. de Sutton*	£49 5s. 2d.		
Wm. de Grantham* & Wm. de Selby*	£312 8s. 11d.	£82 7s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	£230 0s. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to Selby's executors inc. Grantham
Henry Goldbeter, Walter de Kelsterne, Wm. de Luterington, John Randman, John de Luterington	owed £1402 13s. 4d.		£467 11s. 1d.
<u>Hull merchants</u>			
Robert de Denton	£76 18s. 5d. (1343 £46 18s. 5d.)	£33 6s. 8d.	£13 12s. 2d. + £30
John de Eshton	£182 8s. 5d.	£80 7s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	£102 0s. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
William de la Pole	£2,039 12s. 7d.	£1,006 18s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	£1,032 14s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. + £180 7s. 6d.

Beverley merchants

Peter de Besewyk*	£84 14s. 4d.	£6 10s. 0d.	£78 4s. 4d.
Thos. de Bifford*	£22 17s. 9d.		
Rob. de Brunne	£45 0s. 1d.	£6 17s. 8½d.	£38 2s. 4¼d.
John de Thornton Coppendale	£455 3s. 10d.		£71 19s. 10¾d. (1344)
Wm. de Coppendale, jnr	£104 15s. 10d.	£11 0s. 0d.	£93 15s. 10d.
Thos. de Frismersk	£101 7s. 3d.	£26 15s. 6¾d.	£74 11s. 8¼d.
Walter Frost & Thos. Ryse	£97 0s. 4d.		
Walter Frost & Thos. Ryse	£527 15s. 10d.	£130 6s. 4d.	£397 9s. 6d.
Thos. de Holme	£415 12s. 7d.		£415 12s. 7d.
Geof. de Humbrecolt	£459 11s. 9d.	£60 18s. 7d.	£398 13s. 2d. to his executors inc. wife Mabel
Rob. Jolyf	£339 2s. 0d.		
John Jurdan	£201 4s. 0d.	£48 17s. 1¼d.	£152 7s. 4¾d.
Wm. de Kelsterne	£421 2s. 1d. through Boston	£88 6s. 3¾d.	£332 15s. 9¼d.
Ric. Lesset*	£80 3s. 0d.	£73 7s. 1¼d.	£6 15s. 10¾d.

Thos. de Lokington*	£46 6s. 2d.	£14 19s. 2½d.	£31 6s. 11½d.
Alice Lumbard*	£97 19s. 4d.	£30 9s. 5d.	£67 9s. 11d.
Wm. Lyndelowe*	£94 8s. 9d.	£67 18s. 7½d.	£26 10s. 1½d.
John de Manby	£303 6s. 3d.	£535 0s. 6½d.	£250 0s. 8½d.
Amand de Routh	£44 5s. 6d.	£11 17s. 8½d.	£32 7s. 9½d.
John de Silesthorne	£66 4s. 2d.	£9 0s. 0d.	£57 4s. 2d.
Nich. Spicer*	£49 11s. 0d.	£32 12s. 5d.	£16 18s. 7d.
John de Thorneton*	£267 5s. 1d. (1343 £98 15s. 3d.)	£4 0s. 18½d.	£94 13s. 9½d.
Adam Tirwhit, snr	£348 7s. 8d.	£68 4s. 9½d.	£280 2s. 10½d.
Adam Tirwhit, jnr	£176 9s. 11d.	£16 12s. 5d.	£159 17s. 6d.
Hugh Tirwhit	£61 7s. 3d.	£6 14s. 8½d.	£54 12s. 6½d.
Joan, widow of Ric. Tirwhit	£185 3s. 10d.	£131 18s. 7½d.	£53 5s. 2½d.
Thos. de Waghen	£86 4s. 10d.	£10 10s. ¾d.	£75 14s. 9½d.
Henry de Wyghton*	£119 5s. 6d.	£30 4s. 6½d.	£75 19s. 11½d.
1343 only	£227 11s. 11d.	£64 10s. 1½d.	£163 0s. 21½d.
Thos. Haral			

Appendix 3:2

York merchants involved in John Goldbeter's transactions, 1338-40

E.B. Fryde, Some Business Transactions of York Merchants: John Goldbeter, William Acastre and Partners, 1336-1349. Borthwick Papers, no.29 (1966).

Wm. Acastre

Rich. Barry,

Henry Belton

Thos. Berwick

Wm. Burgh

Henry Goldbeter

Thos. Gra

Wm. Kelsterne

Thos. Lindsey

John Manby

Thos. Manby

Thos. Menythorp

John Ripon

Wm. Skelton

Wm. Shirburn

John Shakelock

Wm. atte Wartre

Thos. York

Appendix 4: Merchant Biographies

Abbreviations used in the following appendices

dead = date of probate. The date at which the will was drawn up is given with the details of testamentary provision thus '1493 Left wife..'

free = date at which an individual became a freeman. For York merchants these can be found easily in F, Collins, ed. The Freemen of the City of York, I, XCVI, Surtees Society (1896).

The church given under the date of probate is that in which the testator wished to be buried. Individual's wishes were not always carried out.

Ch. = chamberlain
sh. = sheriff
M. = mayor
M.P. = member of Parliament

Trade figures

The years are from Michaelmas to Michaelmas, or within that twelve month period since most of the particular rolls are incomplete. See bibliography for a full list of the rolls consulted.

Unless otherwise stated, the information is for one shipment only.

+ means that there were more entries on the roll but that these were illegible except for the individual's name.

fells = woolfells

sks. = sacks of wool

st. = stone of wool

tuns, pipes, hoggesheads = of wine

cloth s.g. = cloth sine grano, i.e. unfinished

single/double beds = bed hangings, sometimes specified as complete

dicker, last = of hides

misc. v. = miscellaneous goods, value

s. fish = stockfish, salted fish from Scandinavian or Icelandic waters.

fothers = of lead

shipments = the number of different ships used in a given year

Measures

Wool

$\overline{1}$ half = $\frac{1}{2}$ stone = 1 clove/clave = 1 nail = 7lbs.

14lbs. = 1 stone

26st. = 1 sack

3564lbs. English = 1 sack

52 nails = 1 sack

Wine

$\overline{2}$ pipes = 1 tun = 240 gallons

Lead

$\overline{2,184}$ lbs. = $19\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. = 1 fother

1 load = 175lbs.

Leather

$\overline{10}$ skins = 1 dicker

20 dickers = 1 last

Fish

$\overline{12}$ barrels = 10 quarters

1 last = 2 tons

12 barrels = 1 last for cod and herring, 1 last = 10,000 or 13,000 fish for red herrings

Soap and Woad

$\overline{12}$ barrels = 1 last

York Merchant Biographies

York Merchant Biographies

William ABERFORTH, merchant
Free 1427
Ch.1438; sh.1440
1464 still one of the twentyfour
1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland
1457 witness to land grant in York
M.B.II, p.208
Bronnen II, p.732
M.B.II p.219

Richard ABBOTT, merchant
Free 1469
1469-70 Exp. 7 cloths s.g.
1470-1 Imp. iron etc. v. £6
1471-2 Imp. nuts, herrings etc. v. £17 :2 shipments)
Exp. 9 cloths s.g. / lead v. £3 6s. 8d.)
1489-90 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.

John de ACASTRE, merchant
1370 ulnager
Bailiff 1358; M.1364, 1379; M.P.1366, 1368,1369,1378
1378-9 Exp. 42 sks. 7st.
Exp. 10½ cloths s.g.
1355 John and Isolda sold 1 message, 37 acres in Over Catton; her land
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.48
1371 with William de Quixlay, clerk bought the manor of Asthorpe, Lincs., land
and in Bentley and Little Smeaton from Olive & William de Salley
1372 with William Salley bought 2 messages, 2 tofts, 5 bovates, 3 acres in York
and Newton-on-Ouse
Ibid., p.230
Ibid., p.159

Richard ACASTRE, draper
Free 1361
Ch.1368
Deputy ulnager 1373
1366 Collector of cloth subsidy in northern counties
1372-3 leasing cloth subsidy for 53 marks p.a. for 4 years
1398-9 Exp. 15 single beds & 25 cloths v.
1367 £35 11s.8d.
1399 Left wife Margaret, dau. Alice, son John (free 1380 as coverlet weaver?);
£15, and the Dyngs in Mickelgate, rents in Skeldergate, garden Fishergate,
in property in Selby.
Oct. son John died, buried in St. John Evangelist next to mother. Left £7;
1401 message with 3 cellars under called the Dyngs, other property between
Micklegate and Ffeiter Lane, 4s. & 1 lb. pepper, rent in Skeldergate.
Bequest to Agnes daughter of his sister.
St. John Evangelist
Lister p.115
C.P.R.1361-4,
pp.302,463
C.C.R.1369-74, p.537
Yorks Fines, 1347-77, p.125
Ibid.
Prob.Reg.III f.56
Prob.Reg.III f.65v-66

Son Robert, free per patrem 1381
Grandson, John, son of Richard son of John fl.1395
1383 widow Isolda, licence to establish a chantry in All Sts. Pavement for John
and his father William. £6 13s.4d. rent from 13 messages and 19 shops.
1395 widow Isolda died and left £264 and property in Bootham. Of this £181 was
for religious purposes inc. 6s.8d. for masses in Rome and 10s. for all
pilgrims to Rome.
C.P.R.1381-5, p.318; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.59
Prob.Reg.I f.81

Son Robert, free per patrem 1381
Grandson, John, son of Richard son of John fl.1395
1383 widow Isolda, licence to establish a chantry in All Sts. Pavement for John
and his father William. £6 13s.4d. rent from 13 messages and 19 shops.
1395 widow Isolda died and left £264 and property in Bootham. Of this £181 was
for religious purposes inc. 6s.8d. for masses in Rome and 10s. for all
pilgrims to Rome.
C.P.R.1381-5, p.318; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.59
Prob.Reg.I f.81

Richard ACASTRE, draper
Free 1361
Ch.1368
Deputy ulnager 1373
1366 Collector of cloth subsidy in northern counties
1372-3 leasing cloth subsidy for 53 marks p.a. for 4 years
1398-9 Exp. 15 single beds & 25 cloths v.
1367 £35 11s.8d.
1399 Left wife Margaret, dau. Alice, son John (free 1380 as coverlet weaver?);
£15, and the Dyngs in Mickelgate, rents in Skeldergate, garden Fishergate,
in property in Selby.
Oct. son John died, buried in St. John Evangelist next to mother. Left £7;
1401 message with 3 cellars under called the Dyngs, other property between
Micklegate and Ffeiter Lane, 4s. & 1 lb. pepper, rent in Skeldergate.
Bequest to Agnes daughter of his sister.
St. John Evangelist
Lister p.115
C.P.R.1361-4,
pp.302,463
C.C.R.1369-74, p.537
Yorks Fines, 1347-77, p.125
Ibid.
Prob.Reg.III f.56
Prob.Reg.III f.65v-66

William de ACASTRE	of York	William AGLAND, mercer	of York
Free 1331 as son of Richard, I		Free 1371	
Bailiff 1345		Bailiff 1381	
Dec.1340 in partnership with Henry Goldbeter		1373 Roger de Moreton's servant in Bruges. See Moreton	
1338-1341 in partnership with John Goldbeter		1378-9 Exp. 50 sks. 6st. : 3 shipments	E122/59/2
		1379-80 Exp. 59 sks. 11 st. : 4 shipments	E122/59/5
Apr.1342 with Walt. Keisterne & Henry Goldbeter, bought 2 'littie' ships and cargo of wool and lead, confiscated by the king.		1381-2 Exp. 12 sks. 9 st. : 2 shipments	E122/59/7
		1383-4 <u>Imp. misc. v. £53 16s.4d./19 tuns</u> : 8 shipments	E122/59/8
June 1342 with Walt. Keisterne, John de Acom, Wm. de Skelton, & John Shakelok of York, Thos. Flemying, Rich. de Galeway of Newcastle, bought 200 sks.		Exp. cloth v. £90 13s.4d. : 6 shipments	
Lanes. wool granted to Henry Percy and Ralph Nevill for wages. Paid £800 and shipped the wool to Bruges.		Exp. 23 sks. 7 st. : 4 shipments	E122/59/15
		John le AGUILER	of York
		1310-11 <u>Imp. 2 tuns woad v. £8 (into Scarborough' as alien)</u>	E122/134/1
Apr.1344 with Thomas de Lyndesey paid the fine to have Hildebrand Drawswerd, alias de Esterling, pardoned for importing counterfeit coins.		1312-13 Exp. 21 sks. 13st. : 3 shipments	E122/6/11
		1313-14 Exp. 11 sks.	E122/56/16
July 1344 with Thos. Lyndesey to pay £86 13s.4d. from W. Riding wool alone to pay £96 8s.10½d. for N. and E. Riding wool.		1320-1 Exp. 5 sks. 14st.	E122/57/7
1337 leased a tenement at annual rent of 7 marks, for 10 years from Sir Geoffrey Lescope		1321-2 Exp. 4 sks. 16st./50 fells/3 dickers as alien	E122/56/18
		1322-3 Exp. 1 sk.	E122/57/10
		Thomas le AGUILER, snr.	of York
		Ch.1303; bailiff 1311; M.P. 1311	
		1295 Exp. 10sks. 3st./200 fells/1 last	
		3 dicr. : 2 shipments	E122/55/3
		1298-9 Exp. 16 sks. 14st./416 fells/15 dicker	
		5 hides : 3 shipments	E122/55/5
		1302-3 Exp. 20 sks. 20st./195 fells : 2 shipments	E122/55/8
		1303-4 Exp. 42 sks 19st. : 5 shipments	E122/55/10
		1304-5 Exp. 5 sks. 4 st.	E122/55/14

1305-6	Exp. 4 sks. 14 st.	E122/55/21	Skeidergate, Carrgate, Coneystreet, Mickelgate, Northstreet, Bishophill,
1306-7	Exp. 183 sks. 8 st./9 dicker	E122/55/22	Dringhouses. Wife Agnes dead.
1307-8	Exp. 18 sks. 10st./204 fells/ 26 dicker	E122/56/5	Executors included Wm. Holbeck, Thos. Aldestanemore, Wm. Stokton.
1308-9	Exp. 3 sks. 15 st./290 fells/ 12 dicker 9 skins	E122/56/8	Holbeck later sued by Thos. Aldestanemore's daughter, Agnes, for dispossessing her of land devised to her by her uncle John.
1309-10	Exp. 53 sks. 5st.	E122/56/11	C1/14/25, 15/86
1310-11	Exp. 30 sks. 7st.	E122/56/13	1438 his mother Margaret dead. Left £3 4s. Prob.Reg.III f.554
1311-12	Exp. 16 sks. 13st. (or jnr.?)	E122/56/15	1440 William Holbeck, as executor, releasing a message to Thomas Kirk <u>Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.193</u>
Thomas le AGUILER, jnr. of York			
1310-11	Exp. 2 sks.	E122/56/13	Thomas ALDESTANEMORE, mercer of York
[1322	Thomas son of William Aguiler, granted a message in York to Thomas	<u>Yorks.Deeds,VIII,p.174]</u>	brother of John
Durant			Free 1401 dead 1435 Prob. Reg. III f.414
John ALDESTANEMORE, merchant of York			
Free 1412	dead 1435	Prob.Reg.III ff.406-8	St. Peters next to John Penreth
Ch.1419; sh.1421; M.1427; M.P.1425, 1429	St. John Evangelist		if in Calais next to John Gare
1424	alderman	<u>M.B. II, p.110</u>	1424 member of Corpus Christi Guild
1416	member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife	<u>C.C.G., p.18</u>	1435 Left wife Katherine, son John, mother; £46, bequests to his executor
1410	smuggled 40 + sks. wool out of Newcastle, w. connivance of Nicholas Blackburn, of Richmond	<u>Bronner, I, p.543</u>	Thomas Gare and all his family. His executor will have £13 6s. 8d. from his brother John's estate to pay for a 10 year chantry. Gare + John's executors (Thomas Alderstonemore being one), to 'diligently put this into effect'. Prob. Reg. III ff.413v.-414
1430-1	Exp. 39 cloths s-g.	E122/61/32	John ALDWOOD, merchant of York
1417	release of capital message in Mickelgate by Wm., son of Richard Thursesby late merch. of York, to John and wife Agnes, for life of Agnes.		Free 1431
1435	Left brother Thomas and sister Katherine, daughter Agnes married Wm. Holbeck; £359; 300 sarplars of wool in Calais to be sold; property in		1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alb. E122/61/32
		<u>M.B. II, p.68</u>	John ALKBAROW, merchant
			Free 1486

1502	constable of Merchant Adventurers' Company	<u>M. & M.A., p.110</u>		
	Simon de ALKBAROW	of York		Free 1291
1304-5	Exp. 18 sks. 22st	: 2 shipments	E122/55/14	1306-7 Exp. 8 sks. 9st./800 fells/17 dicker : 3 shipments E122/55/22
1306-7	Exp. 4 sks. 6st.		E122/55/22	1308-9 Exp. 23 sks. 11st./133 fells/5 last, 6 dicker : 6 shipments E122/56/8
	Thomas ALKBAROWE	of York		
1395-6	Exp. cloth v. £27		E122/59/25	1309-10 Exp. 17 sks. 24st./398 fells/ 1 last 12 dickers : 3 shipments E122/56/11
1398-9	Imp. herrings v. £23 10s.	: 3 shipments	E122/15 9/11	1311-12 Exp. 42 sks. 15st./232 fells : 6 shipments E122/56/15
1401	Imp. misc. v. £1 18s.10d.		E122/60/2	1313-14 Exp. 43 sks. 8st. : 8 shipments E122/56/16
	Exp. 4 cloths s-g. + 3 single beds v. £6 16s.8d.			1314-15 Exp. 45 sks. 24st./58 fells : 8 shipments E122/57/6
1378-9	paid ulnage on 4 cloths		Lister, p.36	1320-1 Exp. 8 sks. 10st./1 last 8 dicker : 3 shipments E122/57/7. 56/17
	William ALKBAROW , merchant	of York		
Free 1404				1321-2 Exp. 49 sks. 13st./16 fells : 9 shipments E122/56/18,20
1415	one of jury in case involving a Bruges merchant, in York			1322-3 Exp. 48 sks. 12st./1 dicker 1 hide : 8 shipments E122/56/21/22
			<u>M.B.II, p.56</u>	1324-5 Exp. 4 sks. 5st. : 2 shipments E122/56/26
1418	with other York merchants bailed Wm. de Preston in the mayors' court			Temp. EII
			<u>ibid., p.73</u>	‡ yr. Exp. 21 sks. 9 st. : 3 shipments E122/57/13
Oct.1420	in a disagreement in Rouen with Richard Rolleston of Beverley four Hull merchants to act as arbitrators. A.D.S.M. Tabellionnage de Rouen,			1320-25 selling corn to Bolton Priory, at York, and buying the Priory's wool. I Kershaw, Bolton Priory (1973), p.93
1393	benefactor (10s.) in Wm. de Ireby's will		1419-20, f.438v.	1332-3 Exp. 16 sks. 15st. : 3 shipments E122/58/2
1395	benefactor (3s.4d.) in Nichola Ireby's (widow of Wm.) will		Prob.Reg.1 f.55	1340-1 Exp. 27 sks. 6 st. : 4 shipments E122/57/12
				May 1338 repayment of £186 7s.8d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.429
	John de ALLERTON	of York		
1361	had been buying wool at illegal weights		<u>ibid., ff.89v.-90</u>	1339-40 to ship 45 sks. 16st. to recover above E356/8m. 30d.
			<u>Yorks. Sessions, p.84</u>	1343 still owed £140 15s.4d. by Crown C.C.R.1343-6, p.146
	Richard ALLERTON/ALVERTON , mercer	of York		
				12 EIII? allowed £6 10s. off costs on wool v. £232 17s.8d. E122/177/33
				1302 grant to him by William Manby of York of a 4s. rent in Colliergate; another by John de Poekington, mercer, of land there <u>Yorks.Deeds, I, p.215</u>
				1327 alienated in mortmain 2 messuages in Bootham to Byland Abbey, part of

lands tot. value £20 p.a. C.P.R.1327-30, p.146

1333 granted to his son Richard in special tail 1 property in Skeldergate, and
rent in Colliergate Yorks. Deeds I, pp.215, 216

William ALNE, mercer of York

son of Richard, a tanner, free 1351, dead 1409 C.C.G., p.238n.

Free 1365 ?

Ch.1394: bailiff 1396: M.1415; M.P.1413

1410 alderman/prudhomme M.B., I, p.74

1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 10s.6d. E122/59/26

1400 Exp. 18sks. 4st. : 3 shipments E122/160/1

1407 had property in Patrick Pool M.B. II, p.37

1415 had property in Hosiergate Ibid., p.47

[1436 William Aine paid £13 subsidy E179/217/42]

Robert ALNWYK, mercer Of York

Free 1363

1379-80 Exp. 5 sks. 22st. E122/59/5

1383-4 Imp. 9 tuns E122/59/8

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £13 E122/59/25

[1430 a Robert Alnwyck searcher in Hull Brommen, I, p.635

1432 with Simon Sclater, granted two messuages in Hull to John Lasyngby.
Horrox, no.10

A Richard Alnwyck exported cloth v. £12 through Hull in 1391-2, and cloth
with a customs value of 21s. in 1396-7. E122/59/23. 26]

Robert AMYAS, merchant of York

dead 1486

Free 1463

Ch. 1468: Sh.1469: M.1481: M.P. 1478

1476 alderman M.B. II, p.166

1472 entry to Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.66

1473 member of Corpus Christi Guild m. wife Katherine C.C.G., p.91

1477 paid 10s. for a copy (in writing!) of a charter in the royal Chancery.
M. & M.A. p.74 part of the total expenses of John Pickering in his
campaign to defend the rights of the northern merchants against
southerners, ibid., pp.xxxv-xxxvii

1466-7 Exp. 7 cloths E122/62/9

1468 lost a shipment of goods, in the Sound of Denmark en route for Prussia
Urkundebuch, IX, 369-70

1486 Left wife Katherine, un-named children; 13s.4d. Prob.Reg.V f.279

William AMYAS of York

1320-1 Exp. 1 last 10 dicker E122/57/8

1324-5 Exp. 12 sks. 2 st. : 3 shipments E122/57/11

1332-3 Exp. 21 sks. 18st. : 3 shipments E122/58/2

Alan de APPLEBY of York

bailiff 1313

1304-5 Exp. 5 sks. E122/55/14

1309-10 Exp. 13sks. 6st. : 2 shipments E122/56/11

1320 With Adam de Copendale of Beverley, Wm. de Shirwode of Ripon and
others, importing cloth, oats, wax and other goods from Middlesburgh, v. of
ship + goods £2,000. The ship was pirated at Gt. Yarmouth en route for

- Hull.
- Bronnen, I, pp.175-6
- William de APPLEBY/APPLBY**, mercer of York
- Free 1348 dead 1390 Prob.Reg.I f.3v.
- Ch. 1358 Augustinian Friary
- 1389 Left wife Agnes, son John (Augustinian friar); property in Petergate.
- John de APPLETON, jr.**, mercer of York
- Free 1374 dead 1406 Prob.Reg.III f.531
- Ch. 1383 St. Olave
- 1381-2 Exp. 42½ cloths s.g. E122/59/7
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. (inc. mirrors) v. £26 15s.
+ 4 tuns : 4 shipments E122/59/8
- Exp. cloth v. £50 + calf hides v. 5s.: 3 shipments
- 1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £37 10s. E122/59/15
- 1384 share in cargo seized by French, en route York to London, see Wm. Tickhill
- 1385 goods v. 60 marks arrested in Prussia Harsetage, III, p.405
- 1388 claiming goods and cash v. £33 10s. arrested Ibid., p.412
- 1388 contribution to the cost of the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 55s. 10d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
- 1390-1 Exp. cloth v. £43 3s.4d. : 2 shipments E122/59/19
- 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £11 11s. 8d. : 3 shipments E122/59/22
- Exp. cloth v. £17 1s.4d. : 2 shipments
- Exp. 15sks. 25½ st. : 2 shipments E122/59/24
- 1394-5 paid unage on 5 cloths Lister, p.91
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £45 + 1 tun 1 pipe : 3 shipments E122/159/11
- Exp. cloth + hides v. £58 4s.2d. : 3 shipments
- 1401 Imp. misc. v. £48 18s.4d. : 4 shipments E122/60/2
- 1394-5 bought 17 sks of wool from Durham Priory for £34
- 1395-6 sold 2 tuns red wine to Durham
- 1396-7 bought wool v. £30 from Durham Priory
- 1397-8 bought wool v. £40 from Durham Priory
- N. Morimoto, English Wine Trade and Durham Cathedral Priory in the Fourteenth Century, Nagoya Gakuin University Review, x (1973), pp.125, 126. I am grateful to Dr E. Miller for these references.
- 1398 with Thos. Gare owed the king £26 14s.4d. C.P.R.1396-9, p.364
- Thomas ARMORER**, mercer of York
- Free 1437
- 1457 shipping goods in the Katherine of Hull M. & M.A., pp.59,62
- 1456-7 sold iron v. 30s. at York to Fountains Abbey. Mem.Fountains, III, p.10
- 1457-8 amount settled and sold more iron v. 30s. + wax v.27s. Ibid., pp.45,46,76
- John ASBY/ASSEBY**, merchant York
- dead 1459 Prob.Reg.II f.397v.
- 1440 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company Holy Trinity, King's Square M. & M.A., p.52
- 1459 Left wife Isabelle, son John, daughter Isabelle, married Wm. Smyth of Helperby, five sons of his dead son Thomas; £15; 3 burgages 1 garden and 2 shops in Richmond Prob.Reg.II 396v.-397v.
- John ASEBURGH** of York
- 1404-5 with John Dudington had goods v. 15 0 Prussian marks seized Harseakten, p.238
- John de ASKHAM, II** of York
- son of Walter C.P.R.1377-81, p.435

- Ch.1385 : bailiff 1389
- 1396 one of the 'good men of the community'. M.B. II, p.14
- 1381-2 Exp. 29 sks. 8st. : 3 shipments E122/59/7
- 1383 Imp. 12 tuns E122/59/8
- 1388-9 Imp. m^{sc.} v. £12 E122/59/14
- 1395-6 Imp. 2 tuns E122/59/25
- 1395 paid ulnage on 6 dyed cloths Lister, p.94
- 1400 appointed as a victualler to the Crown C.P.R.1399-1401, p.20
- 1380 Executor of Wm. Gra of York C.P.R.1377-81, p.435
- 1394 Licence to alienate land in mortmain for a chantry for self and wife Agnes, in St. Martin's, Mickelgate. C.P.R.1391-6, p.529
- [1332 John I, dead. His son and heir was Walter Yorks.Deeds, VIII,p.176] Yorks.Deeds, VIII,p.176
- Thomas ASKHAM**, draper of York
- Free, 1383
- 1394 paid ulnage on 13½ cloths Lister, pp.51,56,58
- 1395 paid ulnage on 24 cloths Ibid., pp.60,63,67,73,82,84
- 1398-9 paid ulnage on 10 cloths Ibid., pp.88,101
- John de ATON**, merchant of York
- Free 1392? dead 1393 Prob.Reg.I f.69
Holy Trinity, Hull
- 1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £4 10s. E122/59/15
- 1394 Left 2 sisters. £14 15s. Prob.Reg.I f.69
- Thomas de ATON**, mercer of York
- Free 1400 dead 1432 Prob.Reg.II f.623
- Ch.1410: sh.1421 All Sts., Pavement
- 1401 Imp. madder v. £4 2s.8d.
- 1425 granted all his goods to Wm. Louth, Thos. de More, Wm. Holm, mercers, John Petyclerk, vintner of York M.B. I, p.180
- 1430 one of 4 representing all the mercers in an agreement M. & M.A., p.32
- 1432 6s.8d. in arrears with his shipping contribution to Merchant Adventurers'. Ibid., pp.38, 47
- 1432 Finally settled in 1436 by his executors. wife Elizabeth dead. Left sons John, Thomas, William, latter in custody of John Aldestonemore. Left £10 10s. Prob.Reg.II f.623
- 1438 son Thos. died, left 5s. Prob.Reg.III f.535
- William AUBRY** of York
- 1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yc. ks.Sessions, p.84
- William AYRTON**, mercer of York
- Free 1461
- 1462-3 Imp. 6 tuns Sp. : 2 shipments E122/62/4
- 1466-7 Exp. 7 cloths s.g. E122/62/9
- 1471-2 Imp. 3 tuns E122/62/16
- Exp. 14 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments
- Richard BAGLEY**, draper
- apprentice to William Cleveland
- Free 1455 dead 1459 Prob.Reg.II f.407
St. Martin, Coney Street
- 1459 Left father Richard, mother Emma wife of John Ripon (sic), brother John; £8 10s. + 3 whole cloths of meid. Executors his father, William Cleveland his master and Thomas Brereton vintner. Witnesses included his mother. Prob.Reg.II f.407

Richard BAGOT , merchant	York				
Free 1472	dead 1476	Dec. & Cap. I f.332		John Patham of York of [her husbands?] land near Tadcaster	
	St. Saviour's			<u>Ibid.</u> , VI, p.113	
1476	left wife Alice, daughters Margaret and Ellen; 8s.; house in Yarm in which his father John lives.	Dec. & Cap. I f.332		Left wife Alice, dau. Alice married Henry Wyman. Elene and Margaret, betrothed to John son of Roger Moreton, £25, 2 houses on Pavement, property in Huntington, Earswick, Burton Leonard, Towthorp, Shadwell, Aberford, Leeds Woodhouse etc. and manor of Kydall. Watermills at Aberford.	
	John de BAINBRIDGE , vintner		of York	Prob.Reg.I ff.95v. 100-100v. <u>Yorks.Fines</u> , II,p.277	
1364	Licence to take £50 cash + cloth v. 40 marks to Gascony to buy wine	<u>C.P.R. 1366-7</u> , p.16		Daughter Ellen already married Sir John Dawney of Eserik, 1387,	
	John de BARDEN , merchant (<u>Yorks.Deeds</u> ,IX, p.48 7)		of York	<u>Yorks.Deeds</u> ,IX, p.72	
	Ch.1368: bailiff 1372: M.P.1379, 1381	dead 1396	Prob.Reg.I ff.95,100	chantry established for Barden and wife in St. Crux from 3 messuages in Fossgate, by Henry Wyman, his son-in-law	C.P.R.1405-8, p.312
1375	keeper of King's Pond in the Fosse, for life		Minster or St. Crux	William BARKER , merchant	York
1381-2	one of sureties for farmers of the cloth subsidy		<u>C.P.R.1374-7</u> , p.173	Ch.1486: sh.1489	dead 1503 Prob.Reg.VI f.52v.
1394-5	paid ulnage on 6 cloths		<u>C.C.R.1381-5</u> , p.594	15 02	Left wife Agnes (daughter of Rich. Hardsange, sh.1483), brother Thomas and 5 nieces; £5, property in Gayforth.
			Lister, p.46		Witnesses inc. John Thornton, major, Alan Staveley and John Stockdale
1374	with Peter Thorp bought 2 mills and 2 acres in Aberford.				aldermen, Rich. Danby knt. Prob.Reg.VI f.52v.
			<u>Yorks.Deeds</u> , I, p.3; <u>Yorks.Fines</u> ,1347-77, p.175		his daughter Alice married John Lincoln merchant officeholder
1376	with John Braithwait, draper, Wm. de Brompton, chaplain, bought 1 messuage in York; trustees for Barden's heirs		<u>Ibid.</u> , p.195		C.C.G., p.112n.
1376	renting part of the ditch between Fishergate and Walmgate bar, from the city for 3s.4d.; and a tenement in Fossgate for 18s.				his widow Agnes married, as second wife, Wm. White, dyer and alderman
			<u>M.B. I</u> , pp.3, 9		<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.84n.
1381	39 year lease of Hedelay manor from Holy Trinity Priory			William BARLEY , mercer	of York
			<u>C.P.R.1381-5</u> , p.56	Free 1432	
1379	leased a 10s. rent in Bootham from John Kenlay		<u>Yorks.Deeds</u> , IX, p.186	Sh. 1450; 1460 still member of the twentyfour	<u>M.B.II</u> , p.204
1385	trustee with John Braithwait, John de Rouclyf and Katherine, widow of			1440	paid for wife Alison to become a sister of Merchant Adventurers' Company
					<u>M. & M.A.</u> , p.52

1440	Suing Dutch merchants in Holland	<u>Bronnen</u> , II, p.732	1448	owed £2 3s.4d. for spices by residential canon of York	<u>Test. Ebor</u> , III, p.114
John BARNBY , mariner (not in stats.)		of York	1452	owed £3 10s.4d. for spices by residential canon of York	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.142
Free 1388			1442	member of the Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Matilda	<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.42
1398-9	<u>Imp.</u> 1 tun	E122/159/11	1461	left wife Matilda, bro. Rob. and John; £5 to servant Rob. Hancock; £50; property in Over and Nether Ousegate and Walmgate	<u>Prob.Reg.II f.451</u>
Richard BARNBY , butcher		of York	1483	widow Matilda dex. left £7 8s.	<u>Ibid.</u> , V f.84
1377	member of the twentyfour (same?)	<u>M.B.</u> , I, p.30	1496	his former servant Rob. Hancock to be buried next to Barton's tomb.	<u>Ibid.</u> , f.433
1361	had been buying wool at illegal weights	<u>Yorks.Sessions</u> , p.84		His brother Roger, rector of St. Saviour's 1463, master of Corpus Christi Guild 1476, died 1487.	<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.42n.
Walter BARNBY , mercer		of York			
1398-9	Exp. 6 cloths s.g.	? dead 1430 Prob. Reg. II f.624 E122/159/11			
Roger de BARTON , mercer		of York			
Free 1385			Reginald BAWTRE , merchant		York
1394-5	paid ulnage on 6½ cloths	Lister, p.81	Free	dead 1429	<u>Prob.Reg.II f.572A</u>
Son William free 1413, per patrem			Ch.1429	All Saints, Pavement next to uncle John	
Thomas BARTON , spicer		of York	1428	member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife	<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.28
Free 1426, as son of Wm. Barton, skinner	dead 1461	Prob.Reg.II f.451	1428	Reginald Bawtre a juror for the commissioners collecting a royal subsidy in York	<u>M.B.II</u> , p.131
Ch.1439: sh.1442: M.1450: M.P. 1449	St. Michael, Ousebridgend next to his children		1429	Left wife Cecily, formerly married to John de Eserik of York; £58, rents in York	<u>Prob.Reg.II f.572A</u>
1448	supposed to be victualling Berwick	<u>C.P.R.1446-52</u> , p.150		Uncle was succentor of the vicars' choral, 1388-97	<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.28n.
			Richard BAWTRY		of York/Scarborough
			Free 1401 as a chapman		

1404 as a merchant of Scarborough, borrowed £79 13s.4d. with Ely Ward, John Besyngby, jnr. merchants of York from John Craven of York
M.B. II, p.98

1404 with Rob. Gaunt and Henry Hyndley of York lost goods v. £340 (120 whole pieces, 25 worsteds, 30 coverlets, 120 ells English frieze) pirated by Danzig men. Still not settled in 1407.
Hansetage, V, pp.331-3

John BEDALE of York

Free 1386

Ch.1401: Sh.1405: M.1419

1417 alderman
M.B. II, p.62

1398 share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton
C.C.R.1385-9, p.378

1389-90 Imp. woad v. £35 3s.4d.
E122/59/15

1391-2 Imp. iron v. £23 6s.8d.
E122/59/23

4½ cloths v. £6 9s.
E122/59/22

1394 paid ulnage on 24½ cloths
Lister, pp.68,81

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £22 6s.8d./7 tuns : 2 shipments
E122/59/25

Exp. cloth v. £21 15s.

1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £21 13s.4d. : 3 shipments
E122/159/11

1401 Imp. misc. v. £63 10s.8d. : 7 shipments
E122/60/2

1421 owed 46s.8d. by Wm. Coke of Rosendale
C.P.R.1416-22, p.345

[same?]

1438 member of the Merchant Adventurers' Company and
M. & M.A., pp.49, 52

1440 his wife became a sister
Guardian of sons of Thomas Aton

William BEDALE, merchant of York

son of John, C.C.G., p.22n. dead 1438
Prob.Reg. III, f.540

Free 1403
St. Martins, Coney Street

Ch.1415: sh.1423: M.1437: M.P.1435

1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife
C.C.G., p.22

1432, 1434 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., p.322

1430 one of the 4 representatives of the mercers in the agreement w. John Warthill over their hospital in Fossgate
Ibid., p.32

1438 gave the Merchant Adventurers' Company 20s. in alms. Ibid., p.49

1413 See Walt. Barbour re lost shipment
C.P.R.1413-16, p.19

1422 With others, had goods seized by Hanse, en route from Danzig
Hanserecesse, II, p.65

1427 Owed £2 13s.4d. by a dyer of York
C.P.R.1422-29, p.366

1436 Owed £2 by a carrier from Carnforth, Lancs.
C.P.R.1429-36, p.167

1436 Property assessed at £18 subsidy
E179/217/42

1437 wife Agnes died, buried St. Mary Bishophill, left £25 14s., property outside Mickelgate; sons Roger, Wm., daughter Joan.
Prob.Reg.III ff.495-495v.

1438 left sons John free as a merchant 1437, and Nicholas, free as a merchant, 1443, daughter Agnes; £92, property in Kargate and North Street, and generally in York
Prob.Reg.II f.123, III f.540

1447 daughter Joan died, buried St. Martins next father. Left £1 15s. brother John executor.
Prob.Reg.II f.155

William BELFORD, merchant York

Free 1413 dead 1434
Prob.Reg.III f.392v.

Ch.1428; sh.1429 in a church

1433 Left wife Katherine, sons John and Wm. £2; own house and other property in Blake Street.
Prob.Reg.III f.392v.

1441 his widow became a member of the Corpus Christi Guild
C.C.G., p.39

1448 widow Katherine died, left son Thos. Belford; £2 10s.; jewels to be sold to pay for a chantry for 3 years bequest to St. Wilfrid's Ripon
 Prob.Reg.III f.182v.

William BELL, mercer of York
 Free 1335
 Ch.1348: bailiff 1350

1351 owed £10 by Crown; to be repaid in customs allowed at Boston and London
 C.C.R.1349-54, p.342, 572; C.P.R.1350-4, p.144

1372 poaching deer in Forest of Gaitres
 C.C.R.1369-74, p.386

William BELL, draper of York
 Free, 1384

1380 deputy ulnager in Yorkshire. C.P.R.1377-81, p.438

1384 with others, see Wm. Tickhill, lost goods v. £1000 to the French
 C.C.R.1381-5, p.366

1395-6 paid ulnager on 8½ cloths
 C.C.R.1381-5, p.366

1381 imprisoned with John Gisburn during 1381 riots.
 C.C.R.1381-5, pp.31-2

Henry BELTON of York
 Bailiff 1329: M.1334, 1335, 1336, 1337: M.P.1326
 dead by 1340
 Yorks.Deeds VI, p.176

1334 assessor and collector of the tenth
 C.P.R.1334-8, p.40

1309-10 Exp. 6 sks. 25st. E122/56/11

1320-1 Exp. 63 sks. 10st. : 8 shipments E122/57/7

1321-2 Exp. 61 sks. 24st. : 9 shipments E122/56/18, 20

1322-3 Exp. 55 sks. 14st. : 6 shipments E122/56/21, 22

1324-5 Exp. 47 sks. 11st. : 7 shipments E122/57/11

1325 purveyor of corn in France
 C.P.R.1324-7, p.148

Temp EII Exp. 46 sks. 11st. : 6 shipments E122/57/13

1332-3 Exp. 155 sks. 7st. : 14 shipments E122/58/2

1332 while in Bruges with merchants of Beverley, seized wool of a Bridgenorth merchant. Their goods to be arrested in York and London in recompense
 C.C.R.1330-3, pp.466,498,519

1334 shipment of cloth and armour from Flanders, stolen *Ibid.*, 1333-7, p.348

1334-5 Exp. 35 sks. 12st. : 4 shipments E122/155/42

July 1337 one of the merchants who contracted to buy wool for the Royal Monopoly
 C.P.R.1334-8, p.480. To be repaid £1667 19s.8d. by shipping wool at 50% customs through Hull, from May 1338. C.C.R.1337-9, p.430

1338 Licence to ship 491 sks. w. Walt. de Kelstone et al. for Crown
 E356/8 m.30

1338 Licence to ship 100 sks. alone *Ibid.*

1339-40 to ship 195 sks. 24st. to recover some of £1,667 19s.8d.
Ibid., m.30d.

July 1344 not yet paid and his executors trying to recover their money. Walter de Kelstone acting as their attorney. C.C.R.1343-6, p.402

1340 Exp. 39 sks. 24st. : 5 shipments E122/57/12

1319 owed Crown 100 marks w. others of York C.C.R.1318-23, p.204

1322 with Joshua de Waverton of York owed £80 by Master Rich. de Hovering.
Ibid., p.687

1323 as king's serjeant, purveyor for the Great Wardrobe
 C.P.R.1321-4, p.342

1332 owed £34 by Rob. le Conestable, Lord of Flamboro C.C.R.1330-3, p.611

owed £40 by John de Hanbury *Ibid.*, p.616

1333 owed, w. Wm. Friston, £387 to a canon of St. Peter's
 C.C.R.1333-7, p.84

1335 owed £400 to Henry Percy, the elder *Ibid.*, p.521

1336 acquired a shop in York Yorks.Fines, 1327-37, p. 101

- 1337 Licence to build a chantry chapel in cemetery of All Saints, Ousegate
C.P.R.1334-8, p.385; Yorks Chantry Survey, II, p.556
- 1335 acquired a tenement in Coney Str. from Thomas and Katherine Barwe of Barton
- July 1341 his executors, John de Jarum, Margaret (Henry's widow now Jarum's wife), Thomas de Duffield et al. granted the Coney St. tenement to John de Coupmanthorp according to Belton's will
- 1356 His 'new' tenement, le Cokerowe in Coney St. sold to pay his debts.
Yorks.Deeds, VI, pp. 175-6
- Robert BELTON**, spicer
Free 1412
- 1448 owed £1 in the inventory of Thomas Morton, canon of York.
Test.Ebor, III, p.115
- 1452 owed 16s. 10d. for medicines in the inventory of William Duffield, canon of York, and £5 1s.7d. for goods supplied for the funeral Ibid., pp.142,143
- 1445 son Henry, free as a spicer per patrem
- 1456 son Nicholas, free as a spicer per patrem
- John BENETSON** of York
Free 1396, no occupation
1398-9 Imp. 1 tun E122/159/11
1381 as 'shipman' one of the rioters in 1381 C.C.R. 1377-81, pp.421, 487; 1381-5, pp.31-2
- Walter BENTON**, merchant of York
Free 1390
1395 shipping figs etc. from Algarve with Rob. Crosse of Hull and Wm. Sallay of York C.C.R.1392-6, p.324
- John BESEBY**, merchant of York
Free 1467 dead 1493 Prob.Reg.V f.434v.
Ch. 1483; sh. 1486 All Saints, Pavement
- 1472 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.67
1475 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Cecilia C.C.G., p.98
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £27 : 2 shipments E122/62/9
1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £26 E122/62/11
1471-2 Exp. 15 cloths s.g./lead v. : 3 shipments E122/62/16
£11 13s.4d.
- 1489-90 Exp. 14 cloths s.g. E122/63/8
1490 son John free
1493 left wife Cecilia (dau. Thos. Brounflote sh.1457), daughter Katherine and Alice, brother Robert, £23. Wanted holy water sprinkled on his grave after daily mass for one year. Prob.Reg. V f.434v.
- John BESEBY**, jnr., merchant,
Free 1490 dead 1535 Prob.Reg.XI f.148
Ch.1491: sh. 1506 Franciscan Friary
- 1499 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.125
1535 Left 3rd wife Margaret (1st and 2nd both Elene), brother Robert, sister Elizabeth, prioress of Stanfield, Lincs.; £3, property in York and Barry
Prob.Reg.XI ff.147v.-148
- John BEVERLEY**, mercer
Ch.1371 : bailiff 1373 dead 1394 Prob.Reg.I f.72v.
1393 as a draper repaid £40 full settlement of a debt of £106 owed by him to the Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
Carmelites in York Yorks.Deeds, I p.219
1394 Left sons Henry, Roger, a monk at Meaux; £4, property in York. Bequest

1393 ?	to the vicar of North Cave	Prob.Reg.I f.72v.	
1378	wife Agnes dead. Left husband John, draper; £3	Dec. & Cap.I.f.108	Ch.1447; sh.1450; M.1460; M.P.1459
	co-trustee, with Roger de Moreton, John de Dernington, Hugh Dunnook,		1458 alderman
	John de Sheffield, William de Tickhill and William Durem, of a property in Pavement	<u>Yorks. Deeds, IX, pp.186,187</u>	1453 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice
[1329	a John de Beverley, mercer, executor of Walter de Cottingwith in York	<u>Yorks.Deeds, I, p.186]</u>	1461 Master of Merchant Adventurers' Company
			1472 with wife, member of Merchant Adventurers' Company
JOHN BEVERLEY , merchant		of York	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.67
Free 1478,	per patrem, Thomas	dead 1485	1452-3 <u>Imp. misc. v. £2 / 2 tuns</u>
Ch.1483; sh. 1485	died in July	House Book VI, f.30	E122/61/7
1484	Exp. 85 cloths s-g. with Edm. Coppendale, Thos. Folneby, Henry Mindram,		1457 shipping in the Katherine w. Merchant Adventurers' <u>M. & M.A., p.60</u>
	Wm. Todd, Rob. White	E122/63/2	1459-60 Exp. lead v. £40 : 4 shipments E122/61/74,75
	Married Anne, daughter of John Ferriby, by papal dispensation because related. After his death she took vows of chastity 1487/8		1460-1 <u>Imp. 4 tuns 1 pipe</u> E122/62/1
1492	wife Anne died, left £38, property in St. Peter's Lane left to her by her father. Survived by sister Elene, married to John Metcalfe, and John Beverley's son, Richard	<u>Test.Ebor.III, p.196</u>	1462-3 <u>Imp. misc. v. £194 (iron v. £60: brabant + holland cloth,</u> 200 lbs. almonds) / 2 tuns : 8 shipments E122/62/3,4 Exp. lead v. £96 : 3 shipments E122/62/2
		Proc. <u>eg.V, ff.419-419v.</u>	1464-5 <u>Imp. misc. v. £146 (iron v. £75)</u> / 9 tuns : 7 shipments E122/62/5,6,7 Exp. 44 cloths s-g./lead v. : 2 shipments
Thomas de BEVERLEY I		of York	1466-7 <u>Imp. misc. v. £186</u> : 6 shipments E122/62/9,10 Exp. 6 cloths s-g./29 sks. 3st. : 1 & 2 shipments
1368	with wife Katherine, sold her message in York	<u>Yorks.Fines,1347-77, p.135</u>	1468-9 Exp. lead v. £20 E122/62/11 1469-70 Exp. 16 cloths s-g./13 sks. 19st./
Thomas BEVERLEY, merchant, II		of York	1,020 fells : 5 shipments E122/62/12
Free 1389			1470-1 <u>Imp. misc. v. £29</u> E122/62/13 Exp. 14 cloths s-g./lead v. £40 : 3 shipments
1398-9	Exp. 3 cloths s-g.	E122/159/11	1471-2 <u>Imp. misc. v. £174/4 tuns 1 pipe</u> : 9 shipments E122/62/16 Exp. 8 cloths s-g./20 sks. 23st./ lead v. £93 6s.8d.
Thomas BEVERLEY , merchant		of York	
son of John, merchant		dead 1480	

1473-4	Exp. 47 sks. 2st./lead v. £16 13s.4d.				
	: 12 shipments				
	: 9 shipments	E122/62/20			E122/62/12
Married Alice, daughter of Henry Market, sheriff 1442. Sons John, free as merchant 1478, married Ann daughter of John Ferriby, mayor 1478, 1491 (<u>Test.Ebor.III</u> , p.196); and Nicholas, free as merchant 1478. Thomas jnr., free as merchant 1471, died 1472, left £145 (Prob.Reg.IV f.176) His executors, still pursuing debtors in 1482					
		<u>C.P.R.1476-85, p.293</u>			
1480	Left sons Nicholas, John, Richard £100; property in York.				
		Prob.Reg.V f.184			
1482	Wife Alice died, left 137; property in York. Survived by sons Nicholas, John, Richard, William.				
		Prob.Reg.V ff.28-9			
William de BEVERLEY , spicer					
Ch. 1344					
1363	bought a message in York from Sir Thomas Bouton				
					of York
1368	bought a message from John de Selby, spicer of York	<u>Yorks Fines, 1347-77, p.93</u>			
		<u>Ibid.</u> , p.125			
1373	bought a message in York	<u>Ibid.</u> , p.169			
John BIRDSALL/BRIDSALL , merchant					
Free, 1463					
Ch.1473					
1472	member of Merchant Adventurers' Company w. wife <u>M. & M.A.</u> , p.67				
1462-3	<u>Imp. misc. v. £8 / 5 tuns</u> : 2 shipments	E122/62/3,4			
1464-5	<u>Imp. oil v. £3 / 3 tuns</u>	E122/62/8			
1466-7	<u>Imp. 6 tuns 1 pipe</u>	E122/62/9			
1467-8	<u>Imp. misc. v. £14</u>	E122/62/11			
1469-70	<u>Imp. 20 tuns</u>)				E122/62/12
	Exp. 1 cloth s.g.)				
1470-1	<u>Imp. 7 tuns 1 pipe 1 hoggeshead</u> : 2 shipments				E122/62/13
1471-2	<u>Imp. 75 tuns</u> : 3 shipments				E122/62/17
	Exp. 29 cloths s.g. : 3 shipments				
1473-4	Exp. 48 cloths s.g. / lead v. £5 : 3 shipments				E122/62/20
Richard de BIRDSALL/BRIDSALL , merchant					
					of York
Free 1390	dead 1393				Prob.Reg.I f.50
					Dominican friary
1383-4	<u>Imp. 4 tuns</u> : 2 shipments				E122/59/8
	Exp. 27½ cloths v. £42				
1391-2	<u>Imp. madder v. £2.10s.</u>				E122/59/23,24
	Exp. 4 cloths				
1392	left wife Katherine; £9				Prob.Reg.I ff.50-50v.
George BIRKBECK , mercer					
Free 1465	dead 1471				
					Prob.Reg.IV f.158v.
					St. Crux
1465	paid pagent silver to Merchant Adventurers' Company <u>M. & M.A.</u> , p.71				
1471	Left wife Margaret, sister Elizabeth, brothers Rob. and Thos., parents Agnes and Henry; £2.10s.				Prob.Reg.IV f.158v.
John BIRKHEAD , merchant and alderman					
son of Thomas	dead 1508				
					Prob.Reg.VII f.57
Free 1480, per patrem					own parish church
Ch.1492 : sh. 1498 : M.1507					
1503	elected alderman				
1504	master of Merchant Adventurers' Company.				H.B. IX, f.9
					<u>M. & M.A.</u> , p.322

1489-90 Imp. misc v. £4 E122/63/8

Son Nicholas, free 1507, son of Mr. John Birkhead

1508 Left wife Katryn; 10s.4d.; own house Prob.Reg.VII f.57

William BIRKHEAD, merchant of York

Free 1376

Ch.1388 : bailiff 1391

1389 one of 'probi homines' M.B. I, p.30

1378-9 Exp. 1 sk. 22st. v. £4.12s.5d. E122/59/2

1388 with John de Thornton, Wm. Sallan, John de Kyrkham, Wm. de Monkton, and Thos. Roukwyke of York shipped 40 tuns wine, 15 tuns oil, 200 small barrels figs and raisings from Portugal to London. To be allowed to take them to York or Hull but nowhere else C.C.R.1385-9, p.368

1391-2 Exp. 10 sks. 22st./180 fells : 2 shipments E122/59/24

1396-7 Exp. 6 sks. 17st. E122/59/26

1398 with Rob. Warde owed £97 18s. 8d. to the king C.P.R.1396-9,p.363

1398-9 paid ulnage on 15 cloths Lister, p.101

1403-4 Exp. 2 sks. 3 st. E122/177/34

Sons Robert, merchant, free per patrem 1409, Thomas, merchant free per patrem 1428, William, merchant, free per patrem 1430

Grandsons, sons of Thomas William free per patrem 1478, and John per patrem 1479

William BIRKHEAD, merchant

son of William dead 1447 Prob.Reg.II, f.150

Free 1430 per patrem St. Crux

1446 Left wife Margaret, daughter Margaret, brother Thomas, sister Katherine; 12s.4d. Prob.Reg.II, f.150

John **BLACKBURN**, mercer of York

dead 1427 Prob.Reg.II, f.507

Free 1403 St. Mary's Castlegate next wife Katherine

alderman 1417, M.B.II, p.62

M.P. 1417

1412 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.15

1427 left wife Joan, brother Nicholas, brother-in-law John Bolton: 16s. Prob.Reg.II, f.507

1436 Dame Joan assessed at £9 subsidy E179/217/42

1446 widow Joan died, left 23s.4d. Prob.Reg.II, f.141

Nicholas BLACKBURN, snr., merchant of York

Free 1396, as of Richmond dead 1432 Prob.Reg.II f.605

M. 1412 Minster, south side

1406 appointed Admiral of the seas north of the Thames C.P.R.1405-8,
into Hull p.1711414 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.16

1395-6 Imp. iron v £6 13s.6d. E122/5/35

from Newcastle

1395-6 Exp. 128 sks. 2st./22 fells : 3 shipments E122/106/26

1399 Exp. shipping 86 sks. 22st. 1cl., from Newcastle w. Thos. Gare and Ric. Russell Bronnen, I, p.503

1400 Licence with others, to ship wool from Newcastle to Flanders C.P.R.1399-1401, p.358

1400-3 Exp. coal v. 20s. from Scarborough E122/134/7

1404 shipping wool? with Wm. Vesey to Calais C.C.R.1402-5, p.404

1405 with John Liversege victualling king at Berwick C.P.R.1405-8, p.30
[of Richmond]

1410-11 Exp. shipping 4½sk, 3½st, from Newcastle to Calais w. John from Hull Aldestonemore and John Sampson Bronnen, I, p.543 C1/44/277
Partowner of a ship worth £10
C1/7/186

1430-1 Exp. 61½ cloths + 36 coverlets (v.£4) E122/61/32
1415 lent Henry V £100 on eve of Agincourt and £46 13s.4d. in 1417 Exchequer Rec.Roll,667, Easter Term 3HV; 678, Easter Term 5HV Prob.Reg.II f. 168
1416 with John Lofthouse licence to supply fish to royal household with John Lofthouse, gent. of York, leasing out the North street house, now had 2 tenements annexed York Deeds, VIII,p.178

1423 owed £67 13s.4d. by archbishop Henry Bowet C.P.R. 1416-22, p.52
1423 Adam de Bank's executors [?], 2 clerics released rights in a messuage in Northstreet Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p.178
1424 founded a chantry in St. Agnes Chapel, Fossbridge Yorks Chantry Survey, I, p.61

1430 acting as a trustee for land in Richmond Yorks.Deeds,I,pp.141-2
1431 Left wife Margaret, sons Nicholas, Chris. and Wm. (free 1431), daughter Isabella, married Brian Sandford esq., Agnes, Alice married John Bolton; £64 of which £310 for spiritual matters; £40 to York to pay its tax; house in North street, property in the Shambles; presentations to 4 chantries. Prob.Reg. II f. 605
1435 wife Margaret died, left £519 Ibid. III ff. 415 v.-416

Nicholas BLACKBURN, jnr. of York
Free 1422 dead 1448 Prob.Reg.II f.168
All Saints, Northstreet

Ch.1424sh.1427:M.1429:M.P.1432
1424 member of the twenty four M.B. II, p.110
1430-1 Exp. 98 cloths s.g. + misc.v.£4 E122/61/32
1433 wool v. £54 sold at Calais for him by Thos. Burrell, agent for Wm. Marshall : 4 shipments) E122/59/8

of York. Burrell was sued for the proceeds
C1/44/277
Partowner of a ship worth £10
C1/7/186
1436 Property in city and country assessed at £15 E179/217/42
1448 Left wife Margaret: £19, house in North street, property in Needlegate Prob.Reg.II f. 168

1453 son Christopher, gent. of York, leasing out the North street house, now had 2 tenements annexed York Deeds, VIII,p.178

Nicholas BLACKBURN, merchant of York
[son of Nicholas jnr.?
Ch.1433;Sh.1437
1475 son Richard, grocer, free per patrem

Richard BLACKBURN, mercer of York
Free 1475, as grocer, per patrem Nicholas, merchant dead 1513? Prob.Reg.VIII f.105
[same?] Holy Trinity

1477 as late of London grocer, alias late of York yeoman, in debt to Thomas Sergaunt, grocer of London. The debt was enrolled in the Court of Hustings in London. M.B.II,pp.160,214
1489-90 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/63/8
1513 Left second wife, sons Brian and John: £9 Prob.Reg.VIII f.105

John de BOLTON, snr., mercer of York
Free 1374 dead 1395 Prob.Reg.I ff.83v.
Ch.1380; bailiff 1387? Franciscan Friary
1390 on a jury re ancient watercourse in Goodramgate M.B. I,p.43
1381-2 Exp. 15 cloths E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £111 12s. : 4 shipments) E122/59/8

1385 Exp. 10 cloths v. £17 15s)
with Roger Wygton goods v. 200 marks arrested in Prussia

1388 claiming goods v. £45 arrested at Danzig Harsestage, II, p.406
his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 75s. Ibid., p.412

1388 share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton C.C.R. 1385-9, p.565

1388-9 Imp. wood v. £41 13s.4d + misc. v. £25 14s.4d.: 2 shipments Ibid., p.378

1390-1 Exp. 131 sks. 2st./288 fells : 13 shipments E122/59/14

1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £1 15s. : 2 shipments) E122/59/22,23
Exp. 78 cloths + coverlets v. £116 : 2 shipments)
Exp. 24 sks.4st. :4 shipments E122/59/14

[for jnr?]

1392 shipping goods from Danzig w. Henry Wyman et al. of York

1394-5 paid ulnage on 18½ cloths C.P.R.1391-6, p.233

1395 left a daughter Katherine; £4 Lister, pp.74,76
Prob.Reg.I f.83

John BOLTON, jnr. I of York

Ch.1384; bailiff 1387?; M.1410;M.P.1399,1407,1427?

1392 member of the twentyfour M.B.I., p.173

1396-7 Exp.cloth custs.v.£1 14s./13 sks.
17st. : 2+2 shipments E122/59/26

1398-9 Imp.cloth misc.v.£39 15s./15 tuns : 5 shipments E122/159/11
Exp. cloth v. £13 6s.8d.

1398-9 paid ulnage on 15 cloths Lister, p.101

1399 Exp. 28 sks.23st. : 3 shipments) E122/160/1

1400 Exp. 20 sks.12st) : 3 shipments
1401 Imp. misc. v. £107 9s.4d. : 6 shipments E122/60/2
1401-2 Exp. 12 cloths s-g. v. £20 E122/158/2
[snr. ?]

1392 Cargo from Danzig wrecked; shipping w. Henry Wyman Rob.Ward et al.
from York C.P.R.1391-6, p.233
March 1382 had to pledge £100 as security for good behaviour following 1381 riots,
with 119 others C.P.R.1381-5, p.137
1388 assessed at £3 15s. for contribution to the embassy to Prussia C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

John BOLTON, jnr. II, mercer of York
son of John dead 1445 Prob.Reg.II f.107
Free 1410 per patrem, with his brother Wm. St. Saviour's
Ch.1416:sh.1420:M.1431:M.P.1427?

1430 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice C.C.G., p.30

1426 lost shipment of 4 sks.5st.wool, with John Northey C.C.R.1422-9, p.349

1436 property assessed at £62 E179/217/42

1424 owed £2 by Wm. Clerk of Acomb, husbandman C.C.R.1422-9, p.237
Son Robert, merchant, free in 1428, per patrem, died 1436, buried Holy
Trinity, Mickelgate Prob.Reg.III f.463v.

1434 settlement in special tail on Roger Salvayn and Margaret Bolton of the
manors of Hersewell, Holme-in-Spaiddingmore, Thorpe-le-Street, and lands
in Holdeness and a £20 rent Yorks.Deeds, 4pp.83-4

1437 Roger Salvayn granted his manor of North Duffield + other lands there, to
John Bolton, Robert Rudstan and John Johnston. Was this part of the
settlement preceeding Salvayn's marriage to Margaret Bolton?

1441 Daughter Agnes member of Corpus Christi Guild Yorks.Deeds, V, p.35
C.C.G., p.38

- 1445 Left wife Alice, daughter of Nich.Blackburn,snr.;£26 Prob.Reg.II f.107,
his daughter Margaret married (1) Sir Roger Salwayn, (2) Henry Gascoigne
of York, younger son of Sir William Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, the judge.
C.C.G.,p.38n.
She died 1471 buried beside her father. Left daughters Alice and
Elizabeth: left £1
[n.d.sometime 1445-1454] the executors of John Russell, merchant of York, petitioning
Alice, widow of John Bolton, in Chancery because she was withholding
Russell's share in a sale of wool. See John Russell.
- William BOLTON, merchant**
brother of John jnr.
Free 1410 dead 1429 Prob. Reg. II f. 564v.
Ch. 1426 St. Saviour
1429 Left £57 Buried under father's marble slab in St. Saviour's, although his
parish church was St. Cuthbert's, Peaseholm. Left £57; executor Wm.
Bowes
Prob.Reg.II f.564v.
- Christopher BOOTH/BOTHE, mercer**
Free 1432 dead 1469 Prob.Reg.IV f.131
Ch.1454sh.1459 St. Peter's
- 1433 member Merchant Adventurers' Company M.& M.A., p.39
1452-3 Imp. misc. v.£8 E122/61/71
1459-60 Exp. 11 cloths s.g. E122/61/74
1462-3 Imp. 6 tuns Sp. E122/62/4
1456-7 sold lamp oil v.7s.9d. to Fountains Abbey, Mem.Fountains,III,p.11
1457-8 sold oil v.38s. to Fountains & repaid 11s.8d new debt Ibid., pp.46,76
1458-9 sold oil v.6s.8d. to Fountains Ibid., p.89
- 1466 Left wife Alice, son Thomas: £7; property in Shirburn-in-Elmet, Barton,
and Ulsnape. First wife was Agnes Prob.Reg.IV f.131
- John BOSEWELL, merchant**
Free 1403 dead 1405 Prob.Reg.III f.223
of York
St. Mary's, Ipswich
1404 Left a sister; £11, bequests to Ipswich friaries. Executors John Waghen and
John Newton of YorkProb.Reg.III f.223.
- John BOSSEWELL, mercer**
Free 1457 dead 1469 Prob.Reg.IV f.135
1469 admin act
- William BOWES, merchant**
Free 1439 dead 1439 Prob.Reg.III f.580
of York
St. Cuthbert's Peaseholme
next to wife Isabelle
Ch.1399: sh.1402; M.1417,1428;M.P.1421,1422,1425,1430
1414 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p. 17
1391-2 Exp. 34 sks.12st. : 4 shipments E122/59/14
1422 shipped goods v.100 mks. to Danzig w. Rob. Holme & Thos. Davy
- 1430-1 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments Hansetage, VII,pp.398-9
E122/61/32
1405 owed £24 3d. with John Bolton, by Rich. de Redenese, merchant of
Carlisle C.P.R. 1405-8,p.128
1436 assessed at £18 subsidy E179/217/42
1436 Left daughter Joan married John, son of Nich.Blackburn, snr.; Katherine
married Rob. Louth. Son Wm. married Agnes, daughter of Rob. Kirkby;
£180, property in Peaseholme, Thurs-daymarket, Coltergate.
Prob.Reg.II f.580

William BOWES, jnr. of York
son of William, snr. died 1476 C.C.G., p.28
Free 1417 per patrem
Ch.1425: sh.1431: M.1443: M.P.1436
1428 member of Corpus Christi w. wife Agnes C.C.G., p.28
1446 Involved in dispute with merchant of Epinal, France over a bond of £1000.
Bowes had to pay £254 C.C.R.1441-47, pp.444-5
1436 Property in city and county assessed at £9 per annum E179/217/42
Married Agnes, daughter of Rob. Kirkeby, merchant and sh. 1406. His
grandson Martin Bowes became Lord Mayor of London, master of the Mint
and jeweller to Queen Elizabeth C.C.G., p.28n

John BOWLAND, mercer of York
Free 1421 dead 1429 Prob.Reg.II f.570
St. Andrew the Apostle
1429 Left mother Agnes, daughter Joan; £6, property in York, debts to be payed
overseas. Executors Wm. and Isabelle Holme Prob.Reg.II f.570v.

Thomas BOWLAND, merchant of York
Free 1397 as 'cognatus' of Thomas Smyth
1398-9 [same?] Imp. 6 tuns E122/159/11

John of BRABANT of York
1306-7 Exp. 7st. E122/55/22

Giles le BRABANT of York
Free 1297? bailiff 1308

1306-7 Exp. 1 sk E122/55/22

Thomas BRACEBRIDGE, weaver of York
as merchant dead 1437 Prob.Reg.III f.487
Free 1393, weaver, exonerated St. Saviour's
next to wife & children
Ch.1412: sh.1415; M. 1424
1416 member of the twelve aldermen M.B.I, p.52

1430 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Ivetta C.C.G., p.31
1436 21 Sept. discharged of all office in the city and and at parliament. Was he the
alderman who, the following day, after apologising to Richard Watre the
mayor, for insulting him, was re-instated? In the record the name of the
offender is Thomas [blank] M.B.II, pp.142-3
1394-5 paid ulnage on 28 cloths Lister, pp.54,69, 70,
71,81,90

1410 established a light for Hugh Dunnoek in
St. Saviour's C.P.R.1408-13, p.189

1414 John Bracebridge, merchant of York granted all his goods to Thos.
Bracebridge and Thos Dodd M.B.I, p.215

1436 Left 3rd wife, Ivetta, sons Wm. free as merchant 1449; John, free as
merchant 1424, dead by 1437; John, and Thomas; daughters Margaret, and
Alice, widow of Thomas Dod, merchant, by 1437. His son John,
Augustinian friar in 1437: £119. Executors included Wm. Holme and John
Calton merchants. Thos. Barton, spicer Prob.Reg.II f.487
Married (1) Joan, daughter of Roger Escrick (2) Juliana, daughter of John
de Eston, merchant and (3) Ivetta Percy of York C.C.G., p.31, n.

William BRACEBRIDGE, mercer of York

Free 1397	Ch. 1420	dead 1429	Prob.Reg.II f.573	1404	Left wife Alice, son W m., daughters Katherine, Matilda (living in Norfolk); £56, property in Trichowlane (residual heirs B.M.V. hospital Fossgate).
		St. Mary, senior			
1429-31	on obituary roll of Corpus Christi Guild		C.C.G.,p.245	1409-10	son William's wife Joan on obituary roll of Corpus Christi Guild
1429	Left wife Alice, son-in-law Nich. Blackburn: £17		Prob.Reg.II f.573		Prob.Reg. III f.109v.
1442	widow Alice died. Left £19, property in Baggargate				C.C.G.,p.239
			Prob.Reg.II f.35		
Thomas BRERETON, II, mercer				William BRIGG, draper	of York
Free 1430		dead 1453	Prob.Reg.II f.279	Free 1393	
1430-1	Exp.61 cloths s-g.	: 2 shipments	E122/62/32	1398-9	Exp. 28 cloths s-g. E122/159/11
Thomas BRERETON, merchant				1401	witnessed an indenture for the Marter of St. Leonard's
Free 1457, per patrem Robert					<u>C.P.R. 1399-1401, p.426</u>
1458-9	sold 1 hoggeshead wine for 48s.8d. to Fountains Abbey				
				Richard BRIGENHAL	of York
				Ch.1329: bailiff 1330: M.P. 1334,1336,1337	
				1334	assessor and collector of the tenth in York C.P.R.1334-8,p.40
				1321-2	Exp. 3 sks. 4st E122/56/18
				1322-3	Exp. 3 sks. 24st. : 2 shipments E122/56/21,22
				1324-5	Exp. 3 sks. 22st. E122/56/26
				1332-3	Exp. 4 sks. 21st. E122/58/2
Adam del BRIGG, mercer				1336	had goods v.£140 stolen from a Barton ship, at Lescluses, Flanders
son of Wm.					<u>C.C.R.1337-9,p.327</u>
Ch.1398; sh.1402		dead 1404	Prob.Reg.III f.109 v.	1337	one of the merchants who contracted to buy wool for the Royal Monopoly, buying in Durham
1391-2	Exp.cloth v. £20 5s.	St. Peter's			<u>C.P.R.1334-8,pp.482,5</u>
1395-6	Exp.cloth v. £15		E122/59/22		To be repaid from customs allowed for £398 15s.1d. C.P.R.1377-9,p.426
1396-7	Exp. cloth customs v.£1 4s.4.d	: 2 shipments	E122/59/25	1343	Still owed £347 9s. 1½d. C.C.R.1343-6,p.146
1398-9	<u>Imp. misc. v. £10 / 18 tuns</u>		E122/59/26	1324	with wife Katherine, released a rent of 10s. in Mickelgate to
1399	paid ulnage on 13 cloths		E122/159/11		Sir Geoffrey le Scrope <u>Yorks. Deeds, VII p.190</u>
1397	held a tenement in Fossgate		Lister, 102	1345	selling land in Huntington, nr. York <u>Yorks.Fines,1327-47,p.181</u>
			<u>M.B.I, p.7</u>		

- Richard BRIGENHALE**, merchant
 dead 1401 Prob.Reg.III f.56
 St. Oswald's monastery, Nostell
- 1390 alienated 5 messuages in York to St. Leonard's Hospital for a chantry for himself and wife Marjorie, still alive, for their parents, and for Hamo de Hessay
 C.P.R.1377-81, p.550
- 1399 Left £5 6s.8d., property in North Street. Money for prayers for brother John and dead wife Marjorie
 Prob.Reg.III ff.54v.-56
- William BRIGNALL**, mercer
 Free 1366 dead 1403 Prob.Reg.III f.83
 St. Michael Archangel
 of York
- 1402 Left wife Joan, four sons (unnamed); £47
 Prob.Reg.III f.83
- 1410 son Wm. free per patrem
- Robert BROKET**, draper
 Free 1391
 of York
- 1394-5 Paid ulnage on 2½ cloths
 Lister, pp.53,57,66,84
- 1398 with Henry Wolman, Rob. Acastre and John Bollond of York owed the king £85 2s. 8d. and with Henry Wolman and John Bukland owed £16 16s. 8½d.
 C.C.R.1396-9, p.363
- William BROMFIELD/BROWNFIELD**, mercer
 Free 1450, per patrem Richard, a tailor dead 1482 Prob.Reg.V f.30v.
 Holy Trinity, Fossgate
- 1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull
 M.&M.A., p.60
- 1459-60 Exp. 31 cloths s.g.
 :3 shipments E122/61/14, 15
- 1472 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company with his wife
 M.&M.A., p.67
- 1479 Left wife Joan, son Thos., daughters Agnes, Marjorie; £5. Obits for Thos. Scauceby, merchant of York and his wives Marion and Isabelle
 Prob.Reg.V f.30v.
- See Wm. Brounlete for possible confusion of identity. Unlikely are the same.
- Robert BROMPTON**, merchant
 Free 1466
 of York
- 1472-3 Imp. s. fish v. 13s.4d.
 E122/62/19
- 1489-90 Exp. 4 cloths s.g.
 E122/63/8
- John BROWN**, mercer
 Free 1356, brother of William
 of York
- 1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights in Yorks. Yorks.Sessions,p.85
- 1378-9 paid ulnage on 4½ cloths
 Lister, p.35
- 1381-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. 1 s. bed
 E122/59/7
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £7 6s. 8d.
) E122/59/8
- 1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £68 16s. 8d. : 3 shipments)
 Imp. misc. v. £7 + : 2 shipments) E122/59/23
 Exp. 200 hides)
- 1398-9 Imp. 8 tunns
 E122/159/11
- 1383-4 owned the Gobeberade
 E122/59/8
- 1389 a mainpennor for Robert de Skypwyth, skinner of York
 C.C.R. 1385-9, p.306
- 1390 owed 8 marks by Wm. de Swathorpe
 C.R.P.1388-92, p.260
- 1398 owed the king £4 18s.11d. (of Hull)
 C.P.R.1396-9, p.364
- Thomas de BROUN/BRUNNE**, mercer
 Free 1376
 of York

1378-9 Exp. 22 sks. E122/59/2
 1383-4 Imp. 38 tuns E122/59/8
 1398-9 Exp. 18 cloths s-g. E122/159/11
 1407 as a stapler, contributed to the loan of £4,000 to Henry IV, to be repaid through customs C.P.R. 1405-9, pp.321, 415

William BROWN, mercer of York
 Free 1346

1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks.Sessions, p.85.

John BRUNFLETE, merchant of York
 Ch. 1419: sh. 1427

1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.23
 1401 Imp. misc. inc. wainscots v. £5 6s.8d. (same?) E122/60/2
 1430-1 Exp. 11 cloths E122/61/32
 1408 wife Katherine died left £17 Prob.Reg.III f.283
 Sons Thomas free 1429, Wm., merchant, 1433.

Thomas BROUNFLETE, mercer of York
 Free 1430, per patrem, John dead 1458 Prob.Reg.II f.380
 Ch.1456: sh.1457 All Saints, Pavement

1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.23
 1430-1 Exp.34 cloths, s-g. E122/61/32
 1436 his father John, an apothecary died, buried All Saints, Pavement Prob.Reg.III f.590v.

1458 Left wife Alice (daughter of Rich.Thornton, sh.1446), daughters Alice, Beatrice, Joan, Elizabeth, and Cecilia who married John Beseby, snr. merchant. Test.Ebor.IV, p.86. brothers Wm. and Nich. : left £72 Prob.Reg.III f.380

1459 daughter Alice died, left £16 Prob.Reg.II f.414
 1468 daughter Elizabeth died Prob.Reg.IV f.147v.
 daughter Joan married (1) John Harper, merchant, and (2) Wm. Ratcliffe, esq., of Rilleston Craven. Register Rotherham, f.95.
 His widow re-married John Tong, alderman C.C.G., p.23n.

Thomas BROUNFLETE of York
 1489-90 Imp. walnuts etc. v. £1 E122/63/8

William BROUNFLETE/BROMFLET, mercer of York
 Free 1434, per patrem, John [dead 1482, as Bromfield? Prob.Reg.V f.30v.]
 Ch.1464

1480, 1481 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A.M.A., p.322
 1459-60 Exp. 24 cloths s-g. : 2 shipments E122/61/75
 1460-1 Exp. 102 cloths s-g. : 2 shipments E122/62/1
 1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £8 : 2 shipments E122/62/3,4
 1464-5 Imp. oil + madder v. £30 : 3 shipments) E122/62/5,7
 Exp. 28 cloths s-g. : 2 shipments)
 1466-7 Exp. 8 cloths s-g. E122/62/9
 Sons Thomas, free as chaplain, 1477; William, free as merchant, 1479;
 Thomas, free as merchant, 1480.

1482 as Bromfield, left wife Joan, son Thomas, daughters Agnes and Marjorie: £5 Prob.Reg.V. f.30v.

John BUCKLAND of York
 1391-22 Imp. misc. v. £3 16s.8d. : 2 shipments E122/59/23
 1391-2 Exp. cloth v.£19 18s.4d. : 4 shipments E122/59/22
 Exp. 3 lks. 4 1/2 st./784 fells : 5 shipments E122/59/24

- William BURTON**
 1311-12 Exp. 9 sks. E122/56/15
 1312-13 10 sks. 24st./165 fells : shipments E122/6/11
 1320-1 Exp. 10 sks. 15st. : 2 shipments E122/57/7
 1322-3 Exp. 5 sks. 18st./26 fells E122/56/22
 1324-5 Exp. 2 sks. 23st. E122/56/27
 [1362] Elena, widow of William Burton, draper, buying property in York
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.89
- William de BURTON**, mercer
 Ch.1368 (same?)
 1378 member of the twenty four M.B.II,p.30
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £417 18s. : 13 shipments) E122/59/8
 Exp. cloth v. £149 : 6 shipments)
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £51 7s. 2d. E122/59/14
 1389-90 Exp. 50 sks. 2st. : 4 shipments E122/59/15
 1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £17 4s.8d. E122/59/23
 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £75 9s./6 tuns : 9 shipments E122/15 9/11
 1401 Imp. misc. v. 2s./9 tuns : 2 shipments) E122/60/2
 Exp. 17 cloth s.g. v. £20 : 4 shipments)
 1384 Had share in goods v. £1000, with others, see Wm. Tickhill, stolen by French
 C.C.R.1381-5,p.366
 1385 goods v. 140 marks arrested in Prussia Harsetage, p.405
 1388 Claiming goods v. £86 13s.4d. arrested in Danzig ibid., p.412
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £7 4s.5½d.
 C.C.R.1385-9,p.565
- 1388 share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Capleton
ibid., p.378
- of York
 1397 reference to him, citizen and merchant of York, as a bondman of the archbishop in his manor of Burton by Beverley C.P.R.1395-9,p.208
 1399 chantry established for self, wife Ivetta, in St. Saviours from 4 messuages and acre land in York. Thos. de Doncastre, mercer one of his trustees C.P.R.1396-9, p.588; Yorks Chantry Survey, I, p.64
 1395 wife Ivetta died, buried St. Saviours. Left daughter Beatrice, wife of Thos de Santon, Wm. son of Wm. Rumlay her son, sister Ivetta [sic], brother John; £97; bequests to Salle [?] church in Norfolk. Frequent reference "if my husband wishes". Prob.Reg.I f.88
- Joan BURTON**
 1453 owed 22s. by Fountains Abbey Mem.Fountains,III,p.147
 1456-7 owed 35s. as a new debt and repaid 8s. ibid., pp.3,3,6
- John de CANDELER**
 1415 member of jury re debt M.B.II,p.51
 1391-1 Exp. 19½ cloths E122/59/23
 1385 goods v. 80 marks arrested in Prussia Harsetage, p.405
 1388 claiming goods v. £31 6s.8d. arrested at Danzig ibid., p.412
 1388 his contribution to embassy to Prussia assessed at 52s.2½d.
 C.C.R.1385-9,p.565
- Richard le CANDELER**
 Ch. 1354
 1339 contributed 1 sk. wool to the Crown collection C.P.R.1338-40,p.297
 1346 still not paid ibid., 1345-8,p.156
- John CARRE**
 son of Thomas, draper dead 1488 Prob.Reg.V f.3 27
 St. Sampson's next to wife Joan

- Free 1434
 Ch. 1438 : sh. 1440 : M.1448,1456: M.P. 1449
 1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild (same year as father) C.C.G.,p.23
 1472 paying his dues to Merchant Adventurers' Company M.& M.A.,p.68
 1449 as merchant of the Calais staple shared in loan to Crown of 3000 marks.
 His share with John Thrisk & Rich. Lematon was £315 12s.
 1449 held a message in Hull St., Hull C.P.R.1446-52,p.316
 1478 owed £3 10s. by Richard Lematon, late of York C.P.R.1476-85,p.83
 1488 Left £145, property in Finkelstreet Prob.Reg.V f.327
 1489 chantry established by his executors, for John and Joan and his parents in
 St. Sampson's Register Rotherham, ff.129-130; C.P.R.1485-9,p.265;
Yorks.Chantry Survey, l, p.47.
 1445 his father's executors paid 100 marks to St. Leonard's Hospital for an
 annual obit, for self and John and Joan C.C.G.,p.23n.
Robert del CARR of York
 1332-3 Exp. 6sks. 5st. : 2 shipments E122/58/2
Thomas CARRE/KERR, draper of York
 Free 1406 dead 1444 Prob.Reg.II f.79v.
 Ch. 1422: sh. 1427 St. Sampson's ?
 1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G.,p.23
 ? 1419 sold cloth to Durham Priory : 2 Coggeshalls de blodis mixto and 2 cloths de
viridi mixto Durham Accts.II,p.616
 1445 his executors paid 100 marks to St. Leonard's Hospital for an annual obit
- for Thos. and wife Isabella, and 2nd wife Isabella after her death, and for
 son John and his wife after their deaths. C.C.G.,p.23n.
 1444 Left wife Isabella, son John, free per patrem 1434; £336 (no real estate),
 10 ells cloth; bequests to six weavers, one of his executors a John
 Staynoney, weaver; one of his wives had previously been married three
 times; to Wm. del Lee, Rob. Gaunt, and Richard Russel C.C.G.,p.18n.
 bequest to his grandson Thos. of a missal, primer and sword, left 5 marks
 for the building of the new Common Hall in York Prob.Reg.II f.79v.
John CARTER, merchant of York
 Free 1469 dead 1505 Prob.Reg.VI f.193v.
 Ch. 1500 All Saints, ———
 1505 Left son Thomas : 4s.4d. Prob. Reg. VI f.193v.
John CATERICK, mercer of York
 son of Thomas
 Free 1425 per patrem
 Ch. 1440: sh. 1443: M. 1453: M.P. 1449
 1436 paying dues to Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A.,p.46
 1437-1441 a constable of the Merchant Adventurers' Ibid.,pp.48,49,50,52
 1442,1449,1450 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company Ibid.,p.322
 Escheator of duke of Bedford's lands in Yorks, & Northumberland in 1439
 Wedgwood, p.163
 1440 Claimed damages of £7 for good seized in Darzig. Hanserecesse,II,p.562
 1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland Bronnen,II,p.732
 1450 with Wm. Cateryk et al. outstanding loan of £400 to Crown
C.C.R.1447-54,p.148
 1440 owed £31 14s.8d. by Wm. Rose of Newcastle C.C.R.1436-41,p.457
 1451 owed £17 17s.5d. to Thos. Vicars of Strensall Test.Ebor.III,p.121

- 1451 renting a tenement in Peterlane Little from Merchant Adventurers for 2s.
M.&M.A.,p.57
- 1434 acted as proctor for Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Lord Fitzhugh of
Raverswath in her wedding negotiations Test.Ebor. II,p.286
acted as a feoffee, w. Wm. Caterick et al. for Fitzhugh
Yorks Deeds IX,pp.38-9; C.P.R.1452-6,p.30
married Joan, daughter of Margaret and Richard Knight.
Margaret, married second Richard Kirketon, merchant of York
Test.Ebor.II,p.208
- 1470 John Day, merchant of Hull, referred in his will to property in York which
he got from John Caterick Prob.Reg.IV f.79.
- Thomas CATERICK**, mercer of York
Free 1401 dead 1434 Prob.Reg.III ff.411v.
Ch.1429; sh.1430? St. Sampsons
- 1434 Left wife Alice, sons John, free 1425, Robert and William, free 1429,
daughter Joan; £87, two tenements in Jubbergate Prob.Reg.III ff.410v.
411v.
- 1440 widow Alice died, left sons John and William; £40 Prob.Reg.III ff.600-1
- 1446 his executors paid 20s. for the repair of Trinity Hall, to the Merchant
Adventurers' Company M.&M.A.,p.46
of York
- William CATERICK**, mercer
son of Thomas
Free 1439 per patrem
1441 with John Caterick, a feoffee for Wm. Lord Fitzhugh
Test.Ebor.II,p.208
- 1450 appointed to arrest 1 ship + crew in Hull for the passage of king's
ambassadors to Prussia C.P.R.1446-52,p.365
of York
- 1450 with John Caterick et al. outstanding loan of £400 to Crown
C.C.R.1447-54,p.148
- 1435 as son of Thos. paid 3s.4d. to be received into Merchant Adventurers'
Company and 3s.4d. to become a brother M.&M.A., p.44
1440 paid 1s.8d. for his wife to become a sister
Ibid.,p.52
- John CATOUR**, merchant of York
son of Thomas dead 1505 Prob.Reg.VI f.193v.
All Saints, — next to wife
- Free 1477, per patrem
Ch. 1487
- 1480 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Agnes C.C.G.,p.109
- 1495 owed £6 5s.1d. to Rob. Wymount merchant of London
C.P.R.1494-1504,p.3
son Thomas free 1492 as 'litteratus'.
- 1505 Left son Thomas; 4s.4d. and property, including a toft in Walmgate,
Prob.Reg.VI f. 193v.
of York
- Thomas CATOUR**, mercer
son of William (son of Hugh, a tailor) York Freemen,p.117
Free 1441, per patrem dead 1495 Prob.Reg.V.f.467
Ch. 1462: sh. 1465 St. Crux
- 1465 constable of Merchant Adventurers' Company C.C.G.,p.47n.
1446 member of Corpus Christi Guild Ibid.,p.47
1485 his apprentice Wm. Alan, free
1491 Left son John, free 1477, £80 and 'Le Bere' in Colliergate
Supervisory executor Nich. Lancaster, alderman Prob.Reg.V.f.467
- Hugh CHARTERS**, snr, draper of York

Free 1358, as a tailor	dead 1402	Prob.Reg.III f.72 I	contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 49s. 1 1/2d.
Bailiff 1394	St. Sampsons		<u>C.C.R.1385-9,p.545</u>
1380	constable of the walls, St. Helen's to Hertshill (Barker Hill) <u>M.B.I,p.153</u>		an executor of Richard de Taunton, merchant Prob.Reg.I f. 64
1402	Left wife Alice, sons John, Hugh, sister Beatrice; £30. Bequests of release of debts to Hugh, and £8 10s. of debts to executors if they can collect them.		Left wife Cecilia and children; apprentice Wm. Chace to serve out his indenture with her; £1 18s.Prob.Reg.III f.76
1418	Thomas, son of Hugh jnr., draper, free per patrem as a skinner	Prob.Reg.III f.72 I	William CHIMNEY , draper of York dead 15 08 Prob.Reg.VIII f.3
John CHASE/CHACE , merchant		of York	Free 1455 St. Sampsons next to Christina his wife Ch. 1470: sh. 1474; M.1486: M.P. 1491
Free 1394, 1397 (same?)			1484 elected alderman H.B.II f. 117v.
1378-9	Exp. 12 cloths + 2 single beds	E122/59/1	1503 resigned as an alderman, on grounds of age and ill-health, paying £10 fine. Had been a poor attender since taking his place on the bench in 1483 and was threatened with a fine for non-attendance 3 months before resigning H.B. VII f.80, <u>passim</u> , IX ff.9-9v.; <u>Y.C.R. II, p.190</u>
1388-9	<u>Imp.</u> 13 tuns +	E122/59/14	1457 member of Corpus Christi Guild <u>C.C.G.,p.59</u>
Richard CHASE/CHACE , merchant		of York	1462 sold cloth v. 26s. to the city for liveries <u>York Chamberlains' Accts., p.111</u>
Free 1372	dead 1402	Prob.Reg.III f.76	1485 owed 20s. by John Carter, tailor of York in Carters' inventory <u>Test.Ebor.III, p.303</u>
1378-9	Exp. 24 cloths + 1 single bed	E122/59/1	1486 apprentice John Langton free
1383-4	<u>Imp.</u> misc. v.£82 15s. inc. HungarIron		Son Richard, free 1487, 1488 paid for discharge from office-hold for life H.B.VI f.120
	Exp. cloth v. £88	E122/59/8	1488 married Margaret Griffin Register Rotherham f.56a
1385	goods v. 50 marks arrested in Prussia	<u>Harsetage,p.405</u>	1508 Left £23, property in York, St. Sampson's parish and Ricall to five kinsmen and women Prob.Reg.VIII f.3
1388	claiming goods v.£29 9s.2d. arrested at Danzig	<u>Bid.</u> , p.412	John CHOLMAN , merchant of York
1388-9	<u>Imp.</u> misc. v.£16 16s.4d. +	E122/59/14	Free 1381
1391-2	<u>Imp.</u> cummin v. 13s.4d.		1383-4 <u>Imp.</u> 5 tuns E122/59/8
1394-5	Exp. 18 1/2 cloths v. £27 15s.	E122/59/22,23	
1398-9	paid ulnage on 8 cloths	Lister, p.94	
	<u>Imp.</u> 10 tuns	E122/159/11	
	Exp. cloth v. £44 6s.8d.		

1386 as 'of Hull', protection for 1 year in Ireland as royal supplier but did not go
and accused of obtaining the licence by fraud. C.P.R. 1385-9, pp.232,
252
[a Richard Cholman of Scarborough dead 1403. Prob. Reg. III f.97]

John de CLAYTON of York
Free 1349, as hosier
Ch. 1362; bailiff 1368
1357 one of the founders of the fraternity of the Virgin Mary
M.&M.A. pp.1-3
1368 paying his dues as a draper to the guild Ibid.,p.17
1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks.Sessions, p.84
1377 had given a garden outside Micklegate to the chapel of St. William on
Ousebridge, let for 20d.per year M.B. I, p.25

John CLERK of York
Free 1391 as 'of Walmgate'
[same ?]
1391-2 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/59/24
1398-9 Imp. 3 tuns E122/159/11
Exp. 4 cloths s.g.)
1391-1404 a John Clerk acted as mainpernor in Yorkshire on many occasions. Was it
always the same individual?
C.C.R. 1389-92, pp.478, 544; 1399-1402, pp.279, 416,
508; 1402-5, pp.120, 290, 419, 480.

William de CLYVELAND, merchant of York
Free 1379 dead 1391 Prob.Reg.I f.34v.
'wherever'

Ch.1391

1391 Left wife Alice, brother John, sister Katherine (her son John a
beneficiary), sister Elene, nun in Clementhorpe; £82 plus silverware inc. a
flask of Bordeaux Prob.Reg.I f.34v.

William CLEVELAND, draper of York
Free 1425 dead 1471 Prob.Reg.IVf.95
Ch. 1453: sh.1455 St. Sampson's
1439 member of Corpus Christi Guild G.C.G.,p.36
1471 Left son Wm., free in 1471 as clerk; £11 Prob.Reg.IV f.95
Wm. became master of hospital of Holy Trinity and Our Lady in 1482 but
there were complaints about his conduct M.&M.A., p.80
1459 his apprentice Richard Bagley died Prob.Reg.II f.407

John CLYFF, merchant of York
son of Thomas
Free 1442, per patrem
1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull M.&M.A., p.60
1459-60 Exp.10 cloths s.g. E122/61/74,75

Thomas CLYFF, merchant of York
brother of Wm.
Free 1412 dead 1438 Prob.Reg.III f.531
1436 in arrears since 1433 with Merchant Adventurers' Company
St.John Evangelist, Micklegate
M.&M.A.,p.47
1438 Left wife Agnes, son John, free 1442; £22 + 4 ells of cloth Prob.Reg.III
ff.530v.-531
1427 Thomas Clyffe snr. merchant, executor of John Otteley

- William CLYFF**, merchant of York
 Free 1426 dead 1453 Prob.Reg.II f.282
 Ch.1442: sh. 1444 St. John Evangelist, Mickelgate
 1442-1445 became member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine
 C.C.G., p.42
 1430-1 Exp. 60 cloths s.g. + 20½ ells + hides v. £8 : 2 shipments E122/61/32
 1440 Claimed damages of £20 for goods seized in Danzig Hanserecesse, II,p.542
 1445 with Thomas Crathom, merchant and Guy Fairfax esq., a trustee for Roger Crome, gent.
 1453 Left wife Katherine, sons John, Wm., daughters Joan, Katherine, Margaret: £1 ls., property in Cargate, 2 tenements in Skeldergate
 Yorks.Deeds, VI, p. 179
 Prob.Reg.II f.282
 1412 had lands in York v. £20 Feudal Aids, VI, p.545 [same?]
 Urkundenbuch, VII, p.85]
 [1436 as of Hull was owed money in Danzig with Richard Clitheroe of Hull.
Thomas CLYNT, merchant of York
 Free 1419, as a glover dead 1439 Prob.Reg.III f.567-586v
 1430 as a glover member of the Corpus Christi Guild with wife Marion
 Holy Trinity Priory, Micklegate
 C.C.G., p.31
 1439 paying arrears of his fee for entry to Merchant Adventurers' Company
 M.&M.A., p.50
 1439 Left wife Marion and her daughter Agnes; £35, bequest of 40s. and a gown to his father for sustenance, bequests to each fuller, dyer, and spinner in York and suburbs and to each fuller in Tadcaster who have worked for him.
 Cloth to be sold to pay for an altar for St. Williams's chapel, Ousebridge, parcels of goods to be sold from his portion to pay debts

- Ralph CLOSE**, merchant of York
 Free 1498 dead 1513 Prob.Reg.VIII f.117
 All saints, Pavement
 1512 Left wife Janet, son John and his portion to be under guidance of Rob. Wilde merchant of York. Protestant preamble leaving his soul to 'almighty God my creator and Saviour'. Bequest of 12d. to guild of Our Lady, All Saints, Tot. estate 4s.8d. Prob.Reg.VIII f.117
Robert COLLINSON, mercer of York
 dead 1458 Prob.Reg.II f.378
 Free 1426 All Saints, Northstreet
 Ch. 1442: sh. 1445: M. 1457
 1454 Alderman M.B.,II, p.198
 1429 Member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.29
 1442 constable of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A., p.53
 1440 Claimed damages of £5 for goods seized in Danzig. Hanserecesse, II, p.542
 1453 sold 18 cushions to Fountains Abbey Mem.Fountains,III,p.104
 1456-7 sold spices v. 17s.5d. to Fountains, and was owed £3 (listed as a new debt) Ibid., pp.45,46
 c.1457 in dispute w. Thos. Burnall, merchant of Carlisle over a gutter in Northstreet M.B., II,p.219
 1456 [will dated 1436 plus 2 codicils, 1450 and 1456] left wife Isabelle (re-married Wm. Stockton alderman, Prob.Reg.VI f.70), £142, property in Northstreet. Bequests to poor in Yorkshire parishes where he had done business, also to each dyer, fuller, and tailor working for him
 Prob.Reg.II f.378
John de COLNE, merchant of York

Free 1311
Ch.1322: baillif 1323

1322 license to take victuals to York & Newcastle C.P.R.1321-24,p.109
1334-5 Exp. 17sks.2st. E122/155/42
1323 owed £20 by Fulke son of Warin C.C.R.1318-23,p.716
1333 owed £300 by John de Grey of Petersfield, Bucks Bid., 1333-7,p.90

Arnald de COLYN of York
1334-5 Exp. 2 sks. 8st. E122/155/42

Brain CONYERS, merchant of York
younger son of Christopher Conyers, esq., of Homby, C.C.G.,p.90n.
deed 1478 Prob.Reg.V f.130v.

Free 1473 Holy Trinity, King's Court
Ch.1475

1472 paying entry to Merchant Adventurers' Company w. wife
1473 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Elizabeth M.&M.A.,pp.66-7
1477 discharged from serving as sheriff 'until grows in goods' C.C.G., p.90

1471-2 Imp. iron v. £20 Y.C.R.I., p.25
1473 granted manor of Pynclynthorpe and land in Newton by Partrikbrompton,
by his bro. Sir John Conyers; life interest to Elizabeth
Yorks.Deeds, l, pp. 137-8; X, p.127

1478 Left wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Neleson, alderman; £8 5s.
Prob.Reg.V f.130v.

William COOPER, merchant of York
Free 1352, of Malton

1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks.Sessions,p.85

Thomas CORBRIDGE, mercer of York
Free 1376
1378-9 Exp. 29 sks. E122/59/2

John de COTYNGHAM of York
Ch. 1367
1383-4 Imp. m isc. v. £2 6s.8d.)E122/59/8
Exp. hides v. 3s.4d.)
1395 [of Beverley] cloth v. 6s.10d. seized, subsidy unpaid Lister, p.117
1398-9 Imp. m isc. v. £2 E122/159/11

Edmund COTTESBROKE, merchant of York
Sh. 1400 dead 1405 (?) Prob.Reg.III f.223v.
St. Martin, Coney Street
1405 Left wife Petronella, son Thomas; £141, 2 messuages in Walmgate,
tenement in Skeldergate, tenements in Coneystreet, Stonegate,
Hertergate, outside Mickelgate Bar. Thomas under age and his estate to be
administered by Henry Rothwell and income to pay 7 marks annually for a
chaplain. Rothwell to use residue to maintain the property, to render an
annual account to John de Craven, one of the execs. Tutelage of Thos. to
Rothwell, John de Craven and Thos. de Alta Ripa, clerk. Thos. must have
their consent to marry. Wife to get Edmund's house in Coneystreet for 1
year after his death, so long as does not impede the executors. Thos. not
to molest them! Money for prayers for souls of Wm. and Agnes Fisshe.
Prob. Reg.III f.223v.

[Goddessbuke]
1417 Thos. free as merchant per patrem

- 1418 with other merchants of York, bailed Wm. de Preston of York in the
mayor's court M.B.II, p.73
- GEORGE de COUPMANTHORP, vintner** of York
- Bailiff 1365 as Geoffrey
- 1364 Licence to take £50 cash from Dover to Gascony to buy wine
C.P.R. 1366-7, p.16
- 1375 his servant William de Gare, merchant, free.
- Thomas CRATHORN, merchant** of York
- Free 1422
- Ch. 1440: sh. 1441: M.1445: M.P. 1447
- 1436-1441 constable of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A., pp.45-52
- 1447 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company Ibid., p.322
- 1440 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine C.C.G., p.38
- 1420-25 one of several English merchants accused of robbery and violence in
Iceland Dipl.Island, IV, no.381
- 1430-1 Exp. 91 cloths s.g. + 2 coverlets + 10 ½ ells
: 5 shipments E122/61/32
- 1445 with William Clyff and Guy Fairfax a trustee for Roger Crome, gent.
Yorks.Deeds, VI, p. 179
- 1446 with Wm. Belle, John Kelyngham, Thos. Cotys, Rich. Thomton licenced to
found guild of St. Martin C.P.R.1441-6, p.442
- Married Katherine daughter of Thomas Kirkham, merchant, and acted as his executor
C.P.R.1441-6, p.212;
Prob.Reg.III f.486
- 1432 son Wm. free per patrem
- William CRATHORN, merchant** of York
- son of Thomas
- Free 1432 per patrem
- Ch.1447
- 1437 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A., p.48
- 1445 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Alice C.C.G., p.44
- 1458 juror on an assize M.B.II, p.220
- 1440 Claimed losses of £140 + 200 with Thos.Hescham & Ric. Scotton for goods
seized by Harse Harserecesse, II, 542
- 1483 his wife Alice benefactor in Chris. Conyers' will. He was rector of Rudby
Prob.Reg.V ff.86v.-7
- 1486 son Wm. free per patrem
- John de CRAVEN, merchant** of York
- Ch.1390: bailiff 1392: M. 1411
- 1415 member of a jury inquiring into a property dispute M.B.I, p.43
- 1376 renting a shop from the city for 3s. per year Ibid., p.5
- 1394-5 paid ulnage on 28 cloths in York Lister, pp.47-95
- 1404 entered a bond to lend £79 13s.4d. to Richard Bautre, merchant of
Scarborough, Ely Ward, *John Besingby, jnr., and Stephen Emeryk,*
merchants of York. Dated 15 June, repayment by 15 June, 1405
M.B.II, p.98
- 1408 his first wife Alice died, to be buried in St. Peter's Prob.Reg.III f. 287
- 1415 Left wife Katherine, son Wm., free 1418; £87, property in Baggargate,
Blake St., St. Dennis Lane Walmeigate, Old Coney st., Monkgate, and
outside Micklegate Bar. Much of it to endow his maison dieu near
Layerthorpe Prob.Reg.III ff. 606-7
- 1418 widow Katherine died, also to be buried in St. Peter's next to John.

Left £48.

Prob.Reg.III f. 163

William CRAVEN

of York

son of John

Free 1418 per patrem

Sh. 1422

1436 still member of the twenty-four

M.B.II, pp.139,142

1436 assessed at £20 on city property

E179/217/42

1447 with John Kirkham, John Bell, John Preston, John Shirwod, of York.

Licensed to found the guild of St. George to institute a warden in a

desolate chapel by the castle C.P.R.1446-52,p.80

John CRAYKE, mercer

of York

Free 1366

dead 1408

Prob.Reg.II f.585

Ch. 1392

1380 acting as a pledge for John Waleys, serjeant M.B.I, p.18

1392 settled a debt of £3 which owed to John Anable of Salle, Norfolk by paying his executors £2 Ibid., p.33

John de CROME, mercer

of York

Free 1349

dead 1363

Dec.&Cap.I.f.39

buried Holy Trinity, King's Court

Ch. 1356: bailiff 1362

Sep. 1351-Nov.1352 with Thomas de Siggeston owed £45 by the Crown; to be repaid

with customs allowed at Hull C.C.R.1349-54, p.458; C.P.R.1350-4, p.145

1362 co-trustee of estate of William de Harom, rector of Acastre Malbis

Yorks.Deeds, IX, p. 184

1363 Left £74 cash, tenement in Petergate, 2 sisters, 1 brother Wm.

Dec.& Cap.I.f.39

1395 widow Eva, died, left £49

Prob.Reg.I.f.96v.

Roger CROME, vintner

of York

Free 1366

Ch.1379

1380 a constable of the walls, river Ouse to Old Baile M.B.I, p.151

1378-9 Exp. 2½ cloths

E122/59/3

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £47 18s. 4d. 1 tun : 4 shipments) E122/59/8

Exp. cloth v. £62 : 4 shipments)

1389-90 Imp. 11 tun 1 pipe E122/59/15

1417-18 (the same?) with Rich. Norton has custody of property on Bishophill during the minority of the heir of Wm. de Sheffield for £2 yearly and 6s.8d.

increase

M.B.II, p.67

[1445 a Roger Crome, gent. trustee for John Talkan Yorks.Deeds, VI, p. 179]

John de CRULL

of York

1378-9 Exp. 6 sks. 1½ sts.

: 3 shipments E122/59/2

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £6 16s.8d. (inc. soap, ginger, liquorice)

: 3 shipments E122/59/8

John CROULE/CRULL, merchant

of York

dead 1482 Prob.Reg.V f.29v.

Free 1444 per patrem Richard, II Franciscan Friary

1464 on jury inquiring into a property dispute M.B.II, p.230

1482 Left wife Joan, son Wm. (free per patrem 1482 as a clerk) daughter Alice; £3. Bequest of £4 13s.4d. which "owes" Alice for her marriage

Prob.Reg.V f.29v.

1489 widow Joan dead, buried in St. Mary Castlegate. Left daughter Alice, married to Thos. Glover; 13s.4d. Prob.Reg.V f. 366v.

- William DALTON**, merchant of York
 Free 1402 or 1439 dead by 1445 Prob.Reg. III.114)
 1445 widow Agnes dead. Left her son John Hill, brother John Kirkeby, a clerk:
 £1 16s.8d. and silver items. Bequest to Agnes, wife of John Bedford of Hull
 and her son John Dalton Prob. Reg. II f. 114)
- Alan DANBY**, mercer of York
 Free 1377
 1385 With John Danby goods v. 85 marks arrested in Prussia
Hansestage, p.405)
- John DANBY / DENBY** of York
 dead 1400 Prob.Reg. III ff.58-58v.
 All Saints Peaseholme?
 Free 1375
 1385 with Alan Danby, goods v. 85 marks arrested in Prussia
Hansestage, p.405)
 1388 goods v. £50 10s. arrested in Prussia Ibid., p.412)
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £44s.2d. C.C.R. 1385-9, p.565
 E122/159/11)
- 1398-9 Imp. 12 tuns Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
 1400 Left wife Katherine; £3 and unspecified goods Prob.Reg. III ff.58-58v.
Thomas DANBY, mercer of York
 Free 1424 dead 1458 Prob.Reg. II f.364
 Ch. 1438: Sh.1439: M.1452: M.P.1453 Holy Trinity, Goodramgate)
 1430-1 Imp. m.isc. inc. Brabant cloth v. £3 1s.8d.) E122/61/32)
- Exp. 2 cloths s.g.
 1436 exported uncustomed 12 woollen cloths and other goods v. £66 13s.4d. to
 Iceland C.P.R.1436-41, pp.294-5)
 1455 owed £24 by Thos. Briscowe draper of Coventry C.P.R.1452-61, p.241)
 1451 renting a tenement in Petergate, Goodramgate, or Monkgate from the
 Merchant Adventurers' Company for 20s. per year M.&M.A., p.57)
- 1458 Left wife Matilda: £40 5s., land in Newton, House in Goodramgate
 Prob.Reg. II f.364)
- 1459 Matilda died, left £32. Daughter Margaret married —Salvayn
Ibid., II ff. 595-6)
- William de DANBY/DENBY**, mercer of York
 Free 1393 [as Denby] dead 1427 Prob.Reg. II f.518v)
 1394-5 paid unage on 1½ cloths St. Martin's Micklegate
 Lister, p.82)
 1427 [as Denby] Left wife Joan, son John free, per patrem,
 1410; 33s. Prob.Reg. II f.518v.)
- Thomas DARBY**, merchant of York
 Free 1482 dead 1524 C.C.G., p.109)
 Ch.1490; sh.1493
 1494,1495 Master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A., pp.84,323)
 1480 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.109)
 1480-90 Imp. m.isc. v. £16) E122/63/8)
 Exp. lead v. £3 6s.8d./20 cloths s.g.)
 1497 renting 3 tenements & gardeners from Merchant Adventurers' Company for
 £3 M.&M.A., p.100)
 1524 died intestate; admin. to wife Anne C.C.G., p.109n.)

1534 Reference to his former interest in land in Thorpe by Ripon
Yorks.Deeds, VIII,p.273

Alexander DAWSON, mercer
of York

Free 1467

sh. 1489

1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £6) E122/63/8
Exp. 21 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments)

1498 his widow Dionesia married Miles Harom, vestment-maker, sh. 1496
C.C.G., p.9In.

Henry de DENE, merchant
of York

Free 1322 dead 132 - Dec. & Cap.I f.3v.
St. Michael le Belfrey

132 - Left £57 Dec.& Cap.I f.3v.

John DENE/DEYNE, merchant
of York

Free 1422

1441 exemption for life from public office
C.P.R. 1436-41, p.556

1480-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
E122/61/32

John DENOM, merchant
of York

Free 1433 as mercer

[same]

1439 with John Texton, merchant of Beverley, bought a Danske ship plus fish
for £26 13s.4d. Denom paid in cloth and cash M.B. III,p.122

John de DENT, mercer

Free, 1392

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £8(same?) E122/59/14

1394-5 Paid ulnage on 14½ cloths
Lister, pp.62,64

William DENYAS, mercer
of York

Free 1390

1391-2 Exp. 32 cloths s.g.
E122/59/24

John DIMOK
of York

1388 Claiming goods v. £106 8s. arrested in Prussia Harsetage, 11p.412

1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 8s.10½d.
C.C.R.1385-9,p.565

John DODINGTON, merchant
of York

Free 1401 dead 1438 Prob. Reg. III f.562

1404-5 with John Aseburgh had goods v. 150 Prussian marks seized
Hanseakten, p.238

1438 Admin. granted

John DOGESON, merchant
of York

Free 1482 dead 1531 Prob.Reg.X. f.47

Ch.1490: sh.1497: M.1508, 1517 St. Nicholas, Micklegate

1505 elected alderman H.B. IX, f. 27

1478 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Joan C.C.G.,p.127

1489-90 Exp. 7 cloths s.g. E122/63/8

1497 renting 4 tenements for 16s.6d. from Merchant Adventurers' Company
M.&M.A.,p.100

1529 renting 1 tenement in Pavement for 7s. Ibid.,p.131
 Married Jane, daughter of Thomas Scotton, mayor in 1492
 C.C.G.,p.60n.
 1531 Left son Christopher, daughters Elizabeth, Agnes, and Barbara
 Prob.Reg.X f.47

John DOLMORE
 1388 Claiming goods v. £10 13s.4d. arrested in Prussia Hansetage,p.412
 of York

John de DONCASTER, merchant
 dead 1401 Prob.Reg.III f.60
 'wherever'
 Free 1369

Ch. 1384 bailiff 1399
 1380 a constable of the walls, by the Tofts. M.B.,p.152
 1392 a community representative on a jury in the mayor's court Ibid., p.173
 1388 Left wife Alice, goods unspecified in York and overseas
 Prob.Reg.III f.60

1408 Alice, as executor, still owed £20 by John Monketon, esq.
C.P.R.1408-13,p.10
 1410 son Thomas free as mercer
 of York

Thomas de DONCASTER, mercer A
 Free 1377
 dead 1432 Prob.Reg.II f.603v.
 St.John, Hungate

Ch.1397: sh. 1399
 1416- member of the twenty-four
M.B.II,pp.52,74,75,
 84,86, 91,157
 1426 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice C.C.G.,p.26
 1383-4 Imp. woad v. £35 : 2 shipments) E122/59/8

Exp. 20 cloths + 1 single bed v. £34: 2 shipments)
 1391-2 Imp. [blank]) E122/59/22,23,19
 : 4 shipments)
 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £72 6s.8d. : 8 shipments) E122/59/25
 Exp. cloth v. £15 13s.4d.)
 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £1 4s.2d. E122/59/26
 139 8-9 Imp. misc. v. £11 E122/159/11
 paid ulnage on 14½ cloths Lister, p.102
 1401 Imp. misc. v. £6 12s. 8½d. : 2 shipments E122/60/2
 1430 wife Alice on obit role of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G.,p.246
 1431 Left sister Cecilia; £11, bequests to Beverley friaries
 Prob.Reg.II f.603n.

Thomas de DONCASTER, mercer B
 'son and heir of John' dead 1456 Prob.Reg.II f.335
 Free 1410 per patrem John St. Peter's

1430 with Robert de Doncaster had custody of the letters & documents of Henry
 Bowet, archdeacon of Richmond M.B.I ,p.235
 1437-1443 a comer in York C.P.R.1436-41,p.68; 1441-7,p.89
 1421 son Robert free as mercer, died 1432 Prob.Reg.II f.610
 1431 first wife Agnes died left £9; bequests to son Rob. & his son John
Ibid.II ff.628-628v.
 1456 left wife Agnes; £20 property in Fossgate and Jubbergate
Ibid., II f. 335

Thomas de DONYNGTON, mercer
 Free, 1350
 [same ?]
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 9 ells Lister,p.79

Geoffrey de DUFFIELD
1306-7 Exp. 26 sks./124 fells : 5 shipments E122/55/22 of York
1308-9 Exp. 2 sks. 18st. E122/56/8
[same ?] through Newcastle
1308-9 Exp. 8 sks. : 2 shipments E122/105/4

John DERFELD/DUFFIELD, merchant I of York
brother of Robert
Free, 1373 or 1385 dead 1403 Prob.Reg.III f.92v.
'wherever'
1392 on jury for the assize of wine M.B. I.p.172
[Duffield]
1391-2 Exp. 10 cloths s-g. E122/59/24
[Derfield]
Imp. Ripland & Brabant woad v. £58 8s.4d.
: 2 shipments) E122/59/23
Exp. cloth v. £55 18s.8d. : 2 shipments)

[Duffield]
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £10 E122/159/11
1396 as a former servant, and executor of Rob. de Holme, was left 40 marks to faithfully execute his negotiations Prob.Reg. I f.101v.
1402 Left a daughter Agnes, £24 Prob.Reg.III f.92v.
See John Duffield II for identity confusion.
They may have been brothers with the same name, but do not refer to each other as such in wills. There were in addition (or were these they?), Robert's son John and his brother Robert, and his brother William's son John.

John DUFFIELD, merchant, II of York

Free 1373 or 1385 dead 1400 Prob.Reg.III f.35
'wherever'
See John Duffield I
1399 Left £88; bequests to John, Robert, Alice, Joan, and Isabelle, the children of his brother Robert; £20 for a 4 year chantry for himself only (most unusual not to include parents) Prob.Reg.III f.35

John DUFFIELD, merchant
1418 acting w. others as mainpernor for Wm. de Preston of York M.B.II, p.73

Richard de DUFFIELD of York
Free 1292
Ch. 1309
1303-4 Exp. 5 sks.2st./914 fells/7dicker 77 hides E122/55/10
1305-6 Exp. 5 sks.1.4st./1205 fells/3 dicker : 2 shipments E122/55/21
1307-8 Exp. 8 sks.25st./48 fells/1 dicker : 2 shipments E122/56/5

Robert DUFFIELD, merchant of York
Free 1383 as a coverer [same?] Dead 1398 Prob.Reg.III ff.2-3
St. Saviours'
1369 with Thomas de Duffield of York, one of the mainpernors for prior of Ecclesfield, during seizure of alien houses by EIII C.F.R.1369-77,p.17
1377 appted. a tax collector for the tenth in York Ibid.1377-83,p.58
1378-9 Exp. 21 cloths s-g. E122/59/1
1381-2 Exp. 12 cloths E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £9 15s. E122/59/8
1394-5 paid uinage on 4 cloths, 7 ells Lister, p.74

- 1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £20 E122/59/25
- 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £2 15s.2d. : 2 shipments E122/59/26
- 1385 goods v. 30 marks arrested in Prussia Harsetage, Tip, 405
- 1398 Left wife Isabelle, first wife Elene dead, sons John and Robert, daus. Alice & Joan £44; property in Aldwark, St. Saviourgate, Fetter Lane. Execs. John son of his brother Wm. Prob.Reg.III ff.2-3
- 1403 wife Isabella died, left sons John and Robert, daus. Isabelle, Alice & Joan; £66 Prob.Reg.III ff.99v-100
- 1404 son John free per patrem Robert
- John DURANT** of York
- Bailiff 1336 [same?]
- 1311-12 Exp. 1 sk. 2 1st. E122/56/15
- Thomas DURANT**, merchant of York
- 1322 acquired land and buildings in Fossgate from Thomas Aguller
- 1323 Thomas leased a rent of 23s.3d. in Marketshire from John Easingwold. Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p.174
- John bound to Thomas under Acton Burnel to pay Thomas 3 sacks of good wool, v. £20 at Easter 1327 or to let Thomas enjoy the rent for 15 years and after the present tenant's death (Walter Cotyngwith) not to alienate it except to Thomas. Thomas to pay an extra £2 if received the rent to full term. Ibid., p.175. On the same day, 10 December, Thomas, having obtained the tenant's release of his life interest, Thomas let the property to Adam Fymmer for 27s. March 1324, acquired Cotyngwith's release of his life interest on another property in Marketshire. Ibid. pp. 175-6.
- 1336 as her brother and heir, inherited a tenement in Mickelgate from Isabel, wife of Richard Toller Ibid., VII, p.192
- 1338 founded a chantry in St. Crux Yorks.Chantry Survey, I p.74

- 1332 his son founded another chantry there Ibid.
- 1341 Thomas Fairfax granted him the 4s. annual rent, payable on his shop in Ousegate Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p. 176
- 1345 Wm. de la Mare, servant to Thomas Durant, free

William DURAUNT

- 1304-5 Exp. 9 sks. 19st. E122/55/14
- 1306-7 Exp. 8 hides E122/55/22
- 1307-8 Exp. 1 dieker 3 hides E122/56/5
- [1327 Thomas and Alice Durant sold a messuage in York to Simon Gower Yorks.Fines, 1327-47, p.2]

William DUREM

- Dead 1391 Prob.Reg.I f.20v. wherever
- June, 1390 Left wife Alice, daughter Katherine, grandson John, brother William (Franciscan friar); £23 10s. a mill, tenements in Blake St., St. Dennis Lane. Bequest of £2 to Richard Chamberlayn Prob.Reg.I ff.20-20v.
- 10 Feb.1391 wife Alice's will granted probate with William's will. She drew up 2 wills, not identical. The first was to be executed by William, the second dated 23 October described her as widow. The first will mentioned a joint journey to Rome and the possibility of one of them dying. Did they ever set off? Buried in St. Crux. She left a daughter Katherine, wife of Laurence Laverton and grandchildren Alice, Katherine, William. First will left £18 10s. + silver, bequests to Richard Chamberlayn and his family, to John Redmar. Second will left £49 13s. 4d., bequests to Richard Chamberlayn: anchorites at Doncaster and Whitley. Second will specified provision was made from the residual goods of my husband'. Chamberlayn was named as an executor in both wills. Prob.Reg.I f.20

(Richard Chamberlayn of Helagh, free 1381)

1389 a John Durem, mercer free.

John EASINGWOLD, mercer

Dead 1440 Prob.Reg.III ff.600 of York

Free 1414 Augustinian Friary

Ch.1422; sh.1431

1431 constable fo the Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A., p.37

1436 assessed at £5 on property E179/217/42

1440 Left wife Joan, son John and other unnamed children; £37; rents in York (to

Joan unless remarries) Prob.Reg.III ff.599v.-600

Richard EASINGWOLD/ESYNGWOLD, merchant

of York

Free 1368

[same ?]

1398-9 Imp. 11 tuns E122/159/11

1396 as a trustee with Thomas Thirkyll, received licence to alienate land to St.

Leonard's Hospital C.P.R. 1391-5, p.698

Thomas EASINGWOLD/ESYNGWOLD

of York

1302-3 Exp. 16st./151 fells E122/55/8

1306-7 Exp. 2 sks 3st./180 fells E122/55/22

Thomas EASINGWOLD/ESYNGWOLD, merchant

of York

Dead 1428 Prob.Reg.II f.531-2

Free 1384, as a sheerman

St. Sampson's

Ch.1407; sh.1411; M. 1423

1394-5 paid ulhage on 2 cloths

Lister, pp. 47-95

1428 Left wife Alice, son John (cleric), sister Joan, in Esingwold, £64; property

in Walmgate, Northgate; bequests to Robert Gra, Thos Carr drapers

Prob.Reg.II ff.531-2

1426 bond whereby his widow Alice gave St. Leonard's Hospital £20 so they will celebrate his obit annually on 10th September during her life, and after her death, her obit also with Placebo, and Dirige, mass of the dead and ringing of great bells; in the daily Mass of Requiem, to remember Alice and Thos. in the prayer Inclina Domina. Each year 10s. 10d. to the brothers saying the Mass, to be divided equally immediately after the offertory of the said Mass, as is the custom; 3d. to the chaplain of the infirmary; 2d. to the clerk of the church; 8d. to the clerks and choristers for ringing the great bells; 4d. to the town crier for proclaiming the obit.

M.B.II, pp.222-3

John ELWALD, merchant

of York

Dead 1505 Dec.& Cap.II f.43

Free 1471

St. Michael Je Belfry

Ch. 1486; sh. 1490; M. 1499

1496 elected alderman, 1506 resigned ill H.B. VIII f. 4v; IX f.27v.

1482 constable and

1492 master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A. pp.80,323

1471 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.80

1489-90 Imp. paper, thread etc. v.£13 : 2 shipments) E122/63/8

Exp. 13 cloths s-g./lead v.£5 : 2 shipments)

Sued for a debt of £37 by two Londoners, for payment for some mercy

C1/181/50

1485 owed 8s.7d. by John Carter, tailor of York Test.Ebor. II, p.303

1505 Left wife Agnes, brother John, cousin Rob (both owed him money), son

Robert; £15; property including in St. Leonardsgate to wife unless

remarries

Dec.& Cap.II f.43

15 06	widow Agnes married Edw. Clifford, gent, chamberlain in 15 07		
148 6	John Eldwalde free, as former apprentice to John	<u>Test.Ebor.III,p.365</u>	
15 06	son Robert free as merchant		
Robert ELWALD		of York	
1470-1	<u>Imp.</u> 5 tuns	dead 15 08	Prob.Reg.VII f.46
1471-2	<u>Imp.</u> misc. v. £10		E122/62/13 E122/62/16
Robert ELWALD , mercer		St. Michael le Belfry	
Free 15 06	per patrem John		<u>C.C.G.</u> p.189n.
Ch.1530;	sh.1532; alderman 1533; M.1539		
15 49	resigned as alderman and granted city pension of £4 p.a.		<u>C.C.G.</u> p.189
Giles ENGLISH , merchant		of York	
Free 1472			
1470-1	<u>Exp.</u> 32 cloths s-g.	:2 shipments	E122/62/14 E122/62/17
1471-2	<u>Imp.</u> wood v. £20		
Philip ESCRIK , chaloner		of York	
Free 1350			
late C.14	member of the tapiters' guild		<u>M.B.</u> II,p.84
1358	bought 1 sk. of wool at illegal weight		<u>Yorks.Sessions</u> ,p.14
1368	member of guild of Our Lady		<u>M.&M.A.</u> ,p.18
William ESEBY , mercer		of York	
Free 1392			
See William Ward	of York for a dispute over Eseyb's liabilities as Ward's agent in		
Flanders in 1415.			<u>M.B.</u> II, pp.54, 56, 87 E122/59/24
1381-2	<u>Exp.</u> 3 cloths s-g.		E122/159/11
1398-9	<u>Imp.</u> misc. v. £14)
	<u>Exp.</u> 17 cloths s-g.)
John ESKRYK , mercer		of York	
Free 1436			
1439	Exported 12 barrels beer + other goods v. £10, to Iceland, uncustomed		<u>C.P.R.</u> 1436-41,pp.294-5
George ESSEX , grocer and apothecary		of York	
Free 1474		Dead 1510	Prob.Reg.VIII f.51
Ch.1494;	sh.1500; M.1509		'parish church', St. Crux
15 05	elected alderman		H.B. IX f.27
1477	member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Joan		<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.97
1510	Left wife Anne, her dau. Matilda; £14		Prob.Reg.VIII f.51
1510	Matilda married John Chapman, saddler, sh. 1412		<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.128
	his children Wm., Margaret and Agnes members of Corpus Christi Guild		<u>Ibid.</u> , p. 172
1512	widow Anne dead		Prob.Reg. VIII f.86
William de ESTRINGTON , mercer		of York	
Free 1318			
Ch.1329;	bailliff 1332		
May 1338	repayment of £216 3d. for supplying royal monopoly with Robert de Skelton		<u>C.C.R.</u> 1377-9,p.428

1339-40 to ship 16 sks. to recover above E356/8,mm.3,1,31d.
12EIII? allowed £7 off curts. on wool v. £265 3d. E122/177/33
1343 still owed £200 3d. of the £216 3d. C.C.R. 1343-6,p.148

William EYTON of York
Ch.1374
1379-80 Exp. 7 sks.18st. : 2 shipments E122/59/8
1383-4 Imp. woad v.£12) E122/59/8
1394-5 Exp. onions (5 barrels) v. £8)
paid unage on ½ cloth Lister, p. 84
1382 owed £5 by Wm. Lytster and John del Spytell of Kirby in Kendal
1391 wife Margaret died, buried All Sts., Pavement; left £1, daughter Katherine C.P.R.1381-5-p.171
Prob.Reg.I f.29v.

Thomas FANG, merchant of York
Free 1393 ?dead 1401 Prob. Reg. III f.66
as of Fulholme
1398-9 Imp. 11 tuns E122/159/11
1399 Nov. Life permission from the king of 6d. daily from the Hull customs.
C.P.R. 1399-1401, p.115

Rab. de FANGFOSS, taverner of York
Free 1361
1364 Licence to take £50 cash + cloth v. 40 marks to Gascony to buy wine.
C.P.R. 1364-7, p.17

Richard FASSET of York
1407 had goods stolen in Norway by Danzig merchant:-

120 woollen cloths, 20 pieces worsted (16 whole), 30 double beds, 120 ells
frise, 2 chests etc. tot. value, 1,020 nobles. Hanseakten, p.236

Robert FAUCONER, merchant of York
Free 1415 Dead 1435 Prob.Reg.III ff.428v.-9
Ch.1434 All Saints, Pavement
1430-1 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. + misc. v. £7 :3 shipments E122/61/32
1432 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G.,p.32
1435 on obit list of same Ibid., p.248
1435 Left wife Katherine, mother, brothers John and Wm. sisters Joan and
Christine; £130. Bequests to John Bromflete, Nich. Ouseflete (one of
executors) Prob.Reg.III ff.428v.-9

William FAYTE, chapman of York
Free 1391
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £22 E122/159/11
1429 his daughter Agnes died, left £10, her brother John. To be buried in St.
Michael's O.B.E. Executor John Preston and Robert Gra her godfather.
Prob. Reg. II f.557

Robert FENROTHER, merchant of York
Free 1401 dead 1429 Prob.Reg.II f. 556v.
1429 Admin. Act only. Will exhibited by Walter Fraunceys merchant of
Newcastle on Tyne, executors John Bolton, Wm. Bowes alderman, Rich.
Russell, Wm. Bedale, prominent merchants of York

Thomas de FENTON, mercer of York
 Free 1393 dead 1395 Prob.Reg.I f.89 Danzig
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 10 cloths Lister, p. 72
 1395 left unspecified goods, will made in Danzig Prob.Reg.I f.89

John FERRIBY, merchant of York/Hull*
 Came from Barton-on-Humber, younger brother of John Ferriby of Beverley. Wedgwood, Biographies, p.320
 Free 1447 dead 1491 Prob.Reg.V ff.417-8 All Saints, Pavement
 Ch.1462; sh. 1471; M. 1478, 1491 (died in office); M.P.1485
 1487 on a commission of oyer et terminer C.P.R.1485-94,p.180
 1466,1474 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A., p.322
 1469 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Millicent C.C.G.,p.73

For the most part, he was shipping in the company of York merchants and, except where specified, shipments have been ascribed to him as of York
 1455 Exporting cloth E122/234/9 (2)
 1459-60 Exp. lead v. £10 E122/61/75
 1460-1 Exp. 12 cloths s.g./lead v. £32 E122/62/1
 1462-3 Imp. misc. v.£27 : 2 shipments) E122/62/3,4
 Exp. lead v. £22)
 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £23 : 3 shipments) E122/62/5,7
 Exp. 7 cloths s.g./lead v. £23 6s.8d. : 3 shipments)
 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £38 : 3 shipments) E122/62/9,10
 of Hull Exp. lead v. £10)
 1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £10 : 3 shipments) E122/62/13

of Hull Exp. lead v. £10)
 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £129 10s. : 7 shipments) E122/62/16
 of Hull Exp. lead v. £70 : 7 shipments)
 1472-3 Exp. lead v. £13 6s.8d. E122/62/19
 1475 shipping in the Peter from Hull to Seland M.&M.A., pp.72
 1489-90 Imp. madder, iron etc. v.£24 E122/63/8
 Exp. lead v. £13 6s. 8d.
 1491 Left daughter Anne, wife of John Beverley, sheriff 1485, and Ellen, wife of John Metcalfe, mayor in 1498; £66, property in Poppleton, 2 tenements in Bishopthorpe, 1 messuage in Barton-on-Humber
 Prob. Reg. V ff.417-8

* as of Hull controller of customs there C.P.R.1452-61, p. 146; 1461-7, pp. 137,189,231 [same?]
 Feb. 1462 as yeoman of the Crown given custody of the King's Fishpond in York, and given a house in Hull, forfeited? by the earl of Northumberland.
 Oct. 1462 with John Grene, Wm. Eland, mayor and alderman of Hull et.al., to arrest ships suitable for the king's fleet Ibid., p.231

Robert FERRIBY of York
 1401 Exp. 5 cloths s.g. v. £5 10s. E122/60/2
 1404 Exp. 15 sks. 21½st./1.519 fells : 6 shipments E122/177/34
 1436 his (?) widow Agnes, assessed at £5 on city property E179/217/42

Thomas de FEREBY, mercer of York
 Free 1360
 1394 paid ulnage on ¼ cloth Lister, p.50

John FYSSHE of York

Ch. 1310									
1306-7	Exp. 396 fells	E122/55/22							
1311-12	Exp. 8 sks.	E122/56/15	: 2 shipments						
1324-5	Imp. misc. v. £64	E122/56/26							
William FYSSHE , merchant									
				of York					
	dead 1392	Prob. Reg. I ff.47-v.							
Ch. 1367	St. Mary, elder								
1380	constable of the walls from the Ouse to the Old Bailey								
1376	renting "pro aqua et fossato" next to Skeldergate postern, for 8d. from the city	<u>M.B.I.</u> , p.151							
1392	Left wife Agnes, daughter Petronella, her sons John de Holme and Robert received 20 marks for their education; £97 plus £40 debts; property in Clementhorpe Skeldergate, and in Rytter	<u>M.B.I.</u> , p.3							
Nicholas FISHER , merchant									
	dead 1487	Prob.Reg.V f.318							
Free 1476 as mercer									
1487	left wife Agnes and her dau. Margaret: £6 5s. property in York. Bertram and								
	Thos. Dawson witnesses								
Nicholas le FLEMING									
son of James (M.1298)	dead 1319								
M.1311-1315 & 1319 killed at battle of Myton									
1309-10	Exp. 28 sks. 19st./18 fells	E122/56/11	: 4 shipments						
1310-11	Exp. 7sks. 12st./1 dicker 1 skin	E122/56/13							
1311-12	Exp. 24 sks.	E122/56/15	: 3 shipments						
1318	with John de Stokeslege, owed £200 by Sir Gilbert ditto in	<u>C.C.R.</u> 1318-23,p.104							
	owed 8 marks by Richard de Thorp, nr. Newark	<u>ibid.</u> ,p.106							
	owed £49 6s.8d. by Sir Anthony de Lucy	<u>ibid.</u> ,p.114							
	owed 5 marks by Sir Edmund Ryves	<u>ibid.</u> ,p.115							
1319	owed £15 by Rob. de Thorneton of Bulmershe	<u>ibid.</u> ,p.133							
	owed 70 marks by Sir Adam de Everingham	<u>ibid.</u> ,p.208							
	owed 40 marks by Rob. le Conestable of Flamboro'	<u>ibid.</u> ,p.131							
1312	founding a chantry in St. Wilfrid's. Had 20 marks income from property in the city of York	<u>C.P.R.</u> 1307-13,p.440; Bartlett,Aspects,p.412							
Walter le FLEMING ,									
Free 1292									
1304-5	Exp. 2 sks.14st.	E122/55/14	: 2 shipments						
1305-6	Exp. 13sks.3st./600 fells	E122/55/21	: 7 shipments						
1306-7	Exp. 1 sk.20st./38 fells	E122/55/22	: 3 shipments						
1308-9	Exp. 2 sks.25st.	E122/56/8							
1309-10	Exp. 2 sks.24st.	E122/56/11	: 2 shipments						
[of York, Giles le Fleming									
1303-4	19 sks.17st./1,476 fells/10 dicker 1 hide								
William FLEMING , mercer									
Free, 1395									
1394-5	paid ulnage on 2 cloths								
John FORMAN , merchant									
[same?]									

of York

of York

of York

Free 1435 as a vintner	dead 1438	Prob.Reg.III f.547v.			
1438	Left father John, brother Thos.; £3 and a horse	Holy Trinity, Hull			
		Prob.Reg.III f.547v.			
John de FOSTON , mercer					of York
Free, 1363					
1394-5	paid ulnage of $\frac{1}{2}$ cloth	Lister,p.62			
Nicholas FOUKES					
Bailiff 1322: M.1342					
1339	supplied 25 sacks at 9 mks each to the Crown	C47/88/21/10;			
		SC8/157/782; C.P.R.1338-40,p.297			
1347	still owed the 225 marks	C.P.R.1348-50,p.129			
1351	promised to loan Crown 100 marks with Wm. de Grantham et al., but didn't do so!	<u>Ibid.</u> , 1350-4,p.145			
1352	to sheriff of Yorks. to compel the payment	C.C.R.1349-54,p.336			
1353	loan still not repaid	<u>Ibid.</u> ,p.353			
1364	with Wm. de Grantham et al. sold 700 sks to John Goldbeter	C.P.R.1364-7,p.46			
1323	owed £40 by Wm. de Screvyn, tanner of York	C.C.R.1318-23,p.669			
1327	owed £200 by Wm. de Kyne	<u>Ibid.</u> , 1327-30,p.216			
1335	owed £100 by Geof. Burdon of Clifforth	<u>Ibid.</u> , 1333-7,p.483			
1361	accused of purchasing wool at illegal weights during preceding 9 years				
		Yorks.Sessions,p.84			
1327	bought a messuage and garden in York	Yorks.Fines,1327-47,p.113			
1367	chantry established for him and wives Mary and Katherine in St. Martin's, Mickelgate. 5 messuages given via John de Sevenhouse merchant of York				
		C.P.R.1364-7,p.383			
William FRANKYS					of York
Free 1346, as of Langtoft					
	bailiff 1360				
1356	bought 20 sks. of wool at illegal weight				Yorks.Sessions,p.14
John FREMAN , merchant					of York
Free 1421	dead 1429				Prob.Reg.II f.559v.
		St. Crux			
1429	Left wife Joan, gown and 10d.				Prob.Reg.II f.559v.
1429	on the obit role of the Corpus Christi Guild				C.C.G.,p.244
William FREMAN , mercer					of York
Free 1406	dead 1438				Prob.Reg.III f.533v.
		Holy Trinity, King's Court			
1430-1	Exp. 3 cloths alb./misc. v. £12	:2 shipments			E122/61/32
1438	Left wife Isabelle, sons John, Thos., Richard, sister Agnes. John and Thos. under 'tutelage' of Thos. Curtas until of age; £21. £5 for a silver cross for Holy Trinity.				Prob.Reg.III f.538v.
1436	paid 6d. in alms to Merchant Adventurers' Company	M.&M.A.,p.46			
John de FRIBOIS , mercer					of York
Free 1337	dead 1361				York C.R.O. B/Y f.110
		St. Mary, Castlegate			
Ch. 1351	; bailiff 1353				
1357-8	One of the founders of the guild of the Virgin Mary C.P.R. 1354-8, p.517 and master of the guild				M.&M.A. pp.1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 14-5; C.P.R. 1358-61, p.9
1360	Left wife Emma, brother William; £35, a tenement + croft in Monkgate (residual heirs: Guild of Virgin Mary), a tenement + shop in Petergate.				

Bequests to St. Michael le Belfry, All Saints, Pavement and St. Mary's.

William de FRISTON

of York

Free 1316

Ch.1320: bailiff 1321 [Fryton?]

1324-5 Exp. 14 sks. E122/57/11

May 1338 repayment of £94 4s.9d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.426

1339-40 to ship 31 sks.21st. to recover above E356/8m.30d.

1343 still owed £44 13s. 11½d. C.C.R.1343-6, p.149

1322-32 held land near St. Martin's Micklegate Yorks.Deeds, VII, pp.189;191

1334 granted a tenement in Fetterlane to Sir Geoffrey le Scrope

Yorks.Deeds, VII, p. 191

William FROST

of York

[same?]

Free 1343, as of Wheldrake

12EIII? allowed £2 off custs. on wool v.£115 4s.9. as repayment for supplying

royal monopoly

E122/177/33

William FROST

of York

Free 1395?

M.1396,1397,1400,1401,1402,1403,1404,1406: M.P.1399

York was taken into the hands of the King on 3 June 1405 because of the part played by the citizens in the rebellion of Archbishop Scrope (C.F.R.

1399-1405, p.310) and on 25 Aug. that year William Frost was appointed

custodian of the city (C.P.R. 1405-08, p.40). In June 1406 when the

liberties of York were restored William Frost held the office of mayor for

a further year (Register of Freemen MS. fol. 10v; C.P.R. 1405-98, p.155).

Married Isabelle; daughter of John de Gisburn, leader of one of the factions

in 1381 A.A.S.R. xxviii, pt.2, 832.

1391-2 Exp.34 sks.10st. [same?] E122/59/24

1404

owed archbp. of Y. 200 marks, w. Henry Wyman, John Braithwayt, Rich. de

Alne, Thos. Gra., Wm. de Helmesley of Y. C.C.R.1402-5, p.378

1396

founded a chantry in St. Saviour's for self, wife Isabelle, John and Roger

Moreton, and Roger de Hovingham Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.65

Married Isabelle, daughter of John de Gisburne A.A.S.R.xxxiii, pt.2, 832

He was probably a member of the same family as John and Walter Frost of

Hull. Walter had a son Thomas settled in Beverley, but no direct

relationship between them and the York Frost has been established yet.

John del GARE, merchant

of York

Free 1360, as mercer

dead 1393 Prob.Reg.I f.58v.

or 1385 as son of Wm. del Gare, mercer St. Mary's Calais

1383-4 Imp. misc. v.£41 3s.4d. : 3 shipments) E122/59/8

Exp. cloth v. £2 13s.4d.)

1390-1 Exp. 90 sks.20st./441 fells : 2 shipments E122/59/16

1391-2 Exp. 4 sks / 8 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments E122/59/24

1393 left £5 and jewels. Will made in Calais before John Topelyf, John

Lyndesey, Hugh Clyderowe, Wm. Bowes et al. Prob.Reg.I f.58v. of York

Robert del GARE dead by Dec.1399 C.P.R.1399-1401,p.156

Free 1356

Bailiff 1364

1380 a constable of the walls, Bootham Bar, 1390 one of probi homines

1378-9 Exp. cloth - M.B.I,p.153;II,p.30

Exp. 79 sks. 10st. E122/59/1

1379-80 Exp. 22 cloths/43sks.17st. : 7 shipments E122/59/2

1383-4 Exp. cloth v.£41 16s.8d. : 4 shipments E122/59/5;58/14

1388-9 Exp. 21 cloths : 2 shipments E122/59/8

1389-90 Exp. wool subs.v.£41 16s.7d. : 2 shipments E122/59/14

1391-2 Exp. 11sks.3st. E122/59/15

1398, May surety for £1000, w. others, for Thos. Holme E122/59/24

Nov. surety for 100 marks, w. other for John de Wallington C.C.R.1396-9,p.305

At death held 2 messuages, 2 cottages and 1 croft Ibid., p.398

Son Robert survived him C.P.R.1399-1401,p.156

Robert GARE, jnr, gentleman* of York

Sh. 1409, recorder 1419 M.B.II,p.84

1417-25 member of the twentyfour Ibid.,pp.64,III,173

1400 inventory of Thos. Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond, debts to Robert for various short suits, 4s.8d. + £4 13s.6d. for legal services

1403 owed £2 6s.8d. by Rob. Hovyngham of York Test.Ebor.,III,pp.17,21

1405 with wife Alice property deal in York C.C.R.1402-5,p.272
Ibid., p.499

1406 with wife Alice received bequest of silver chalice v. 5 marks in will of Walter Skirlaw, once bishop of Durham Test.Ebor.,I,p.310

1407 In an action for a debt of £32 13s.4d. owed by John Percy, Wm. Rumlay, merchants of York, John Sparow of Lund on the Wold, and John Percy of Helmesley, Gare had 3½ lasts of herrings arrested in London. A.H. Thomas, ed., Cal. Plea & Mem. Rolls of City of London, 1381-1412 (1932), p. 284.

1416 one of executors of John Prophet, dean of York Ibid.,III,p.55

1411 complaining that Wm. Foster laid an ambush for him, several times at Over Ouseburn; captured him for a ransom of £100 C.P.R.1408-13, p.375

* C.C.R.1419-22,pp.201,207

Thomas del GARE, merchant of York

Free 1385, per patrem William

Bail. 1395; M.P. 1420; M.P. 1419, 1421

1408 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine, dau. Joan, son John C.C.G.,p.11

1381-2 Exp. 11 cloths E122/59/7

1388 share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton

1388-9 Imp. iron v. £27 + misc. v. £19 6s.8d. C.C.R.1385-9,p.378

1391-2 Imp. wool v. £20 : 4 shipments E122/59/14
Exp. cloth (mainly straits: 135 doz.) v.£77) E122/59/23
: 5 shipments)

1394-5 Exp. 76 sks. 2st./1,279 fells : 11 shipments E122/59/14
paid ulnage on 102 cloths, 12 ells Lister,pp.56,58,
67,74,75,81,88

1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £31 E122/59/25

1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 28s. E122/59/26

- 1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £10 3s.4d./2 tuns :4 shipments E122/159/11
- 1399 shipping 86 sks.22st.1cl., from Newcastle w. Nich. Blackburn and Richard Russell
Bronnen, I, p.503
- 1401 Imp. Sp. iron v. £32 + soap v. £3 8s.6d.
: 2 shipments E122/60/2
- 1404 Exp. 545 fells
: 2 shipments E122/177/34
- 1398 with John Appleton owed the king £26 14s.4d
C.P.R.1396-9,p.364
- 1392 his [?] dau. Katherine maid to Matilda Benetson
Test.Ebor.I,p.181
- 1408 one of Wm. Sallay's executors
Prob.Reg.III f.603
- 1425 gave £66 13s.4d. to the Austin Friars for lead
C.C.G.,p.11;
borrowed back by his son Thomas C1/18/87
- 1427 grant to his son Thomas, property in Coneystreet, Overousegate, Nether Ousegate, Little Shambles in return for a pension of 20 marks p.a. for life
Dec. et Cap. II f.47
- 1436 [or jnr.] inherited 6 selions in Northumberland Field, Newland from John del Gare, 3 generations back
Yorks.Deeds,IX,p.129
- Thomas GARE, jnr** of York
- Free 1418 per patrem Thomas, snr. dead 1445 Prob.Reg.II f.111v.
- Ch. 1427: sh. 1428: M.1434: M.P. 1432 All Saints, Pavement
- 1426 shipping 22 sks. 24st. free of subsidy in compensation for shipment lost through enemy action
C.P.R.1422-9,p.385
- 1430-1 Exp. 92 cloths s.g. + [12 coverlets + 20½ ells v. £4 10s.]
: 2 shipments E122/61/32
- 1440 suing Dutch merchants
Bronnen, II,p.732
- Married Helen, daughter of John Bedford, merchant of Hull A.A.S.R.xxxv,pt.i,62
Thos. borrowed back £66 13s.4d. a gift from his father to the Austin Friars but died before repaying it. His wife as executor offered them £7 instead.
- C1/18/87. His son Thomas died intestate in 1439 (Prob.Reg.III f.570) and was buried in All Saints, Pavement, not Thomas, jnr. as Skaiife supposed
C.C.G.,p.11 n.
E179/217/42
- 1436 assessed at £26 on property
- 1438 Left wife Ellen, brother John, sons John and Thomas, daughters Elizabeth and Anne. Bequests to his sister Katherine Heseham, brother-in-law Nich. son of John Bedford. Left £134 inc. £133 in rents. Tenements the 'skewes' and a waste site in Calais, property in Goodramgate, Coney Street, Patrick Pool, Shambles, Nether Ousegate
Prob.Reg.II ff.110v.-111v.
- William GARE, merchant** of York
- Free 1377, as servant of George de Coupmanthorp
- 1378-9 Exp. lsk. 25 sts. v.£4 18s.2d. E122/59/2
- 1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £1 13s.4d. E122/159/11
- 1398 with Thos. Newland owed the King £49 12s. 1½d. C.P.R.1396-9,p.364
- 1385 sors Thos. and John (?) free per patrem
- Hugh le GARNER** of York
- 1306-7 Exp. 2st. E122/55/22
- William GARNET, merchant** of York
- Free 1499 Dead 1513 Prob.Reg.VIII f.102
- Ch. 1509 St. Peter the Little
- 1513 Left £20, wife Janet.
Refers to 14s. left by his servant Rich. Griswayt, at Hull in a reckoning with the Easterling. Gave the 14s. to Richard! Prob.Reg.VIII f.102
- Thomas de GARTON, mercer** of York

[same?]						
Free 1355						
1394-5	paid ulnage on 6 ells cloth	Lister, p.60				
John GASCOIGNE, merchant A						
Free 1388, as woolman			of York			
1396-7	Exp. cloth custs. v. 11s.8d.	E122/59/26				
[same?]						
1418	wife Agnes died, left £5	Prob.Reg.III. 612				
John GASCOIGNE, merchant B						
Ch. 1418; sh. 1420						
[same?]						
1396-7	Exp. cloth custs. v. 11s.8d.	E122/59/26				
1432	owed £12 by Nicholas Dalston merchant of Hull	C.P.R.1429-36, p.231				
1437	left wife Agnes; son John; 18s., messuage in Good angate, rents in Girdlergate	Prob.Reg.III.502				
Thomas GASCOIGNE, merchant						
Free 1399						
1398-9	Imp. misc. v. £6 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.	E122/159/11				
John GAUNT, merchant						
Free 1450						
1472	member of Merchant Adventurers' Company	St. Mary Castlegate				
1462-3	Imp. misc. v. £10	M.&M.A., p.67 E122/62/3				
1464-5	Exp. 68 cloths s.g./lead v.£3 6s.8d. : 4 shipments					E122/62/5
1466-7	Imp. misc. v. £4 (iron v. £2) Exp. 20 cloths s.g.					: 2 shipments) E122/62/9 : 3 shipments)
1467-8	Imp. misc. v. £10 22 cloths s.g.					) E122/62/11)
1470-1	Imp. 8 tuns					E122/62/13
1471-2	Imp. misc. v. £59 10s./48 tuns Exp. 39 cloths s.g./lead + leather v. £13 6s.8d.					: 8 shipments) E122/62/16,17 : 5 shipments)
1472-3*	Exp. 23 cloths s.g.					E122/62/19
* or junior	John Gaunt snr and jnr were actively trading at the same time but only once was John Gaunt snr identified separately : shipping 7 cloths in the same ship as his son in November, 1471.					
1488	Left wife Isabelle, son John (by his first wife Elene), dau. Agnes, married Rob. Thorne: £17 Prob.Reg. v. ff.336-336v.					
John GAUNT, jnr, merchant						
Free 1456 ?						
Ch. 1488						
1472	paid his pageant silver to the Merchant Adventurers' Company					M.&M.A., p.71
1471-2*	Imp. misc. v. £59 10s. / 48 tuns Exp. 39 cloths s.g. / lead + leather v. £13 6s. 8d.					: 8 shipments)) E122/62/16, 17 : 5 shipments)
1472-3*	Exp. 23 cloths s.g.					E122/62/19
* or senior.	John Gaunt snr and jnr were actively trading at the same time but only once was John Gaunt snr identified separately : shipping 7 cloths in the same ship as his son in November, 1471. son John, merchant, free.					
1489						

of York

- Robert GAUNT, mercer**
of York
- Free 1396
Ch. 1404; sh. 1408
1403-4 Exp. 12 sks. 18st. : 5 shipments E122/177/34
Dec. 1404 lost cloth v. £340 to Danzig merch. through piracy. See Ric. Bautre
Hansetage, V, pp. 331-3
married Joan, widow of Wm. de Newland, tenant-in-chief without licence;
pardoned 1409 C.P.R. 1408-13, p. 149
1416-17 his widow Isabelle, now married to Wm. de Lee, member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p. 18
- Thomas GAUNT, merchant**
of York
- Free 1454 dead 1482 Prob. Reg. V f. 56
1472 paying membership for self and wife of Merchant Adventurers' Company
1475-6 constable for the Merchant Adventurers' Company Ibid., p. 64
1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £13 : 2 shipments E122/62/6
1466-7 Imp. soap etc. v. £4)
Exp. 28 cloths s.g.) E122/62/9, 10
1467-8 Exp. 22 cloths s.g. E122/62/11
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £7) E122/62/13
Exp. 19 cloths s.g.)
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £7 6s. 8d. : 2 shipments) E122/62/16
Exp. 4 cloths s.g.)
1472-3 Exp. 18 cloths s.g. E122/62/19
1477 owed £6 to John Weneclaugh and surrendered to the Fleet
C.P.R. 1476-85, p. 25
- William GAUNT, merchant**
of York
- Free 1427
1430-1 Exp. 23 cloths s.g. E122/61/32
1435 freighting goods to Berwick M. & M. A., p. 44
1453 With Prussian merchants, shipped goods from London to Hull, which were pirated by Newcastle men C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 174
c. 1430-1450 owed £10 13s. 4d. by John Shirwood of York C1/289/10
1453, 1459 owed £80 by Wm. Cuthbert of Newcastle C.P.R. 1452-61, pp. 264, 453
1443 Henry Markett of York left him a gold amulet and £2 Test. Ebor. II, p. 88
- Godfrey de GEDDENEY**
of York
- [same?]
Ch. 1345
1324-5 Exp. 5 sks. E122/57/11
1362 Co-trustee of estate of William de Harom, rector of Acastre Malbis Yorks. Deeds, IX, p. 184
- John GILLYOT**
not positively identified: of York?
- 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £5 6s. 4d. a John Gillyot dead 1403 Prob. Reg. III f. 101 ADM E122/59/23
- John GILLYOT, snr, mercer**
of York
- Son of Wm. a bowyer. dead 1484 C.C.G., p. 54 n. Prob. Reg. V f. 237
Free 1439 All Saints, Pavement
Ch. 1451: sh. 1452: M. 1464, 1474
1442 became a member of the Merchant Adventurers' Company
1459, 1460, 1476 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company Ibid., p. 322
M. & M. A., p. 53

- 1455 member of the Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G.,p.55
- 1472 his wife member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A.,p.66
- 1452-3 Imp. misc. v. £1 6s.8d. E122/61/71
- 1459-60 Exp. 26 cloths s-g./lead v.£30 : 2 shipments E122/61/75
- 1462-3 Imp. misc. v.£81 6s.8d. (200lb. wax) : 4 shipments E122/62/3,4
- 1464-5 Exp. 32 cloths s-g. E122/62/5
- 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £27 : 3 shipments E122/62/9,10
- 1470-1 Exp. 22 cloths s-g. E122/62/15
- 1471-2 Imp. misc. v.£212 : 5 shipments) E122/62/16
- Exp. 3 cloths s-g./lead v. £76 13s.4d.
- 1468 goods shipped to Prussia, seized in Sound of Denmark : 4 shipments)
- 1451 renting a tenement in Bootham for 4s. a year from the Merchant Adventurers' Company Urkundenbuch,IX,369-70
- 1474 licence to have an oratory M.&M.A.,p.58
- 1484 Left wife Joan (dau. of John Lancaster, Wedgwood, Biographies,p.376) son John, free per patrem as merchant in 1481, daughter Agnes: £154; own house in Coppergate and other property in York, Sherburn-in-Elmet and Towthorpe. Left 46s.8d. for making a great bell for his church C.C.G.,p.55n.; Register Bothe,f.167
- 1489 Sons Peter, free as merchant in 1522, married Alice, daughter of Peter Jackson, mayor in 1526 (Text.Ebor. V.,p.15n.): Lawrence, and William. Daughter Margaret married John Hogeson, mayor in 1533; Maud, married Peter Robinson, mayor in 1544 (ibid.)
- 1502 Benefactor to the Merchant Adventurers' Company; 1484 and 1490, paid for glazing windows and for altar cloths, 1494 bought land outside Walmegate for the use of the guild M.&M.A.,pp.82,84,86
- 1503 with wife Matilda, bought land in Zapenham & Meltingby from Thos. Brompton, gent.
- 1506 a messuage in Bishopsthorpe
- 1509 a messuage in York Yorks.Fines, I, pp. 12,16
- 1509 trustee with Wm. Eleson and John Langton ibid., p.22
- 1509 left five children; £700 (£400 to buy land to endow a chantry), property in Fossgate, own house in Coppergate, property in Middle Water Lane, Fishergate, Stonegate, Coney Street, Monkgate, Hungate, Stonebow Lane, and the parishes of All Saints, Pavement, Holy Trinity, King's Court, and St. Mary Castlegate. His son Peter to become patron of chantry at St. Thomas' altar in All Saints, Pavement. Maud, Margaret and Peter still minors and to be under guidance of John Langton, George Evers & Wm.
- Knight of the Bath 1501 Wedgwood, Biographies, p.376
- 1485,1486,1500,1501 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A.,p.323
- 1489-90 Imp. soap, iron etc. v. £49 : 2 shipments) E122/63/8
- 1504 Exp. 26 cloths s-g./ lead v. £46 13s.4d.)
- 1504 paid 13s.4d. to Merchant Adventurers' for two voyages
- 1481 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine C.C.G.,p.109
- 1481 Married first Katherine (dead in 1488), Wedgwood, Biographies, p.376, second Maud, daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour of Haslewood M.&M.A.,p.113
- Test.Ebor.V,p.12
- 1481 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine C.C.G.,p.109
- 1481 Married first Katherine (dead in 1488), Wedgwood, Biographies, p.376, second Maud, daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour of Haslewood M.&M.A.,p.113
- 1481 Sons Peter, free as merchant in 1522, married Alice, daughter of Peter Jackson, mayor in 1526 (Text.Ebor. V.,p.15n.): Lawrence, and William. Daughter Margaret married John Hogeson, mayor in 1533; Maud, married Peter Robinson, mayor in 1544 (ibid.)
- 1489 Benefactor to the Merchant Adventurers' Company; 1484 and 1490, paid for glazing windows and for altar cloths, 1494 bought land outside Walmegate for the use of the guild M.&M.A.,pp.82,84,86
- 1489 with wife Matilda, bought land in Zapenham & Meltingby from Thos. Brompton, gent.
- 1502 a messuage in Bishopsthorpe
- 1503 a messuage in York Yorks.Fines, I, pp. 12,16
- 1506 trustee with Wm. Eleson and John Langton ibid., p.22
- 1509 left five children; £700 (£400 to buy land to endow a chantry), property in Fossgate, own house in Coppergate, property in Middle Water Lane, Fishergate, Stonegate, Coney Street, Monkgate, Hungate, Stonebow Lane, and the parishes of All Saints, Pavement, Holy Trinity, King's Court, and St. Mary Castlegate. His son Peter to become patron of chantry at St. Thomas' altar in All Saints, Pavement. Maud, Margaret and Peter still minors and to be under guidance of John Langton, George Evers & Wm.
- Sir John GILYOT, merchant of York
- Free 1481, son of John, snr. dead 1510 Prob.Reg.VIII,f.34
- Ch. 1482: sh.1484: M.1490, 1503: M.P. 1487,1489 St. Saviour's
- 1486 alderman H.B. f.195v.

- Huby, with power to enter marriage contracts with consent of Wm. Gilliot
(principle executor)
son William founded a chantry in St. Saviour's for John
1513
- Yorks.Chantry Survey, 1, p.67
- Peter GILLYOT, merchant**
Free 1522, per patrem John jnr.
dead 1525 Prob.Reg.IX ff.324-5
St. Saviour's of York
- Ch. 1524
- 1525 Left wife Alice, daughter of Peter Jakson, daughter Matilda and Alice's
daughters Agnes and Matilda, £25, property in York inc. 2 tenements in
Little Shambles and in Fishergate. Own parish was All Saints Pavement.
Wanted his will to be registered in the common register of the city
Prob.Reg.IX ff.324-5
- Paul GILLOW, merchant**
Free 1495
Ch.15 09: sh.151 4: M.1522 (died in office)
1517,1518 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A., p.323
1517-18 Imp. misc. v. £30
Exp. 25 cloths s.g.
1522 Left sons George, William, Thomas, all minors in 1522; daughters Sithe,
Katherine, Isabel and Agnes, last two granted a pension of 2d. per week, in
1582 by York Corporation, because of poverty Text.Ebor. V, p.150
Married three times. Left £7, 3 properties in York, 1 shop in Malton
Prob.Reg.IX f.283
- William GIRLINGTON, tailor/draper**
Free 1405
Ch. 1421: sh. 1426: M. 1440: M.P.1442
1431 sealing his own cloths, illegally Bartlett, Aspects,p.416
1434 selling unsealed cloth in his shop in Pesegate Ibid.
1431 owed £20 by Nich. Clerke, parson of Spofford C.C.R.1429-35,p.354
1439 owed £5 by John Ratebon, mason of Richmond C.C.R.1436-41,p.217
He was 3rd son of John Girlington of Girlington Richmondshire, Wedgwood,
Biographies, p.378
1444 left wife Joan (first wife Emma), bequests to kinsmen Henry and Nicholas *
Girlington, and Wm. and Joan the children of his dead brother John: £150,
tenement and garden in Andrewgate; bequests of linen
Prob.Reg.II ff.83-4
- *his 'cousin' Nicholas was a lawyer, M.P. for Westmorland and a retainer of
the duke of York. Wedgwood, Biographies, p.377
His widow Joan married John Deyne of York, died 1457. She asked to be
buried next to Girlington in St. Andrews and left £5 10s. Her brother
William Goldyng was her executor.Prob. Reg. VI f.355
- John de GISBURN, mercer**
Free 1347
1357 his nomination as a bailiff was overthrown by the mayor, John Langton C/Y
f.313v. The mayoral election of 1371, which he successfully contested
against Langton, lead to serious disorder in York. Edward III intervened,
and although he ordered that neither candidate should be elected, Gisburn,
the 'new' man, did take office C.C.R.1369-74, p.275; V.C.H.York, pp.80-1
M.1371, 1372, 1380: M.P. 1360, 1361, 1373
- dead 1444 Prob.Reg.II f.84
St. Andrews of York
dead 1390 Prob.Reg.I f.15
St. Martin, Micklegate of York

- 1363 Alderman of Calais. Rymers Feodora, III, pt. 2, 691,693
 1371, 1380 appted. to commissions on obstructions in the Ouse C.P.R.1370-4, p.111;
1377-81, p.471
- Feb., July 1377, May 1380, Feb. March, and May 1381 appt. to commissions of the
 peace in York C.P.R. 1374-7, p.490; 1377-81, pp.45, 515, 572, 631
- 1371 Exp. 30 sks. 16st. C.C.R.1369-74, p.227
- 1378-9 Exp. 28 cloths : 12 shipments E122/59/1
- 1379-80 Exp. 205 sks.1st : 9 shipments E122/59/2
- 1383-4 Exp. 156 sks. 16st. : 9 shipments E122/59/5
- 1383-4 Exp. 37 cloths v. £48 E122/59/8
- 1384 share in goods v. £1000, w. Wm. Tickhill et al. stolen by French
C.P.R.1381-5, p.366
- ?1387-8 Exp. cloth v. £6 13s.4d. E122/59/28
- 1388-9 Imp. m. &c. v. £128 6s.8d./28 tuns : 4 shipments E122/59/14
- 1389-90 Exp. 164 sks. 6st. : 10 shipments E122/59/15
- 1358 buying wool, hides, etc. in Scotland C.P.R.1358-61, p.87
- 1359 bought 20 sks. of wool at illegal weights Yorks. Sessions, p.14
- 1381 buying 200 loads of lead, w. others, in Yorks, Derbys. & Notts, to take to
 Oxford for the bishop of Winchester's new college houses
C.P.R.1381-5, p.50
- 1381-1386 owed £5 by Rob Barbour of Huntingdon C.P.R.1377-81, p.555;
1385-9, p.184
- 1390 owed £234 6d. by Wm. Appleyby of York C.P.R.1388-94, p.281
- [n.d.] borrowed £40 cash from his son-in-law William Frost. Paid by his widow 18
 years after John died Prob.Reg.III f.283
- [n.d.] with wife Beatrice claimed 1/3 of 12 messuages, 5 bovates, and 24 acres of
 land in Buckdene in Yorks. against Elinora, once wife of Henry de Percy
 [sic] S.C.8/50/2452-3
- 1354 with wife Elena sold her messuage and 12 acres of land in Sharrowe
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.44
- 1373 acquired a messuage in York from Thomas de Melton ibid., p.169
- 1384 with John Copley of Fernhille illegally cut down 100 oaks worth £5, as
 receivers of the issues and profits of John de Staynford's estate in
 Nunappleton C.C.R.1381-5, p.503
- He was one of the leaders of the opposition to the rebels active in York
 during the Peasants' Revolt in 1381. He was accused of corrupt abuse of
 the mayoralty. R.B. Dobson, The Risings in York, Beverley and
 Scarborough, in R.H. Hilton and T.H. Aston, eds., The English Rising of
1381 (1984), p.120.
- Jan. 1382 claiming was imprisoned during the 1381-2 revolt and forced to pay Simon
 de Quixlay, and the chamberlains and bailiffs of York, to be released.
 Imprisoned with Wm. Tykhill, Richard del See, John de Eston, Wm. Belle,
 Roger de Burton, Rob. Acclum, Henry Roston, Adam Wellson. All to
 appear for the case in Chancery C.C.R.1381-5, pp.31-2
- 1390 He and Sim. de Quixlay both executors, with Wm. Palmer, of Richard
 Wardeby's will M.B.II, p.33
- Daughters Isabella married Wm. Frost; Alice married Sir Wm. Plompton
 nephew of Archbishop Scrope A.A.S.R.xxviii, pt.ii, 832
- 1385 Left wife Elene, daughters Alice and Isabelle; £300, bequests to religious
 houses throughout the region and for road and bridge repairs
Prob.Reg.I ff.15v-16
- 1392 chantry established in St. Martin's by Wm. Sparowe chaplain
C.C.R.1391-6, p.145
- 1408 widow Elene died left £142 and silver items Prob.Reg.III f.283
- John GLASYN, mercer of York
 dead 1483 Prob.Reg.V f.75v.

- Free 1436
- Ch.1452; sh.1453, alderman 1474
- 1451 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Elene St. Michael le Belfry
M.B.I.p.69
- 1472 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company C.C.G.,p.49
- 1466 owed a debt to Thos. Gryssop, chapman of York M.&M.A.,p.66
- 1456-7 owed 30s. as an old debt by Fountains Abbey Test.Ebor.,III,p.104
Mem.Fountains,III,p.34
- Married first Elene, second Joan Neville, daughter of Wm. Neville, esq., of Thornton Bridge C.C.G.,p.49
- 1481 Joan took the veil in 1483, Register Rotherham, f.31a Test.Ebor.,IV,p.341
- Left wife Joan, nephew John (son of his dead brother Thomas); £15.
Daughter Agnes dead. Prob.Reg.V f.75v.
- Thomas GLASYN**, mercer of York/Ripon
- Free 1460 dead 1479 Prob.Reg.V ff.39-40
- Ch.1468 sh. 1469 Ripon
- 1466 granted use of land, cottages and a barn in Ripon Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p.102
- 1468 member of Corpus Christi Guild as a burgess from Ripon C.C.G.,p.70
- 1479 Left sons Thos. and John, dau. Agnes, sister Isabelle, brother John of York; £42 Prob.Reg.V ff.39-40
- John GODDYSBUK**, merchant of York
- 1407 Left wife Alice, son Rob. and his son John; £27, 2 stones wool. Residue not to wife and son but to Henry and Katherine Rothwell of Malton, his cousin/kinsman. Bequest to Emmota by whom had a daughter. Prob. Reg.III f.276
- [1417 Thos., merchant, free per patrem Ed., merchant] Dec. & Cap.II f.227
- See Ed. Cottesbroke
- Henry GOLDBETER** of York
- Bailiff 1332: M. 1346: M.P.1336, 1340, 1341
- 1337 June goods v. £323 8s., in custody of his servant John Goldbeter, seized in Sluys, Flanders C.C.R.1337-9,p.74;
C.C.R.1343-5,p.116
- 1337 July appointed a deputy collector for the royal wool monopoly C.P.R.1334-8,p.480
- 1338 May repayment of £400 9s.3d., with John de Luterington, for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9,p.438
- 1339-40 to ship 30 sks.6st. to recover another loan of £414 9s.3d. [sic] E256/8 m.30d.
- 12 EIII? allowed £14 6s.8d. off cunts on wool v. £514 15s.11d., shipped through Hull with John de Luterington E122/177/33
- 1343 still owed £384 4s. 7½d. of the £414 9s.3d. C.C.R.1343-6,p.146
- 1341 Sept. one of merchants appointed to sell the wool sent to the Bruges staple C.C.R.1341-3,p.227
- 1341 Oct. found guilty of smuggling 6 sks. but on bail because going abroad on king's business Ibid., p. 339
- 1341 Oct. appointed Walt. de Kelsterne of York and Wm. de Myfield, clerk attorneys during his absence overseas C.P.R.1340-3,p.291
- 1344 Sept. with Walt. de Kelsterne, et al. discharged self from the company set up by Thos. de Melcheburn to farm the customs C.P.R.1343-5,pp.225,340
- 1348 sold a messuage in York, with wife Alice Yorks.Deeds,II p.274
- 1356 leasing land and rents in Cleveland and Holderness Ibid.VIII,p.118
- 1424 reference in William Selby's will, to 2s.6d. rent from the house of Henry Gudebeter in Jewrygate

Henry Goldbeter and Partnerships

I

- 2 June, + Walt. de Kelsterne, John de Lutterington, Wm. de Lutterington, John
1340 Randman of York in satisfaction of 2,104 marks for wool taken by the king
at Durdrecht and for a further 2,104 marks which they had to pay John de
Hanonia (Hainault) to get 4,208 marks out of the 1/9th of sheaves, lamb
and fleeces in Isle of Axilhome and W. Riding of Lincs.
28 Jul. to assessors of the 1/9th to deliver to them 4,208 marks
C.P.R.1338-40, p.542
5 Dec. to assessors of the 1/9th to deliver to them 4,208 marks
C.C.R.1339-40,p.501
merchants to refrain from making loans to the king." Ibid.,p.509
14 Jan to receiver of the 1/9th, the group received 200 mks, pay them the rest
1341 Ibid.,p.601
10th May to pay £578 6s.8d. Flemish, to John de Hanonia of the 1342
money of the king's wool sold to them
16 July allowances in London, Bosham, and Hull for £1404 of the 2,104 marks
1343 C.C.R.1341-3,p.433
C.C.R.1343-6,p.153
15 July same group bought 565½ sks. in Lincs
1341 of the 30,000 granted to the king
14 Aug. £300 of the sale of the 500 sks. [sic] of Lincs. assigned to the earl of
Northants. for wages for 730 men for 40 days
13 Oct. £1,245 of the sale of the Lincs. wool assigned to duke of Gueldres
C.P.R.1340-3,p.265
Ibid., p.303
25 Apr. To colls. at Boston to allow the group to export 75 sks. of the 565 sk. sold
1342 to them at 18 mks per sk.
C.C.R.1341-3,p.427
6 Dec. + Wm. de Acastre, Thos. Gra, John de Lutterington of York

III

- 1340 bought 500 sks. of E. Riding, to pay 40s. custs. and loaned crown £1600.
Collectors of wool in E. Riding hurry up and deliver to the group
C.C.R.1339-41,p.589
(Nov.) safe conducs for them to collect and take the wool to Flanders
C76/15
-1340 bought 1,500 sks. : 500 in each Riding @ £4 10s. per sk.
to pay 3,000 marks on 1st Sept. overseas Ibid,p.615
IV
15 July, + Hugh de Uiceby & Thos. Colle 1,177½ sks. in Salop, Heref., Gloucs. (sold
1341 already to Peruzzi) and Worcs. C.C.R.,1341-3,p.258,
C76/16
20 July same gp. exp. 120 sks. Welsh wool via Hull
Ibid., p.204;
C.P.R.1340-3,p.272
14 Aug. £400 of the money due from same assigned to Rob Dartoys to pay soldiers
3 Sep. Crown sold Bristol's contrib. 63½ sks. to same gp. @ 18 marks per sk. to
C.P.R.1340-3,p.266
make up for Gloucs wool assigned to the Bardi, + allowance on custs.
Ibid., p.267
16 Sep. Group lend the Crown further 1,000 marks. C.C.R.1341-3,p.231
18 Sep. Poorer quality wool delivered to the gp. Ibid.
28 Sep. Heref. wool being assigned to Bernard Ezii of Lebret.C.P.R.1340-3,p.269
16 Nov. To sh. of London to allow the gp. to ship 209 sks. Worcs. wool & 63½ sks.
Bristol wool; custs. at no more than ½ mk per sk. C.C.R.1341-3,p.343
1 Jan.1342 To colls. of London to allow the group to ship 100 sks. to Flanders @ ½ mk
per sack custs. Ibid.,p.327
1 Jan.1342 To colls. of London to allow gp. to ship 148 sks. Ibid.,p.328
4 Jan To sh. of Warws. get the 148 sks. to London quickly Ibid.,p.333
10 Feb. To sh. of Salop to deliver 236½ sk. to Henry etc. at Hull
Ibid.,p.376

- 20 Mar. To colls. to let them ship this Ibid., p.405
- 20 Mar. To colls of London ditto for remnant of 209 Wores. sks. Ibid.
- V
- 20 Aug. + Hugh de Ulesey & Walter Prest licence to export 1,220 sks. @ 43s.4d.
1341 custs per sk. 500 in Hull, 400, Boston, 320 London in addn to 3 marks per sk.custs. Money to pay Crown debts C.P.R.1340-3, p.277,
C.C.R.1341-3, p.190
- 25 Aug. granted 18 of the sks. to Rob Bugheler Ibid., p.204
- 3 Sept. to the gp. to pay £400 wages to Wm. de Kyldesby, king's clerk Ibid., p.223
- 20 Oct. accusing them of shipping more than allowed Ibid., p.345
- 16 Mar. to pay £80 to Simon de Malo Leone, King's clerk out of 1,220 sks. pension
1342 £40 for 2 years. Ibid., p.404
- 1343 + Walt. Prest acting on behalf of other merchants re Dordrecht debts
- VI
- 15 March + Walt. de Kelsterne permit to ship 20 sks. of inferior wools from Hull
1341 C.C.R.1339-41, p.655
- VII
- 15 July + John Shakelok, & Walt. de Kelsterne of Y. 256 sks.in Lanes. @ 12 mk per
1341 sack C.C.R.1341-3, p.259; C76/16
- 25 April To colls. at Hull, the gp. to load 117 sks of the 256 Ibid, p.428
- VIII
- 15 July + Thos. Gra, Thos de Lyndeseye, & John Shakelok 156 sks. in Westmorland
1341 @ 12 mks. per sack C.C.R.1341-3, p.257
- 25 April To colls. at Hull for this gp. to load 40 sks of the 156
1342 Ibid., p.428
- 10 May This gp. to pay John de Hanonia £287 8s. 7½d. out of money
- owed Crown for wool C.C.R.1341-3, p.433
- 15 July alone 232½ sks @ 9 mks. per sack in Cumberland
1341 Ibid., p.257
- 15 May To mayor of Hull to deliver ships of 40 tuns and under to ship wool,
includes the 40 sks. from Westmorland Ibid., p.532
Ditto to pay £56 for wool of Cumberland Ibid.
Ditto to pay £40 6s. 4½d. for wool of Lincs. Ibid.
July 1344 notification of receipt by Hugh C.C.R.1343-6, p.317
- John GOLDBETER, snr.** of York
- 1308 with wife Ellen acquired a messuage in York from John and Ellen de
Grantham. A marriage settlement? Yorks.Fines, 1300-14, p.66
- 1331 Ellen, once wife of Thomas Ellis of Berwick released dower rights to
Goldbeter's property in Mickelgate Yorks.Deeds, VII, pp.197-8
- John GOLDBETER** of York
son of John? and cousin of Henry
- It is difficult to separate John snr. and his son as only a few documents refer to the son. However, it is assumed that John Goldbeter was active from 1331 to 1364 and was occasionally referred to as 'son of John'. Edmund Fryde has described his activities in the 1337 Wool Monopoly, his further loans to Edward III, and the transactions between him and Walter Chiriton between March 1347 and August 1348, when Goldbeter lent Chiriton over £20,000. Chiriton and Goldbeter were the *front men* for groups of merchants acting as syndicates. Those participating in Goldbeter's syndicates are listed in Appendix 3. John Goldbeter never held local office. In November 1335 he attended one of the king's councils of merchants at Nottingham. Reports from the Lords Cttee. touching the dignity of a Peer of the Realm, IV (1829), p. 464. Goldbeter was a

merchant, not apparently active in trade before 1337-8, who exploited Edward III's desperate need for money to his own profit. He certainly shipped wool in his own name, but mainly to recover loans to the Crown. Like many energetic entrepreneurs of his day, he was accused of smuggling, of fraud, and was sent to prison at least once, in 1346. C.C.R. 1346-9, p. 141. On one occasion, in c. 1350 he was in a sea-fight with some Spaniards S.C.8/49/2432. See Edmund Fryde, Some Business Transactions of York Merchants. John Goldbeter, William Acastre and Partners, 1336-1349, Borthwick Papers no. 29 (1966).

Robert de GOLDEBOROUGH, mercer of York
Free 1352 dead 1377 Dec.& Cap.I f.64v.

1377 left wife Cecily, dau. Elene; £35, tenement in Stonegate
St. Peter's

Dec. & Cap.I f.64v.

Robert GOLDSMITH, mercer of York
Free 1470 dead 1501 Prob.Reg.VI f.2v.

St. Crux

1499 left wife Agnes; £6

Prob.Reg.VI f.2v.

Thomas GRA of York
son of Wm. of Skelton?

C.C.R.1333-7,p.90

1338-43 In partnership with John Goldbeter Fryde, Business Transactions,p.23;

C.C.R.1343-6,p.254

1341 See Henry Goldbeter for partnerships
1341 See Thos. Lyndeseye for partnerships
1342 May 15 with Thos. Lyndesey, bought 9 sks. W. Riding wool C.C.R.1341-3,p.532
May 26th with Thos. de Berwyk, Rob. de Shirburn of Bev., Thos de Manby, Thos. de Lyndeseye, Rob. Bayons, and Wm. de Dalton bought 528 sks. Yorks. wool at 10 marks per sack. Part of the 10,000 sk. grant from plt. and those paying cash in lieu of wool can pay it to these merchants. Ibid.,p.451
C.P.R.1340-3,p.465

Oct.

to sheriff to arrest the above for not paying Edward Balliol £1,462 12d.

Nov.

parish collectors in Yorks., Westmorland & Cumberland to be interrogated because didn't supply the wool C.C.R.1341-3,pp.669, 699

1343 Feb.

repeat of Oct. order, blaming the merchants' failure to pay, for causing an invasion by the Scots' order for distraint of their goods

C.C.R.1343-6,p.87

1333

as son of William of Skelton, leased shops and other property in

Marketshire to Robert de Harom

Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.177

1335

claims to the above and other property in Coneystreet inherited from Mr.

Thomas Gra, doctor, released by John Warthill Ibid., p.180

1344

Thomas, son of John, with wife Katherine bought Skelton manor

Yorks.Fines, 1327-47, p.175

1348

bought 440 acres and 3 carucates of land and moor in Skelton

Ibid., 1347-77, p.17

Thomas GRA

son of William

of York

M.1375, 1398; M.P.1376: 1378: 1390: 1381: 1383: 1385: 1386: 1392: 1394: 1396

1388 one of three ambassadors sent to negotiate trade treaty with Prussia

C.P.R.1385-9,p.453; M.B. II, pp.1,5

- 1388 appd. to special royal inquisition into the gaol of York Castle
Cal.Inq.Misc., 1387-93, p.127
- 1378-9 Exp. 89 sks. 2.5st. : 5 shipments E122/59/2
- 1379-80 Exp. 119 sks. 19st. : 10 shipments E122/59/5
- 1381-2 Exp. 88 sks. 23 st. : 4 shipments E122/59/7
- 1389-90 Exp. 85 sks. 15st. : 9 shipments E122/59/15
- 1389 Owed £2 by Rob. de Stepyng of Kelsey, Lincs. C.P.R.1385-9, p.417
- 1404 Owed archbp. of Y. 200 marks. w. Wm. Frost et al. of Y. C.C.R.1402-5, p.378
- 1376 renting a tenement on Halkeld from the city for 14s. per year and another for 2s.6d. M.B.I, pp.9,10
- 1374 acting w. John de Gisburn as arbitrators in a disputed will Ibid., p.36
- Thomas Gray, a goldsmith, free 1469, mayor 1497 and M.P. in 1495 does not appear to be related to the Gras.
- William GRA** of York
- Bailiff 1346: M.P. 1343, 1347, 1348, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1360, 1363, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1369, 1371, 1372
- 1378 still an alderman M.B.I, p.30
- 1344 permission to export wool at reduced customs, to recover £4 owed to him by executors of Jordan Savage of Y. incurred supplying Sa savage with wool for the royal monopoly, subsequently seized at Dordrecht
- 1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights C.C.R.1343-6, p.401
- 1362 with others, part interest in Clifordwood Yorks.Sessions, p.85
Yorks.Deeds, I, p.49
- William de GRAFTON** of York
- Free 1308
- Ch. 1328; bailiff 1334? [as Miles]
- May 1338 repayment of £90 1s. 2d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1377-9, p.427
- John de GRANTHAM**, mercer of York
- son of Thomas dead 1392 Prob. Reg. I f.45v.
- Free 1371 renting land by Monkgate from the city for 5s. M.B., I, p.2
- 1376 as snr. serving on a jury inquiring into a water course in Goodramgate, Ibid., p.43
- 1390 Left wife Alice, son Thomas, free 1392 as a mercer; £10, herrings Prob. Reg. I f.45v.
- John de GRANTHAM**, merchant
- son of John dead 1407 Prob. Reg. III f.269
- 1394 paid ulnage on 3½ cloths Holy Trinity, Goodramgate Lister, pp.71,76
- 1407 Left wife Isabelle, daughter Isabelle, and Ellen married to ? Bargh; 17s. Prob. Reg. III f.269
- 1408 widow Isabell dead, buried next to John in Holy Trinity Goodramgate. Left daughter Isabell, son John Bergh; £1, a tenement by Monkbar. Prob. Reg. II f.584v.
- William de GRANTHAM** of York
- Ch. 1335: bailiff 1340
- May 1338 repayment of £312 8s. 11d. for supplying royal monopoly with William Selby
- 1339-40 Exp. 81 sks. 10st. with Wm. Selby to recover above E356/8 m.30d. C.C.R.1337-9, p.428
- 12 EIII? received £10 off custs. on wool v. £382 8s. 11d. shipped through Hull w.

- 1514 ? widow Agnes died, left sister Ellen, sons John and Miles, daughters Ellen and Agnes; £3 8s.; property in Bishophill and Holgimlane
 Prob.Reg.VIII f.120
 Free 1421 dead 1430 Prob.Reg.II f.645
 John HANCOCK, merchant of York
 son of Robert, A
 St. Mary's
- Alan HAMBERTON, merchant of York
 Free 1375 dead 1406 Prob.Reg.III f.245v.
 Ch.1405 St. Peter Little
- 1406 Left wife Isabelle, son John; £108, remitting debts, property in York to be disposed of, in consultation w. Wm. Frost (then keeper of the city), to establish a perpetual chantry in St. Williams' chapel, Ousebridge if the mayor and council agree, and a 6 year chantry in Fossbridge chapel. His servant Rich. Grunays to receive £10 in first year and £10 in second year after Hamerton's death, on condition that he stays to help Isabelle.
 Prob.Reg.III ff.244-245v.
- 1414 a John Hamerton was serving as a clerk in St. William's chapel, Ousebridge
 M.B. II, p.39
- 1433 widow Isabelle dead, buried next to husband. Left sisters Agnes and Ellen, wife of Rob. Wystowe; brother William & children, £106, gold rings, silver goods inc. a spice box, a 'cinterem' with lions feet, enamelled cross, a veronica from Rome, bales of wool and of cloth, † chaldar of sea coal, furs, clothes, fire-irons. The 'cinterem' and other silver goods to the abbot of Selby + £5 to abbot and convent. An alabaster of St. John the Baptist's head to John Branshtwayt, priest; silver bowl, silver beads w. crucifix to nephew William, a monk at Fountains. Residue into 2 parts: one to brother William's children, other to Isabel and William Bernard and sister Agnes.
 Very specific in detail and bequests. Remitted debts owed by Richard Gunnas, spicer, and by her brother William.Prob.Reg.III f.345
- Free 1462 dead 1495 Prob.Reg.V f.473v.
 Robert HANCOCK, grocer of York
 St. Michael, Ousebridgend next to Thos. Barton his former master
- Ch. 1471: Sh. 1477: M.1488: M.P. 1483, 1485
 1484 elected alderman, 1496 resigned ill H.B.II f.117v.; VII f.117v.
 1462 Member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.63
 1489 As 'a venerable man', an executor for Nicholas Vicars, grocer of York. Prob.Reg.V f.355
 1496 Left wife Matilda; £21, 1 tenement Prob.Reg.V f.473v.
 1508 Widow Matilda dead, left £23 : ? children Rob. Disconson, Matilda, wife of Geo. Kirke, Isabella wife of Oswald Metacife and Agnes, wife of Thos. James Prob.Reg.VII ff.52-3
 His brother William was an apothecary.
- Robert HANCOCK, spicer of York
 son of William, grocer
 Free 1497 per patrem
 1497 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice C.C.G., p.145
 1498 member, w. wife of Merchant Adeventurers' Company Ibid.

July 1343	Wm. Selby	E122/177/33	Henry GUDEBARN , girdler	of York
1352	still owed £230 14d.	<u>C.C.R.1343-6</u> ,p.148	Free 1329, as of Haxby	
1361	to Joan 'a sum of money' to Crown w. Nich. Foukes, Roger de Hovingham,	<u>C.P.R.1349-52</u> ,p.336	Ch. 1350, bailiff 1353	
1364	John de Langton, Rob. de Luton, Hugh de Miton.	<u>Yorks.Sessions</u> , p.84	1344 his wife Alice acquired a message in York <u>Yorks.Fines, 1327-47</u> , p.171	
	had been buying wool at illegal weights		1361 [same?] had been buying wool at illegal weights <u>Yorks.Sessions</u> ,p.85	
	with others sold 700 sks. to John Goldbeter, Nich. Foukes et al.			
1371	Licence to establish a chantry for self, wife Maud, William and Ellen de	<u>C.P.R.1364-7</u> ,p.46		
1352	Santon, in St. Helens' Stonegate; 6 chaplains to be paid from 4 messuages,			
	once owned by Wm. Grantham, annual val. £5	<u>C.P.R.1370-4</u> ,pp.41-2		
Free 1395	Robert GRAYE , mercer	of York	John HAGG , merchant	of York
1398-9	<u>Imp. misc. v. £3</u>	St. Michael O.B.E., next to wife Alice	Free 1471	dead 1499 Prob. Reg. III f.308
1438	Left wife Joan, sons Thomas, Richard and Robert, daughters Katherine and	E122/159/11	Ch.1477; sh. 1480	St. Martin's, Mickelgate
	Joan sister-in-law Joan (widow of his brother Robert); £32 : Bequests		1498/9	alderman H.B. VIII f.43
	included armour, daggers, arrows and a Carlel axe v. £2. His sons Robert		1474	member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.94
	and Thomas to have 6 silver spoons each, that were their mother's. Thomas		1484	master of Merchant Adventurer's Company <u>M. & M.A.</u> , p.322
	to be under 'tutlage' of wife Joan; Katherine and Joan under wife Joan +		1471-2	<u>Imp. misc. v. 10s.</u> E122/62/16
	Dame Alice Esingwald; Richard with Thomas Hertford, bowyer of York.		1472-3	Exp. 12 cloths s.g. E122/62/20
			1472	Aged about '23 years old', acted as a witness in a dispute in Berzen op
				Zoom. <u>Bronnen</u> , II, pp.1056-7
			1498	Left wife Agnes, sons John, Robert, Miles, Martin and William, daughters
				Ellen, Janet and Anne; £2 13s.4d. + a gold ring; house and close in Holgate
				Lane, house and garden in Bishophill to wife then children in turn. To be
				given after all dead to Trinity Priory for annual mass and dirige for Hagg
				and his wife, Robert and John Bellamy on feast of the Assumption. Town
				bellman to proclaim the mass. Paid 23s. 4d. for a ¼ year mass, the priest
				to stand on his grave and sprinkle holy water there, saying <u>de profundis</u> .
				Bequests to Corpus Christi Guild.
				Prob.Reg.III ff.307-8
Free 1416	John GUDALE , mercer	of York		
Ch. 1441	sh. 1443			
1436, 1437	in arrears to Merchant Adventurers' Company	<u>M.&M.A.</u> pp.46, 48		
1460	Left wife Elene, son John, brother Richard; £6; a tenement in Colliergate,			
	one on Bowkerhill, rents from 8 tenements in Colliergate. Executors			
	included John Kirke mercer.			

- William HANCOCK**, spicer of York
 dead by 1485 Prob. Reg. V f.257
 Free 1471, as apothecary [same?] St. Michael's
 Ch.1484
- 1451 [same?] owed 7s.8d. by executors of Thos. Vicars of Strensall
Test.Ebor.III, p.122
- 1482 his apprentice Wm. Watson, free as a spicer
- 1485 Left wife Ellen, son Robert, un-named daughters: £22 + 10 marks to each in his livery; property in York and suburbs unspecified; one cow to the vicar of Askham, one to a tailor, William Goderyk! Brother his executor.
 Prob.Reg.V f.257
- 1497 son Robert free as spicer
- 1504 a widow [his?], Joan Hancock, died, left £6 13s.4d., buried Holy Trinity Goodramgate.
 Prob.Reg.VI, f.109
- 1486 his apprentice Thos. Catlynson, sent to Hull to transact business with an Hause merchant, by Robert Hancock, and was accused of doing business on his own account.
Y.C.R. I, p.163
- John HANSARD** of York
 bailiff 1340
- May 1338 repayment of £166 15s.6d. for supplying royal monopoly
C.C.R.1337-9, p.426
Ibid., 1343-6, p.147
- 1343 still owed £100 15s.2½d.
- Simon HARDICORS**, merchant of York
 Free 1351
 Ch.1354
- 1339 contributed 10 sks. wool to the Crown collection C.P.R.1338-40, p.297
- 1346 still not paid Ibid.,1345-8, p.156
- John HARPER**, merchant of York
 dead 1496 Prob.Reg.V f.478
 Free 1471 All Saints, Pavement
 Ch.1478: sh.1481: M.1489:
- 1485 alderman H.B.II f.152
- 1474 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A. p.64
- 1482 master Merchant Adventurers' Company Ibid., p.322
- 1486 reconciliation with Wm. Todd, late alderman, after a fight in which he called Todd a money-maker, they squabbled over precedence in a public procession, and Harper was injured. The earl of Northumberland acted as an arbitrator, and Todd paid the costs of the surgeon and £10 and Harper agreed to apologise to Todd before the whole council. Y.C.R. I, pp.153,155;
Test.Ebor.,IV, p.212n.
- 1468 cargo en route for Prussia, seized in the Sound of Denmark
Urkundenbuch, IX, pp.369-70
- 1470-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/62/14
- 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £1) E122/62/17
 Exp. lead v. £3 6s.8d.)
- 1489-90 Imp., hops, madder, iron etc. v. E122/63/8
 £27 1s.8d./1 pipe wine v. £1 10s.
- 1483 his apprentice Wm. Cokell free
 Married Joan, daughter of Thomas Brounfflete, sheriff 1457. She became a member of the Corpus Christi Guild in 1473. Re-married Wm. Ratcliffe esq., of Rilleston in Craven, in 1497 in All Sts., Pavement. Register Rotherham, f.95; C.C.G., p.91
- 1490 occupying a cellar in Pavement, leased from Chris. Nuport
M.B.II, p.290
- 1495 Left wife Joan, £9 6s.8d. Prob.Reg.V, f.478
- 1513 ? widow Jayne dead, to be buried in the middle aisle at my stall end in All

Saints. Left £46 and silver, reversionary interest in the house she lived in. Bequests included £4 for spices, wine, bread and ale for a wake and a further £3 6s.8d. on a mass and spice and wine for the mayor, mayoress, their brothers and sisters [council and their wives?], and £4 for dinner the following morning. She made detailed provision for the purchase and location of candles; gowns each containing 4 yds. for 13 poor men and 13 poor maidens; 5d. for bread for the prisoners in the Castle, each Sunday for one year following her death. Bequests of silver beads to friends; a mass book "in print", and altar cloths to Bilston Priory. Executors were Alan Staveley, alderman, Robert Cliff, and supervisors William Neleson and George Kirke. Prob.Reg.VIII, f.98

Hugh de HAUKESWELL, merchant

Free 1355

Ch.1368 bailiff 1360

1364 bought a message in York Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.99

Richard de HAUKESWELL, mercer

Free 1385

1417 appointed a collector of the subsidy for the Crown M.B. II, p.76

1391-2 Exp. cloth, onions, hides v. £4 16s.8d. E122/59/23

1394-5 paid ulnage on 25 cloths Lister, p.73

1391 with Alice and John Gertleston, mercer, acquired a tenement in

Skeidergate

Yorks.Deeds, I, p.216

John HAWANDE, mercer

Free 1376

1383-4 Imp. 23 tuns. E122/59/8

John HELMESLEY, merchant

? Free 1376, as chapman

dead 1384 Dec. & Cap. I f.76v.

St. Mary's, Durdrecht

1377 [same?] elected keeper of the com market in Coppergate and Pavement

M.B. I, p.25

1378-9 Exp. 16½ cloths E122/59/1

1384 Left brother Robert, uncle Rob. Harom; £49. Bequests to St. Mary's

Durdrecht and £5 to his hospice there. Will made in Durdrecht in presence of two York dyers. Dec. & Cap. I f.76v.

John HELMESLAY, II

of York

dead 1398

Prob.Reg. III, f.13

Admin Act

1378-9 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. E122/59/1

1393 shipping herrings to Flanders in a Newcastle ship which ran aground at

Lynn

C.C.R.1392-6, p.187

Thomas HELMESLEY

of York

Ch. 1453; sh.1456

1452-3 Imp. 3 tuns E122/61/71

1459-60 Exp. 6 cloths s.g./linen + misc. v. £64 16s.8d. E122/61/74

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v.£23 8s.8d. : 2 shipments E122/62/1

Exp. 6 cloths s.g./beer etc. v. £11 : 2 shipments

Married Margaret, widow of Richard Bille, merchant of Hull

C.P.R.1452-61, p.181

1453 w. wife Margaret, sued by John Philip, grocer of London

C1/21/25

1464 owed £8 19s.6d. by John Dunham, chaplain of Hull, through the will of John

Goose, merchant of Hull.C.P.R.1461-7, p.259

- 1465 owed £5 by Joan del Butre of Ellerker Ibid., p.413
c-1470 complaining, with Hen. Williamson, merchant of York, that has been gaoled by Wm. Holbeck, the mayor, without a charge and no bail
C1/46/398
- William de HELMESLEY**, draper of York
dead 1404 Prob.Reg.III f.215
St. Sampsons
- Ch. 1374; bailiff 1375; M.1394
- 1378 member of the twenty-four M.B.I, p.30
- 1404 w. Wm. Frost et al. owed archbp of York 220 marks C.C.R.1402-5, p.378
- 1370 with wife Alice, bought lease of a messuage in Coneystreet
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, pp. 150,172
- 1373 bought a messuage from Simon & Agnes, Richard and Margaret de Waghen
Ibid., p.167
- 1387 son Robert free
- 1397 son John free
- 1401 wife Alice dead, buried St. Sampsons next to her children. Left husband Wm., son John, Wm. (son of Wm. Helmesley); sisters Marjorie, Isabel, Joan and Katherine, brother Wm. and Robert; £41 plus jewels, including a silver crucifix and a gold circlet, decorated with jewelled stars. The latter for the statue of the Virgin in Butterwyk church, Isle of Axholme
Prob.Reg.III ff.64v,-65.
- 1404 Left son John, sisters Joan Parker, Anne, brother Robert (an executor); £46, all his property in York to provide 8 marks per year for a perpetual chantry in St. Sampsons, son John to bear costs of obtaining the licence.
Prob.Reg.III f.215
Yorks.Chantry Survey,II,p.559
- 1405 licence to establish a chantry
- 1407 grant by John, to chaplains at the altar of Holy Trinity in St. Sampsons, for
- a chantry for his parents of 4 messuages in Patrikpool, Goodramgate, and outside Micklelegate, 14s. yearly rent in Girdlergate. The chaplains to receive 8s. p.a. for a daily Placebo and Dirge; 2d. for 8 chaplains celebrating obits; 4d. to the clerk for ringing the bells; 2d. to the sub clerk; 4d to the town crier "for ringing the bell through the city, as the manner is, to excite people to pray for the souls of Wm. and Alice"; two wax candles to burn on their tombs.
M.B. II, pp.37-8
- Thomas HESILL**, merchant of York
- Free 1392
- Sh. 1407
- 1408 on commission of oyer and terminer, weirs, mills etc. in Yorkshire
C.P.R. 1405-8, p.473
E122/159/11
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £19
- 1393 William Fox, goldsmith left his daughter Agnes and Thomas Hesill 40s. that they be received as brother and sister of the hospital of St. Thomas.
Prob. Reg. I f.54v.
C.P.R. 1396-9, p.396
- 1399 owed £2 by Robert Swyneshened of Lincs.
C.P.R. 1396-9, p.305
- 1398 one of several mainpernors for Thomas de Howne of York.
- John de HEWYK**, mercer of York
- Free 1384
- Ch.1396; sh.1397
- 1392 a juror on an assize of wine
M.B. I, p.172
- 1392 Cargo from Danzig, shipwrecked. Shared w. Henry Wyman et al.
C.P.R.1391-6, p.232
E122/59/25
- 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £8 5s.
- Exp. cloth v. £34 6s.8d. : 3 shipments

1396-7	Exp. cloth custs. v. 9s.-4d.	E122/59/26		1398	owed the crown £348 5s. 4½d. with Richard Redenese and John Osbaldwyk jnr.	
1398-9	<u>Imp. misc.</u> v. £13	E122/159/11		1406	Admin. to John Osbaldwyk and Thomas del Dam of York	C.P.R. 1396-8, p.368
1376	renting land, Ispynlane from the city	<u>M.B. I, p.2</u>				Prob. Reg. III f.256v.
1425	his (?) son Thos. free as a merchant, per patrem					
Alan del HILL, merchant						
	Free 1427, as a vintner	dead 1438	Prob.Reg.III f.541		Henry HYNDELAY, a merchant	of York
		St. Martin's, Coneystreet next to parents		1404	shipping cloth v. £340 with Rob. Gaunt and Ric. Bawtry, pirated by Danzig merchants. See Bawtry. <u>Bronnen, I, p.508: Harsetage, V, pp.331-3</u>	
Ch. 1436				1403	w. Roger de Thornhill, Wm. Devyas, John Somerby and John de Raghton and other merchants, entered an agreement w. John Eseby of Danzig concerning their goods shipped in the Holyghost, to Hull, to pay his expenses on his share of the goods	<u>M.B. II, p.10</u>
1430-1	Exp. misc. v. £1	E122/61/32			William HOGESON, merchant	of York
1436	a bond of his for £40 to Rob. Jarom and others, in a parcel of deeds in the keeping of the masters of Merchant Adventurers' Company			Free 1472	dead 1485	Prob.Reg.V f.251 v.
1488	Left wife Agnes, son John (a minor), brother John Kirkeby; £25 plus silverware, a hoggeshead of wine, 1 ell of scarlet cloth, remitted debts of Wm. Kendale. Rich. Watre to act as supervisor and to receive a silver gilt chalice. Committed soul to 'my creator'.	<u>M. & M.A., p.45</u>		1470-1	[same?] <u>Imp.</u> 2 tuns wine	St. Crux
				1485	Left wife Alice, children, sister Katherine; £2 13s.	Prob.Reg.V f.251 v.
John HILL, mercer						
	Free 1392				John HOLBECK	of York
1391-2	Exp. 1 sk. / 17 cloths s.g.	E122/59/24		Ch. 1392		
1398-9	<u>Imp. misc.</u> v. £3 / 1 tun	E122/159/11		1395	paid ulnage on 11 cloths	Lister, p.80
				1398-9	<u>Imp. misc.</u> v. £12 16s.8d.	: 2 shipments E122/159/11
				1398-9	paid ulnage on 5 cloths	Lister, p.101
				1405	wife Matilda died. Left sons John, Thomas, £2 6s.8d., 21 ells of cloth (13 to the poor of St. Thomas' Hospital), buried St. Mary Bishophill, snr.	
Free 1385	? dead 1406	Prob. Reg. III f.256v.				Prob.Reg.III f.225
1391-2	Exp. 39 cloths s.g.	E122/59/24				
1398-9	Exp. 18 cloths s.g.	E122/159/11			Son Thos. free per patrem, John merchant 1408	

- William HOLBECK**, mercer of York
- Free 1425 dead 1477 Prob.Reg.V ff.22v.-23v.
Dominican Friary
- Ch.1437; sh.1429; M.1449, 1458, 1470, 1471 appointed by Ed.IV in disputed election,
C.P.R.1467-77, p.239
- M.P.1459
- 1476 during the disorder in the city, quelled by Richard of Gloucester and troops, Holbeck took sanctuary within the Dominican Friary in fear of his life
V.C.H.York, pp.61, 82
- later that year, in September, he was dismissed from the aldermannic bench because of repeated absences. Y.C.R. I, pp.11-12
- 1429 complained that goods v. 104 Prussian marks had been arrested in Danzig.
Urkundenbuch, VI, p.456
- 1430-1 Exp. goods v. £8 6s.8d. E122/61-32
- 1453-4 owed 20 marks to Simon Eyre of London C.P.R.1452-61, p.132
- 1473-5 paid ulnage on 2,346½ cloths w. Chris. Marshall, Wm. Scauseby, Wm. Brown and other unnamed men of York
Lister, p.105
- 1429 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Agnes C.C.G., p.29
- 1458 a co-founder of a religious guild in York C.P.R.1452-61, p.465
married Agnes daughter of John Aldestoremore, alderman
C.C.G., p.29n.
- 1477 Left wife Margaret, son William; £6; 1 missal, 1 primer, 2 silver book clasps; property in Skeldergate, Micklegate, land in North St. and 1 tenement in Cargate, 1 outside Walmgate Bar, 7 outside Micklegate Bar (1 on the death of his wife), and a garden and arable land rented there, 1 garden in Blossom St., 2 in Bishophill, 1 in Skeldergate, The Crowned Lion in Micklegate, 7s. rent from property in North St., 5s. from 'Le Bocheny', 5s. from property in Coney St.; 2 tenements in North St., and 2 outside Micklegate Bar which came from John Aldestoremore in his will, for pious
- works (he died 1435, Prob.Reg.III f.408) my son Wm. to effect the celebration for John, for 5 years.
- Accused by Agnes, neice of John Aldestoremore, of dispossessing her of land, due to her from her uncle C1/14/25, 15/86
- 1460s action against him by Henry Salvayn and his wife Margaret. (Holbeck and Margaret were co-executors of her mother Maude Denby), that Holbeck connived with a debtor, to defraud Margaret of the settlement of the debt.
C1/390/28
- William HOLBECK**, spicer and stapler of York
- son of William dead 1512 Prob.Reg.VIII f.96
- 1512 described self as esquire
Left wife Mary, sons Wm., Edward; £7 (£5 for masses for parents, Wm. Chimney, and John and Agnes Aldestoremore); house in Micklegate and other property in and around York. John Coket of Hull to help his wife
Prob.Reg.VIII f.96
- Nicholas HOLGATE**, merchant of York
- Free 1430, *per patrem John*
Ch. 1445; sk.1446; M.1459; M.P. 1460
- 1457 as alderman M.B.II, p.200
- 1440 became a member of Merchant Adventurers' Company w. wife
M. & M.A., p.52
- 1446 member of the Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Agnes C.C.G., p.47
- 1462 appointed as justice of survey of the rivers in Yorks.
- 1451 owed 6s.8d. in the inventory of Thos. Vicars of Strersall
C.P.R.1461-6, p.206
- 1459-60 Exp. 12 cloths s.g.
Test.Ebor., III, p.121
E122/61/75

1462-3 Imp. iron, axes, etc. v. £148 : 3 shipments E122/62/3, 4 (1 ship v. £100)
 1464-5 Imp. cauldrons v. £3 6s.8d. E122/62/6, 7
 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £2 E122/62/9
 Married (1) Agnes Radcliffe, (2) Alice, daughter of Roger Burton, town clerk of York
 and (3) Joan Vesey, sister of Wm. C.C.G., p.47n.; M.B.II, p.232
 1491 his son Thomas, merchant, free per patrem

John de HOLME, mercer of York
 Free 1369
 1364 witnessing a charter Yorks.Deeds, V, p.83
 1381 involved in the riots in York C.C.R.1377-81, p.524
 1399 son Thomas free per patrem

John HOLME of York
 Free 1411, per patrem Wm.
 1413 sold tenement in Clementhorpe to John Northeby, mercer Yorks.Deeds, I, p.214
 1452-3 Imp. fustian etc. v. £4 E122/61/71
 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £28 E122/62/5, 7
 Exp. 8 cloths s.g.
 1449 contributed to Crown Loan, see Wm., Bracebridge
 1454 contributed to Crown Loan, £104 1s.7½d. w. John Lord and Rich. Watre C.C.R.1452-61, p.213

Robert de HOLME/HOWME, snr., mercer of York
 Born Holme on the Wolds A.A.S.R.xxviii, pt.II, 838-61
 Free 1347 dead 1396 Prob.Reg.I f.103v.

Holy Trinity, Goodramgate next to
wives Margaret and Katherine

Ch. 1352; bailiff 1353: M. 1368: M.P. 1365, 1372

1380 a constable of the walls from Monkgate to St. Helers M.B. I, p.153
 1381 involved in the riots in York C.C.R.1377-81, p.524
 1389 appted. a collector of the subsidy in the West Riding

C.C.R.1385-9, p.555

There could be some overlap with Robert Holme, jnr. and/or Robert Holme of
Beverley. See note at Robert, jnr.

1378-9 Exp. 147 sks. 25 st. : 10 shipments E122/59/2
 1379-80 Exp. 195 sks. 8 st. : 8 shipments E122/59/5
 Exp. 8 cloths E122/59/14
 1381-2 Exp. 94 sks. 5 st. : 4 shipments E122/59/7
 Exp. 53 cloths + 2 coverlets : 2 shipments

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £581 /13 tuns 1 pipe : 21 shipments E122/59/8 [Howme]

Imp. misc. v. £101 3s.4d. : 3 shipments [Holme]

Exp. cloth v. £98 10s. : 1 shipment [Holme of Y.]

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £101 15s.8d. : 6 shipments E22/59/14

Exp. cloth v. £35 5s. + 8½ cloths : 2 shipments

1389-90 Exp. 321 sks. 6 st. : 13 shipments E122/59/15

1390-1 Exp. 429 sks. 1 st. : 22 shipments E122/59/16

1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £95 18s.8d. : 4 shipments E22/59/23

Exp. cloth v. £83 3s.4d. + : 2 shipments

Exp. 379 sks. 3 st. : 16 shipments E122/59/24

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £22 16s.8d. ; 4 shipments E122/59/25

1379 cargo of wool, shipped to Calais w. Thos. Holme, stden by shipowner

1380 given 8 sarplars wool v. £129 6s.2d. part payment for their losses

C.C.R.1377-81, pp.270,314

1388 with Rob. Louth et al. share in a shipwrecked cargo, see John Carleton

- 1377 repayment of collective loan to the king. See Wm. Cartleton
- 1385 Wm. de Ashbourne, merchant of London, released from imprisonment for debt to Rob. and Thos. Holme C.C.R.1385-9, p.111
- 1389 Owed £6 by Henry Lytster of Helmesley C.C.R.1388-92, p.66
- 1396 Owed £2 10s. by executors of Rob. de Lasker, and unspecified sums by John de Wellow of Grantham Prob.Reg.I f.101v.
- 1368 his servant Robert Warde free
- 1395 his son Robert free per patrem
- 1356 bought a message in York Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.57
- 1361 established a chantry in Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
- Yorks.Chantry Survey, 1, p.52
- 1396 Left Rob. 'my son & heir'; another son Rob. by Beatrice Forden; Ellen, Thos., Wm. and Rob. children of my brother John; Thos. son of Wm. de Howm of Beverley and 2 daughters of his; Katherine, his brother Thos.' wife; bequests to three dyers (1 in York, 1 in Pontefract). Total of at least £2,148; £963 of which was for spiritual investment; £400 for a perpetual chantry in St. Peters; £5 for books for Holy Trinity, 200 lbs wax for candles in churches throughout the city, £50 for 25 chaplains in Holy Trinity (or 10 if can't find 15!), £86 plus for distribution amongst the poor and a further £76 for the parishes where his servants purchased wood, and in Pontefract and Howme. Left £26 13s.4d. to repair roads in Gillygate, Monkgate, between York and Tollerton, near Kexby Ferry, the bridge at Thornton next Helperby, dykes between Elvington and Sutton. Left 40 marks each to John de Derfield, once his servant, and Richard de Kingston, servant, to faithfully execute his "negotiations"; his servants and apprentices to collect all his goods and levy his debts (some remitted) for his executors. Left property in Goodramgate (inc. own house), Skeldergate, Gillygate, Mickelgate, Colliergate and Monkgate. His hospital next to Monkgate to be in care of son Rob., then nephews, sons of his brother John for 100
- years.
- 1427 his son Robert established a chantry for him in St. Maurice's B/Y, ff.112-114v.
- See J.N. Bartlett, Robert Holme Citizen and Merchant of York, Jnl. Bradford Textile Soc. xcviij (1952-3)
- Robert HOLME/HOWME, jnr** of York
- dead 1406 Prob.Reg.III f.147v.
- Free 1390 as mercer 'wherever'
- Sh. 1399
- There is a possible overlap with Robert Holme, snr., who died in 1396. All trade up to 1386 has been listed under Robert, snr. A second confusion arises with a third Robert Holme, son of Robert, who died in 1433, and any trade after Robert jnr.'s death in 1406, has been ascribed to Robert son of Robert. A third confusion arises with a Robert Holme of Beverley, described thus in E122/59/8 (1383-4) to distinguish him from Robert Holme of York!
- 1396 Lost 4 sks. 14 st. 1 clove wool, shipwrecked at sea C.C.R.1396-9, p.38
- 1396-7 Exp. 96 sks. 8 st. : 10 shipments E122/59/26 [Howme]
- Exp. 23 sks. 4 st. : 4 shipments *de Holme*
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £65 1 0s. : 4 shipments E122/159/11
- Exp. misc. v. £12 6s.8d. : 2 shipments
- 1399 Exp. 24 sks. 16 st. : 4 shipments E122/160/1
- 1400 Exp. 19 sks. 13 st. : 2 shipments
- 1401 Imp. misc. v. £16 6s.8d. : 2 shipments E122/60/2
- Exp. 49 sks. 3 st. : 5 shipments E122/160/1
- 1406 Left wife Joan, son John, brother Thos.; father-in-law? John Bedale, Rob. Howme my master and kinsman; £137, residue to Rob. Howme
- Prob.Reg.III f.247v.

- Robert HOLME, son of Robert** of York
- Free 1395 per patrem dead 1433 Prob.Reg.III f.365
- Ch. 1400 M. 1413 : M.P. 1414 Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
- 1422 shipped goods to Danzig v. 100 mks. w. Wm. Bowes and Thos. Davy
- 1430-1 Exp. cloth herrings, lead v. Hansetage, VIII, pp.398-9
- 1430 £54 16s.8d. : 3 shipments E122/61/32
- 1416 In Guienne S.C.8/26/1275
- surety, with Thos. Santon, on behalf Wm. Alm for £40.
- 1427 established a chantry in St. Maurice, for his father Rob., Robert's parents C.P.R.1413-19, p.374
- Wm. and Isabelle, and Robert's wives Katherine and Margaret
- 1433 Left wife Margaret, son Thomas, daughter Katherine; £80, property in B/Y, ff.112-114v.
- Monkgate (opposite St. Maurice church), Davygate, Ousegate, Coppergate (next to All Saints), Jubbergate, Bishophill, Little Petergate, Aldwark, meadows at Bishopsthorpe, tenements recently bought in Goodramgate.
- No-one to disturb or vex Margaret, especially not Thomas, who forfeits his half of the residue if does. Paid for a 2 year chantry for self, parents, wives and children in his parish church of St. Maurice
- Thomas HOLME/HOWME**, mercer of York
- brother of Robert, snr. dead 1406 Prob.Reg.III f.245v.
- Free 1354 St. Mary's Castlegate
- Bailiff 1366: M.1374: M.P.1385, 1387
- 1379, 1389, 1390, 1391 appted. justice of the peace in York
- C.C.R.1374-7, p.545; 1389-92, pp.37, 192; C.P.R.1392-6, p.84
- 1388 on royal inquiry against the keeper of the gaol in York castle, with Thos. Gra and Robert Savage Cal.Ing.Misc., 1387-93, p.127
- 1377 repayment of collective loan to the king. See Wm. de Carleton
- 1379 share in a shipment of wool, w. Rob. Holme, lost at sea C.C.R.1377-81, pp.270, 314
- 1378-9 Exp. 104 sks. 14 st. : 4 shipments E122/59/2
- 1379-80 Exp. 49 sks. 2 st. : 2 shipments E122/59/5
- 1381-2 Exp. 41 sks. 17 st. : 3 shipments E122/59/7
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £15 5s. : 4 shipments E122/59/8
- Exp. cloth v. £15
- 1384-5 paid ulnage on 88 cloths Lister, pp.61,73,74
- 1385 goods v. 54 marks arrested in Prussia Hansetage,VII, p.405
- 1389-90 Exp. 73 sks. 3 st. : 3 shipments E122/59/15
- 1390-1 Exp. 38 sks. 17 st. : 3 shipments E122/59/16
- 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £79 16s.8d. E122/59/23
- Exp. cloth v. £10 10s. + / : 2+2 shipments E122/59/22,24
- 14 sks. 19 st.
- 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £9 E122/59/25
- 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 6s.5d. E122/59/26
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £30 : 2 shipments E122/159/11
- 1398-9 paid ulnage on 23½ cloths Lister, p.101
- 1399-1400 Exp. 26 sks. 11 st. : 3 shipments E122/160/1
- 1381 sued Thos. de Barowe of Kingston on Thames, dyer, for debt
- 1391 owed £2 by Rob. Litster of Knarborough C.C.R.1377-81, p.523
- 1385 w. Rob. de Holme, owed money by a London merchant C.P.R.1388-92, p.396
- 1391 received 1 ship + goods from Rich. Crull of Y. in lieu of payment of £8 debt C.C.R.1385-9, p.111
- C.C.R.1389-92, p.235

1398 bailed to appear before the king's council on a surety of £1000 promised by Wm Savage, Thos. Frost, Rob. Gare, Thos. Joop, John Wylmot, and Wm. de Lynton, in chancery C.C.R.1396-9, p.305

1377 founded a chantry in St. Mary, Castlegate Yorks.Chantry Surveys,I,p.45

1406 Left wife Katherine (dau. of Walter Frost), bequests to Thos. sons of his brother John; and Robert, son of his brother Robert; £60 plus silver ware; property in York, Pontefract, Caustshelf, Preston, Jakelyn, Feathstone, Aeworth, Northwood near Pontefract, Newark, Calais (shared with brother Robert therefore to Robert's son Robert), a share in a quarry at Stapleton. Most of this to be sold after Katherine's death according to a grant already made to 3 chaplains (of his hospital ?). Any of his debtors who could produce reasonable proof that cannot repay their debts, to have them remitted! Prob.Reg.III ff.255-255v.

Thomas HOLME, chaplain
son of Robert

1436 assessed at £12 on property E179/217/42

William HOLME, mercer
of York

Free 1387 dead by 1412 Yorks. Deeds, I, p.214

1378-9 Exp. 28 cloths s.g. E122/59/1 [same?]

1384 share in a cargo worth £1000, loaded at York for London. Was pirated by men of Dieppe off Gt. Yarmouth. Other investors ? included Wm. Fissh, John Swanne, Wm. Tickhill, Wm. Belle et al.

1398-9 Imp. misc.s v. £11 C.C.R.1381-5, pp.366,373,536

1410 son John free per patrem E122/159/11

1412 son John, granted a tenement to John Northeby, merchant

1425 A Wm. Holme, Wm. Louth, Thos de More, mercers, and John Petyclerk, vintner, received the grant of all his goods from Thos. Aton Yorks.Deeds, I, p.214
M.B. I, p.180

Robert HOLTEBY, mercer
of York

Free 1415, per patrem John, a girdler dead 1438 Prob.Reg.III f.542v.
St. Helen's, Stonegate

1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alb. E122/61/32

1438 Left wife Agnes sons John, Henry, and Thomas, daughter Isabell; £4; tenement in Shambles, 1 in Davygate, 1 in Colliergate, interest in a tenement in Girdergate, share in a shop in Petergate
Prob.Reg.III f.542v.

John HOPKINSON
of York

Free 1470, as de Kyrnyngton, Lincs., cornchapman
[same?]

1477-2 Exp. 6 sks. 3 st. : 2 shipments E122/62/17

1472-3 Exp. 12 sks. 12 st. 1 clove E122/62/19

1489-90 Exp. 3 sks. 9 st. 1 clove/200 fells : 2 shipments E122/63/8

John HORNBY, spicer
of York

Free 1426 dead 1429 Dec. & Cap.I f.230
St. Sepulchre's

1429 Left wife Alice; 1s. 2d., 3 lbs. wax Dec. & Cap.I f.230

Ralph HORNEBY, draper
of York

Free 1351

1398 bailed to appear before the king's council on a surety of £1000 promised by Wm Savage, Thos. Frost, Rob. Gare, Thos. Joop, John Wylmot, and Wm. de Lynton, in chancery C.C.R.1396-9, p.305

1377 founded a chantry in St. Mary, Castlegate Yorks.Chantry Surveys,I,p.45

1406 Left wife Katherine (dau. of Walter Frost), bequests to Thos. sons of his brother John; and Robert, son of his brother Robert; £60 plus silver ware; property in York, Pontefract, Caustshelf, Preston, Jakelyn, Feathstone, Aeworth, Northwood near Pontefract, Newark, Calais (shared with brother Robert therefore to Robert's son Robert), a share in a quarry at Stapleton. Most of this to be sold after Katherine's death according to a grant already made to 3 chaplains (of his hospital ?). Any of his debtors who could produce reasonable proof that cannot repay their debts, to have them remitted! Prob.Reg.III ff.255-255v.

Thomas HOLME, chaplain
son of Robert

1436 assessed at £12 on property E179/217/42

William HOLME, mercer
of York

Free 1387 dead by 1412 Yorks. Deeds, I, p.214

1378-9 Exp. 28 cloths s.g. E122/59/1 [same?]

1384 share in a cargo worth £1000, loaded at York for London. Was pirated by men of Dieppe off Gt. Yarmouth. Other investors ? included Wm. Fissh, John Swanne, Wm. Tickhill, Wm. Belle et al.

1398-9 Imp. misc.s v. £11 C.C.R.1381-5, pp.366,373,536

1410 son John free per patrem E122/159/11

1412 son John, granted a tenement to John Northeby, merchant

- Ch.1356; bailiff 1359; M.1376
- 1359 bought 1 messuage in York; 3 messuages, 17 tofts, 24 bovates in Horneby-in-Cleveland
Yorks.Fines,1347-77, pp.73,129
- 1376 w. John de Ripon, renting herbage outside Boutham from the city for 4s. per year
M.B. I, p.3
- 1378-9 Exp. 20 sks. [same?] E122/59/2
- 1375 was owed 46s. 8d. by Thomas Chaumberlayn C.P.R. 1374-7, p.175
- 1360 Brought 1 messuage in York. Yorks Fines, II, p.275
- 1368 Bought 3 messuages, 17 tofts, 24 bovates and 12d. rent in Hornby-in-Cleveland
York Fines, I, p.276
- 1379 his widow Joan, established a chantry with co-feofees Thomas de Garton chaplain of York and William Savage of London, with £5 13s. 4d. rent from 9 messuages and 26 shops in York. C.P.R. 1377-81, p.375
- his estate at death comprised 2 messuages in Stonegate, 21 in the parish of St. Gregory, 1 in St. Lawrence, 1 in Blake Street, 5 small messuages in St. Helen's next to the Walls, 3 messuages plus a dovecote in St. Peter Willows, Walmegate, 6s. rent and 1 messuage in St. Mary's, Walmegate, and the advowson of St. Michael's chantry in St. Helens. Some he devised to wife Joan for life, with remainder to his cousin William Hornby, to William's sister Joan, then sister Beatrice and then John Hawande. C.C.R. 1422-9, pp.420-1
- 1384 Richard de Brigenhale and Thomas del Abbey of York, William Savage of London, augmented the chantry in St. Helen's Stonegate dedicated to Ralph and his wife Joan, with a messuage in York C.P.R. 1381-5, p.364; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.71
- Thomas HORNEBY**, mercer of York
 dead 1427 Prob.Reg.II f.506
- Bailiff 1392 Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
- 1426 Left wife Marjory, sons Adam, Richard, daughters Agnes, Margaret, Isabella; £59. Bequest of £5 to wife and Adam to provide his brother Edm. with food and clothing for life. If Marjorie remarries, forfeits her portion Prob.Reg.II f.506
- 1414 his wife became a member of the Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.16
- 1434 she died, left daughter ? Agnes wife of William Snawden; 15s. to be buried next to her second husband John Cawod in St. Crux Prob.Reg.III f.370v.
- William HORNBY**, merchant of York
 Free 1376
- Ch.1389; bailiff 1391
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £14 / 23 tuns : 4 shipments E122/59/8
- 1394-5 poss. his wife paid ulnage on 10 cloths Lister, p.64
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £7 / 11 tuns E122/159/11
- Adam de HORTON**, taverner of York
 Free 1364
- [same ?]
- 1383-4 Imp. 10 tuns E122/59/24
- John HOUSOM** of York
 Free 1309
- Ch. 1320; bailiff 1324
- 1316 Licence to collect victuals C.P.R.1313-17, pp.541,542; C76/14
- 1339 owed £8 9s. to John de Wodehouse C.C.R.1339-41, p.119

- Roger de HOVYNGHAM**
M.1366: M.P. 1356
- 1363 an alderman of Calais Feodera, III, 2, pp.691,693
- 1352 to loan 'a sum of money' to the Crown w. Wm. Grantham et al
C.C.R.1349-54, p.336
- 1353 with wife Juliana, bought 2 shops, 1 message in York
Yorks.Fines,1347-77,pp.38-9
- 1359 bought 6 sks. wool of illegal weight Yorks. Sessions, pp.14, 85
- 1359 founded a chantry for self and wives Juliana and Agnes in Holy Trinity,
King's Court, with 6 marks rent from 4 messuages in the Flesshambles
C.P.R.1358-60, p.200
- 1367 bought a message from Roger Dautre Yorks.Fines,1347-77,p.126
- 1368 bought a message from Robert de Sheffield ibid.,p.133
- 1396 included in William Frost's chantry in St. Saviour's
Yorks.Chantry Survey,p.65
- 1370 augmented with 2 more rents in the Shambles (one a new house in the
Little Shambles) bequeathed by Roger C.P.R.1367-70, p.404
- Son Robert fl. 1403 C.C.R.1402-5, p.292
- John HOWDEN/HOVEDEN**
Baillif 1374; M.P. 1384, 1387, 1388, 1391
- 1368 with wife Juliana, acquired a message in Monkgate from John Archbald,
merchant [her father?] Yorks.Deeds,IX,p.185
- 1380 a constable of the walls, Hertothill to new tower opp. Jewbury
M.B. I, p.153
- 1379-80 Exp. 39 sks. 1 st. : 2 shipments E122/59/5
- 1381-2 Exp. 49 sks. 9 st. : 2 shipments E122/59/7
- 1383-4 Exp. cloth v. £12 E122/59/8
- 1389-90 Exp. 55 sks. 9 st. : 4 shipments E122/59/15
- 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £63 17s. E122/59/23
- Exp. 112 sks. 1 st./312 fells : 7 shipments E122/59/24
- Exp. 400 small cloths
- 1394-5 paid ulnage on 8 cloths Lister, pp.52, 86
- 1384 W. Rob. Talkan et al. lost a cargo of herrings, loaded at Lescoe, Denmark
due to shipwreck C.P.R.1381-5, p.505
- 1396 granted away a message in Monkgate, against him paying £23 in 4
installments within 1 year, to Elizabeth, widow of Richard Basy. The debt
was not settled and Elizabeth Basy remained in possession
Yorks.Deeds,IX,pp.188,192
- 1398 Owed £201 by Sim. Quixlay C.C.R.1396-9, p.416
- 1403 Owed £7 by John Bower C.P.R.1401-5, p.336
- Richard de HUNTYNGDON**, merchant of York
- Free 1312 dead 1334 Dec. & Cap.I.f.14
St. Peters
- 1334 Left wife Isabelle, sons Wm., Richard, daughter Agnes (all minors);
£126 10s.; 1 tenement in Petergate Dec. & Cap.I.f.14
- 1342 action of debt by his execs. Hamo de Hessay and his widow Isabel, against
Thos. de Northfolk of York, on Huntingdon's bond.
Year Book 16 EIII,pt.2,pp.183-4.
- John INCE**, mercer (from Cheshire?) of York
- Free 1436
- Ch. 1448; sh. 1455
- 1437 became a member of Merchant Adventurers' Company and by
- 1439 paying arrears of quarterage M. & M.A., pp.48, 50
- 1460 alderman M.B., II,p.204
- 1457 shipped lead in the Katherine, and supervised the freighting of the ship in
Hull for the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., pp.60, 62
- 1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland Bronnen, II, p.732

- 1460-1 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. E122/62/1 M.B., I, p.154
- 1462-3 Imp. misc. (iron, madder etc.) v. £42 : 4 shipments E122/62/3 Ibid., p.173
- 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £10 E122/62/6
- 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £15 E122/62/9
- 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £11 5s. : 2 shipments E122/62/16
- 1448 son John mercer, free per patrem
- 1451 reenting a tenement in Pavement, from Merchant Adventurers' for 40s. per year, and in same year the Master asks for an allowance for him M. & M.A., pp.56, 58
- John INCE, jnr., mercer** of York
- Free 1448 per patrem dead 1487 Prob.Reg.V f.308
- 1472 **Thomas JACKSON, merchant** of York
- Free 1452 as dyer [same?] dead 1485 Prob.Reg.V f.257
- 1493 wife had contributed to a new window in the chapel.Ibid, p.85 M. & M.A., p.66
- 1483 Left wife Joan, brother Roger, Marion Stevenson daughter of his brother Nicholas; £137, £2 to the fabric of Frodsham bridge near Chester. Thos. Scotton one of his executors Prob.Reg.V f.308
- 1489 widow Joan died, left daughter Margaret, wife of Thos. Scotton mayor 1492; £69. Prayers for Rich. Penreth (1st husband ?) buried St. Crux next to John Ince Prob.Reg.V f.362
- William de IREBY, merchant** of York
- Free 1357 as mariner [same?] dead 1393 ? Prob.Reg.I f.55v. Dominican Friary
- Ch. 1376: bailiff 1385, 1386
- 1380 a custodian of the chain across the Ouse by Hingbridge Prob.Reg.V f.355
- 1392 on a jury inquiring into an attack on the jurors of assize of wine
- 1393 Left wife Nichola, sisters Joan Shirburn, wife of Richard, Joan Redhede, bequest to kindswoman Katherine Ireby, a recluse in Kirby Kendal; £110, garden in Skeldergate, tenements there and in North Street; land in Acastre Malbis. Left £4 6s.8d. to individual, named friars, £40 for Wm. Fisshe's obit; £2 for a grave-stone in the friary; 4 cloths to John Trepland Prob.Reg.I ff.55-55v.
- 1395 widow Nichola died, left sister Isabelle, £44; tenement in Skeldergate. Left £20 for obits for souls of Walter and John de Grymesby. Buried next to husband Wm. in Dominican Friary Prob.Reg.I ff.89-90
- Thomas JACKSON, merchant** of York
- Free 1452 as dyer [same?] dead 1485 Prob.Reg.V f.257 St. Michael's, Ousebridgend
- 1456 sold wine to Fountains Abbey at the Ripon fair Mem.Fountains, III, p.156
- 1457-8 repaid, as old debts, 41s. in wool and £4 6s.8d. by Fountains Ibid, p.76
- 1482-3 Exp. 9 cloths s.g. E122/63/1
- 1485 Left wife Alice; 18s. Prob.Reg.V f.257
- William JACKSON, merchant** of York
- Free 1473 as of Leeds [same?] dead 1504 Prob.Reg.VI f.74 St. Michael's, Ousebridgend
- 1489 received a dagger as bequest from Nicholas Vicars, merchant Prob.Reg.V f.355
- 1503 Left wife Joan, son Thos. (sheriff 1527), daughters Elene, Alice and

Margaret; 1s., 1 garden	Prob.Reg.VI f.74		1472	w. wife paying dues to Merchant Adventurers' Company
John JAMESON	of York			<u>M. & M.A.</u> , p.67
1396-7 Exp. 760 fells	E122/59/26		1464-5	<u>Imp.</u> 2 tuns 1 pipe E122/62/8
Thomas JAMESON, snr.	of York		1471-2	<u>Imp. misc. v. £17</u> E122/62/16
son of William	dead 1508	Prob.Reg.VII f.26	1470	Exp. 13 cloths s.g. referred to by John Day, merchant of Hull, as his nephew. Johnson was to be allowed to continue to occupy one of Day's houses in York
Free 1486 per patrem	Holy Trinity, King's Court			Prob.Reg.II f.79
Ch.1492: sh.1497: M.1504				
1506 Master Merchant Adventurer's Company	<u>M. & M.A.</u> p.323			Married Ellen, widow of Wm. Hancock, apothecary of York. She remarried after Robert's death, John Stockdale mayor 1501, and died 1507 to be buried in St. Michael's.
1489 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Isabelle	<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.126			<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.69n.; Prob.Reg.VI f.227
1489-90 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.	E122/63/8		1497	Left wife Ellen, daughters Maud and Janet; soul to his 'saviour and creator and B.M.V. and saints of the celestial court of heaven'; £88, tenements in Ousegate, two in Nessgate, one in Cargate, plus land in parish of St. Mary's Castlegate already enfeoffed to use of 7 feoffees. Bequests to Wm. Hancock's children Robert, Agnes, Ellen, Marjorie and Katherine; a gold ring to Wm. White, alderman; crimson gown to John Metcalfe, alderman; 12 gowns each of 3 yards of black cloth for 12 paupers holding funeral torches.
1499 Purchased lead from John Metcalfe	C1/148/2			Prob.Reg.V ff.510v.- 511v.
1507 bought 2 messuages in York	<u>Yorks.Fines</u> , p.13			
Left wife Isabella, sons Thomas, free as merchant 1508; John, free as merchant 1515; William, free as merchant 1521; and Michael, free as merchant 1522, daughters Margaret, Matilda, brothers Wm. and John; £22 plus silverware, property in Monkgate, Jubbergate, Goodramgate				
	Prob.Reg.VII f.26			
JAROM, HAROM see YAROM				William JOHNSON, draper
				Free 1396
Robert JOHNSON, grocer	of York			[same?]
Free 1465, as spicer	dead 1498	Prob.Reg.V f.511v.	1398-9	<u>Imp.</u> 10 tuns E122/159/11
Ch.1484: Sh.1487: M.1496	St. Michael's, Ousebridgend			
1492 elected alderman	H.B.VII f.60			John KAYE, draper
1468 member Corpus Christi Guild	<u>C.C.G.</u> , p.69			Free 1368 as servant to John de Santon
				[same ?]
				1398-9 Exp. 1 cloth s.g. E122/159/11

Henry de KELSTERN of York

[Inr. 1320-1 Exp. 4 sks. 3 st. E122/57/8, 56/171
1311-12 Exp. 6 sks. 3 st. E122/56/15
1319-20 Exp. 4 sks. 4 st. E122/57/7
1320-1 Exp. 37 sks. 16 st. : 9 shipments E122/57/7
1321-2 Exp. 47 sks. 25 st. / 169 fells : 8 shipments E122/56/18
1322-3 Exp. 4 sks. 16 st. E122/56/21, 22
1318 with Rob. atte Church owed £28 16s. by two Lincolnshire men
1338 His servant sold 10 sks. to an Eastland merchant. C.C.R.1318-23, p.115
Cal. Inq. Misc. 1307-49, p.399.

John de KELSTERN of York

1320-1 Exp. 5 sks. 14 st. E122/57/7
1332-3 Exp. 2 sks. 20 st. E122/58/2
1332 in Bruges with Henry Belton et al. C.C.R.1330-3, p.466

Walter KELSTERNE, merchant of York

Free 1331 alive 1360 C.C.R.1360-4, p.57
Ch. 1334; bailiff 1336; M.P. 1340, 1341, 1351

1341 Collector of customs in Hull
1338 Inquiry into Wm.de la Pole's merchants inc. Kelsterne who bought 10sks. from Sir Philip Neville at Scotton, and carried it to York to make cloth 'as is believed'. Cal. Inq. Misc. 1307-49, p.399.

May 1338 repayment of £432 4s. 8d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.429

1338-9 with Hen. Belton, Hugh Cokhead, Rob. de Denton et al. shipped 491 sks. for the Crown E356/8 m.30
12 EIII? allowed £14 5s. off costs on wool v.£804 9s. 8d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33

no i.d. 1340-1 Exp. 24 sks. 8 st. : 5 shipments E122/57/12
See Henry Goldbeter and Wm. de Acastre for partnerships.
Sept.1341 with Thomas de Yafford of Hull, appointed searcher along Humber and Yorkshire coast.

C.P.R.1340-3, p.323
Oct.1341 one of merchants, with Henry Goldbeter, appointed to sell wool for the king at the Bruges staple
May 1342 bought 118 sks. in Lanes. from the king. C.C.R.1341-3, p.296
Ibid., p.532
March 1344 One of Thos. de Melchburn's company farming the customs
Sept.1344 With Henry Goldbeter, Adam Tirwhit, Thos. Yafford et al. were discharged from the agreement because it was 'too much trouble'.
C.P.R.1343-5, pp.225,340

1361 had been buying wool in Yorks. at illegal weights Yorks.Sessions, p.85
1353 release of an interest in property in Walmegate to daughter? Denise and husband John de Gertheston of York Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p.177
1368 widow Joan life interest in above Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.130

John de KENT of York

Free 1310
1310-11 2 sks. E122/56/13
1311-12 6 sks. 8 st. E122/56/15
1312-13 1 sk. E122/6/11

Henry KENT, mercer of York

son of John dead 1501 Prob.Reg.VI f.1
Free 1470 per patrem All Saints', Pavement
1501 Left wife Isabelle Prob.Reg.VI f.1
1507 widow died, left son Lawrence; 25s., silverware Yorks.Deeds,I,pp.188-190
1521 son Lawrence, mercer fies per patrem

John KENT, merchant of York

Free 1438, apprentice to Thomas Kirkham dead 1468 Prob.Reg.IV f.53
All Saints, Pavement
Ch.1456: Sh.1460: M.1466

- 1446 Admin. to William Balk of York Prob. Reg. II f.150
 [1433 a John Killyngbek, dead, admin. to widow Joan Prob. Reg. III f.360v.
 1457 a William Killyngbek shipping in the Katherine M.&M.A., pp.60-1] of York
- George KIRKE**, merchant
 son of Wm. Atekirke, esq., of Barnddby, Lincs. C.C.G., p.113
 Free 1475 dead 1514 Prob.Reg.VIII f.117 St. Crux
- Ch.1485: Sh.1495, 1512: M.P. 1497
 1491 elected alderman H.B.VII f.37v.
 1490, 1491 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.323
 1483 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice C.C.G., p.113
 1489-90 Imp. iron v. £2 E122/63/8
 Exp. 7 cloths s-g. lead v.£10
- 1513 a supervisory executor of Jayne Harper's will Prob.Reg.VIII f.98
 1514 Left wife Maud, sons William, free as merchant 1515; Anthony and George,
 free as merchants, 1527, brothers Robert and John; £66, at least 19
 properties in the Shambles, North Street, St. Swithin's Lane, Petergate,
 Goodramgate, Baggargate, Skeldergate, near Layerthorpe Postern.
Prob.Reg.VIII f.117
- Robert KIRKE** of York
 Free 1440 as f. Thos.
 1453 Exp. woad v. £12 E122/61/71 Thomas of York
KIRKE, mercer
 Free 1411 dead 1442 Prob.Reg.II f.35
 Holy Trinity, King's Court
- Ch.1430: Sh.1432: M.1441
 1432 constable Merchant Adventurers' Company M & M.A., p.37
- 1432 paid 6s.8d. for his shipping Ibid., p.38
 1434 repaid 15s. for a gift of fish he gave to the archbishop Ibid., p.43
 1436 paid 6s. 8d. arrears from 1430 Ibid., p.47
 1436-41 master Merchant Adventurers' Company Ibid., p.322
 1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths v. £10; tallow etc. E122/61/32
 v. £9 6s. 8d.
- 1434 first wife Joan had a tenement in Marketgate, Hull BRE 1 p.273
 1442 Left wife Alice, sons John, free as mercer in 1430, Nicholas and Robert,
 free as mercers in 1440, brother John; £55 plus silverware; message in
 Monkgate. Bequests of 6s. 8d. to Rob. Yarom, snr.; 20s. to Richard Bukden
 merchant to act as adviser Prob.Reg.II ff.34-5
 1446 widow Alice died. Left sons John, Robert and Nicholas £70, silver. To be
 buried in Holy Trinity, King's Court. Bequest to Alice Tutbury and her son
 Thomas (Thomas an executor with the Kirk sons), and to John Kirke of
 Rotherham and his daughters, 2 year chantry in Holy Trinity.
Prob.Reg.II f.121
- 1477 all three sons had died without children, so Alice's executor, Thos. Tubbac
 granted to John Tonge, John Gilyot, John Feriby, Wm. Tod and Thos.
 Scotton, merchants of York, the Monkgate property; proceeds for the good
 of Thos. Kirk etc.'s souls Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.194
- William KIRK**, mercer of York
 Free 1412 dead 1432 Prob.Reg.II f.620v.
 St. Michael's, Ousebridgend
 1430-1 Exp. 7 cloths alb. E122/61/32
- 1432 Left wife Agnes, brother Thos.; £4. Bequests to his brothers' children, to
 Thos. Tutbury as an executor Prob.Reg.II f.620v.
- John KIRKEBY/KIRKBY**, draper of York
 Free 1385

1398-9	<u>Imp. misc. v. £6</u>	E122/159/11			[of Beverley, witnessed a deed, 1382	<u>Yorks.Deeds, VII, p.28]</u>
	Robert KIRKEBY , merchant				Richard KYRKHAM , merchant	of York
	Free 1391 (or 1399?)				son of Thomas	
	Sh. 1406				Free 1431 per patrem	
	daughter Agnes married Wm. Bower, merchant and alderman				1437 with wife Anne, became a member of Merchant Adventurers' Company	
		<u>C.C.G., p.28</u>				<u>M. & M.A., p.48</u>
1394-5	paid ulnage on 3½ cloths	Lister, pp.42, 53			1440 in arrears with his quarterage	<u>Ibid., p.52</u>
1430-1	Exp. misc. v. £4	E122/61/32 [same?]			1440 Claimed damages of £20 for goods seized in Danzig	
	Roger KIRKEBY , merchant					<u>Hansereesse, II, p.542</u>
Free 1397	dead 1428	Prob.Reg.II f.534			1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland	<u>Bronnen, II, p.732</u>
	St. Peter Parva					
1398-9	<u>Imp. 2 tuns</u>	E122/159/11			Thomas KIRKHAM , mercer	of York
1428	Left wife Elene; 1s. 8d.	Prob.Reg.II f.534			Free 1402	St. Crux beside wife Joan
	Thomas KIRKEBY				Ch.1421: Sh.1422: M.1435: M.P.1433	dead 1437
1376	renting a tenement from the city for 3s. per year	<u>M.E. I, p.10</u> [same?]			1415 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Joan	<u>C.C.G., p.18</u>
1381-2	Exp. 30 sks. 4 st./400 fells	E122/59/7			1430-1 Exp. 2 cloths v. £3/hides v. 14s. 4d.	<u>E122/61/32</u>
1391-2	Exp. 4 cloths	E122/59/22			1436 owed money in Danzig	<u>Urkundenbuch, VII, p.85</u>
	William de KIRKEBY , merchant				1437 paid 6s. 8d. alms to Merchant Adventurers' Company	
Free 1373					1436 property assessed at £5	<u>M. & M.A., p.48</u>
[same ?]					1437 Left sons Thos. free 1425, Richard, free as merchant 1431, daughters	<u>E179/217/42</u>
1383-4	<u>Imp. 6 tuns</u>	E122/59/8			Alice, Joan, and Katherine who married Thos. Crathorn; £188; property	
	John de KIRKHAM				outside Walmgate Bar. Bequests to children Petronella and Eliz., daughters	
1388	shipping goods from Portugal, see Wm. Birkhead	<u>C.C.R.1385-9, p.368</u>			of Katherine, to Wm. and Alice Lofthouse, children of Joan, and to Thos.	
1398-9	Exp. 12 cloths s.g.	E122/159/11			son of his [dead?] son. John 6 marks and clothing to his apprentice John	
					Kent	<u>Prob.Reg.III ff.486-7</u>

- 1470-1 Exp. 6 cloths s.g. E122/62/13 children; Sons Nicholas, free as lawyer and merchant 1472, Richard, chaplain Prob.Reg.IV f.180
- 1471-2 Exp. 14 cloths s.g. E122/62/16
- 1468 cargo en route to Prussia, seized in the Sound of Denmark
- 1472 paying for membership, w. wife, of Merchant Adventurers' Company Urkundenbuch, IX, 369-70
- 1482 Licence to have an oratory in their house M. & M.A., p.66
- 1484 Left wife Katherine, son Thomas, free as merchant 1487 per patrem, Reg. Rotherham f.25, C.C.G., p.48
- daughter Agnes, brother John, sister Margaret Rither; £26. Bequest to Marion Kent and her son Henry Prob.Reg.V f.228
- 1489-90 Katherine exported 13 cloths s.g. E122/63/8
- 1494 widow Katherine died, left son Thomas, daughter Agnes, married to Otwell Portington ?, sister Joan; £20 Prob.Reg.V f.448-448v.
- John LANCASTER**, merchant of York
son of Wm. a clerk (free 1433)
- Free 1458 per patrem dead 1472 Prob.Reg.IV f.180
- 1466-7 Imp. woad v. £15 St. Saviour's : 2 shipments E122/62/9, 10
- Exp. 17 cloths s.g.
- 1469-70 Exp. 6 sks. 13 st./105 fells : 2 shipments E122/62/12
- 1471-2 Exp. 13 sks. 11 st./200 fells : 3 shipments E122/62/16
- Will dated 1471, left wife Joan; sister Katherine Birkhead. No ref. to
- Free 1478 children; Sons Nicholas, free as lawyer and merchant 1472, Richard, chaplain Prob.Reg.IV f.180
- Nicholas LANCASTER** of York
Son of John, merchant dead 1501 C.C.G., p.105n.
Free per patrem 1472, clerk and merchant St. Michael le Belfry
Town clerk 1477-1480, Test.Ebor. IV, p.205n.
M.1485, 1493: M.P. 1487, 1489
1484 elected alderman H.B.II f.117v.
1472-3 Exp. 9 cloths s.g. E122/62/20
1489-90 Imp. iron, salt v. £7 E122/63/8
Exp. 13½ cloths s.g. : 2 shipments
1472 w. wife member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.67
1474 a constable of above Ibid., p.64
1479 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Isabel C.C.G., p.105
- Richard LANE**, merchant of York
Free 1445 dead 1451 Prob.Reg.II f.237v.
wherever
- 1451 Left wife Margaret, daughter Margaret (minor), brother John, sisters Joan and Agnes, parents John and Margaret, mother-in-law Joan Raynald; £21 Prob.Reg.II f.237v.
- John LANGTON** of York
1391-2 Exp. 8 cloths E122/59/22
1395-6 Imp. herrings etc. no value given E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £20 10s.
1375 ref. to land in Gloverlane, lately belonging to him M.B. II, p.45

1415 ref. to land in Girdlergate, lately belonging to him Bid., p.44

Patrick LAWE, merchant of York
 Free 1440 dead 1444 Prob.Reg.II f.76
 wherever

1444 Left wife Alice, son Thos. (minor); 3s. 4d. Bequest to Kellow Chureh, Durham. Thos. Brereton, merchant of York, one of execs.
 Prob.Reg.II f.76

John de LAXTON, mercer of York
 Free 1385

1394-5 paid ulnage on 33 cloths Lister, pp.57,66,70,73,75,78,85

1399 paid ulnage on 23 cloths Lister, p.101

1418 witness to a grant in York M.B. II, p.69

Richard LEMATON, merchant of York
 Free 1440

Ch.1446: sh.1447: M.1455: M.P.1459

1451 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Joan C.C.G., p.51

1452-3 Imp. woad v. £12 1 0s. E122/61/71

1449 As merchant of the Calais staple loaned £315 12s. with John Thrisk and John Carre C.P.R.1446-52, p.316,323

1452 Exp. 55 sks. 10 st. : 7 shipments with John Carr and John Thrisk, custs. allowed up to £37 9s. as repayment of Staplers' loan to Crown £315 12s. E122/62/68

1454 still seeking repayment C.C.R.1454-61, pp.14,15; C.P.R.1452-62, pp.20,9,211-2

1452 owed Peter Calcotes draper of London £10 C.C.R.1447-54, p.352

1443 required by John Russell, merchant of York, in his will, to settle his affairs

in Calais , and to deliver the residue to his executors. Philip Best of Calais to help Prob.Reg.II f.68

Walter LEMATON, merchant of York
 Free 1462

1460-1 Imp. 5 tuns E122/62/1

1464-5 Exp. 21 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments E12/62/5

1466-7 Imp. 14 tuns 1 hoggeshead : 2 shipments E122/62/9
 Exp. 9 cloths s.g.

William LEYESHAM of York
 Free 1370 as a spicer

Ch. 1386

1392 member of the twentyfour M.B.I, p.173

1385 goods v. 210 marks arrested in Prussia fairsstage III, p.405

1388 goods v. £70 10s. arrested at Danzig and Nelbinge Ibid., p.412

1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £5 17s. 6d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

1391-2 Exp. 41 cloths s.g. :3 shipments E122/59/24

1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £2 E122/159/11

1396 wife Katherine died, buried St. Wilfrid's. Left husband Wm., sons John, Thos. and Wm., daughters Margaret and Agnes; £45 and 9 gold amulets plus whatever was left by her father John Yhole to the children. Amulets to Agnes Wyman, Cecily Chace, Icole Buckland, Alice Doncaster et al. Prob.Reg.I f.94

1411 son Thomas free per patrem

Thomas LEWER, merchant of York
 Free 1373

- 1378-9 Exp. 4 sks. E122/59/2 of York
- John LIGHTLOUP**, mercer
 Free 1463 dead 1485 Prob.Reg.V f.268v.
 Ch.1467, sh.1470 St. Crux
- 1470 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Margatet C.C.G., p.77
- 1472 paying membership of Merchant Adventurers' Company w. wife
 M. & M.A., p.66
- 1485 Left wife Margaret, son John, wife's dau. Agnes Ince £12
 Prob.Reg.V f.268v.
- John LYLING** of York
 Free 1394 same?]
- Ch. 1418: sh.1420
- 1428 adulterated alum and osmonds and discharged from York council and lost
 freedom. Paid 540 marks to be reinstated. J. Raime, ed., English
 Miscellanies, Surtees Soc. 85(1888) pp.1-10.
- 1430-1 Exp. 13 cloths s.g. + 4 single beds : 2 shipments E122/61/32
- 1436 v. £19 13s. 4d. assessed at £26 on property E179/217/42
- 1428 owed £20 by Hugh Radclyl of Hull C1/69/287
- 1442 son John free per patrem
- 1430 w. Nich. Louth and John Righton, went to London to arrange the charter
 incorporating the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., pp.33,34,37
- 1437 still being paid the expenses owed from that Ibid, p.49
 [A Robert Lyling, merchant of York, died in 1445 and left wife Alice
 Prob. Reg. II f.117v.]
- John LIMCOLN**, mercer of York
 Free 1483, as apprentice to John Ferriby dead 1508 Prob.Reg.VII f.56v.
 Ch.1491: sh.1502 All Saints, Pavement
- 1498 constable and 1507 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company
 M. & M.A., pp.104, 323
 1504 paid for one voyage Ibid, p.113
 1482 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.112
- 1508 Left wife Alison and children; clothes, house and land
 Alison/Alice was the daughter of Wm. Barker, sheriff 1489 C.C.G., p.112n.
 1516 son John, merchant free per patrem Prob.Reg.VII f.56v.
- John LITTESTER**, mercer of York
 Free 1385
- 1394-5 paid ulnage on 7 ells cloth Lister, p.81
- John LOFTHOUSE**, merchant of York
 Free 1396
- Ch.1411; sh.1417, still member of the twentyfour in 1425 M.B.II, p.159
- 1409 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Joan C.C.G., p.12
- 1393 cargo of herrings from Lescomes to Flanders, w. John Helmesley, stranded
 at Lynn C.C.R.1392-6, p.187
- 1394 as serv. of John Sessay, shipped goods v. 200 marks to Prussia, pirated by
 Danes C.C.R.1392-6, p.200
- 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 11s. 8d. : 2 shipments E122/59/26
- 1398-9 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. v. £15 E122/159/11
- 1401 Exp. 39 cloths s.g. v. £58 10s.
 1401-2 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. + 1 single bed E122/60/2

v. £29 16s. 8d. : 3 shipments E122/158/2
 1409 settled obligations to Agnes Hugate, still owed her £9 17s.
 1410 owed Hugh Grantham, a York mason, £9 13s. 4d. for timber
 M.B. II, p.114
 1416 With Nich. Blackburn snr., licensed to supply the Household with fish
 Test.Ebor.III, p.49
 1430-1 Exp. 8½ cloths s.g. v. £6 13s. 4d. : 2 shipments C.P.R.1416-22, p.52
 1452-3 Imp. misc. v. £8 E122/61/32
 1424 son John, merchant, free per patrem : 2 shipments E122/61/71
 1428 Elizabeth, wife of John (snr. or jnr.?) died Prob.Reg.II f.530
Robert LOFTHOUSE, draper of York
 Free 1393
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 11½ cloths, 8 ells Lister, pp.58,63,68,82,91
Robert LOFTHOUSE, merchant of York
 Free 1422
 1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £26 13s. 4d. E122/61/32
Robert de LOKTON, draper of York
 Free 1387
 Ch.1404: sh.1410:
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 10 cloths Lister, pp.56, 60
 1398-9 Imp. 12 tuns E122/159/11
 1401 Exp. 666 fells E122/60/5
 1408 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice C.C.G., p.12
 1404 wife Agnes died, left daughter Alice; brother William; 15s., silver
 oddments, 5 rosaries, some of gold, beryl, coral. Requests included rosary

to her father's wife Isabel, her daughter's nurse Joan of Hale [Lancs.?
 Daughter to have gold and silver rosary, silver spoons etc., furs, jewels to
 be locked in a chest until she marries.Cousin Christine to have custody of
 the chest and tutelage of Alice. If Alice dies, best rosary to Robert, rest
 sold by Christine for use of Agnes' brothers and for masses

Prob.Reg.III f.227

Thomas LOKTON, merchant

Free 1434 [same?]
 1466-7 Exp. 46 sks. 10 st./73 fells : 5 shipments E122/62/9,10
 1469-70 Exp. 33 sks. 11 st./180 fells : 4 shipments E122/62/12
 1470-1 Imp. s.fish v. £6 13s.4d. E122/62/13
 Exp. 5 sks. 12 st./1,600 fells

Thomas LONESDALE, merchant

Free 1389
 1398-9 Imp. 3 tuns) E122/159/11
 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.)
 1402 being sued by John Raghton of York for debt. Lonesdale's sureties were
 Wm. Nowell, esq., of Lancs., Nich. Clerik, Wm. Baldswelle & Rich.
 Greneowe of London.C.C.R. 1399-1402, p.588

John LOUTH

1389-9 Imp. 1 tun E122/159/11
 of York

John LOUTH, mercer

son of Robert of York
 Free 1407
 Ch.1414; sh.1424; M.P.1433
 dead 1435 Prob.Reg.III f.430v.

- Richard, Nicholas, and Robert, daughter Agnes; £117, silver; all the property in Malton she inherited from her father Nich. Lokton
 Prob.Reg.III ff.450-451
- Robert LOUTH**, mercer
 Free 1426 of York
- 1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine C.C.G., p.22
 wife Katherine daughter of William Bowes Test.Ebor. II, p.70
- 1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland, through his factor, William Zouge
Bronner, II, p.732
- William LOUTH**, mercer
 son of Robert, snr.
 Free 1415 per patrem
 Ch. 1420
- 1425 Thos Aton, merchant of York, granted all his goods to Wm. Louth, Thos. del More, mercers, John Petyclerk, vintner and Wm. Holm, mercer
M.B. I, p.180
- Lawrence LOVELL** of York
- Free 1362 dead 1400 Prob. Reg. III f.46
 Holy Trinity, King's Court
- 1364 Licence to take £50 cash from Dover to buy wine in Gascony
C.C.R. 1364-7, p.16
- [same ?]
- 1383-4 Imp 29 tuns E122/59/8
- 1398-9 Imp. 10 tuns E122/159/11
- 1372 accused of killing deer in Galtres Forest and imprisoned in York castle gaol.
C.C.R. 1369-74, p.386
 Prob. Reg. III f.46
- 1391 Left his wife; £11. Bequest to Carmelites only.
- John de LUTRYNGTON** of York
- 1334-5 Exp. 12 sks. E122/155/42
- May 1338 repayment of £400 9s. 3d. with Henry Goldbeter for supplying royal monopoly
C.C.R.1337-9, p.431
- 12 EIII? allowed £14 6s. 8d. off custs. on wool v. £514 15s.11d.
 E122/177/33
- 1343 still owed £354 19s.1½d. from £432 4s.8d. for supplying 1337 monopoly
C.C.R.1343-6, p.149
- See Henry Goldbeter for partnerships.
- 1338 with wife Alice inherited property in Peter Lane Little, from his father-in-law, John Curtays skinner Yorks.Deeds,IX,pp.181-3
- 1339 bought part of 2 tofts, 16 acres in Grimston-on-Wharfe
Yorks.Fines,1327-47,pp.136-7
- William de LUTERINGTON** of York
- Ch.1347
- May 1338 repayment of £101 9s.2d. for supplying royal monopoly
C.C.R.1337-9, p.424
C.P.R.1338-40, p.297
C.C.R.1343-6, p.147
- Nov.1339 Collected 2 sks. (sic) for the crown
 July 1343 still owed £78 16s.½d. of the £101 9s.2d.
 Nov.1346 still owed 18 marks for the 2 sks collected in 1339 C.P.R.1345-8, p.210
- See Henry Goldbeter for partnerships. See Fryde, Business Transactions, for partnerships with John Goldbeter
- John de LYNDESEY**, son of Robert
 Free per patrem 1380
 Ch.1387; balliff 1388

1378-9 Exp. 7 sks. 19 st. E122/59/2

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £70 10s. + 5 tuns, : 5 shipments E122/59/8
17 pipes +

1388-9 Exp. cloth v. £16 15s.

1390-1 Imp. misc. v. £1 10s. E122/59/14

1394-5 Exp. 55 sks. 4 st. : 8 shipments E122/59/16

1398 paid ulnage on 10 cloths Lister, pp.59, 64

1401 paid ulnage on 2 cloths Lister, p.101

1398 Imp. misc. v. £2 6s.8d. E122/60/2

1398 (1) with John Buckland and Roger Kirkeby owed the king £71 6¹/₂d.
C.P.R.1396-9, p.364

(2) with Wm. Salle owed the king £48 11s.6d. Ibid.

(3) with John Buckland owed the king £52 12s.5¹/₂d. Ibid.

Thomas LYNDESEYE of York

1338-40 A partner of John Goldbeter, Fryde, Business Transactions, pp.22-3

I

1341 July 15th with Thos. Gra, bought 334 sks. W. Riding wool at 16+ marks per sk.
C.C.R.1341-3, p.256; C76/16

July 15th both appted. to search for and arrest smugglers C.P.R.1340-3, p.317

July 21st and 28th orders to allow W. Riding wool loading at Hull and York
C.C.R.1341-3, pp.215, 222

Aug. bond that will pay king 100 mks. at Bruges within 1 month of same of the arriving and 100 mks after the passage of the residue Ibid., p.266

1342 Feb. to sheriff to arrest Gra and Lyndeseye for not paying and for not appearing before king Ibid., p.502

1342 May 15th have paid the king Ibid., p.535

orders to Hull to allow the loading of the wool Ibid., p.428

II

1342 May bought 9 sks. in W. Riding with Thos. Gra C.C.R.1341-3, p.532

1342 May owes £86 13s.4d. for W. Riding wool with Thos. Gra Ibid., p.436

1344 July owes for W. Riding wool v. £86 13s.4d., to pay Hugh Ulceby
C.C.R.1343-6, p.317

III

Feb.1343 ordered his arrest, with Thos. Gra et al. to whom Yorks. wool was sold in 1342 because they haven't paid Edward Baliol and the bishop of Carlisle and because of this the Scots have invaded the realm! Ibid., p.87

1358 one of the sureties for Walter de Chiriton C.C.R.1354-60, p.465

William LYONN, merchant of York

Free 1394

1398-9 Imp. 7 tuns) E122/159/11
Exp. 16 cloths s.g.)

John MAKBLLYTH, merchant of York

Free 1401

1436 wife wife, became member of Merchant Adventurers' Company, paid 25s. to pay a further 10s. M.&M.A., p.46

n.d. lost goods worth £30 in Prussia Ibid.

1430-1 Exp. 25 cloths s.g. / misc. v. £2 E122/61/32

Thomas MANBY of York

Dec.1338-Jan 1339 Licensed, with Wm. Kelsterne to export. Manby shipped 50 sks. E356/8 m.30

1342 with Thos. Gra et al. buying wool from E III C.C.R.1341-3, p.451;
C.P.R.1340-3, p.465

John MARCHIE, mercer of York

- Free 1396
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £15 E122/159/11
- [1464 Exp. 15 cloths s.g. a Robert Marche of Hull dead. Prob. Reg. III f.293].
- Thomas MARIOT/MARYOT**, mercer of York
- Free 1461 dead 1478 Prob.Reg.V f.122
- Ch. 1466; sh. 1473 Holy Trinity, King's Court
- 1470 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Elene C.C.G., p.76
- 1472 paying dues to Merchant Adventurers', w. wife M. & M.A., p.67
- 1478 Left son Wm.; 3s.4d. Prob.Reg.V f.122
- Henry MARKET**, merchant of York
- born in Germany dead 1443 Prob.Reg.II ff.69-70
- Free 1412 All Saints, Pavement
- Ch.1437; sh. 1442
- 1428 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Matilda C.C.G., p.27
- 1430 letters of denization C.P.R.1429-36, p.43; MB II, p.185
- 1433 serving as a steward at Trinity Hall for Merchant Adventurers'
- 1433 paid 3s.4d. for his shipping M. & M.A., p.39
- Jan-1421 bond from Andrew Newby, York chandler, to Henry for £17 5s. to be repaid by May Ibid., p.40
- 1443 Left wife Matilda, daughter Alice, married Thos. Beverley merchant alderman; £198. Bequests to his brother in holy orders, to Rich. Wyman, kinsman. Bequest of 4d. to each chaplain celebrating for souls of self Mary, once his wife, for his parents, for Nich. Blackburn and wife and for Henry Wyman and wife. Left wife 1 00 marks and if she refused it, it was
- 1447 to be spent on his soul! Two small bequests which his first wife had made Prob.Reg.II ff.69-70
- widow Matilda died, administration granted to son-in-law, Thos. Beverley Prob.Reg.II f.168
- Christopher MARSHALL**, merchant of York
- Free 1452 dead 1481 Prob.Reg.V f.109
- Ch.1460; Sh.1461; M.1473
- 1471 alderman M.B. I, p.69
- 1464 w. George Soulby, owed £27 by Thos. Stubbs, clerk of York C.P.R.1461-7, p.315
- 1472 w. wife paying dues to Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.67
- 1477 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.77
- 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £14 3s.8d. E122/62/16
- Sons William, free 1478; Richard, free as grocer 1492.
- 1481 administration to widow Ellen Prob.Reg.V f.109
- John MARSHALL**, mercer of York
- Free 1445 dead 1487 Prob.Reg.V f.311
- Ch.1455; Sh.1457; M.1467, 1480; M.P.1467 St. Mary's, Castlegate
- 1470 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.76
- 1452-3 Imp. 1 tun E122/61/71
- 1460-1 Imp. 6 tuns 2 pipes : 2 shipments E122/62/1
- 1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £9 E122/62/3
- 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £14 10s. E122/62/8
- 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £155 (400 lbs. wax) : 2 shipments E122/62/10

1491	member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Elizabeth <u>C.C.C., p.130</u>	Robert de MERSTON , merchant of York
1489-90	Exp. lead v. £20 : 4 shipments <u>E122/63/8</u>	Free 1367
1492	17 sks.25st.1cl./631 fells Left wife Elizabeth, son John, another un-named child; £3 8s. Prayers for parents, for brothers and sisters, for the Bukden grandparents. Fortions "as is the custom in York". son John, merchant, free, served as chamberlain and sheriff. Dead 1527, left £35 and a house in Beverley	<u>Imp.</u> 21 tuns <u>E122/59/14</u> <u>Imp.</u> 14 tuns <u>E122/59/15</u> paid ulnage on 2½ cloths <u>Lister, p.48</u> <u>Imp.</u> 10 tuns <u>E122/159/11</u> Exp. cloth v. £24
1514	Prob.Reg.V ff.424v.-5 Prob.Reg.X f.357	
Hugh de MARTON	of York	John METCALFE , merchant of York
1361	had been buying wool at illegal weights <u>Yorks.Sessions, p.85</u>	Free 1481 dead 1502 <u>Y.C.R.II, p.179</u>
William de MARTON , draper	of York	
Free 1387		
1389	affirming that a John de Marton, was not a Scot <u>M.B. II, p.120</u>	1496 elected alderman <u>H.B.VIII f.4v.</u>
1394-5	paid ulnage on 17½ cloths <u>Lister, pp.48, 85, 86</u>	1497 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company <u>M. & M.A. p.323</u> 1482 member of Corpus Christi Guild <u>C.C.C., p.112</u> 1482-3 Exp. 6 cloths s.g. <u>E122/63/2</u> 1489-90 <u>Imp.</u> iron, msc. v. £4 13s.4d. <u>E122/63/8</u>
Robert MEKE	of York	
Ch. 1301 : M.1310, 1317, 1320, 1321		Exp. 11 cloths s.g./lead v. £15 : 2 shipments
1307-8	Exp. 10 sks. 5 st. <u>E122/56/5</u>	[n.d.] sued chaplain of Lord Scrope of Bolton for non-delivery of 4 fotheres of lead as settlement of a debt of £14. The lead to be sold to Thomas Jameson for £14 <u>C1/148/2</u>
1310-11	Exp. 26 sks. 1 st. : 2 shipments <u>E122/56/13</u>	1496 Rob. Johnson, alderman, left him a crimson, furred gown <u>Prob.Reg.V f.510v.</u>
1313-14	Exp. 24 sks. : 4 shipments <u>E122/56/16</u>	Married Ellen, daughter of John Ferriby, mayor in 1478, 1491
1314-15	Exp. 11 sks. 2 st. : 2 shipments <u>E122/57/6</u>	1521 son John, merchant, free per patrem <u>Prob.Reg.V f.417</u>
1316	established a chantry at St. Crux, with a rent of 6 marks <u>C.P.R.1313-17, p.537; Yorks.Chantry Survey, 4p.73</u>	
1317	accused, with others, of infringing the liberties of St. Mary's <u>Ibid., p.692</u> <u>C.C.R.1318-23, p.146</u>	
1319	held land in Hull	Thomas MIDDLEHAM , merchant of York
1322	owed £100 by a canon of St. Peters <u>Ibid., p.669</u>	Free 1394

1398-9	<u>Imp</u> misc. v. £1	E122/15 9/11		
1398	owed the crown £90 4s. 8d. with William Redehead of York.			
		<u>C.P.R. 1396-9</u> , p.368		
	Oliver MIDDLETON , merchant		of York	
	from Ripon	dead 1505	Prob.Reg.VI f.130v.	
	Free 1496	St. Michael, Spurriergate		
	Ch. 1502; sh.1504 (died in office Jan. 15 05)	next wife Maud		
1505	Left wife Jane, son Simon, brother John; £21, property in Ripon and land in Thorp and Monkton by Ripon	Prob.Reg.VI f.130v.		
	Robert de MIDDLETON , mercer		of York	
	Free 1383			
1391-2	Exp. 6 cloths s-g.	)	E122/59/24	
	19 sks.)		
1402	pardoned for killing Robert Gremet, parish clerk of St. Cross, King's Court		<u>C.P.R. 1401-5</u> , p.91	
	Adam de MISTERTON , merchant		of York	
	Free 1363			
Ch. 1379				
1383-4	<u>Imp</u> . 1 tun		E122/59/2	
	John MITCHELL , merchant			
	Free 1454			
1464-5	<u>Imp</u> . Liquorice, madder, oil, etc. v. £29 10s.			
		:3 shipments	E122/62/5,7	
	Exp. 61 cloths s-g.			
1466-7	Exp. 24 cloths s-g. (in a Dansk ship)		E122/62/9	
1469-70	<u>Imp</u> . 30 tuns.		E122/62/12	
1470-1	<u>Imp</u> . 25 tuns	:3 shipments	E122/62/13	
1471-2	<u>Imp</u> . 13 tuns	:2 shipments	E122/62/17	
	Exp. 75 cloths s-g. / lead v. £16 13s. 4d.			
		:5 shipments)	
1472-3	<u>Imp</u> . s. fish v. £4 13s. 4d.		E122/62/19	
1468	had a share in the £5,000 worth of goods seized in the Valentine by Prussians		<u>Urkundenbuch</u> , IX, p.369	
	Hugh de MITON , draper			of York
	Free 1324			
	Ch. 1349			
1358	[same?] bought 15 sks. of wool of illegal weight <u>Yorks.Sessions</u> , pp.14,15,84			
	William MONKTON , merchant			of York
	Free 1392			
1388	See Wm. Birkhead re shipment of oil, figs & raisins from Portugal			
1391-2	Exp. 24 cloths s-g.		E122/59/24	
	John de MORE , mercer			of York
	Free 1382	dead 1398	Prob.Reg.III f.10	
		St. Saviour's, next to Hugh Dunnock		
1398	Left wife Elizabeth (1st. wife Agnes), son John, daughter Margaret (minors), brother Thos.; £138, silverware, property in Athelwyk. Left pack horses, pack cloths; lead weights and balance in his shop. Bequest of £5 to John Topcliffe his son [sic?] for his education. Priest to sing for self, Agnes his wife, parents, Hugh and Agnes Dunnock, and their son Rob.			

- John MORETON**, alderman of York
 son of Roger dead 1434 Prob.Reg.III f.400
 Free 1398 St. Martin's, Micklegate
 Sh. 1408 : M.P.1421 next to wife Margaret
 1430-1 Exp. 57 cloths s.g. + 41 ells : 2 shipments E122/61/32
 1431 With Thos. Mayne of Beverley, John Coupland of York and 2 Leicestershire merchants, sued by Genoese merchants for 'untrue packing of wool', A.H. Thomas, ed., Cal. Plea & Mem. Rolls of the City of London, 1413-37 (1943), p.249
- 1425 joint feoffee with Ralph, late earl of Westmorland of extensive property in York, including the Furnour Inn in Walmgate, and dovecotes in Skeldergate and by York Castle's bridge, all worth £11 per year M.B.II, pp.129-130
 Married Margaret, daughter of John de Barden, mayor 1378
 1396 included in William Frost's chantry in St. Saviour's Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.65
- 1434 Left son John, dead 1436 daughters Ellen. Bequest to Ellen of £66 13s.4d. for her marriage, to be paid £10 per year from his property in York [not described in his will] Prob.Reg.III f.400
 Alice who married Richard Wartre, mayor 1436, 1451 not mentioned in the will C.C.G., p.23n.
 1436 son John assessed at £26 on property E179/217/42
 died in the same year Prob.Reg.III f.471
- Richard MORETON** of York
 1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks.Sessions, p.84
- Roger de MORETON**, snr., mercer of York
 Free 1351
 Ch. 1364 : bailliff 1366
 1380 member of the twenty-four M.B. I, p.30
 1366 member of the B. M. V. Guild, Fossgate, or jnr.?
 two receipts were recorded 20s. from Roger de Morton and 12d. [quarterage?] from Roger de Morton, merchant M. & M.A., p.16
 1375 witnessed a land grant Yorks.Deeds, VI, p.178
 1377 lay subsidy assessed for wife and 5 servants E179/217/13 m.2v.
 1401 son Henry became free
- Roger de MORETON**, snr. or jnr. of York
 Dead 1390; buried St. Martin's Coneystreet. Left daughter Isabelle, nun at St. Clements, John, son of daughter Alice, Roger, son of brother Thomas; £38
 1373 owed £90 by 2 vicars in Notts. Prob.Reg.I f.14
 1380 constable of the walls from Jewbury to Layerthorpe M.B. I, p.154
 1396 included in William Frost's chantry in St. Saviour's C.P.R.1391-6, p.711; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.65
- Roger de MORETON**, jnr., mercer of York
 Free 1362
 Bailliff 1368 : M.1372 : M.P.1380
 1380 member of the twelve M.B. I, p.30
 1373,1380 appt. to commissions of the peace in York
 Dec.1380 exemption from appointments to assizes etc. against his will C.P.R.1370-4, p.385; 1377-81, pp.45,572, 577
c.1373 William Agland, his servant in Bruges, transacting business worth £100 with a Florentine. The debt was assigned to someone else and paid in London in Ibid. 1377-81, p.561

1373. A.H. Thomas, ed., Cal. Plea & Mem. Rolls City of London, 1364-81
(1929), p.154

- 1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton
- 1378-9 Exp. 27 ½ cloths s.g. E122/59/1
- 1379-80 Exp. 164 sks. 18 st. : 9 shipments E122/59/2
- Exp. 24 sks. 19 st. : 3 shipments E122/59/5
- 1381 protection to go to Calais C76/65 m.14
- 1383-4 Imp. saffron + misc. v. £80 10s.4d.: 8 shipments E122/59/8
- Exp. cloth v. £8 13s.4d. : 2 shipments
- 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £13 9s. E122/59/14
- 1389-90 Exp. 43 sks. 13 st. : 4 shipments E122/59/15
- 1390-1 Exp. 35 sks. 24 st. : 6 shipments E122/59/16
- 1361 [same?] had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks.Sessions, p.85
- 1377 Lay subsidy assessed for wife and 5 servants E179/217/13 m.2
- 1380 Licence to alienate a messuage in York for a chantry in Rievaulx Abbey
- 1374 leased a messuage in St. Saviourgate from Eufemia de Heslarton C.P.R.1377-81, p.458
- Thomas NELESON** of York
- Free 1433 dead 1484 Prob.Reg.V f.213v.
- Ch. 1442: sh.1447: M.1454, 1465: M.P.1453 Holy Trinity Priory next to wife Katherine
- 1437 paid dues for self and wife Katherine to Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.48
- 1440 Claimed £20 damages for goods detained in Darske Harseresse, II, p.542
- 1452-3 Imp. misc. v. £66 10s. (woad v. : 2 shipments E122/61/71
£30)
- 1459-60 Exp. 15 cloths s.g. E122/61/75

- 1460-1 Imp. misc. v. £13 18s.8d./ : 5 shipments E122/62/1
5 tuns 2 pipes
- 1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £115/2 tuns : 3 shipments E122/62/3,4
Exp. lead v. £48 : 2 shipments
- 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £34/3 pipes wine E122/62/5,7
- 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £70 : 3 shipments E122/62/9, 10
Exp. 23 sks. 21 st. 1 cl. : 2 shipments
- 1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £70 : 2 shipments E122/62/11
- 1468 had a share in the £5,000 worth of goods seized in the Valentine Urkundenbuch, IX, p.369
- 1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £10 : 2 shipments E122.62.12
Exp. 30 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments
- 1470-1 Imp. 4 tuns E122/62/13
- 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £8 E122/62/16
- 1475 paid 12d. for shipping in the Kele of Hull M. & M.A., p.73
- 1449 owed £3 by William Dylcock of Snaith, Yorks. C.P.R.1446-52, p.198
- 1458 owed £12 by William Chapman of Whitby, Yorks. Ibid.1452-61, p.384
- 1459 owed £5 by William chaplain of Hunmanby, Yorks Ibid., p.456
- 1467 owed £2 by Richard Wynton, chaplain of Bolton-on-Dearne Ibid. 1467-77, p.9
- 1474 owed £8 11s.6d. by John Sharpe of Hedon Ibid., p.431
- 1481 owed £60 by 5 husbandmen & 1 gentleman M.B.II, p.274
- 1463 granted property in York by the feoffees of Wm. Stockton M.B.II, p.223
- 1474 founded a chantry in Holy Trinity, for self and wife Katherine Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.83
- 1481 Thomas, snr., and his son, leased a messuage to Gilbert Lacy, gent. of Halifax, for 33s.4d. per annum payable to Holy Trinity, York, for 50 years
- 1484 Thomas, jnr., sold it to de Lacy for £10

1485	Thomas's son William released his claim after his father's death <u>Yorks.Deeds, V, pp. 139-40</u>	15 03	settlement [?] of a messuage, toft, croft, garden, 28 acres in Acastre Malbis from John Beilby, via Neleson's son-in-law Thomas Fairfax. To Neleson and William Cohan, chaplain <u>Ibid., X, p.8</u>
1477	with Wm. Neleson, aquired property in Thursdaymarket from Wm. Seauceby, after arbitration by the mayor <u>Ibid., pp.270-1</u>	1525	Left sons Christopher, gentleman who married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thos. Fairfax of Walton and Gilling <u>C.C.G., p.168</u> , William and Thomas. Daughters Katherine married Wm. son of Ralph Gascoigne, esq., of Bunby, <u>Test.Ebor. IV, p.15</u> , Janet, married Richard Langton; Margaret, married John Aire; £27 and silver ware, property in Coneystreet, the Shambles and "against" St. Sampson's church, in Grimston, Riccall, Wellehows, Kelfield, Acastre. For a testator of such substance, Wm. Neleson was rather tight- fisted compared to his own father. The average cash bequest he made was 6s.8d. The £3 he gave his son Thos. was made up of 3s.4d. from his brother Wm. and 26s. 8d. from his brother Chris. The latter two may well have already had a settlement made on them. Relations with one of his sons-in-law were not good. Wm. Gascoigne's children were given small bequests which their father was not to have as he had already "had of me above reason in money, raiment and dinners". Gascoigne went off to fight the Scots and Neleson paid him £4, made a feoffment on his daughter Katherine and suffered further losses of £40 when Gascoigne apparently plundered his lands. Prob.Reg.IX f.203. According to Glover's visitation, Katherine and Wm. Gascoigne separated and in 1515 she was praying for a restoration of conjugal rights. <u>Test.Ebor. IV, p.15n.</u>
1478	Left sons Thomas, and William, free as merchant 1488, and daughter Agnes; £250 and silverware, his house by the crane, four tenements in Thursday market, eight in Finklestreet, Hull, property in Hull, Cottingham, Brantingham, Skelton, Doncaster, Bolton-on-Dene, Halifax, Fenton, East Luton, West Luton, on the Wold', Ricall, Poppleton, Shirburn. Bequest of £10 for repairs to roads and bridges around York; 10 marks to each grand- child, except his daughter Agnes' son, George Wastner because he already has a large inheritance of land! £2 to Thos. Wrangwish as executor; £20 to his apprentice Thos. Darrell (free 1485) <u>Prob.Reg.V ff.212v-213v.</u> His daughter Elizabeth married to Brian Conyers by 1473 <u>Yorks.Deeds, x, p.127</u>	1533	Widow Jane died. Left 15s. buried beside husband in Holy Trinity and wished the master and others of Corpus Christi Guild to attend her funeral, "as is the custom". Brother Thos. her executor. <u>Prob.Reg.XI f.57</u>
1499	elected alderman H.B. VIII f.43		
1499	Master of Merchant Adventurers' Company <u>M. & M.A., p.323</u>		
1483	member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Joan <u>C.C.G., p.114</u>		
1517	was elected mayor, although imprisoned in the Fleet, but H VIII set aside the election, and appointed John Dogheson instead. Neleson resigned as alderman. <u>Y.C.R., III, pp. 55-8; C.C.G., p.114</u>		
1502	Married Janet, daughter of John Norton esq., of Bilborough nr. York <u>C.C.G., p.114</u> reference to property he had held in Ripon <u>Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p.102</u>		John NEWBY, mercer Free 1381 1391-2 <u>Imp. misc. v. £25 3s.4d.</u> : 3 shipments) E12/59/23
1489	Ch. 1489 : sh.: 1495 : M.P. 1504, 1510, 1512, 1515 dead 1525 <u>Prob.Reg.IX f.203</u> Holy Trinity, Micklegate		
1499	William NELSON, merchant son of Thomas of York		

- Exp. cloth v. £15 0 1s.8d. : 3 shipments)
 goods v. 60 marks arrested in Prussia Hansetage, III p.406
 claiming goods v. £32 6s.8d. arrested at Danzig Ibid., p.412
 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 53s. 10½d. C.C.R. 1385-9, p.565
- Thomas de NEWLAND** of York
 Free 1392, mercer dead 1400 Prob. Reg. III f.35
 Holy Trinity, King's Court
 1383-4 Imp. spices v. 13s. 4d. E122/59/8
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 32 cloths Lister, pp.74,94
 1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £10)E122/159/11
 Exp. 6 cloths s.g.)
 1398 with Wm. Gare of York owed the king £49 12s. 1½d. C.P.R. 1396-9, p.364
 1396 Left wife Elene: un-named children, brothers John and Wm., sister Agnes, parents; £30 Prob. Reg. III f.35
- William NEWLAND**, merchant of York
 Free 1400
 1410 Accused of shipping wool uncustomed. His servant, Thos. Vescy, went to Flanders to sort it out Bronne, I, pp.545-6
 1417 Accused of smuggling wool through Ravenspur Ibid., pp.588-9
 1430 His goods smuggled via lighter to a ship: 3 sks. v.£16 + 1700 fells v. £34 Ibid., p.642
 1435 Smuggled 6 sks. to Holland Ibid., p.663
- Thomas NORHAM**, mercer of York
 Free 1393
 1398-9 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/159/11
- John NORMAN**, snr. merchant of York
 son of John Norman of New Malton, C.C.G., p.79n.
 Ch. 1487: sh. 1490 dead 1497 Prob. Reg. V. f.497
- 1496 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p. 323
 1470 member of Corpus Christi Guild G.C.G., p.79
 1489-90 Imp. bitumen etc. v.£6 E122/63/8
 Exp. 22 cloths s.g.)
 1497 admin of his will to widow Agnes Prob. Reg. V f.497
 son John, free as merchant 1502, per patrem.
- John NORMAN**, jnr. merchant of York
 son of John, snr. dead 1526 Prob. Reg. IX f.327
 Free 15 02, per patrem All Saints, Pavement
 next to wife Jane
 Ch. 1512: sh. 1514: M. 1524: M.P. 1523 (Y.C.R. III, p. 86)
 15 07 constable, 1515, 1516 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company, M. & M.A., p.323; C.C.G., p.175n.
- Jan. 1517 elected alderman in a disputed election H VIII intervened because of rioting, preferring the rival Wm. Cave, and Norman was dismissed.*
 1521 Norman was serving as an alderman, and was representing the city's case against the Hanse, in London. Y.C.R., III, pp.52-3,55-60
 Received £4 towards his expenses Ibid., pp.72, 77
 1512 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine C.C.G., p.175
 15 00-1 Imp. misc. v. £5) E122/63/8
 Exp. 22 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments)
 Married three times. Third wife, Anne Birley of Gateford, married in 1524
 Reg. Wolsey f. 80; Test.Ebor. V, p.213

- 1526 Left sons Anthony, George, daughter Anne; £165 property in York and Ripon
 Prob.Reg. IX f.327
- 1527 son George, merchant, free per patrem.
 Prob.Reg. II ff. 612 -20
- John NORTHEY**, merchant of York
 servant of William Vescy
 Free 1402
 dead 1432
 Prob.Reg. III f.267
 Prob.Reg. II f. 620
- Ch. 1408: sh. 1409: M. 1416: M.P. 1414, 1419, 1423
- 1432 member of Corpus Christi Guild
 C.C.G., p.32
- 1426 Shipping 10 sks. 1st. 1cl. free of subs. as compensation for shipment
 lost through enemy action
 C.P.R.1422-9, 349
- 1426 Shipping 24 sks. 10 st. as above, with Thos. Gare
 Ibid., p.385
- 1410 Licence, w. John Hammerton clerk, to found a chantry in All Saints, North Street, for Wm. and Marion Vescy, with rents from 5 messuages in York
 C.P.R.1408-13, p.162
 C.C.R.1412-19, p.107
- 1429 Married the widow of Hugh Hanby of Hull
 and acquired property in Finkelstreet, Hull. To be sold in 1432, for souls of Emma and Hugh
 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/61/32 [same?]
- Left sons Wm. and John (minors), daughters Margaret and Matilda, who married Nicholas Usflete, mayor 1438
 C.C.G., p.32n.
- Left £724 and silverware, land in Stokton, Middlethorp, a tenement in Clementhorp, messuage in Skeldergate, tenements in Finkelstreet. Sons to be under guidance of executors until reach 26 years. Especial consideration to Emma Kirkeby his servant; to receive £40 and household goods necessary for her support, and to stay in the house in Clementhorp for life. Circumspect in having all his dead wife's goods sold for her soul. Careful and precise instructions e.g. a 20s. per year obit for 20 years to be spent thus; 6s.8d. for 6 chaplains, 6s.8d. for bread, 6s.8d. for poor. Bequest
- of £2 10s. for the chapel and poor of Stokton "on the moor". Executors Wm. Bubwith, chaplain, Nich. Ouseflete, spicer, and Wm. Scoreburgh
 Prob.Reg. II ff. 612 -20
- had been granted the Clementhorp tenement by John, son of Wm. de Holme, late merchant of York, in 1412
 Yorks.Deeds, I, p.214
- John NORTHEY**, jnr. merchant
 son of John
 Free 1432
 dead 1438
 Prob.Reg. II f.123
- 1438 Left wife Margaret, children, brother Wm.; £31. Bequests to Wm. Stokton, his wife and servants, and he to act as an executor
 St. Mary Veteris
 Prob.Reg. II f.123
- William NORTHEY**
 son of John snr
 Free 1432
 Ch. 1435, sh. 1438
- 1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
 1457 as son of John Northey, late merchant of York, being of the full age of 21, granted a tenement in Skeldergate to Rob. Mauleverer and Rich. Wyman, esqs, and John Popelay gent.
 M.B., II, pp.218-9
- John de OREWARM** of York
 1385 goods v. 207 marks 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia
 Harsetage, II, p.406
- William ORMESHEAD**, merchant of York
 Free 1404 (from Richmond)
 dead 1437
 Prob.Reg. III f.506
 Holy Trinity King's Court next to

Ch. 1411: sh. 1415: M. 1425, 1433: M.P. 1421, 1425, 1430	wife Joan	John OSBALDWICK, merchant	of York
1414	member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife	Free 1387 or as junior in 1391	dead 1398
1415	wife Joan on the Guild's obit roll	Imp. linen v. £9	wherever
1426	shipping 11 sks. 8 ½ st. free of subsidy in compensation for a shipment lost through enemy action	Exp. 31 sks. 4st. + 92 fells	: 3 shipments
1430-1	Exp. 10 ½ cloths	paid ulnage on 11 cloths	Lister, pp. 75,89
1436	property in York and country assessed at £18	Imp. 2 tuns 1 pipe	E122/159/11
1441	still owed £23 3s.4d. by John Toty, baker of Penrith C.P.R.1441-6, p.7	Left wife Katherine, son Richard; £3 15s.	Prob.Reg.III f.15
[n.d.]	owed £4 13s.4d. by John Talkan of York	John de OTTELEY, merchant	of York
1430	Married three times to Agnes, Joan and Elene. Was once a commemorative stone to them in Holy Trinity	Free, 1387	[same?] dead 1427
1435	Licence to have a portable altar	Imp 16 tuns [same?]	St. John Evangelist, Ousebridgend
	Left wife Elene, daughters Joan and Isabelle; £120 and silver ware; two tenements in Colliergate, three, plus four gardens in Peaseholme, one in Stonegate, two in Micklegate. Any sale of land to be done under the supervision of the archbishop's Ordinary. Bequest to Richmond parish church. Bequests to kinswoman Alice, wife of John Bolton, and their children; to kinsman Nich. Wispington's wife Joan, and their children; to Elene, wife of Thos. Gore and their children; to Katherine, widow of Thos. Aldestonemore and their children; and to the children of Nich. Blackburn. Elene daughter of Nich. Wispington to be a residual legatee of some property. Wispington, Thos. Gare, John Kerr, John Norton, esq., and John Fell to be execs. with his wife. In a codicil dated days before his death, asked Wispington, to take his place as one of Nich. Blackburn's executors, Blackburn having died Prob.Reg. III ff. 503-504v.	paid ulnage on 1 cloth	E122/59/8
		paid ulnage on 2 cloths	Lister, p.49
		[same?] wife Emma dead. Left £5, one year chantry, silver to Thomas Clyff jnr. and to his father Thomas Clyff snr., merchant of York. Clyffe snr., sole executor	Lister, p.101
		Prob.Reg.II f.517	
		William PALMER, mercer	of York
		Free 1371	dead 1406
		Ch. 1391	St. Peter's, next to his wife
		1383-4	Exp. 42 cloths + 1 single bed. v. £80
		c. 1383	assaulted in Prussia
		1385	goods v. 65 marks arrested in Prussia
		1388	claiming goods v. £40 19s. arrested in Prussia
		1388	his contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 68s. 3 ¼ d.

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £4 12s. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
 1391-2 Imp. wax v. £9 3s.4d. E122/59/14
 Exp. cloth v. £68 6s. 8d. : 2 shipments)
 : 2 shipments)
 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £8 6s.8d./4 tuns E122/59/22,23
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 13 1/2 cloths E122/159/11
 1391 co-executor w. Simon de Quixley of Richard de Wardoby Lister, pp. 75,93
 1393 wife Agnes dead, admin. to Wm. M.B. II, p. 33
 1402 wife Margaret dead, left 6s. and clothes. Buried Little St. Peter's Prob.Reg. I f.59
 1406 Left kinsman Thos. Palmer; £3 Prob.Reg.III f.82
Prob.Reg.III f. 247
Nicholas PARANT, draper of York
 Free 1382
 Ch. 1397
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 4 cloths Lister, pp. 51,55,56, 58,72,73
John PASSELAWE, merchant of York
 from Bingley?
 Free 1393
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 3 cloths Lister, pp.48,83
John de PATHORN, draper of York
 1372 bought 30 acres + near Pontefrace Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.161
 1373 with John Quixlay, draper and William Brunby, chaplain acquired 2 messages and 12 shops in York Ibid., p.173
John PENENCH/PENRITH, of York
 Free 1382 as a draper
 Ch. 1389; bailiff 1391
 1419 [same?] member of the twenty-four M.B.II, p.79
 1420 [same?] an alderman Ibid., p.89
 1383-4 Imp. 4 tuns E122/59/8
 1388 claiming goods v. £40 arrested in Prussia Hansetage, p.412
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 66s.8d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565.
 1408 one of the executors of Wm. Sallay Prob.Reg.III f.603
 [There was another John PENRITH, cordwainer, ch. in 1386, poss. bailiff 1391, M.P.
 1420, died in 1437 C.C.G., p.11 n.]
John PERCY, mercer of York
 Free 1391
 1383-4 Imp. woad v. £48 + rayed cloth v. £37 16s.8d. E122/59/8 [same?]
 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £2 8s.4d. E122/59/23
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 36 cloths Lister, pp.62,77,81
 1396-7 paid ulnage on 20 cloths, at Ripon Lister, p.100
 1399 paid ulnage on 9 cloths Lister, p.102
 1398-9 Imp. oil + wax v. £34 13s.4d. : 2 shipments) E122/159/11
Exp. 20 cloths v. £26 13s.4. : 2 shipments) [as Persay]
 1407 as 'merchant', with William Rumlay of York, John, son of Robert Percy of Helmesly and John Sparow of Lund-on-the-Wolds, being sued by Robert Care for a debt of £32 13s.4d. A.H. Thomas, ed., Cal.Plea & Mem. Rolls City of London, 1381-1412 (1932) p.284
 1411 John Percy of York became a freeman of Hull BRE I, p.246
John PETYCLERK, vintner dead 1426 Prob.Reg.II f.494 of York

Free 1399
 Ch. 1408; sh. 1412
 1398-9 Imp. wax v. £2/4 tuns : 2 shipments E122/159/11 [same?]
 1401-2 Exp. 4 cloths v. £6 E122/158/2
 [n.d.] owed 25s. in the inventory of John Talkan and 67s.8d. for wine supplied to
 Eliz. widow of Thos. Lord Clifford Test.Ebor., III, p.86,89
 1426 wife Agnes in the obit roll of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.245
 1426 Left wife Agnes, daughter Margaret Warde; £36 and silverware, tenement
 in Seale Lane, Hull, a garden in Bishophill. Bequest of a primer to wife's
 son Richard Wandesford. Priest to celebrate for first wife Elene as well as
 for Agnes Prob.Reg.II f. 494
 1423 with wife, acquired a message in Marketgate, Hull D 265-7
 May.1426 widow leased it to John Bylton, draper, excluding 2 shops fronting the
 message D275
 1427 his executors releasing the same; and a message and shops next to Holy
 Trinity church BRE I p.261; D282-4
 1418 Tristram Stalworth, merchant of York, granted all his goods to Petyclerk,
 John Mauleverer, esq., Peter Frothyngam and Thos. Burgh, gents of York
M.B. I, p.187
 1425 Thos Aton, merchant of York, granted all his goods to Petyclerk, Wm.
 Louth, Thos. del Mare, and Wm. Holme, mercers of York
Ibid., p.180
John PICKERING of York
 Free 1391 dead 1402 Prob. Reg. III f.83
 Holy Trinity, King's Court
 1391-2 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. E122/59/24
 6 sks.)
 1400 Left son Richard, nephew John, son of his brother John Pickering; £50.
 dead 1414 Dec.& Cap. I f.166v

Bequests to his master John Appiltton (£10); his kinsman John staying with
 Thomas Howme; 25s. to chapel of St. Thomas in Calais.
Prob. Reg. III f.83

John PIKARD of York
 free 1324
 1321-2 Exp. 23 sks. 6st. E122/6/20 [same?]
 1324-5 Exp. 9 sks. 6st. E122/57/11
 1340-1 Exp. 15 sks. 5st. E122/57/12

Thomas de PONTE of York
 1304-5 Exp. 8 sks.. 11st./94 fells : 2 shipments E122/55/13,14
 1306-7 Exp. 7 sks. 2st. E122/55/22
 1307-8 Exp. 7 sks. 7st./160 fells : 2 shipments E122/56/5

William PONTEFRACT, jnr. draper
 Free 1371
 Ch. 1379, bailiff 1381
 1395-6 [same?] with others, bought the wool clip for £41 from Durham Priory.
 N. Morimoto, English Wine Trade and Durham Cathedral Priory in the
 Fourteenth Century. Nagoya Gakuin University Review, X (1973) p. 126. I
 am grateful to Dr. E. Miller for these references.
 1397-8 sold 1 pipe wine to Durham Priory Morimoto, pp. 67-146
 1419 w. John de Thornton, draper of York, owed £8 6s.8d. by John de Normanby
 of Bilton C.P.R.1416-22, p.225

Rober de POPILTON, merchant
 son of John, a weaver
 Free 1408 per patrem dead 1414 Dec.& Cap. I f.166v

1410 Left wife Alice; £57. Bequests of £2 to repair Fossbridge and the road; £1 to support Agnes Allingham who is sick and old; to the fraternities of St. Christopher, and of Our Lady in the Carmelite Friary
Dec. & Cap. I f.116v.

Thomas de POUTER
1306-7 Exp. 7 sks.2st. of York
E122/55/22

Robert of POUTHOW, mercer
Free, 1373 of York

1370 [same?] one of city sergeants M.B. I, p.35

1371 with wife Christina sole 1 messuage in York Yorks.Fines,1347-77, p.152

1394-5 paid ulnage on 2 cloths Lister, p.82

Henry PRESTON, mercer
Free 1381 dead 1441 Prob.Reg.II f.19 of York

Ch. 1400: sh. 1404: M.1422: M.P. 1420

1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £25 13s.4d. : 2 shipments E122/59/23

1394-5 paid ulnage on 24 cloths Lister, p.72

1395-6 Imp. mSc. v. £11 1s.4d. : 2 shipments) E122/59/25

Exp. cloth v. £16)

1398-9 paid ulnage on 6 cloths Lister, p.102

1401 Imp. bowstaves + wainscotting v. £11.13s.4d.)E122/60/2
Exp. 10 cloths s.g. v. £15)
Sons Thomas, mercer, free 1422; Robert, mercer, free 1433
1401 wife Emma dead. Left son Thos. daughter Agnes; £38. To be buried in St. Peter's. Will made "with licence and consent of Henry".

1425 granted land in York, Preston and Pontefract to his son Thos. and his wife Katherine, daughter of Rob. Holme with reversion to his son Robert.
Prob.Reg.III ff.60v.-61
B/Y f.45

[Henry Preston--
1434 merchant, admin. to widow Alice & John Tanfield, merchant
1441 mercer, admin. to son Robert Prob.Reg.III f.377
Ibid. II f.19v.]

Thomas PRESTON, mercer of York
Free 1422 dead 1444 Prob. Reg. II f.99
1433 in arrears to Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A., p.38
1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alb. E122/61/32
1436 assessed at £5 for the subsidy E179/217/42
1444 Admin. to John Bynglay of York Prob. Reg. II f.99
1438 owed Robert Thorneton and John Hatclyff of Hatclyff 10 marks.
C.P.R. 1429-41, p.112

John de QUIXLAY, draper of York
Simon's brother
1372 with John Pathorn, draper, feoffee of property in York
Yorks.Fines,1347-77, p.173

Simon de QUIXLAY of York
Free 1366 dead by 1400 C.P.R.1399-1401, p.312
Baillif 1375: M.1381, 1382, 1383: M.P.1384
1377 an alderman M.B. I, p.30
1380 constable of the walls from Micklegate to the Tofts Ibid., p.152

- 1377 repayment of a collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton
C.C.R.1377-81, p.31; S.C.8/114/5653
- 1378-9 Exp. 115 sks. 25 st. : 10 shipments E122/59/2
- 1379-80 Exp. 94 sks. 9 st. : 9 shipments E122/59/5
- 1381-2 Exp. 12 sks. 6 st. : 2 shipments E122/59/7
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £197 1s. : 13 shipments E122/59/8
 Exp. cloth v. £33 13s. 4d.
- 1387-8 Imp. misc. v. £6 19s. 6d. E122/59/28
- 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £8 E122/59/14
- 1389-90 Exp. 53 sks. 14 st. : 4 shipments E122/59/15
- 1390-1 Exp. 49 sks. 24 st. : 6 shipments E122/59/16
- 1391-2 Imp. woad v. £45 + misc. v. £3 15s. : 2 shipments E122/59/23
 Exp. 56 sks. 1 st. : 5 shipments E122/59/24
- 1381 he was the leader of the faction opposing John Gisburne during the
 'Peasants Revolt'; R.B. Dobson, The Risings in York, Beverley and
 Scarborough, in R.H. Hilton and T.H. Aston, eds., The English Rising of
 1381 (1984), pp.121-3
- 1384 leased cloth subsidy in northern counties at £40 pa. for 6 years
C.C.R.1381-5, p.575
- 1398 Dec. With John Hoveden, owed Rob. de Galton £201 12s. 2½d.
C.C.R.1396-9, p.416
- June With John Hoveden owed the Crown £403 14s. 5d. C.P.R.1396-9, p.368
 Still unpaid on Simons' death, May 1400 C.P.R.1399-1401, p.312
- 1391 w. Wm. de Palmer, merchant, co-executor of Richard de Wardaby's will
M.B. II, p.33
- 1392 his wife Joan dead, to be buried in St. John's Ousebridgend. Left £11 10s.
 and silverware; bequests to Alice, daughter of John, Simon's brother, and to
 Agnes de Quixlay 'famula mea'. [Incomplete manuscript.]
 Prob.Reg.I f.51v.
- William QUIXLAY** of York
- Ch. 1304
- 1309-10 Exp. 17 sks. 8 st. : 2 shipments E122/56/11
 with John Quixlay his son, licence to buy victuals in Lincs., Notts., Suff.,
 Norfolk to sell in York during famine C.P.R.1317-21, p.598
- 1319-20 owned 'La Marie', v. £60 laden with 50 tuns wine v. £300 + £20 + £20 in
 goods, all captured by the Flemings C.C.R.1318-23, p.176
- 1321 sending his son Wm. to buy victuals in Norfolk and Lincs. to bring to York
 in 2 ships C.P.R.1317-21, p.597
- 1317 owed Thos. son of Clement de Pontefract 40 marks C.C.R.1313-18, p.566
- John RADCLYFF**, merchant of York
- Living in Fulford (?) dead 1444 Prob.Reg.II f.91
- Free 1411 St. Crux
- Ch. 1425; sh. 1430
- 1414 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.17
- 1439 daughters Katherine, Cecily, and Dionesia became members. Ibid., p.37
- 1420 entered a bond to pay Thos. Farnlay, spurier of York, £12 6s. 8d., but the
 bond was lost between Pavement and John Rumbly's house in Coneystreet.
 Witnesses testified that the obligation had been entered into by Radclyff
 and he paid M.B.II, pp.94-5
 assessed at £5 subsidy E179/217/42
- 1436 paid 6d. in alms to Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.46
- 1444 Left wife Katherine, and daughter Agnes, married to Nich. Holgate; £178,
 property in Fulford. Bequests include 20s. to Wm. Langthorn, merchant, on
 condition that he collects all Radclyff's debts; 28 marks for masses at
 Fulford; £15 to repair roads on Stokton Moor, York to Hull, York to
 Tollerton, York to Tadcaster, around Thomton Bridge, and the bridges at
 Kexby and Scarborough. Left 10s. to the hospital of St. Thomas of

Ch. 1424; sheriff 1428

1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.23

1430 one of the mercers's representatives who went to London to purchase the charter of incorporation M. & M.A., pp.33-4

1435 master of the merchant Adventurers' Company Ibid., p.322

1436 renting a tenement in Pavement from the Company for 20s. per year Ibid., p.56

1438 admin. of his estate to his widow Agnes, Edmund de la Pole, esq., and Thos. Danyell Prob.Reg.III f.544

John RANDMAN

Ch. 1336: Bailiff 1340

1318-19 Exp. £419 12s. v. wool E122/177/33

Temp.EII Exp. 2 sks. 24 st. E122/37/13

1332-3 Exp. 21 sks. 6 st. : 2 shipments E122/58/2

1333-4 Exp. 10 sks. 10 st./558 fells : 2 shipments E122/55/42

May 1338 repayment of £292 2s. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.427

1339-40 to ship 46 sks. 22 st. to recover above E356/8 m.30d.

12 EII? allowed £10 6s.8d. off cunts on wool v. £341 8s.8d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33

July 1343 still owed £222 4s. 11d. C.C.R.1343-6, p.145

See Henry Goldbeter for partnerships

1392 ref. to 3 tents, outside Micklegate v. 13s.4d., lately given by him to the wardens of St.John's Micklegate for a chantry. Cal. Inq. Misc. 1392-99, pp.8-9.

Ralph RANDOLPH, merchant

Free 1391 dead 1393 Prob.Reg.I f.59v. wherever

1393 Left brothers Wm. and George; £34. Bequests to his master Wm. de Roston, 'for my transgressions', and to the English brothers/friars in

Canterbury at Rome and £10 for a chaplain to go to Rome on pilgrimage and to celebrate mass there for his parents, wives Katherine and Katherine, his brother Hugh and wife Agnes, and sons John, Nicholas and Thomas and Robert, and daughters Katherine, Elene, Dionesia, Joan and Cecily. No other mention of them so either they were already dead or had received a settlement. Prob.Reg.II ff.90v.-91

1458 widow Katherine dead. Left Alice [scribal error for Agnes her dau. or is this Holgate's second wife?], wife of Nich. Holgate; £150. Bequests to son of Henry Skinner her brother; her tenants at Overfulford; the chapels of Gosner [?] and Fulford; £7 14s. for road repairs, York to Hull, York to Fulford, York to Tollerton, and Stokton Moor. Left 49 marks for a chaplain to celebrate for self, John Radelyff, and daughter Agnes Holgate. To be buried in St. Crux. Prob.Reg.II ff.375-376

John de RAGHTON, draper

Free, 1383 of York

Ch. 1393: bail. 1395

1394-5 paid ulnage on 32½ cloths, 7 ells Lister, pp.47-86

1398 paid ulnage on 7 cloths Lister, p.102

1405 John Raghton of York's name in the list of new Hull freemen, but crossed through Hull City R.O. BRE 1, p.244

1407 leased a tenement in Scale Lane in Hull, from Thomas Percy, once of York BRE 1 p.249

1403 with Henry de Hindelay et al. shipping goods with a Danzig merchant to Hull M.B. II, p.10

Married Alice, daughter of John Braithwaite and she married Edmund de la Pole after Raghton's death Lister, p.47n.

John RAGHTON, clerk

of York

Danzig. Executors John de Newby, John de Duffield and Wm. de Eseeby
1391 his wife Joan dead, left £2 13s. 4d., to be buried in the Dominican Friary
Prob. Reg. I f. 59v.
Prob. Reg. I f. 26v.

John RASYN, merchant

son of Thos. Rasyng, of Malton

Free 1498

C.C.G., p.151 n.

1500 member of Corpus Christi Guild

C.C.G., p.151

Ch. 1513; sh. 1515

1521 and 1522 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company

M. & M.A., p.323

Married Joan daughter of John Norman, sheriff in 1490. She re-married
after his death in 1527, Wm. Harrington an alderman C.C.G., p.151n.

Thomas REDENESSE

Free 1305

of York

Ch. 1309, Bailiff 1319; M. 1318; M.P. 1312, 1322, 1323, 1327

1298-9 Exp. 2 sks. 14 st.

E122/55/5

1304-5 Exp. 9 sks. 9 st.

E122/55/14

1306-7 Exp. 17 sks. 6 st./115 fells : 3 shipments

E122/55/22

1312-13 Exp. 13 sks. 19 st./150 fells : 3 shipments

E122/6/11

1322 licensed to bring victuals from the south to York and Newcastle

C.P.R.1321-24, p.110

1319 owed £100 by Roger Ughtred, Henry de Poston et al.

1333 with 3 clerics owed £200 to Thos. de Ketyryngham and John de Turneye

C.C.R.1318-23, p.206

Ibid., 1333-7, pp.90, 128

William REDENESSE

of York

Ch. 1307: bailiff 1309, 1310: M.P. 1327

1320-1 Exp. 41 sks. 25 st. : 5 shipments E122/57/7

1321-2 Exp. 29 sks. 22 st. : 4 shipments E122/56/18, 20

1322-3 Exp. 23 sks. : 2 shipments E122/57/10

1324-5 Exp. 13 sks. E122/56/27

Temp EII Exp. 10 sks. E122/57/13

1333 Licence to export 500 quts. com to Gascony in a Yarmouth ship

C.P.R.1330-4, p.423

1340-1 Exp. 25 sks. 22 st. : 3 shipments E122/57/12

1316,1319 victualling for the king in York C.P.R.1313-17, p.540; 1317-21, p.316

1318 owed and paid £40 by Sir Thos. Ughtred C.C.R.1318-23, p.114

1322 owed £80 by abbey of St. Agatha Ibid., p.550

1328 owed £37 by Ralph de Dacre and another from Cumberland

Ibid. 1327-30, p.368

1330 received £5 silver, part of £11 1s. 7d. owed by Sir Peter Middleton

Yorks.Deeds, VI, p.110

Feb.1333 owed and paid 200 marks by Ralph de Dacre C.C.R.1333-7, p.81

May 1333 owed £40 by Thomas son of Wm. Gra of Skelton Ibid., p.108

Servants John de Miton, free 1331; Thomas de Nassington, free 1338

1313 accused, with others, of infringing the liberties of St. Mary's Abbey

C.P.R.1307-13, p.471

1323 Licensed to alienate a messuage to St. Denis, Walmgate (for a chantry?)

Ibid. 1321-24, p.303

1331 [same?] settlement of land in West Haddlesay and Roall on his wife by her

father [?] John Travers

Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, pp.37-9.

Richard REDHEAD, draper

of York

Free 1387, as servant to Wm. Redhead

1394-5 paid ulnage on 77 cloths, 6 ells

Lister, pp.57-91

William REDHEAD, mercer of York
 Free, 1354 dead 1404 Prob.Reg.III f.108
 Ch.1378: bail 1396 St. Sampson's

1380 a constable of the walls from the Tofts tower to the Dominicans' gardens
M.B. I, p.152

1391-2 Exp. 9 cloths s.g./2791 fells : 4 shipments E122/59/24
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 12 cloths Lister, pp.55,56,57,89,90
 1399 paid ulnage on 6½ cloths Lister, p.101

20 Dec. in the Tower with others of York for trespass and unlawful assemblies.
 1380-4 Jan. Released on penalty of £40 for further breaches of the peace
 1381 C.C.R.1377-81, pp.421,486

1404 left wife Cecily: 5s. Executors Richard Redhead, rector of Fylby (Fyley?),
 and Richard Redhead merchant of York Prob.Reg.III f.108

Robert REDMAR of York
 1430-1 Exp. 9 cloths E122/61/32
 1391 John Redmar was a beneficiary of Alice Durem, widow of William a
 merchant of York Prob.Reg.I f.20

William de RICHMOND of York
 free 1327 (merchant)
 1320-1 Exp. 10 sks. 2 st. : 2 shipments E122/57/7
 1324-5 Exp. 2 sks. E122/57/11

Thomas RIDLEY/RIDELAY, merchant
 Free 1424 dead 1456 Prob.Reg.II f.334
 Ch. 1432; sh. 1434; M.1439; M.P. 1442

1430-1 Exp. 14 cloths s.g. E122/61/32
 Married Eustachia, daughter and heir of John Carthorpe, esq., and widow of
 Richard Fairfax, esq., of Walton, son of Thos Fairfax.C.C.G.,p.29n; Wedge-
 wood, Biographies, p.716

1456 Admin. of his will to Thos. Howsem, rector of All Saints, Northstreet.

William de RIGHTON of York
 Free 1310 as lorimer [same?]
 Ch. 1329

May 1338 repayment of £88 3s.8d. for supplying royal monopoly
C.C.R.1337-9,p.424

12 EIII? received 66s.8d. off customs on goods v. £111 10s.4d. shipped through Hull
 E122/177/33

1368 with wife Isabel, sold a message to Simon de Waghen
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, pp.127-8

Thomas de RILLINGTON, mercer of York
 Free 1391
 Ch. 1402

1398-9 Imp. 15 tuns : 3 shipments E122/159/11
 Exp. 12 cloths s.g.)
 1401 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. v. £24 E122/60/2

John de RIFON, merchant I of York
 Free 1334
 Ch. 1338; balliff 1341

- 1336 sent to Flanders on Crown business with Stephen de la Garde of Beverley
C.P.R.1334-8, p. 336
 1338-40 a partner of John Goldbeter
Fryde, Business Transactions, p.22
 Dec. 1340 with Henry Goldbeter et al. accused of smuggling C.C.R.1339-41, p.655
 1341 with Wm. de Kelsterne of Bev. exported 40 sks. inferior wool
C.P.R.1340-3, p.40
 1377 reference to Alice once his wife, and wife of Adam Pund, holding tenements in Coneystreet
M.B. I, p.25
- John de RIPON, II** of York
 Ch. 1356; bailliff 1357; M.P. 1388
 1378 a member of the twenty-four M.B.I, p.30
 1380 constable of the walls from Bootham Bar to Monkgate
ibid., p.153
 1390 one of the probi homines M.B. II, p.30
 1378-9 Exp. 71 sks. 11st. : 7 shipments E122/59/2
 1388-9 Exp. 3 ½ cloths E122/59/14
 1376 w. Ralph de Homeby renting part of the ditch outside Bootham Bar for 4s. per year, and alone renting ditch by Fishergate postern
M.B.I, p.3
- 1371 as executor, founded Wm. de Grantham's chantry C.P.R.1370-4, pp.41-2
 1381 involved in the riots C.C.R.1377-81, p.524
 1400 wife Agnes dead; admin. to John Prob.Reg.III f.45
- Robert de RYPON, merchant** of York
 Free, 1387
 Ch. 1398
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 13 ½ cloths Lister, pp.55,64,65,73,76
- 1393 his wife Alice dead. Left £22; to be buried in St. John's Ousebridgend
Prob. Reg.I f.58
- Richard ROBINSON, merchant** of York
 1427 Free as of Stamford Bridge [same?] dead 1448 Prob.Reg.II f.167v.
 St. Mary Bishophill, senior
 1448 Left wife Katherine, sons John and Thomas; £38 and silverware
Prob.Reg.II f.167v.
- Thomas RODERHAM** of York
 Free 1396 per patrem dead 1433 Prob. Reg. III f.357
 1398-9 Imp. 7 tuns.) E122/159/11
 Exp. 30 cloths s.g.)
 1433 Admin to Robert Southwell and Roger del Hay Prob. Reg. III f.357
- William ROK, merchant** of York
 Free 1423 (as woolman 1426?) dead 1428 Prob.Reg.II f.527v.
 wherever
 1427 Henry, earl of Northumberland, testified that he is English, born in Berwick, and his father lived in Rokka within the barony of Alnwick
M.B.I, p.116
- 1428 Left wife Alice; 11s. Prob.Reg.II f.527v.
- John de ROMONDBY, mercer** of York
 Free 1367 dead 1389 Prob.Reg.I f.3
 Ch. 1386 St. Sampson's
 1381-2 Exp. 39 ½ cloths : 2 shipments E122/59/7
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £7 10s.) E122/59/8
 Exp. cloth v. £115 16s. 8d. : 3 shipments)

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £37 6s. 8d. E122/59/14
1388 sold the manor of Romondby Yorks Deeds, I, p. 146
1386 owed £8 1s. 7d. by John de Ekington, merchant of Derby C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 183
1389 residue to wife Agnes and children, after debts paid Prob. Reg. I f. 3

Thomas de ROSETON/RUSTON of York
Free, mercer, 1383
Ch. 1393: Bail. 1396
1379-80 Exp. 22 cloths E122/58/14
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £5 E122/59/8
1391-2 Imp. Sp. iron £8 + canvas £4) E122/59/23, 24
Exp. 64 sks. 5st. : 6 shipments)
1399 paid unage on 12 cloths Lister, p. 101
1401 Imp. misc. v. £11 3s. 4d. : 2 shipments E122/60/2
1388 His contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 30s.

1368 claimed lost goods v. £78 in Prussia C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 565
Hansetage, III, p. 412

Henry ROTHWELL, merchant of York
Free 1399 dead 1438 Prob. Reg. III f. 548v.
Dominican Friary

1410 one of 'les mieultez vaux agentz de la citee' approving the goldsmith guild's ordinances M.B. II, p. 74
1415 on a jury in the city Ibid. I, p. 56
1428 appointed to collect the subsidy for the Crown, in York

1438 Left wife Agnes, children, brother John; £8 but specified that if there wasn't sufficient cash to pay 5s. to the friar for his burial, then goods

should be sold Prob. Reg. III f. 548 v.

Thomas ROUKEWYKE of York
1388 shipping goods from Portugal, see Wm. Birkenhead C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 388

Nicholas RUMLAY, mercer of York
Free 1417 dead 1442 Prob. Reg. II f. 43
St. Cuthbert's, Peaseholme

1442 Left wife Emma, daughter Joan, son Roger's children Wm. and Margaret; £26. Bequests of 6s. 8d. for the fabric of the rood loft of St. Cuthbert's.
Joan to have her portion without governance or tutelage! Executor John Dene Prob. Reg. II f. 42

1468 widow Emma dead, left kinsfolk Wm. Stokton and Anna Caldbeck; goods and a tenement in Peaseholme. To be buried next to her husband Prob. Reg. IV f. 141.

William de RUMLAY, merchant I of York
Free 1378 dead 1391 Prob. Reg. I f. 37
Ch. 1390 St. Saviour's

1381 involved in the riots C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 137
1391 Left wife Katherine, sons Wm. and John; £6. Bequest to his wife of all her clothes! Prob. Reg. I f. 37

William de RUMLAY, merchant II of York
1407 See John Percy of York for a collective debt of £32 13s. 4d. owed to Robert Gore. Is this Rumlay II or a difficult debt to settle from Rumlay I? A.H. Thomas, ed. Cal. Plea & Mem. Rolls City of London, 1381-1412 (1932), p. 284.
1407 had goods arrested in Danzig worth 255 Prussian marks

- John **RUSSELL**, merchant of York
brother of Richard dead 1443 Prob.Reg.II f.68
Free 1429 St. Mary Saviour, next to his Ch.
1443 mother Joan
1436 paid 15s. with his wife, to become member of the Merchant Adventurers'
Company M.& M.A., p.46
1443 Left wife Joan, sons Nicholas and John; £40. Philip Best of Calais and Richard Lematon of York to sell all his goods and merchandise at Calais to settle his debts there and elsewhere abroad, and to give the residue and an account to his executors. Some of his children were minors.
1431 His sister Alice, widow of Peter Upstall, merchant, left him some silverware Prob.Reg.II f. 68
[n.d. his widow and co-executors, son Nicholas and Wm. Couper, 1445-1554] claiming that John Russell and John Bolton had jointly bought some Lyndsey wool, and it was sent to Calais in Bolton's name, and sold for them by a John Brandesby. Bolton's widow Alice owes Russell's estate his share of 1/3 but there is no record of the deal in writing. Brandesby has been bribed by Alice Bolton not to confirm the agreement. C1/16/592
Richard RUSSELL, merchant of York
Free 1396 dead 1435 Prob.Reg.III f.441
St. John's Hungate
Ch. 1409; sh. 1412: M.1421, 1430: M.P. 1422, 1425
1416 alderman M.B. II, p.52
1425 mayor of the Staple of Calais M.B. II, p.159
- 1426 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Petronella C.C.G., p.25
1391-2 Exp. 100 calf skins E122/59/22
1398-9 Imp. 6 tuns E122/159/11
1399 Exp. 86 sks. w. Nich. Blackburn E122/106/26
1401 Imp. misc. v. £2 13s.4d. E122/60/2
1426 cargo of wool, w. John Northeby lost through piracy
1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £26 C.P.R.1422-9, p.349
E122/61/32
1407 as a merchant of the Staple, contributed to its loan of £4,000 to the Crown
1431 his sister Alice, widow of Peter Upstall, left Richard 3 gold rings which he had given to her, and a silverbelt and jewels to his daughter Joan C.P.R.1405-8, p.321
1435 July wife Petronella died. Left £47 and cloth. Her sister Elizabeth Birkhead to receive 16d. a year for life. Prob.Reg.II f.640
1435 Dec. Left daughter Ellen, wife of John Thrisk, sister Joan, brother Henry, and his children, brother John's children Robert and Elizabeth; £756 at least, 4 tenements in Walmgate, 3 tenements and 5 gardens in Hungate, his capital message, property in Davygate. Bequests to John Thrisk, an executor, his wife Elizabeth and daughter Petronella. Bequests included 5 marks a year to his brother Henry for life; £30 for his nephew Rob. to go to Oxford; 20s. to the householders in the Wolds who sold him wool, and £10 to those in Lyndsey; 20 marks for repairing bridges and causeways, where needed, for 10 leagues around York. Made provision for 3 windows to be glazed, the belfry finished with door, ladder, and bell frame, in St. John's and also left his books, altar cloths etc. to the keeper of the fabric there. Made provision for several chantries: a perpetual one, 30 years, 10 year, and 3 years. The 30 year chantry was to be paid from property left to John Thrisk in a codicil; the perpetual chantry was to be supported from land,

worth 11 to 12 marks per year, purchased by his executor for the purpose.
Test. Ebor. II, pp.53-7; Prob. Reg. II ff.439-441

1436 Jan. his property assessed at £6 E179/217/42

1460 John Thrisk, Guy Fairfax and John Shir wood established a chantry for Richard and Petronella Russell, John and Petronella Thrisk
C.P.R.1452-61, p.632; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.50

1466 Thrisk establishes another (?) chantry for self, Ellen, Agnes and Alice, his late wives, and for Richard and Petronella Russell C.P.R.1461-7, p.541

Thomas RUSSELL, mercer of York
 Free 1397

1398-9 Imp. 8 tuns : 2 shipments E122/159/11

William RUSSELL, merchant of York
 Free 1489

1489-90 Imp. misc. v.£3) E122/65/8
 Exp. 13 cloths s-g.)

1504 paying the Merchant Adventurers' Company for his apprentice
M. & M.A., p.112

Thomas RUYSTON, merchant son of Thomas
 Sh. 1396 dead 1407 Prob.Reg.III f.262
 St. Crux next to father

1407 Left daughters Joan, Cecily, brother John; £111 and silverware, a tenement on the corner of Goodramgate, one in Jubbergate. Several bequests to Alice Bank 'famula mea' and her children. £40 to be taken from debts owed to him to pay for masses. Executors Rob. de Middleton, Roger Esingwold, Rob. Yarom, Rich. Gamall, all mercers or merchants.

Prob.Reg.III ff.261v.-2

William de RUYSTON, mercer of York
 Free 1374

1389-90 Exp. 20 cloths + 2 coverlets v. £23 15s. E122/59/15

1385 goods v. 55 marks arrested in Prussia Harssetags, IV, p.406

1388 claiming goods v. £30 arrested at Danzig Ibid., p.412

1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £2 10s. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

Nicholas RYSHEWORTH, merchant of York
 Free 1462

1464-5 Imp. madder v. £16 : 2 shipments) E122/62/5,6,7
 Exp. 38 cloths s-g./10 sks.13st. 1cl./1218 fells : 6 shipments

1466-7 Imp. misc. v.£12 (incs. canvas + hats/11 tuns : 3 shipments) E122/62/9
 1 hoggeshead

1468-9 Exp. 14 cloths s-g./5 sks.2st.1cl. : 4 shipments)
 Exp. 10 cloths s-g. E122/62/11

1470-1 Exp. 16 cloths s-g. : 2 shipments E122/62/13

1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £7 : 2 shipments E122/62/16

William SALLAY of York
 son of Robert C.C.G. p.238n
 dead 1408 Prob.Reg.III f.603
 one of the probi homines. M.B. II, p.28

Sh. 1397

1408 member of Corpus Christi Guild; on the obit. roll C.C.G., p.238

1372 bought land in Newton-on-Ouse with John de Acastre

1383-4 Imp. herrings etc. v. £10) Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.159
Exp. cloth v. £36) E122/59/8
 1385 goods v. 20 marks arrested in Prussia Harsstage, II, p.405
 1388 see Wm. Birkhead re cargo of wine, oil, figs from Portugal.
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £7 13s.10d.) E122/59/14
Exp. cloth custs. v. 12s.2d.)
 1391-2 Exp. 402 doz. st. cloths E122/59/22
 1395 With Robert Crosse of Hull, William Benton of York. Lost a shipment of
 figs, carried from Algarve to Harfleur C.C.R.1382-6, p.324
 1397 owed £2 6s. by Richard Chapman of Allerton C.P.R.1396-9, p.135
 1408
 [will in- Left wife Margaret, son Robert; £2 10s., at least 14 properties incomplete;
 Clementhorp, North Street, Coneystreet, Nessgate and Hull rents worth
 beginning 23s.4d. Thos. Gare and John Penreth were two of his executors
 missing] Prob.Reg.III f.603
 1412 son Robert free per patrem. Died 1457 styled esquire of Saxton-in-Elmet.
 Left £8, buried in Saxton Prob.Reg.I f.355;
 C.C.G., p.238 n.
WILLIAM SALLAY of York
 1456-7 owed £2 as a new debt by Fountains Abbey Mem. Fountains, III, p.36
Alan de SANDHOLME, mercer of York
 Free 1365
 [same ?]
 1377 grant to export 640 sacks free of custom with 17 others.
 1378-9 Exp. 69 sks. C.C.R. 1377-81, p.31
 E122/59/2
 1398-9 Imp. 7 tuns. E122/159/11
 1393 owed 6 marks by Robert de Syngelton C.P.R. 1392-6, p.322
John de SANTON, draper of York
 dead 1394 Prob.Reg.I f.71
 Free 1344 St. Cruix
 Ch. 1359; bailiff 1361: M.1377
 1360 collector of 1/10 and 1/15 in York C.P.R.1358-61, p.348
 1377 commissioner of the peace Ibid.1374-7, p.490;
1377-81, p.45
 1381 attacked St. Leonard's in the 1381 revolt
 C.P.R.1381-5, p.137
 1393 surety for John de Bilsborpe, Newark in debt to Rob. de Crosse of Hull
 C.C.R.1392-6, p.133
 1393 Left wife Agnes, Richard and Thomas; £97, £67 for soul and 4 year obit.,
 property in York, inc. a tenement in Coneystreet. One of execs. John de
 Santon, draper Prob.Reg. I ff.71-2
 1402 widow Agnes dead. Sons still alive: Richard and Thos. Santon, John de
 Quixlay, son by 1st husband Rob. de Quixlay. Left £111 (£27 for soul and
 4 year obit.) Prob.Reg.III ff.75v.-76
Richard SANTON of York
 1308-9 Exp. 8 sks.3st./15 fells : 3 shipments E122/56/8
 1309-10 Exp. 10 sks. 18st. /252 fells : 4 shipments E122/56/11

- Richard SANTON**, mercer
Free 1346
[same?]
1394 paid wlnage on 84 3/4 cloths
Lister, pp. 57-94
of York
- Thomas SANTON, jun**, mercer
son of Thomas (free 1359)
Free 1370
Ch. 1399; sh. 1403; M. 1413, 1417. It's impossible to disentangle this
Thomas from Thomas Santon, draper, and either of them could have held these offices.
1392 acted as a mainpinner for John Brown of York C.C.R.1389-92, p.566
1401 [for junr.?] with John Thornton and John Quixlay acting as trustees for
whom? Yorks. Deeds, II, p.218
- 1412 had lands in York v. £20
Feudal Aids, VI, p.545
- 1416 w. Rob. Holme provided surety of £40 to have Wm. Alne of York in
chancery C.C.R.1413-19, p.374
for Thos., Son John, free as merchant 1437, dead 1438 to be buried next to his
draper's father Thomas, alderman, in All Saints Pavement. Prob.Reg.III f. 536
son] Mother Joan his executor.
- Thomas SANTON**, draper
son of John
See Thos. Santon, mercer for possible office-holding, and possible son John
1380-81 involved in the 1381 revolt. Sent to the Tower Dec. 1380, released
on bail of £40 the following year C.C.R.1377-81, pp.421,486
1386 June imprisoned by mayor and bailiffs of York
Aug. pardoned on condition of paying a fine
1387 June to be handed over the the King's sergeant again C.P.R.1385-9, pp.180,
214, 253
1405 wife Beatrice dead. Left husband, daughter Agnes; £9 to be buried in All
- Saints, Pavement
Prob.Reg.III f.246
- William de SANTON**, draper
Free 1338
Ch. 1350
1358 appointed to scrutinise coinage in York, with Wm. de Grantham
C.C.R.1354-60, p.473
1340 a partner of John Goldbeter C.C.R.1339-41, p.546
1351 with Nich. de Santon owed £100 by the King C.P.R.1350-4, p.145
1376 renting land outside Monkbar from the city for 2s. per year
M.B. I, p. 2
1410 reference to a tenement 'late of' his in Finkelstreet M.B. II, p. 35
- Nicholas le SAUSER**
Ch. 1316, 1317, 1319, 1320; bailiff 1321
1316 Licence to collect victuals to take to York C.P.R.1313-17, p. 541
acted as surety for other York merchants, e.g. John Amayas, for same
licences Ibid., p. 542
1339 with Thos Askham, Wm. de Holme and other collectors, acquired 9 sks v.
£54 for royal monopoly C.P.R.1338-40, p. 297
- Jordan SAVAGE**
Ch. 1315; bailiff 1317
1332-3 Exp. 68 sks. 23st : 9 shipments E122/59/2
1334-5 Exp. 1 sk. 13st E122/155/42
1338 May repayment of £54 9d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p. 425
12 EIII? received 46s. 8d. off custom on goods v. £70 7s. 5d. shipped through Hull
E122/177/33
- of York
- of York

Ralph SAVAGE

of York?

Temp. EII Exp. 11sks. 19st : 2 shipments E122/57/13
 1324-5 Exp. 7 sks. 16st : 2 shipments E122/57/11
 1364 [his?] son William, settled 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, 33s. 6d. rent
 and 2 hens rent in York and suburbs on his daughters Isabel de Peterfield
 and Elena de Wyksworth Yorks.Fines 1347-77, pp.98-9

Robert SAVAGE, merchant

of York

son of William of Tynemoth dead 1398 Prob.Reg.III f.18
 Free 1364 All Saints, North St. next to his
 father

Ch. 1370: of the Twentyfour 1378 (M.B.II, p.30): M.1384, 1391, 1392: M.P.1382, 1386

1388 with Thos. Gra and Thos. Holm on a royal inquiry against the keeper of the

goal of York Castle Cal.Inq.Misc., 1387-93, p.127

1394 Mayor of Calais Staple C.C.R.1392-6, p.296

1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton

1378-9 Exp. 117 sks. 17st 1cl. : 11 shipments E122/59/2

1379-80 Exp. 124 sks. 5st : 11 shipments E122/59/5

1381-2 Exp. 57 sks. : 7 shipments E122/59/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. £69 7tuns : 8 shipments) E122/59/8

Exp. cloth v. £21)

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £12 12s. 10d./5tuns E122/59/14

1389-90 Exp. 120 sks. : 13 shipments E122/59/15

1390-1 Exp. 161 sks. 23st : 14 shipments E122/59/16

1391-2 Imp. wood v. £24) E122/59/22,23

Exp. cloth v. £4 16s. : 2 shipments)

Exp. 121 sks. 10st./89fells : 13 shipments E122/59/24

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £112 15s. : 5 shipments E122/59/25

1398 w. Thos. Middleham of York, owed the Crown £90 4s. 8d.

C.P.R.1396-9, p.368

Married twice, 2nd wife Emma, widow of Hugh de Huby

A.A.S.R., xxxi, pt.1, p.335

1391 Left wife Emma, son John, William (minors), and Thomas, daughter
 Constance; E107, a tenement in Northstreet and property in Tynemouth.
 Bequests include 5 marks per year for his son Thos. for school; cash to his
 three apprentices; 6s.8d. to the mayor and corporation to celebrate mass
 'on Ousebridge', i.e. in St. William's chapel. Land to be sold if necessary to
 pay his debt Prob.Reg.III ff. 17-18
 as mayor on a commission to inquire into the state of St. Leonard's

Hospital

C.P.R.1391-6, p.79**William SAVAGE, merchant of Tynmouth**

of York

Free 1336 dead 1368 York Freeman, I, p.65

Bailiff 1355; M. 1368

1364 as son of Ralph Yorks Fines, 1347-77, pp.98-9

1367 with others owed £300 to the dean of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster
C.C.R.1364-8, p.467

Son Robert, free as merchant 1364

Richard SAWER, merchant

of York

Free 1446 as a clerk [same?] dead 1477 Prob.Reg.V p.190

Ch. 1470 St. John's Ousebridgend

1462 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.& M.A., p.70

1472 one of the pageant masters ibid.

1477 Left wife Agnes; £3 2s. including 17s.8d. of rent arrears remitted to four
 individuals, plus silverware. Bequests include 33s.4d. worth of merchandise
 in his shop; 4 dozen bonnets to his servant Wm. Wilkes

Prob.Reg.V f.190

Thomas SCAUCEBY, mercer

of York

Free 1429 [same?] dead 1471 Prob.Reg.IV f.169
St. Michael le Belfry, next to wife
and children

Ch. 1442: sh. 1446: M.P. 1461

1436 paying membership arrears since 1430 M. & M.A., pp.46

1442 constable, and master of the Merchant Adventurer's Company 1443, 1451,

1452, 1458, 1462, 1464, 1465 Ibid., pp. 53, 322

1439 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.36

1452-3 Imp. felt hats, paper, almonds, 60lbs. ginger v. £55

: 2 shipments E122/61/71

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £30, 4 tuns Spanish wine E122/62/4

1458 owed £2 by Thomas Selby Chapmen, late of Yarm C.P.R. 1452-61, p.447

1465 owed £2 by Thomas Hende of Doncaster and £2 by Henry Edmondson,
chapman of Thormet, Yorks. Ibid. 1461-7, pp.315,410

1471 settlement of some dispute between him and his family and Margaret,
widow of John Legh and heir of Thomas Duffield M.B. II, p.237

1471 left wife Isolte (previous wife Marion, Prob. Reg. V f.30v.), sons Thomas,
and William, free as merchant 1463; £30, principle property in Thursday
market, and more in North Street and Micklegate. Wife to have 40s. per
year from rents for life. Bequests of 5 marks to Wm. and another son of
John Blackburn, both to be under tutelage and guardianship of his son Wm.
Scauceby snr. until of age. Left several scarlet and crimson robes

Prob.Reg.IV f.169

William SCAWSBY/SCAUCEBY, draper

of York

Free, 1382

Ch. 1394: sh. 1398

1394-5 paid utnage on 74 cloths, 6 ells Lister, pp. 56-68

William SCAUCEBY, merchant

of York

son of Thomas Dead 1485, as gent?

Prob.Reg.V f. 252

Free 1463 per patrem

Ch. 1473

1461 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.62

1472 paying pageant silver, w. his wife to Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., p.67

1459-60 Exp. 30 cloths s.g./lead v. £26 13s. 4d.

: 3 shipments E122/61/74,75

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £96 (felt & straw hats, iron)

: 3 shipments) E122/62/2, 3, 4

Exp. lead v. £20)

1464-5 Exp. 12 cloths s.g. E122/62/5

1474 Wm. Welles, alderman claiming a debt of £3 from Scauceby, who petitioned
the chancellor to ensure a fair hearing in York. Scauceby fears Welles will
be believed because he is an alderman C1/67/53

1477 lost some property in Thursday market, after a dispute over ownership with
Thos. Neleson was settled by arbitration M.B. II, pp. 270-1

1485 [same?] as gent. administration of his estate granted to his widow Agnes
Prob.Reg.V f. 252

1487 John Carrel left Agnes and children 40s. Prob.Reg.V f. 327v.

1502 John, Litteratus, free as son of Wm. Scauceby. Dead 1510, buried in St.
Helens in the Walls. Left wife Elizabeth, sons Thomas, William, daughters

Isabell, Elizabeth and Alison; 4s.8d., property in Petergate

Prob.Reg. VIII f.89

- William SCORBURGH**, merchant of York
- 1417 appointed a collector of the royal subsidy in York M.B. II, p.76
- 1422 one of 4 arbitrators chosen by the mayor to settle a dispute between the tilers and the plasterers Ibid., p. 126
- 1428 on the jury giving evidence to the 1428 subsidy commissioners Ibid., p. 131
- 1431 left wife Amicie; £33, one tenement. Bequests included bolsters, blankets, and coverlets to Bolton Priory. Executors Thos. Crathorn, Thos. Tutbag Prob.Reg. II f. 601v.
- Henry de SCORBY**, mercer of York
- Free 1321
- Ch. 1327; bailiff 1331; M. 1347-51
- 1332-3 Exp. 20 sks. 16s t : 3 shipments E122/58/2
- 1334-5 Exp. 12 sks. E122/155/42
- Mar. 1338 one of collectors in Yorkshire C.C.R.1337-9, p.401; C.P.R.1343-5, p.568
- May 1338 repayment of £592 for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1377-9, p.430
- 1339-40 to ship 33 sks. 13s t. to recover above L356/8 m. 31
- 12EIII? allowed £18 off custs. on woc v. £718 4s.8d. E122/177/33
- May 1339 with Henry Belton, receiver of king's woc in North and West Ridings C.C.R.1339-41, p.81
- July 1343 still owed £557 13s. 11d. from the £592 in 1338 Ibid., 1343-6, p.146
- 1329 inherited 28s. rent from 2 tenements from Henry Cottingham Yorks.Deeds, I, p.186
- 1338 bought manor of East Tanfield Yorks.Fines, 1327-47, p.127
- 1356 aquired 57 acres land and wood and a message in Levar ton
- Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.57
- 1357/8 [same?] leasing a tenement in Thirsk Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.64
- 1360 confirmed in his possession of a message in K etm angergate with wife Juliana & Rob. de Allandes Yorks.Deeds IV, pp.159-60
- 1363 sold 1 message in York, with wife Juliana Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.97
- 1476 reference to 2 messages and a garden in St. Saviourgate, formerly belonging to him M.B. II, p. 214
- 1341 one of executors of Henry Belton's will C.C.R.1341-3, p.102
- Thomas SCORBY**, mercer of York
- son of John, mercer
- Free 1396, per patrem Dead 1430 Prob.Reg.II f.624
- 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 9s.4d. E122/59/26
- 1398-9 Exp. 20 cloths v. £26 13s. 4d. E122/159/11
- 1427 Cecilia, wife of Thomas [same?] dead Prob.Reg.II f. 512
- 1430 (11 June) Left wife Alice, son Thomas; £1 3s.4d. Prob.Reg.II f. 624
- 1430 (15 June) widow Alice dead, to be buried next to Thomas. Left £16. Bequests included £1 to Esyngwold Church, cash to her mother Joan Wright, her brother John, sister-in-law Alice Holby. Executors John Aldestonemore, Robin Gray, Thos. Appleton, chap. Prob.Reg. II f. 624
- [1362 John son of Nicholas de Scorbey of York sold land in Beverley Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p. 87]
- Richard SCOTT**, merchant, I of York
- 1436 owed money in Danzig Urkundenbuch, VII, p.85
- Richard SCOTT**, merchant, II
- Free 1472 dead 1497 Prob.Reg.V f.500v.

1497 St. Martin, Coneystreet
 Left wife Agnes, son Robert (a minor), sisters Margaret Watson, Joan Tirrell; £4 plus jewelry. Robert and his portion of goods to be in the custody of John Madere, one of his executors, until of age
 Prob.Reg. V. f.500v.

1428 Richard SCOTTON, merchant of York
 Free 1428 Prob.Reg.II f. 72v.

Ch. 1449
 1435 became a member of the Merchant Adventurers' Company for a fee of 15s. Paid 20d. to pay the rest 6s.8d. on 19 September, 6s.8d. 2 November. Also paid 5s. for self and wife to join the fraternity M. & M.A., p.44

1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland
 1457 shipping in the the Katharine of Hull M. & M.A., pp.59, 60, 61 of York

Thomas SCOTTON, merchant of York
 son of John, of Scotton, Farnham C.C.G., p. 60n.
 Free 1458 dead 1503 Prob.Reg.VI f.60
 Franciscan Friary next to master Upsall, once mayor

Ch. 1472: sh. 1475: M. 1492, dismissed as alderman 1500 H.B. 8 f. 99

1483 master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p. 322

1457 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.60

1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull M. & M.A., p.61

1460-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/62/5

1464-5 Exp. 12 cloths s.g. E122/62/5

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £16 (iron v. £14) : 2 shipments E122/62/9

1468 cargo en route to Prussia, seized in Sound of Danmark
 Urkundenbuch, IX, pp.369-70

1469-70 Imp misc. v. £15 : 3 shipments E122/62/12
 1671-2 Exp. 13 cloths s.g. E122/62/16
 1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £8) E122/63/8
 Exp. 9 cloths s.g./lead v. £11 13s. 4d.
 : 2 shipments)

Married Margaret, daughter of John Ince, alderman. She and his second(?) wife Isabelle, and two sons dead by 1503.

1503 Left daughter Jane, married John Dogeson, mayor 1508; £12, property in York and Holgate. Bequests included prayers for John and Joan Ince; an exotic vestment in ruby damask to the chapel of Scotton, Yorks.; and goods to three daughters of Margaret and John Dogeson Prob.Reg.VI f.60

John SELBY, merchant of York
 dead 1390 Prob.Reg.I f.11v.

1367 with wife Elena, sold a message in York to William de Beverley, also spicer of York Yorks.Fines, 1347-77 p. 125
 St. Nicholas, Calais

1390 Left a bastard son John, kinsman William; £4 6s.8d. in rents from Fangfoss; bequest of a bowl to the mother of his son and 7 marks to repay an obligation to John Sellygrave Prob.Reg.I f.11v.

John SELBY, spicer of York
 Free 1408 dead 1431 Prob.Reg.II f.603
 All Saints, Northstreet

1424 Left wife Agnes, son Thomas, free 1433. Property in York to Agnes for life if she pays all his debts! Prob.Reg. II f.603

Robert de SELBY, merchant of York

- Free, 1388
- 1394-5 [same?] paid ulnage on 4 cloths Lister, pp.48,89
- 1411 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.14
- 1414 wife Alice dead, to be buried in St. Peter's next to her husband John Manster. Left husband Robert, sons William de Driffield, Richard, of Aldeburgh; £16 Dec. & Cap.I f.168
On the obit roll of the Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.240
- Roger de SELBY** of York
- Bailiff 1358; M. 1369; M.P. 1362
- 1364 Licenced to take £50 + cloth v. £26 13s. 4d. from Dover to buy wine in Gascony. Licences also to John de Bainbridge, George de Coupmathorp, Robert de Fangfoss, Laurence Lovell, John Sevenhous, vintners of York. C.P.R.1364-7, p.16
- 1371 selling, with his wife Margaret, 4 tofts and rent and over 34 acres land in Quixlay and Gelesthorpe Yorks.Fines, II,p.277
- Roger SELBY**, spicer of York
- son of Roger, mayor 1369? dead 1424-5 C.C.G., p.263
- Free 1402 St. John's Micklegate, ibid.,p.19n.
- Ch. 1422
- 1416 member of Corpus Christi Guild, with wife Alice ibid., p.19n.
- Wife Alice re-married William Stokton, mercer ibid., p.33n.
- Selby's brother William, was mayor several times from 1385
- 1446 son John, merchant, free per patrem
- 1488 son William dead, buried in St. John's next Roger his father. Left mother Alice, brother John, sister Margaret; £7 13s.4d. and rents from property in Walmgate and Moreton. Thomas Barton, his master, one of the executors Prob.Reg.III f.528
- William de SELBY** of York
- Free 1334, as a walker
- May 1338 repayment of £312 8s.11d., w. Wm. de Grantham for supplying the royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.428
E356/8 m.30d.
- 1339-40 to ship 82 sks.1lbst. to recover above
- 12 EIII? allowed £10 off customs. on woad v. £382 8s.11d. shipped through Hull E122/177/22
- July 1343 his executors and Wm. de Grantham still owed £230 14d. C.C.R.1343-6, p.148
- William SELBY** of York
- 1380 a constable of the walls and keeper of Bootham keys dead 1427 Dec. & Cap.I f.229
St. Peter's next to his ancestors
- 1381 Bailiff 1373: of the twentyfour 1378 (M.B. I, p.30): M.1385, 1387, 1388: M.B.I, pp.153,154
M.P. 1383, 1391, 1394, 1396.
- 1378-9 involved in the 'Peasants Revolt' against Quixlay C.C.R.1381-5, pp.31, 32
Exp. 8 sks. 7st E122/59/2
- 1379-80 Exp. 22 sks. 7st : 4 shipments E122/59/5
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £24 :4 shipments E122/59/8
- 1389-90 Exp. 22 sks. 3st. :4 shipments E122/59/15
- 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £12 8d. E122/59/23
- 1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £13 E122/59/25
- 1408 [same?] discharged as a collector of the royal subsidy in the West Riding, because blind C.C.R.1405-9, pp.302, 352
- 1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Avicia C.C.G., p.22
- 1424 owed a tenement in Coneystreet and a tenement with a staithe (rented to a skinner) between Coneystreet and the river M.B., II, pp. 101,102

1408 his daughter Laurentia dead, to be buried in St. Michael le Belfry. Left son George, daughter Hawisia, her husband's sons William and Hugh; £17, one tenement in Micklegate, two in Skeldergate, four in Coneystreet
 Prob.Reg.II f.583

1423 Left wife Hawisia daughter of George Mowbray, of Easy in Cleveland
Skaife, p. 19
 (daughter Laurentia, married Warimbald van Harlen, a Duth goldsmith naturalised in 1403
C.P.R.1401-5, p.204)
 their daughter Hanwisia, married John Wandesford, esq., C.C.G., p.40n.
 Also left brother Roger and his daughter Agnes; and sister Agnes; £52, thirteen tenements at least three shops, twelve rents worth £6 11s. in Petergate, Stonegate, Coppergate, Hornpot Lane, Jewrygate, Bootham, Fossgate and outside Walmgate Bar, Gillingate, Barker Hill and elsewhere.
 Bequeats to his brothers-in-law William, Robert and John Mowbray to a chantry in St. Michael-le-Belfry Dec. & Cap. I ff.227-9

John de SELLYBARN, mercer of York

Free 1363 1398 dead Prob.Reg.II f.13v.
 St. Sampson's next to wife

1385 goods v. 60 marks arrested in Prussia Hansetage.III, p.405

1398 Left wife Isabelle, daughter Alice; 4 lbs. wax and his best gown!
 Prob.Reg.II f.13v.

John SESSAY/CESSAY, merchant of York

Free 1368

Ch. 1385: bailiff 1387

1388 one of the 'good men of the community' M.B. II, p.17

1388-9 Imp. Brabant woad v. £19 12s. 3d. + misc. v. £13 15s. 8d./ 13 tuns: 3 shipments E122/59/14

1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £5 5s. : 2 shipments) E122/59/23
Exp. cloth v. £70 11s. 8d. : 2 shipments)

1394 Lost his ship the 'Baker' of Prussia, loaded with goods v. 200 marks, by his servant John Lofthouse, en route to Prussia; seized by Peter Beverneke of Denmark, who is now in Hull. Petition to arrest ship and Beverneke
C.C.R.1392-6. p.200

1394-5 paid ulnage on 34 cloths, 7 ells Lister, pp. 59-61, 77, 91

1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £37 : 2 shipments E122/59/25

1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £16 13s.) E122/159/11
Exp. cloth v. £40 5s. : 2 shipments)

1399 paid ulnage on 42 cloths Lister, p. 101

1401 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. v. £30 : 2 shipments E122/60/2

1385 goods v. 27 marks 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia Hansetage.IV, p.405

1388 claiming goods v. £15 1s. arrested at Danzig ibid., p.412

1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 25.1d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

1380 a constable of the walls from the Old Baille to Sadlertower
M.B.I, p.152

Stephen SETTRINGTON of York

Ch. 1328: bailiff 1330: M.P. 1335, 1346

1340 one of John Goldbeker's partners C.C.R.1339-40, pp.346, 546

1350-1 sold fur v. £6 18s. 2d. to Durham Priory. N. Morimoto, Purchase of Fur by Durham Cathedral in the 14th Century, Nagoya Gakuin University Review, 13, no.1 (1976), p.98

1350-1 sold cloth v. £11 6s.8d. to Durham. N. Morimoto, Purchase of Cloth by Durham Cathedral Priory in the 14th Century, Nagoya Gakuin University

- Review, 12, No.3 (1976), p.382
 established a chantry in St. Peter the Little, for self and wife Alice, with
 4ls.8d. rent from 3 messuages C.P.R.1348-50, p.408
 1367 [same?] with Adam de Settrington bought 4 tofts in Malton
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.128
- John SEVENHOUS**, merchant
 Free 1354
 Bailliff 1365
 1364 Licence as vintner, to take £50 cash + cloth v. 40 marks from Dover to
 Gascony to buy wine. C.P.R. 1364-7, p.16
- Robert SHARPLES**, draper
 Free 1389
 1394-5 paid ulnaga on 12 cloths Lister, pp.52,55,59,65, 66,79
- John SHAW**, merchant
 Free 1469
 Ch. 1482; sh. 1486; M.1510
 1508 elected alderman H.B.IX f.39
 1489,1509, 1510,1511 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.& M.A., p.323
 1489-90 Imp. oil v.£3 E122/63/8
 1499 son John free as a merchant, mayor 1538
 1519 his sons John, William, Leonard members of the Corpus Christi Guild
C.C.G., p.195
- 1542 John Shaw, alderman and merchant dead, buried St. Crux next to wife
 Margaret. Left wife Maud, son Thomas; £4 Prob.Reg.IX f.26
- John SHEFFIELD**
 of York
- 1385 goods v. £109 marks arrested in Prussia Hansstage, II, p.405
 1388 goods v. £43 6s.8d. arrested at Nelbinge Ibid., p. 412
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 7s. 2d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
- 1376-7 sold fur to Durham Cathedral Priory
 1377-8 sold fur v. £9 3s.2d. to Durham Cathedral Priory
 1378-9 sold fur v. £10 9s. 8d. and cloth v. £54 1s.8d. to same, N. Morimoto,
 Purchase of Fur by Durham Cathedral Priory in the 14th Century, Nagoya
- 1398-9 Gakuin University Review, 13, no.1 (1976), pp.58, 60, 99
 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. E122/159/11
- Richard SHIRBURN**
 of York
 1361 had been buying wood at illegal weights Yorks.Sessions, p.85
 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £10)E122/159/11 [same?]
 Exp. 24 cloths s.g. :3 shipments)
- Thomas de SIGSTON**, mercer
 Free 1331
 Ch. 1339: bailiff 1350
 1361 with wife Katherine, leased a tenement and all the houses pertaining to it
 in Petergate, for 40s. per year from Wm. de Ferby canon of the Minster
 for 50 years. Katherine still party to the lease in 1375, Thomas dead by
 then C.P.R.1374-7, p.73
 1347 summoned to appear before the council with Thomas de Holme of Beverley
 in August. Order withdrawn within a week C.C.R.1346-9, pp.377,
 384
 Sept. 1351 with John de Cromme of York owed £45 by the Crown for a loan
 Nov. 1352 still owed £22 10s. to be repaid through customs allowance
C.P.R.1350-4, p.145

1351 a cused with Nicholas Fouke and others of York, of assaulting servants of
 Wm. Greystoke, knight C.P.R.1350-4, p.79
 [1377 Agnes, widow of a Richard de Siggeston, mercer of York had a disputed
 claim to a messuage in Bootham Cal.Inq.Misc., IV, 1377-
88, pp. 2607.J

John SKELTON, of York
 son of John, cordwainer dead 1487 Prob.Reg.V f.298v.
 Free, 1456, per patrem Dominican Friary

1460-1 Exp. 12 cloths s.g. E122/62/1
 1462-3 Imp. 200 lbs. wax + madder v. £43 E122/62/3
 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £1 E122/62/9
 1470-1 Exp. 32 cloths s.g. : 3 shpments E122/62/14
 1471-2 Imp. teasels v. £22 2s. / 4 tuns : 2 shpments)E122/62/17
 Exp. 5½ fathers lead :2 shpments)
 1485 Left wife Isabelle; £2 Prob.Reg.V f.298v.

Robert de SKELTON, mercer of York
 Free 1325
 Ch. 1331: bailiff 1339
 1332-2 Exp. 16 sks. 15s. / 5 dicker : 2 shpments E122/58/2
 May 1338 repayment of £216 3d. for supplying royal monopoly, with Wm. de
 Estrington C.C.R.1337-9, p.428
 1339-40 to ship 16 sks. to recover above E356/8 mm. 31,31d.
 12 EIII? allowed £7 off csts. on wood v. £265 3d. E122/177/33
 1343 still owed £200 3d. of the £216 3d. C.C.R.1343-6, p.148
 1340 a partner of John Goldbeter C.C.R.1339-41, p.546
 1349 bought a messuage in York from Richard de Braundesby

John SKIPWITH, mercer of York
 Free 1441 dead 1468 Prob.Reg.IV f.145
 Ch. 1466 St. Denis Walmgate
 1468 Left wife Agnes, brother Robert and his children Richard and Agnes,
 brother William and his 7 sons and 2 daughters; £22. His niece Agnes to
 receive 5 marks and to be under the guidance and tutelage of his wife until
 she is 20 years old Prob.Reg.IV ff.144v.-145

Roger SKYRMET, merchant of York
 Free 1423
 1430-1 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. E122/61/32

Alan SLEGHT of York
 Ch. 1312: bailiff 1314
 1303 Exp. 3 sks. 5st. E122/55/9
 1303-4 Exp. 2 sks./ 1 last 2 hides E122/55/10
 1304 Exp. 3 sks. 7st./ 16 dicker E122/55/13
 1304-5 Exp. 8 sks.10st. E122/55/14
 1305-6 Exp. 11sks. 2st. : 2 shipments E122/55/21
 1307-8 Exp. 11 sks. 1st : 4 shipments E122/56/5
 1311-12 Exp. 8 sks. 4st E122/56/15
 1309-10 Exp. 12 sts. 6st./ 1 last 4 dickers 7 hides
 : 3 shipments E122/56/11

Thomas SMYTH

of York

dead 1399 Prob.Reg.III f.27

St. Martin's, Coneystreet

Ch. 1372: Bailiff 1378; of Twentyfour 1374 (M.B. I, p.32); M.1389,1390

1380 a keeper of the chains on the Ouse from St. Leonards to Baker Tower

M.B. I, p.154

- 1378-9 Exp. 17 cloths s.g./ 2 sks. snips E122/59/1
- 1379-80 Exp. 19 cloths E122/58/14
- 1383-4 Imp. 20 tun : 2 shipments) E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £80 10s. : 3 shipments)
- 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £18 7s. 10d.) E122/59/14
Exp. 19 cloths)
- 1389-90 Imp. 8 tuns E122/59/15
- 1394-5 paid ulnage on 36½ cloths Lister, pp.49,76,92
- 1395-6 paid ulnage on 3 cloths at Leeds Lister, p.96 [same?]
- 1396-7 paid ulnage on 4 cloths at Wetherby Lister, p.100 [same?]
- 1398-9 Imp. 17 tuns : 2 shipments E122/159/11
- 1399 Left wife Constance, son Thomas, minor, daughter Katherine; £85 (includes £40 worth of silver items) and silverware, my tenement in Coneystreet plus shops, solars and other buildings there Prob.Reg.III f.27

Thomas SMYTH, merchant

of York

Free, 1455

1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull

M. & M.A., pp.60,61

1460-1 Exp. 18 cloths s.g.

E122/62/1

William SNAWDEN

of York

son of Thomas

Free 1429, per patrem

John de SPALDING

of York

Free 1365, as a walker

1376 as a mariner

1379 appointed searcher in Hull and in the Humber C.F.R.1377-83, p.169

1383-4 Imp. misc. £5 6s.8d (inc. Hungarian iron) + 10 tuns, 2 pipes

: 4 shipments) E122/59/8

: 2 shipments)

Exp. cloth v. £24 10s.

1388-9 Imp. 13 tuns 2 pipes : 3 shipments E122/59/14

1391-2 Exp. 17 cloths s.g.+ : 3 shipments E122/59/24

1394 paid ulnage on ½ cloth Lister, p.49

1392 acting as surety for John Brunne, mercer of York in an action of debt

C.C.R.1389-92, p.566

John SPARWE, merchant

of York

Free of York 1395

c.1383 assaulted in Prussia

Hansetage, V, p.409

1398-9 Imp. 6 tuns

)E122/159/11

Exp. 13 cloths s.g.)

[a Wm. Sparwe of York dead 1463. Prob. Reg. II f. 387].

John SPENCER, mercer

of York

died 1484

Dec. & Cap.I f.358

Free, 1455

1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull

M. & M.A., pp.60,61

1460-1 Exp. 18 cloths s.g.

E122/62/1

William SNAWDEN

of York

son of Thomas

Free 1429, per patrem

St. Michael le Belfry

member of the Merchant Adventurers' Company

M. & M.A., p.72

1483 his apprentice, John Awn, free

1479 Left wife Alice, sons John free as merchant per patrem, 1493, and William, free as a chaplain, per patrem, 1499; 6d. and 3 lbs of wax

Dec. & Cap.I f. 358

[same?]

1439 owed £8 to Nicholas Weldeon, a London grocer C.P.R.1436-41, p.322
His father Thomas was a pewterer, Mayor in 1432, M.P. 1428, and died in 1438 leaving his wife Agnes and £15 Dec.& Cap. I f.245

John de SOUERBY, merchant of York
Free 1332

Ch. 1337: bailiff 1338

1339 with Roger de Oxtou, Jordan Savage and John Shaketok, supplied 6 sacks worth £32 for the royal woad collection C.P.R.1338-40, p.297

1338 his son John free, as a merchant

Richard SOUERBY, mercer of York
Free 1336

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £27 10s.) E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £40)

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £13 13s. 4d. E122/59/14

1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £12 5s.) E122/59/23
Exp. 30 cloths. v. £46 : 2 shipments)

1394-5 Exp. cloth v. £30 E122/59/25

1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £1 ls. 10d. E122/59/26

1401 Imp. misc. v. £18 19s. 8d. : 3 shipments E122/60/2

1385 goods v. 29 marks arrested in Prussia Hansetage, v, p.405

1388 claiming goods v. £14 13s. 4d. arrested at Danzig Ibid., p.412

1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 24s. 5½d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

Richard SOUERBY, II of York
1410 and 1416 witness to a land release before the mayor M.B. II, pp.35,51
Ch. 1416

1452-3 Imp. iron v. £13 6s. 8d. E122/61/71

1459-60 Exp. 1 cloth s.g./ brass [?] v. £2 8s. 4d. E122/61/74

William SPENCER, merchant of York
Free 1392 dead 1400 Prob.Reg.III f.36
wherever

1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £6 / 3 tuns :2 shipments)E122/159/11
Exp. 20 cloths s.g. :2 shipments)

1399 Left wife Margaret, sons John, William, father Adam, sister Amicia; £52, £20 of which to come from goods overseas Prob.Reg.III f.36

Hugh SPENDLUFF, mercer of York
Free 1388

1391-2 Exp. 37 cloths s.g. E122/59/24

Thomas SPICER, merchant
Free 1471 dead 1505? Prob.Reg.VI f.208v.
St. John's North Street

1472 member of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M.& M.A., p.72

1505 Left wife and children; £3, 10 trees and stone to build the aisle in St. John's. Residue to his wife as long as she remains unmarried. If remarries to have "her part and a standing piece of silver of my part". Prob.Reg.VI f.208v.

1506 sons Thomas and John, chapmen, free per patrem

Robert SQUIER, mercer of York
Free 1365

[same ?]

1391-2 Exp. 19 cloths s.g. E122/59/24

John STANLEY, merchant
Free, 1387
1394-5 paid ulnage on 6 ells of cloth
Lister, p.49
of York

Tristram STALLEWORTH, merchant
Free 1398
Ch. 1419
1418 granted all his goods to John Pettyclerk, vintner, John Mauleverer, esq.,
and Peter Frothingham and Thomas Burgh, gentlemen of York
M.B. I, p.187
of York

Alan STAVELEY, merchant
brother of William,
Free 1489
Ch. 1494; sh.1499; M.1506, 1519; M.P. 1515
1503 elected alderman
H.B.VIII f.137
1502, 1503, 1508 master Merchant Adventurers' Company
M.& M.A., p.323
1488 member of Corpus Christi Guild
C.C.G., p.122
with Henry Blodour of York, bought 10 butts wine v. £30 from John
Banastre of London. Shipped from London to York via Hull
C1/191/34
1489-90 Imp. iron etc. v. £5) E122/63/8
Exp. 6 cloths s.g./lead v. £6 13s.4d. : 2 shipments)
n.d. anonymous inventory Dec. & Cap. Staveley owed £15 13s.4d. in arrears for
the farm of Acomb, but was owed £22 13s.4d. for wine and other things
Test.Ebor.IV, pp.295, 298

1501 went to Hull, on behalf of the Merchant Adventurers' Company, in their
negotiations regarding the payment of subsidies and customs

William STAVELEY, merchant
poss. son of Miles Staveley, esq., of Ripon Park
C.C.G., p.122n
Free 1487
Ch. 1498
1488 Member of Corpus Christi Guild
C.C.G., p.122
1502 Member of the mystery of the Merchants Adventurers' Company
M.& M.A., p.104
1489-90 Imp. iron, madder etc. v. £16) E122/63/8
Exp. 14 cloths s.g. + bonnets, beer, butter)
v. £16 jointly with Richard York, Robert)
Michelson, John Pykard)
1523 son Thomas, merchant, free per patram)
of York

John de STILLINGTON,
Free 1364
dead 1396? Prob.Reg.I f.99
Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
(but parish church St. John del Pyke)
Ch. 1385: bail 1388
1391 one of the 'probi homines'.
M.B.II, pp.25,28
1394-5 paid ulnage on † cloth Lister, p.78
1396 Left wife Juliana, son Robert; £85, 2 tenements in Goodramgate
Prob.Reg.I f.99

John STOCKDALE, mercer
Free 1476
dead 1507 Prob.Reg.VI f.185
St. Michael le Belfry
Ch. 1487: sh. 1490: M. 1501

- 1500 elected alderman H.B. VIII f. 43
- 1493, 1498, 1505 Master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p. 323
- 1477 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.102
- 1485 owed John Carter, tailor of York, 16d. Test.Ebor. III, p.303
- 1489-90 Imp. cork, salt v. £2.13s.4d.) E122/63/8
- Exp. 4½ cloths s.g./lead v. £11 13s.4d.)
- 25 Feb.1506/7 left second wife Ellen, widow of William Hancock, and of Robert Johnson, mayor 1496, bastard son John at Kirkstall, a bastard daughter in care of a cousin at Hessele, daughter Isabel married 1. Robert Diconson, merchant, 2. Robert Wilde, mayor 1527 Test.Ebor. IV, p.256n.
- brother Giles, the abbot of Kirkstall; £44, a house in Petergate, a house in Donnington. The Petergate house to his wife so long as she remains unmarried and invites 13 poor men and 1 woman for dinner each
- Candlemas, in John's memory. The Donnington house to endow a chantry for Eve Crome, self, wife and friends. Bequests include his brother George's son William in London, brother James' son John, at Eton College; gold rings to former mayor's wives 'Lady' Hancock, and 'Lady' Kirke; 6 best bows, a quiver and all arrows to Robert Diconson; remission of £4 plus in debts owed him Prob.Reg.VI ff.185-6
- 18 March 1506/7 widow Ellen dead. Left daughters Maud, Jennet, Marjory, Katherine, sisters Isabel, Margaret, nun at Swyne abbey; £111 10s.; to be buried next to William Hancock in St. Michael's, Ousebridgend. Bequests included 'one girdle of silver & gilt with red silk which was my wedding girdle with husband Johnson'; to her daughters Maud and Jennet 'their whole portions and child's parts and if they will be guided by the counsel of my executors in their marriages then such goods as remain of my husband Robert Johnson's part and put to it of my own part, after debts paid to make £100 to my daughters M. & J. If they will not be guided then only their child's portion & no part of my portion of the remnant of their father Robert
- Johnson's goods remaining undisposed which extend to £13. Provision for a 3 year chantry for all her husbands, 'if her estate will extend'. Executors sons-in-law Robert Witton, Richard Norton, and Thomas Staveley, plus Brian Palmer, Recorder of York as supervisor. Prob.Reg.VI f.227
- William STOCKTON, merchant I of York
- Free 1369 [same?] dead 1441 Prob.Reg.II f.21
- 1414? wife Agnes dead, to be buried in St. Mary Bishophill, snr. Left husband next to his father
- William, son John; £2, 6 ells of cloth, 16 quarters of brass. No reference to Roger Dec.& Cap.I f.171
- 1441 son Roger free per patrem
- 1441 Left wife Joan, brother Robert, a chaplain; £6 10s. Prob.Reg.II f.21
- William STOCKTON, mercer, II of York
- ? Free 1420 dead 1471 Prob.Reg.IV f.173v.
- Ch. 1434: sh. when Robert Grey died in 1438: M.1446, 1461: M.P. 1447
- 1432 cons table of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.37
- 1433 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice C.C.G., p.33
- 1430-1 Exp. 9 cloths s.g. E122/61/32
- 1452-3 Imp. misc. v. £81 (inc. 9 tuns woad) E122/61/71
- 1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £1 14s.8d. E122/62/13
- 1449 as a merchant of the Calais staple loaned the Crown £113 15s. 10½d. with Richard Lematon. Unpaid 1454 C.P.R. 1452-6, pp.212-3
- 1436 property in York & county assessed at £6 E179/217/42
- 1448 owed £22 by Wm. de Vale of Bedale C.P.R. 1446-52, p.98
- 1465 owed £40 by Edmund Ryse, merchant of London Ibid. 1461-7, p.315

- 1466 he owed £30 to Geof. Fielding, and £15 13s. 4d. to John Croke, both of London
Ibid. p.502
- [or William I?]
- 1436 son William, free as a goldsmith per patrem
- 1446 son John, free as merchant per patrem
- William II
- Married 1. Alice, widow of Roger de Selby, spicer and brother of William mayor 1385, 1387, 1388
C.C.G. p.32, n.
2. Isabella, widow of Robert Colynson, mayor 1457 C.C.G. p.33n.
- 1472 Isabella member of Merchant Adventurers' fraternity
- 1503 widow Isabelle died buried All Saints North Street 'next to her husbands'.
M.& M.A. p.72
- Left £49, 1 tenement in North Street
Prob.Reg.VI ff.70-70v.
- Richard STORROR**, mercer
of York
dead 1400 Dec. & Cap.I f.124
St. Peter's
- 1380 a cons table of the walls from Elroncing to Bootham Bar
M.B.I. p.153
- 1400 Left wife Agnes, son John, brother Walter; £12. Dec & Cap. I f.124
- 1409 widow Agnes dead, to be buried in St. Michael le Belfry. Left son John; £1 14s.
De. & Cap. I f.153v.
- Agnes once rented a property in Fesegate for 8s. per year from St. William's altar trust
M.B.I. p.219
- Robert SUTTON**, chapman
of York
- Free 1371
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £6)E122/159/11
Exp. 5 cloths s.g.)
- William de SUTTON**
of York
Ch. 1337: bailiff 1343
May 1338 repayment of £49 5s. 2d. for supplying royal monopoly
C.C.R. 1337-9, p.426
- Robert SWANLAND**, mercer
of York
Free 1402
c. 1403 his goods v. 95 Prussian marks wrongfully seized in Danzig.
Hanseakten, p.238
- William SWANLAND**
of York
Free 1339
bailiff 1353
1356 bought 2 sks. of wood at illegal weight
Yorks.Sessions, p.16
1367 with wife Joan, sold 3 messuages, 2 shops, 13s. 4d. rent in Hull, to Robert de Crosse of Hull
Yorks.Fines 1347-77, p.124
- Robert TALKAN**
of York
Ch. 1377: bailiff 1380 (as vintner): M.P. 1401, 1407
1378-9 Exp. 5 ½ cloths E122/59/1
1379-80 Exp. 20 cloths E122/58/14
1383-4 Imp. 43 tuns : 4 shipments) E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £55 4d. : 3 shipments)
1388-9 Exp. 21 cloths E122/59/14
1389-90 Imp. 2 tuns 1 pipe E122/59/15
1391-2 Imp. 34 tuns E122/59/23
1395-6 Imp. 35 tuns : 3 shipments E122/59/25
1398-9 Imp. 33 tuns : 6 shipments E122/159/11
1401 Imp. 19 tuns E122/60/2

- 1398-9 paid ulnage on 2½ cloths Lister, p.101
- 1384 shipped herrings from Denmark, w. John Hoveden et al. lost in shipwreck
C.P.R.1381-5, p.505
- 1406 owed £19 12s. for wine sold to Crown in 1405 E404/21/68
- 1398 leasing St. Martin lending in Coneys treet, ran beside St. Martin's churchyard from Coneystreet to the Ouse, from the council for 6d. per year. He could put posts in the ground and build over it but had to keep access free for men and horses. York.Deeds, VI, p.178
- [his son?] John's estate being disposed of to Agnes and John Bekwyth, by Roger Crome his trustee, Agnes probably Talkan's daughter
York.Deeds, VI, p.179
- William TALVAS**, mercer of York
- Free 1367 dead 1381 'wherever'
Dec. & Cap.I f.72v.
- 1381 Left wife Emma, daughter Agnes; £11 8s., a psalter and a chest of spruce
Dec. & Cap. I f.72v.
- John TANFIELD**, mercer of York
- Free 1397 dead 1437 Prob.Reg.III f.495
Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
- 1430 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Agnes [same?]
C.C.G., p.30
- 1432 in arrears of £6 16s.8d. to the Merchant Adventurers' Company, and still paying it off in 1437
M.&M.A., pp.37,48
- 1434 Executor of will of Henry Preston, merchant of York
Prob.Reg.III f.378
- 1436 leasing a message in Petergate from Sir William Otdlay
M.&M.A., p.45
- June 1437 left wife Elene, sons John and Thomas, a monk, Isabelle his wife's daughter; Prob.Reg.III f.495
- Sept. 1437 son John, a mercer dead. Left 5s., 1 ell of cloth. Bequest of a silver belt, which his mother Agnes left him, to Elene Tanfield, his father's widow
Prob.Reg.III f.502v.
- Alan de TATEHAM** of York
- Free 1383 goods v. 110 marks arrested in Prussia Hamsetage,II, p.406
- 1384 the 2 sisters of his wife Ellen, and his daughter Alice, were benefactors under Robert de Holme's will
Prob.Reg.I f.101v.
- Richard de TAUNTON**, merchant of York
- Free 1351 as dyer dead 1394 Prob.Reg.I f.64
- Ch. 1369 one of the city sergeants St. John's Micklegate
M.B. I, p.35
- 1370 Imp. 11 tuns E122/59/8
- 1393 Left wife Joan, sister Christine; £86 and silverware, his tenement in North Street (to his wife for life and she is to keep it in good repair). Executors included Thomas de Staynlay Richard Chace, merchant
Prob.Reg.I ff.63v.-64
- Nicholas TAVERNER** of York
- Ch. 1357 had been buying wood at illegal weights
Yorks.Sessions, p.85
- 1361 **Robert TAYLOR**, merchant
Free 1455

1459-60	Exp. 40 cloths s-g.	:3 shipments	E122/61/74, 75		
1462-3	Imp. oil, madder etc. v. £28		E122/62/4		
1464-5	Imp. oil, iron etc. v. £24	:2 shipments	E122/62/5, 7		
	Exp. 25 cloths s-g.	:2 shipments			
1466-7	Imp. oil, liquorice etc. v. £10	:3 shipments	E122/62/9		
1467-8	Imp. felt hats, oil, etc. v. £20		E122/62/10		
1469-70	Imp. oil etc. v. £7		)E122/62/12		
	Exp. 8 s-g.)			
1470-1	Imp. linen, oil, iron etc. v. £46		E122/62/13		
1471-2	Imp. '2 nestes counters', felt hats, nuts		)E122/62/17		
	ashes etc. v. £28 6s. 8d. / 1 tun	:3 shipments)		
	Exp. 18 cloths s-g.	:3 shipments)		
William TEELE/TELE, merchant					
Free 1456		dead 1471	Prob.Reg.IV f.162v.		of York
1457	shipping shares in the Katherine of Hull		St. Michael, Ousebridgend		
1459-60	Exp. 10 cloths s-g.		M.& M.A., p.60		
1464-5	Imp. soap, hops, oil etc. v.£20 6s.8d. : 3 shipments)		E122/61/75		
	Exp 13 cloths s-g.)			
1466-7	Imp. herrings etc. v.£6	)	E122/62/9		
	Exp. 5 cloths s-g.	)	E122/62/9		
1469-70	Imp. fruit, iron etc. v. £- 10s.	)	E122/62/12		
	Exp. 6½ cloths s-g.)			
1470-1	Imp. 1 barrel glasses [?] v. £1	)	E122/62/13		
	Exp. 6 cloths s-g.)			
1471	Left wife Elene, son Christopher, daughter of his wife; £6 and one piece of silver ware		Prob.Reg.IV. ff.162-162v.		
John THIRSK/THIRSK, merchant					
	by 1472 of Burton by Lincoln				of York
	dead by Oct. 1473				C.P.R.1467-77, p.316
Free 1427					Wedgwood, p.845
Ch. 1433: Sh. 1435: M.1442, 1462: M.P. 1445, 1449, 1450, 1467					
1436	assessed at £5 subsidy; also one of the collectors		E179/217/42		
1445	exemption for life from serving as mayor, sheriff coroner etc.				C.P.R.1441-6, p. 395
1474	after his death, custody of the King's Staitn in York, granted to Richard Burgh				C.P.R.1487-77, p.455
1452-3	Imp. woad v. £78	: 2 shipments	E122/61/71		
1460-1	Imp. iron v. £20 + corn v. £8	: 2 shipments)	E122/62/1		
	Exp. lead v. £8)			
1464-5	Imp. woad + alum v. £91	: 2 shipments)	Ei 22/62/5,7		
	Exp. 20 sks.)			
1466-7	Imp. woad v. £15 + iron v. £13 6s.8d./1 tun	: 2 shipments)	E122/62/9,10		
	Exp. 61 sks. 9st./52 fells	: 4 shipments)			
1467-8	Imp. misc. v.£55		E122/62/11		
1471-2	Exp. 36 sks. 11st	: 5 shipments	E122/62/16		
1456-73	mayor of the Calais Staple				C.P.R.1452-61, p.279; Wedgwood,I, pp.845-6
1467-73	treasurer of Calais and as such, was on various enquiries in Picardy. See Wedgwood for his career in Calais				
1449	as a merchant of the Calais Staple contributed to the 3000 mark loan to the Crown. Still unpaid 1454.				C.P.R.1446-52, p.316; 1452-61, pp.211-2
1458	with 7 other staples loaned the Crown £843 6s.8d. for cost of embassy to				

- 1466 Calais to negotiate with Philip of Burgundy Ibid., p.423
still owed £46 13d. by the Crown E404/73/1/96
- 1435 wife Christiana dead (sister of Richard Russell?); to be buried in St. John's Hungate. Left daughters Petronella and Elene, sister Elizabeth Gamyll; 5 8s. Prob.Reg.III f.423v.
- 1435 she was on the Corpus Christi Guild obit. roll; John had paid 12d. C.C.G., p.247
- 1458 co-founder of a religious guild in York with William Holbeck C.P.R.1452-61, p.465
- 1460 with Guy Fairfax, John Shirwood and Richard Russell, established a chantry in St. Saviour's for Richard and Petronella Russell, John and Petronella Thirsk C.P.R.1452-61, p.632; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.50
established another chantry for self and wives Ellen, Agnes and Alice, and Richard and Petronella Russell C.P.R.1461-7, p.541
- 1497 See Sir Richard York: with a John Thirsk [son? nephew?] acting as feoffees for William Nulton Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.92
- 1460s.[bish. of Exeter Chancellor] complained that he had unfeoffed Richard Stokton and others in property to his use, and to the use of his heirs, and had asked them to make estate to him but they refused. Therefore Thirsk got a writ against them in Chancery C1/370/28
- Richard THORESBY/THORESBY** of York
- Free 1349 as a hostier [same?]
- Ch. 1363, bailiff 1363 [same?] dead 1406 Prob.Reg.III f.245 'parish church'
- 1398-9 Imp. wax v. £2/16 tuns : 2 shipments) E122/159/11
Exp. cloth v. £17)
- 1401 Imp. misc. v. £32 8s. 4d.) E122/60/2
Exp. 11½ cloths s.g. v. £17 5s.)
- 1384 given custody of a message in York, taken into the escheator's hands C.F.R. X, p.42
- 1400 Left daughter Katherine, married to Robert de Brereton; £50, £20 of which was to pay his debts Prob.Reg.III f.245
- 1418 William, merchant, son of Richard Thoresby free per patrem There was another Richard Thoresby, free as an ironmonger in 1381, possibly chamberlain in 1420, his son John, a merchant free per patrem in 1424.
- Roger de THORNHILL**, draper of York
- Free 1398
- 1403 with John Raghton, Henry de Hindelay et al. shipping goods to Hull with a Danzig merchant. M.B. II, p.10
- John de THORNTON** of York
- 1304-5 Exp. 20 sks. 7st./580 fells : 4 shipments E122/55/14*
[*of Beverley]
- 1306-7 Exp. 17 sks. 9st. : 6 shipments E122/55/22
- 1307-8 Exp. 27 sks. 23st. : 5 shipments E122/56/5
- 1308-9 Exp. 25 sks./987 fells : 5 shipments E122/56/8
- 1309-10 Exp. 46 sks. 7st. : 7 shipments E122/56/11
- 1311-12 Exp. 41 sks. 24st./13 fells : 7 shipments E122/56/15
- 1312-13 Exp. 35 sks. 17st./635 fells : 9 shipments E122/6/11
- 1313-14 Exp. 24 sks. 22st./654 fells : 6 shipments E122/56/16
- 1314-15 Exp. 6 sks. 13st./318 fells : 2 shipments E122/57/6
- 1321-2 Exp. 4 sks. 3st. : 2 shipments E122/56/18
- By c. 1334 he or another John de Thornton was married to Agnes daughter of John Curteys, skinner of York Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.181

- John THORNETON**, draper of York
 Free, 1367
 Ch. 1381: bailiff 1385
 1385 goods v. 60 marks arrested in Prussia Hansetage, p. 405 [same?]
 1388 see Wm. Birkhead re cargo of wine, oil, & figs from Portugal
 1388-9 Imp. 1 tun E122/59/14 [same?]
 1391-2 Exp. 3 cloths s-g E122/52/24 [same?]
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 195 cloths Lister, pp. 48-95
 1399 paid ulnage on 21 cloths Ibid., p.101
 1362 co-trustee of the estate of William de Harom, rector of Acastre Malbis Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.184
 1372 bought a messuage from Thomas de Gurlington Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p. 161
 1403 entry of John Thorneton, jnr., draper
 1404 administration granted to his widow Joan Prob.Reg.III f.213
 1440 widow Joan dead, to be buried in St. Sampson's. Left son John, sister Margaret, 15s. Prob.Reg.III f.595
- John de THORNTON**, jnr, draper of York
 Free 1403 as merchant, dead 1427 Prob.Reg. II f. 514
 St. Andrew's
 1401 with William de Pontefract, draper of York, alienating a messuage called Stonebow, to the chantry at the altar of St. John the Baptist and St. Katherine, in All Saints Ousegate [Pavement] C.P.R.1399-1401, Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.61
 1410 with William Pontefract owed Hugh Grantham, mason, £4. Test.Ebor.III, p.52
- Richard THORNTON**, Spicer/grocer of York
 son of Nicholas
 Free 1481 per patrem dead 1507 Prob.Reg.VI f.172
 St.John's, Ousebridgend
 Ch. 1492: sh.1495 : M.1502
 1501 elected alderman H.B. VII f.99
 1498 member of the mystery of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M.& M.A., p.104
- 1427 Left wife Joan, sons John, William; 4s. and 4 lbs. of wax Prob.Reg.II f.514
- John THORNTON** of York?
 1452-3 Imp. 1 tun E122/61/71
- Nicholas THORNTON**, mercer of York
 son of Richard, a walker
 Free 1441, per patrem dead 1478 Prob.Reg.V f.116v.
 St. Laurence, next to his father
 1478 Left wife Emotta, son Richard; 2s., tenements outside Walmgate Bar, one in Patrick Pool, one messuage in Selby one in Micklegate. John Tong, alderman to advise Emotta. Prob.Reg.V f.116v.
 His father had served as chamberlain, 1441 and sheriff, 1447. Died in 1474 and left about £4 and property in York, Gate Helmsley, Donnington, Over Helmsley, Water Fulford. His daughter Alice married (1) Thomas Bronnflote, merchant, sheriff in 1452 (2) John Tong. Bequest of property to Richard, son of his son Nicholas. Prob.Reg.IV ff. 215v.-216v.
 His father Richard was a co-founder of St. Martin's Guild in 1446 Yorks.Chantry Survey, II, p.560

1484 ?	John Tong in a dispute with Richard over a property outside Walmgate Bar, next to a tenement owned by Kirkham Priory. Richard had to withdraw a writ sub pena which he had taken out against Tong. Richard's grandfather had left the property to him, with reversion to his father Nicholas in the event of Richard dying without heirs, and to John Tong if Nicholas died without heirs. Prob.Reg.IV f.215; <u>M.B.</u> , II, pp. 296-7	Exp. 14 sks./11 falls	: 2 shipments	E122/56/27	of York
1506	Left wife Emmotta, sors John free as a merchant in 1504, Thomas, free as a merchant in 1509, and Richard; £31 and silverware, eleven properties in Partick Pool, outside Walmgate Bar, North Street (where he lived), Thursdaymarket, Ousebridgend, Walmgate, Fossgate. Bequests to John White, grocer and his wife Joan, and son William; to John Tong's son John Harrington, grocer and mayor of York 1536. She died in 1554. Prob.Reg.VI ff.170v.-172	William THORNTON		E122/61/75	
1530	son John dead. Had served as sheriff 1508, mayor 1514. To be buried next to his father and wanted the 6 keepers of Corpus Christi Guild to carry his corpse to church Prob.Reg.IX f.464	1459-60	<u>Imp</u> s.fish v. £11 13s.4d.	E122/61/74	
Thomas THORNTON , mercer	of York	1462-3	Exp. 3 cloths s.g. + beer, meal, linen v. £5 10s.	E122/62/3,4	
Free 1432	dead 1459 Prob.Reg.II f.420	1467-8	<u>Imp</u> s.fish v. £8 : 2 shipments	E122/62/11	
1459	Left wife Agnes; 12s. and 6 lbs. wax Holy Trinity, King's Square Prob.Reg. II f.420	1470-1	<u>Imp</u> s.fish v. £4	E122/62/14	
William de THORNETON , merchant	of York	John de THORP , I			of York
free 1324		1383-4	<u>Imp</u> . 12 'stained' cloths v. 13s. 4d.	E122/59/8	
1313-14	Exp. 3st E122/56/16 [same?]	May 1388	pardonned for killing John Oxwek, spicer of London, in his mansion house in Westcheap 13 RII C.P.R.1391-6, p.267		
1320-1	Exp. 12 sks. 14st E122/57/8 [same?]	John THORP , II			of York
1321-2	Exp. 32 sks. 8 st : 5 shipments E122/56/20	Free 1407			
		1430-1	Exp. misc. v. £4	E122/61/32 [same?]	
		William THORP , merchant			of York
		Free 1442	(mercier) dead 1478	Prob.Reg.V f.121v.	
		Ch. 1458: sh. 1462	Holy Trinity, Goodramgate		
		1460-1	bought £24 worth cloth from Maud Denby, which he owed her executors in the 1460s, but connived w. Wm. Holbeck not to pay C1/390/28		
		1462-3	<u>Imp</u> s.fish v. 13s.4d.	E122/62/1	
		1464-5	Exp. 8 cloths s.g.		
			<u>Imp</u> . misc. v. £11 : 2 shipments) E122/62/3		
			misc. v. £4 with Rob. Morland)		
			<u>Imp</u> s.fish + misc. v. £27 6s.8d. : 3 shipments	E122/62/6,7	
			Exp. 12 cloths s.g.	E122/62/5	

1466-7 Exp. 5 cloths s.g. E122/62/9
1472 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company with wife M & M.A., p.66
1478 Left wife Isabelle, son William; 17s., a message without a tentment in Goodamgate and property in the county of York. Prob.Reg.V f.121v.

John de THREPELAND, merchant of York
Free 1383
Ch. 1403, as vintner.
1378-9 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. E122/59/1
1381-2 Exp. 37 cloths s.g. 6 single beds E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £75 7s. 4d. : 3 shipments) E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £59 : 2 shipments)
1394 an bond of his the source of a dispute in Danzig Urkundenbuch, V, p.322
1394-5 paid ulnage on 19½ cloths Lister, pp.51,75,81
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £6 / 7 tuns : 2 shipments E122/159/11
1408 with his wife Katherine and son John, member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.12
1430 Katherine on the Guild's obit. roll Ibid., p.240

William TICKHILL of York
Ch. 1377
1376 one of the 'probi homines' M.B.I., pp.23,24
1381 imprisoned with John de Gisburn during 1381 riots C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.31-2
1383-4 Imp. misc. £142 13s./5 tuns 1 pipe : 9 shipments) E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £53 : 3 shipments)
1384 Share in cargo v. £1000 with Wm. Holme, Wm. Fissh, John Swanne, John de Gisburgh, John de Smeton, John Appleton, John Rudstan, Thomas

Lokington, John Qweldrike, Richard de Aune, Wm. Belle, Henry de Burton, John Arnald of Hull & Roger de Gouton of London, and Master Walt. de Skirlawe, king's clerk keeper of the Privy Seal, was stolen by the French en route from York, to London. Order to London and Southampton to arrest French ships for reprisal C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.366, 373
1384 cargo of herrings, shipped w. John Hoveden et al. shipwrecked C.P.R. 1381-5, p.505
1385 goods v. 32 marks arrested in Prussia Harsetage, IV, p.406
1388-9 Imp. misc. (inc. 'and irons') v. £75 5s. : 3 shipments E122/59/14
Exp. 18 cloths
1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £29 15s. 8d. E122/59/15
1390-1 Imp. 2 tuns) E122/59/19
Exp. 8 cloths s.g. v. £11) E122/59/21
1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £15 10s.) E122/59/23, 24
Exp. 31 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments)
1372 aquired land in Catton Yorks Fines, 1347-77, p.161

Thomas TODD, merchant of York
Free 1464 as a woodman [same?] dead 1473 Prob.Reg.IV f.202v.
All Saints, Pavement
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £2 13s. 4. E122/62/17
1473 Left wife Elizabeth, son William, daughters Alice and Isabelle, & others Richard, mother Isabelle; £4 and sil verware. Bequests to his brother Richard's children William, Elizabeth and Agnes, and his brother William's son John. Prob.Reg.IV f.202v.

xxij^{ti} day of the moneth of Octobr e, the yere of our Lord mcccclxxxvij and the yere of the reigne abovesaid, awarded and jugged that the said Richard Polynghon, after humble submission to be made by hyyme unto the said Sir William Todde and knowlegeing of his misreportes and unfitting langage had ayenst hym before his brethern aldermen and other of the counsaill of the cite of York, shall content and pay unto hym xxij li of lauffull Inglish money at iij payments; and from hensfurth the said Richard to be of good bering as well in wordez as dedes ayenst the said Sir William Todde.'

1489-90 Imp. iron, litmus etc. v. £2 16s.8d.:2 shipments) M.B. II, pp.288-9 E122/63/8

Exp. 15 cloths s-g./lead v. £3 6s.8d.

: 2 shipments)

1.5 cloths s-g. + bonnets, copper kettles etc. v. £66 jointly with Henry

Mincham, John Spicer et al.)

1466 accused, w. John Day of Hull, of receiving stolen goods v. £24, by Rob.

Danyell grocer of London C1/478/31

1473 owed £2 by William Nasclyf, chapman of Scarborough

C.P.R.1467-77, p. 382

1503 Left third wife Elizabeth Elland of Hull, Test.Ebor.III, p.349

daughters Isabel, Matilda, Marion, Jane, his brother's sons William and

Christopher; £7, property in Stillington, Fulford, Naburn, a salthouse in

Whitby, property in Ripon, and Scarborough. Executor Thomas Crathorn

Prob.Reg.VI ff.59-59v.

His second wife was Margaret, widow of Thomas Eckisill of Scarborough;

she died in 1483

Prob.Reg.V f.199

Thomas de TOKWYTH

of York

free 1321

1324-5 Exp. 6 sks.

E122/57/11

Adam TONDEW, mercer

of York

dead 1395 Prob.Reg.I f.80v.

Free 1352

'wherever'

1395 left wife Christiana, son William; £2 6s., 7 messuages in Aldgate Beverley.

Bequests to the friars in Beverley

Prob.Reg.I f.80v.

William TONDEW/TUNDIEU

of York

brother of Adam?

Free, as 'of Beverley', 1351

Ch. 1366

1380 member of the twentyfour

M.B.I, p.30

1383-4 Imp. motleys v. £8

E122/59/8

1394-5 wife paid ulnage on 6 ells

Lister, p.68

1377 established a chantry in St. George's, Fishergate, for Hugh and Matilda de

Sutton, and their son Nicholas

Yorks.Chantry Survey,

II, p.557

John TONG, merchant

of York

son of Richard Tong, fuller

dead 1491 Prob.Reg.V f.398

Free 1456 per patren

St. Leonard's Hospital

Ch. 1462: sh. 1468: M. 1477: M.P. 1483

1474 alderman

M.B.II, p.238

1460 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Alice

C.C.G. p. 61

1472 paying dues for self and wife to Merchant Adventurers' Company

M. & M.A., p.67

1473 master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company

M. & M.A., p.322

1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £21 11s. 8d./1 hoggeshead

: 2 shipments) E122/62/5,6,7

: 2 shipments)

Exp. 25 cloths s-g.

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £44 (iron £14) : 2 shipments E122/62/9,10
 1467-8 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/62/11
 1469 cargo en route to Prussia, seized in the Sound of Denmark
 Urkundenbuch, IX, pp.369-70
 1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £22 : 2 shipments E122/62/13
 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £40 10s. : 4 shipments E122/62/16
 1472-3 Exp. 12 cloths s.g. E122/62/19
 1489-90 Imp. iron, litmus etc. v. £2 16s.8d. : 2 shipments E122/63/8
 Exp. 15 cloths s.g.
 c. 1472 Entered into 3 bonds with Middleburgh merchant Bronnen,II,p.1073
 1490 discharged from serving as an alderman because of illness
 M.B.II, p.293
 1484 see Richard Thornton re a property dispute
 1488 Left wife Alice, daughter of Richard Thornton, sheriff 1446, and widow of
 Thomas Broumflete, sheriff 1457 C.C.G., p.23,
 son John (a minor), daughter Agnes, married John Catour, chamberlain
 1487; £47 and silverware, messuage in Fesegate, 7 in Walmgate, and
 property in Heslington, Donnington, Gate Helmsley, Helmsley,
 Stamfordbridge and Waterulford. Bequests to the children of Richard
 Thornton, spicer. Chantry for self and souls of two wives Alice and Alice.
 Prob.Reg.V f.398
 The property outside the city, is probably the same as that left by Richard
 Thornton to his grandson in 1474. Was it John Tong's to devise or was he
 simply maintaining a legal claim in the event of the Thornton family
 becoming heirless?

Richard TONG, walker of York
 father of John

Free 1430, as brother of John Tong, yeoman dead 1471 Prob.Reg.IV f.33v.

St. Nicholas, Micklegate

1471 Left son John; 12s. bequest for prayers for self and wives Joan and Joan
 Prob.Reg.IV f. 33v.
 1455 son Nicholas free as walker per patrem
 1456 son John, merchant, and Hugh, walker, free per patrem
John TOPCLIFFE, merchant of York
 Free, 1385
 Ch. 1388; bailiff, 1390
 1381-2 Exp. 3 sks. 2lst. E122/59/7
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £1 E122/59/8
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £12 10s.) E122/59/14
 Exp. cloth v. £16 6s.8d.)
 1390-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. v. £15 E122/59/19
 Exp. 26 sks. 20st. : 5 shipments E122/59/16
 Imp. misc. v. £2 6s. : 2 shipments) E12259/23
 Exp. cloth v. £7 6s.8d.)
 1394-5 Ex. 37 sks. 15st./60 fells : 6 shipments E122/59/24
 paid ulmage on 10 cloths Lister, pp.52, 92
 1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £32 10s. : 3 shipments E122/59/25
 1395-7 Exp. 64 sks. : 7 shipments E122/59/26
 1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £39 6s.8d./14 tuns: 7 shipments E122/159/11
 1398-9 paid ulmage on 16½ cloths Lister, p. 101
 1400 reconciliation between him and Robert de Normanton, formerly his
 apprentice. Robert had been trading, dubiously on his own behalf, thereby
 bringing Topcliffe's own business into disrepute. Robert had to guarantee
 his good behaviour or to pay 100 marks to Topcliffe. M.B.II, p.14
 1407 In debt to the abbot of Jervaulx C.C.R.1405-9, p.271
 Of Ripon C.P.R. 1377-81, pp.47,414: 1381-5, p.520, Bronnen, I, p.358n.

- Robert TUTBAG**
son of Thomas
Free 1471
Ch. 1489
1472-3 Exp. lead v. £5
1489-90 Imp. iron v. £4
Exp. 7 cloths s.g./lead v. £5, coal 15s.
: 2 shipments
- John MILNER**, alias TUTBAG, merchant
dead 1438 Prob.Reg.III f.526v.
St. John Evangelist, if dies in
Yorkshire
- 1398-9 Exp. 5 cloths s.g. + misc. v. £13
1432 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Alice C.C.G., p.32
1438 Left wife Alice son Thomas, brother Martin, sister Isabell Thorp; £32 and silverware, 3 tenements on Ousebridge. Bequests to his sister's children overseas, and 6s.8d. to Nicholas Husman of Antwerp. Executors included Thomas Kirke, mercer.
1431 his wife Alice? left a small red cap by Alice Upstall, sister of John and Richard Russell Prob.Reg.II f.640
- Thomas TUBBAC/TUTBAG**, merchant
Free 1430 as son of John Tutbagges [same?] dead 1487 Prob.Reg.V f.299
St. John Evangelist next to parents
Ch. 1454 in place of William Gaunt
1440, 1472 member, with his wife, of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., pp.52,67
1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull Ibid., p.59
- of York
E122/62/19
E122/63/8
E122/62/19
E122/63/8
- of York
Prob.Reg.III f.526v.
C.C.G., p.32
- of York
Prob.Reg.III f.526 v.
Prob.Reg.V f.299
- of York
M. & M.A., pp.52,67
Ibid., p.59
- 1474 granted 3 acres, 3 rods of meadow in Bishopthorpe to Thomas Home, gentleman of York M.B. II, p.272
1477 one of Thomas Kirke's executors Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.505
1486 Left wife Agnes, son Robert, daughter Katherine; 12s. and household utensils Prob.Reg.V f.299
[In 1395 a Henry Tutbak, merchant of York died. He left £42 goods in Great Yarmouth and overseas, and wanted to be buried in the Carmelite Friary in Great Yarmouth. His executors included his brother Dennis and Geoffrey Upstall of York. Prob.Reg.III f.4.
There is no record of his admission to the freedom of the city.]
- John TYKHELL**, merchant
Free 1393 dead 1395 Prob.Reg.I f.76v.
in parish church of Tykhill
- 1394 Left parents George and Elene Leverton, brothers Thomas and Richard, sisters Joan, Elene wife of Thomas Dowal; £32 Prob.Reg.I f.76v.
- Richard de ULLESTON** of York
1392 member of a jury on an assize of wine M.B.I, p.172
1384 goods v. 220 marks arrested in Prussia Yorks.Deeds, VII p.485
1388 claiming goods v. £146 13s.4d. arrested at Danzig & Nelbinge Ibid., p.412
- 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £12 3s. 5½d.
1391-2 Exp. 120 cloths s.g. + 4 beds : 2 shipments C.C.R.1385-9, p.565 E122/59/24
- Thomas de UPSALE**, mercer
Free 1298
1304 Exp. 1 sk. 24 st. E122/55/13
- of York
of York

- Thomas VESCY/WESSY**, merchant of York
- Free 1412
 1410/1 Acting as agent for Wm. Neuland of York in Bruges Bronnen, I, p.545
 1411 accused w. others of smuggling via Lynn-on-Humber
Bronnen, I, p.544
- 1440 son William, gentleman, free per patrem
- William VESCY**, chapman of York
- Free 1376 as of Yburne dead 1407 Prob.Reg.III f.168v.
 All Saints, North Street
- 1383-4 Imp misc. v. £55 E122/59/8
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £15 15s. E122/59/14
 1390-1 Exp. 124 sks. 8½ st. : 9 shipments E122/59/16
 1391-2 Imp. coffers v. £1 13s.4d. E122/59/23
Exp. 71 sks. 4½ sts. : 7 shipments E122/59/24
- 1385 goods v. 6 marks arrested in Prussia Hansetage,II, p.405
 1388 claiming goods v. £4 arrested at Danzig Ibid., p. 412
 1388 see John de Carleton for rescued cargo C.C.R.1385-9, p.378
 1389 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 6s.8d. Ibid., p.565
- 1407 owed 13s.4d. by Robert de Heron of Wakefield Prob.Reg.II f. 268
 1393 wife Marion dead, buried in St. John Evangelist. Left husband, sister Margaret; £4 10s. Prob.Reg.I f.60v.
- 1407 Left wife Emma; £300 and silver ware, a messuage in Micklegate and the remainder of a lease on a property in Walmgate, owned by St. Leonard's. Bequests include a pack of mercery in his house; £20 and his best red and black belt to his servant John Northby; £1 for the hearse and trimmings, £5 for a gravestone, 20 marks for a wake; 2s.6d. each Thursday for one year to each of the 4 orders of friars; small sums to 14 different priories mainly in
- Yorkshire; money for surrogates to go on 9 pilgrimages to shrines in England, ranging from 2d. to go to St. Paul's, London, to 8d. expenses and 2s. for the offering to Beverley. His executors were instructed to alienate the Micklegate property to establish a chantry in All Saints, the rector to appoint the priest but if negligent, the corporation to have the right instead. He left £5 for the expense of establishing the chantry, £5 for ornaments on its altar, a new chalice and other silver items, a chest and 24 ells of linen for it! Prob.Reg.III ff.266v.-268v.
- 1410 Licence to John Northby to establish a chantry for Wm. and Marion Vesey in All Saints Church, North St., with rent from 5 messuages in York C.P.R.1408-13, p.162
- William VESCY**, merchant of York
- [same?] Free 1440 as gent., son of Thos. merchant (free 1412) dead 1477 Prob.Reg.V f.197
 St. Martin's Coneystreet next to his mother Joan Burton
- 1474 member of the mystery of the Merchant Adventurers' Compeny M.& M.A., p.64
- 1458-9 [same?] sold wax v. 16s. to Fountains Abbey Mem.Fountains,III, p.89
- 1465 granted the property in Coneystreet, which he had by inheritance from his mother Joan Burton, to his niece Alice Holgate, after his death, and then to her son William, her heirs, and back to Vescy's M.B. II, pp.231-2
- 1477 Left £10, property in Coneystreet to be sold for his soul and prayers for Thomas and Joan Vesey and Master Roger Burton and his wife Joan. Bequest of 10s. which he had from John Newport, esq., in a hospital in London called Clifford to be spent on Newport's soul Prob.Reg.V ff.196v.-197

his sister Joan married Roger Burton, the town clerk of York, and their daughter Alice married Nicholas Holgate, merchant of York

Vincent VERDENNEL

Balliff 1303

1298-9 Exp. 26 sks.17st./211 fells/15 dickers

: 2 shipments E122/55/5

1305-6 Exp. 29 sks. 3st.

: 2 shipments E122/55/21

1306-6 Exp. 47 sks.1st

: 5 shipments E122/56/22

1308-9 Exp. 20 sks. 15st./1,610 fells

: 3 shipments E122/56/8

1310-11 Exp. 52 sks.

: 6 shipments E122/56/13

1311-12 Exp. 44 sks.10st./1,016 fells

: 5 shipments E122/56/15

1313-14 Exp. 73 sks.8st./500 fells

: 8 shipments E122/56/16

1312-12 Exp. 18 sks. 21st.

: 3 shipments E122/6/11

1346 Margaret, widow of Thomas, son of Robert Verdenel disposing of property in Fishergate Yorks.Deeds, VI,p.182

1376 an Adam Verdenel owned a garden by Walmgate Bar

M.B.I, p.4

John VOURE, merchant

Ch. 1451: sh. 1452

dead 1465 Prob.Reg. IV f.249

St. Martin's, Micklegate

1464 alderman

M.B.II, p.208

1451 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Agnes

C.C.G., p.50

1465 Left wife Agnes; £2 13s.4d.

Prob.Reg.IV f.249

Nicholas VICARS, grocer

Free 1471

dead 1489 Prob.Reg.V f.355

St. Michael, Spurriergate

Sh. 1485 in place of John Beverley, House Book, VI f.30

1451 [same?] bequest to him of £16 13s.4d. from Thomas Vicars of Strensall

Test.Ebor.III, p.122

1473 member of Corpus Christi Guild

C.C.G., p.93

1489 Left wife Ellen, son John, sister Agnes; £21 10s. + a lot of armour, a battle-axe, 3 riding gowns, his best horse, saddle and harness; 39 lbs. wax in

candles and torches for his funeral. Bequests inc. 5 marks to repair several books in his parish church, 4d. (and no more!) to each parishioner, annual allowance by the parish clerk; cash to Strensall church, St. Robert's at

Knaresborough, St. John's at Beverley. One year chantry for priest to sing

'De dua' cant'; if get a Licence to do so; a dagger to William Jackson, merchant. Wife to get 5 marks of his portion, in addition to her own.

Executors included Robert Hancock, grocer Prob.Reg.V f.355

John WAGHEN, mercer

of York

M.B. II, p.94

dead 1431

C.C.G., p.246

Ch. 1413: sh. 1417

M.B.II, p.53

1394-5 paid ulnage on 5 cloths

Lister, p.74

1401 with Richard Wakefield, merchant, and William Hornby, merchant entered a bond for £80

M.B. I, p.251

1409 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Elene

C.C.G., p.12

1420 Ellen in the obit. list

Ibid., p.242

Richard de WAGHEN, mercer

of York

Free 1353

Ch. 1367 : bailiff 1370

1371 purchased a message in York

Yorks.Fines, II, p.277

1381 son Richard merchant, free per patrem

- Simon WAGHEN, mercer, I** of York
- Free 1353 dead 1391 Prob.Reg.I f.41.v
 Bailiff 1381 parish church
- 1378-9 Exp. 45 cloths + E122/59/1
 1379-80 Exp. 27 cloths E122/58/14
 1383-3 Imp. misc. v. £48 4s.2d. E122/59/8
 Exp. cloth v. £52 1s.8d.
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £52 2s. E122/59/14
 Exp. 21 cloths)
 Exp. cloth v. £16 5s. E122/59/23
- 1385 with Wm. de Waghen goods v. 155 marks arrested in Prussia
Hansetage, III, p.405
- 1388 with Wm. Waghen, contribution to the embassy to Prussia, £6 3½d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
- 1361 granted 1 acre of meadow in Naburn by John de Essiton of York
Yorks.Arch.Jnl. xvii (1903), p.107
- 1368 bought a message in York from William de Righton, mercer of York
Yorks.Fines,1347-77, pp. 127-8
- 1376 renting land in Hungate from the city for 18s. per year
M.B.I., p.9
- 1385 Left wife Alice, son William; £25, property in Hungate and Colliergate
 which had from William de Righton (bought it in 1367 Yorks.Fines,II,p.276)
Prob.Reg.I ff.41-41v.
- Simon WAGHEN, merchant, II** of York
- free 1413, son of William
- 1428 appointed controller of customs in Hull
C.C.R.1422-9, p.521
- 1439 owed John Plumpton £20
C.P.R.1436-41, p.330
- William de WAGHTON/WAGHEN, mercer** of York
- Free 1365
- 1385 With Simon de Waghen goods v. 155 marks arrested in Prussia
Hansetage, I, p.405
- 1391-2 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/59/24
 1398 claiming goods v. £72 3s.4d. arrested at Nelbinge Ibid., p.412
 1388 with Sim. de Waghen, contribution to the embassy to Prussia £6 3½d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
- 1398 with Thos. Ferye owed the king £17 14s.9½d.
C.P.R.1396-9, p.364
- 1393 acting as a surety for Thomas Chester, merchant of York
C.C.R.1392-6, p.229
- 1396 acting as a surety for John Blacktoft of Hull
Ibid., p.486
- 1408 wife Alice dead, buried in St. Crux. Left daughters Alice, Agnes, her daughter Agnes, Alice daughter of her son Thomas Breme; £92 and silverware. Bequests to John and Elene Waghen and bequest of 3 ells of woollen cloth to each executor; - Thomas Elton chaplain, John de Waghen, Thomas Breme
Prob.Reg.II f.575
- John WAKEFIELD, mercer** of York
- Free 1396
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £15) E122/15 9/11
 Exp. misc. v. £6
- John WAKEMAN, merchant** of York
- Free 1400 dead 1431 Prob.Reg.II f.659
 Carmelite Friary next to wife Joan
- 1416 on a jury
M.B. II, p.56
- 1431 Left wife Agnes; 11s., best gown to his parish church of St. Sampson's.
 Executors a monk at Ricall, and a Carmelite friar, and his wife

Executors a monk at Ricall, and a Carmelite friar, and his wife

Prob.Reg.II f.659

Robert WALKER, merchant

Free 1456

Ch. 1468

1468, 1469, 1470 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.322

1472 he and his wife paying dues to the Merchant Adventurers'

Ibid., p.66

1452-3 Imp. 2 tuns wine : 2 shipments E122/61/71 [same?]

1466-7 Imp. 14 tuns/iron v. £3 6s.8d. : 3 shipments E122/62/9

1469-70 Imp. madder v. £6 E122/62/12

1473 he owed Robert Yarom, merchant of London, £12 C.P.R.1467-77, p.382

1477 Thomas Spence, gentleman of York owed him £12 C.P.R.1476-85, p.30

Thomas WALKER, mercer

Free 1449 as chapman [same?]

dead 1458

wherever

1458 Left father William (of York); 9s. money to Selby church and his parish

church All Saints, Fishergate, York

Prob.Reg.II f.384

John WARDE, mercer

son of Robert

dead 1440

of York

Prob.Reg.II f.15

Free 1403 per patrem

Ch. 1413 : sh. 1424

1430-1 Exp. 104 cloths s.g. + 13 coverlets : 2 shipments E122/61/32

1435 son Robert merchant, free per patrem

1436 son Thomas merchant, free per patrem

1437 wife Margaret dead

Prob.Reg.II f.511

1440 administration granted to his son Thomas

Prob.Reg.II f.15

Robert WARDE

free 1368 servant of Robert Holme

dead 1405

Prob.Reg.III f.234

Ch. 1377 : bailiff 1380 : M.P. 1402

1380 keeper of the Monkgate keys

M.B.I., p.154

1390 one of the 'probi homines'

M.B.II, p.30

1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton

1378-9 Exp. 21½ cloths

E122/59/1

Exp. 136 sks. 20st./218 fells

E122/59/2

1379-80 Exp. 95 sks. 6st.

: 7 shipments

E122/59/5

1381-2 Exp. 49 cloths/57 sks.25 st.

: 3 + 4 shipments

E122/59/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £339 14s. 2d./10 pipes

: 15 shipments)

E122/59/8

Exp. cloth v. £217 2s.8d.

: 5 shipments)

1385 goods v. 180 marks arrested in Prussia

Hansetage, II, p.405

1388 goods v. £52 arrested at Nelbinge

Ibid., p.412

- 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £4 6s.8d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
- 1388 share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton and ibid., p.378
- 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £24 1s.8d. : 5 shipments) E122/59/14
- Exp. 75 cloths s.g. : 4 shipments)
- 1389-90 Exp. 59 sks. 5st. : 5 shipments E122/59/15
- 1390-1 Exp. 73 sks. 3 1st./1.551 fells : 9 shipments E122/59/16
- Exp. cloth v. £6 13s.4d. E122/59/19
- 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £61 3s.4d. : 6 shipments) E122/59/22,23
- Exp. cloth v. £79 7s.1d./calfskins v.£10 15s. : 9 shipments)
- Exp. 198 sks.5st./2,002 fells : 17 shipments E122/59/24
- 1392 lost a cargo from Danzig through shipwreck C.P.R.1391-6, p.233
- 1394-5 paid ulnage on 125 cloths + 13½ kerseys Lister, pp.52,75,76, 88,91
- 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £41 10d. : 4 shipments) E122/59/25
- Exp. cloth v. £51 8s.4d. : 3 shipments)
- 1396 lost wool shipwrecked at sea C.C.R.1396-9, p.38
- 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £1 19s.1d./86 sks.17st./2,542 fells : 3+9 shipments E122/59/26
- 1398 with Wm. Birkhead owed £97 18s.8d. to the king C.P.R.1396-9, p.363
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £40 17s.4d./1 pipe : 8 shipments) E122/159/11
- Exp. cloth v. £34 3s.4d. : 2 shipments)
- 1399 paid ulnage on 7 cloths Lister, p.102
- 1399-1400 Exp. 1,167 fells : 2 shipments) E122/160/1
- 1400 Exp. 17 sks.13st. : 2 shipments)
- 1401 Imp. misc. v. £92 4d. (woad v. £66) : 7 shipments) E122/60/2
- Exp. cloth v. £6)
- 1401-2 Exp. 51 sks. 13 st./800 fells : 5 shipments E122/160/1;60/5
- 1392 owed £8 by Robert Dokwra of Kirkby in Kendal C.P.R.1391-6, p.253
- 1395 owed £8 by Adam Waryner of Kirkeby Ibid., p. 677
- 1403 son John free
- 1407 son Thomas free. He was granted the administration of his father's will in 1405 Prob.Reg.III f.234
- Thomas WARDE** of York
- son of Robert
- Free 1407 per patrem
- 1452-3 Imp. 48 tuns E122/61/71
- c.1450-55 agreed with three merchants of Bordeaux and Robert Johnson, vintner of London, that they should deliver 56 tuns and 1 hogsheaf of wine at £4 per tun, i.e. a total of £225. He asked John Grene of Hull to stand as his surety. Grene did so on condition that he would not have to meet the obligation unless that amount of wine or more, had been delivered to Richard Anson of Hull, and they were rebated for any bad wine. Thereupon Grene resealed £225 and gave it to the common clerk of Hull. The wine was delivered; 17 tuns 1 pipe were bad, and there was a shortfall of a further 6 tuns. Thomas paid them £65 of the £225. The Bordeaux merchants, took John Grene to the court of Common Pleas for the entire £225, claimed the agreement had been made in London and not in Hull, where, according to Grene, "no-one knows the truth of the matter", and refused to take the action in Hull. Grene counter-petitioned for them to appear in Chancery
- William WARDE**, spicer of York
- 1415 Commissioned Wm. Eseyby to buy goods v. £68 in Flanders, and ship them

C1/16/163

back to England. Eseyb to receive 20s. per £20 worth of goods bought.
 Goods shipped with the goods of other York merchants. The cargo was
 shipwrecked but Eseyb claimed his commission and brought an action
 against Warde in York, to compel him to pay it. M.B.I., pp.55-6;
Bronnen, I, p.584; Cal.Inq.Misc., VII, 1399-1422, pp.302-3.

William WARDE, merchant

of York

Free 1462

Ch. 1475

1457 [same?] shipping in the Katherine of Hull M. & M.A., pp.60,61

1462-3 Imp. 8 tuns 1 pipe Spanish/soap v. £8

: 2 shipments E122/62/4

1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £11/3 butts wine E122/62/5

1489-90 Imp. glass cork, madder v. £4 6s.8d.

: 3 shipments) E122/63/8

Exp. lead v. £1 13s.4d.)

Richard WARTRE, merchant in will

of York

son of William and Joan, of Buoythorpe dead 1465 Prob.Reg. IV f.116v.

Free 1416 as goldsmith St. Saviour's next to wife Alice

Ch. 1426: Sh. 1429: M.1436, 1451: M.P. 1435

1454 As merchant of the Calais staple loaned £10 4 19½d. to the Crown with John

Holme and John Lord. Unpaid 1454 C.C.R.1454-61, p.19

1436 property assessed at £5 subsidy E179/217/42

1444 an executor for William Girington, draper Prob.Reg.II f.83

1449 an executor for his brother Thomas, gentleman of Siwardby, left £32

Test.Ebor. II,p.136

his wife Elizabeth was Henry Vavasour's sister

Ibid., p.163

1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Alice and daughter Katherine.

Alice listed again in 1428

C.C.G., pp.23,29

1421

wife Alice, nee Lokton, dead. To be buried in St. Michael le Belfry. Left
 husband, daughter Katherine and goods Dec. & Cap. I f.206

Married 2. Alice, daughter of John de Moreton, mayor 1418.

1458

with William Holbeck, founded a religious guild in York

C.P.R.1452-61, p.19

1458

Left son Robert, daughter Katherine, married Peter Arden, brother
 Christopher, sister Katherine's daughters Anne and Elizabeth; £523
 included £10 worth of books. Bequests included the books for Bugthorpe
 church and £10 left by his brother Thomas to build a new belfry; £40 for St.
 Saviour's south aisle plus a red velvet cap with his coat of arms on it; £20
 for the new Guild Hall given to St. Christopher's Guild; £100 to each of his
 two children, Robert's to be kept until he is of age at 21.

John Moreton, his father-in-law to spend the 20 marks he owed Richard, to
 claimants (debtors?) and on Richard's soul. He released Moreton from a
 debt of £3 and his other deeds and obligations and silver were to be put in a
 strong chest in the vestry of St. Peter's and not opened until all his
 executors were present. 100 gowns to be made for the poor; chaplains
 were to say mass in several churches and a chantry to be established in
 perpetuity in St. Saviour's. His executors (all chaplains) to make out bills
 [lists] with the names of self, two wives, parents, brothers and sisters, so
 that all the chaplains celebrating would have the names in front of them!

Prob.Reg.IV ff. 115v.-116v.

1466

Licence to his executors to found the chantry in St. Saviour's

C.P.R.1461-7, p.520; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.62

Richard de WATERBY, draper

of York

dead by 1379 M.B. I., p.37

Ch.1352; bailiff 1356; M.1365

Son William, free as chaplain, 1479

John WHITE, grocer
Free 1491

Ch. 1505: alderman 1518

1511 with Robert White and Thomas Wersley merchants John Willymote, draper and Robert Myreskewe, husbandman feoffees to use of properties in Yorkshire, for John Wersley gentleman of Beverley Yorks.Deeds, IX, 96

1518 son William merchant free per patrem

1532 George, per patrem John, gentleman [same?]

William WHITE, merchant of York

Free 1472 as a dyer 1505 dead Prob.Reg.VI f.127

Ch.1480: sh. 1481: M.1491, 1504 died 21 Feb. St. John Baptist

1466 * elected alderman H.B.II f. 198v.

1472 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.83

1497 Robert Johnson, alderman left him a gold ring Prob.Reg.V f.510v.

1504 Left 2nd wife Agnes, widow of William Barker, sheriff 1489 and daughter of Richard Hardsang, sheriff 1483, C.C.G., p.84, n.

sons Robert and William; £26, property in York and Yorkshire. Commended his soul to "God my maker and redeemer" and to the B.M.V. and all saints

Prob.Reg.VI f.127

His first wife Margaret, was dead by 1503 when he married Agnes. Reg. Savage f. 96; Test.Ebor, III, p.363.

John WHITGIFT, mercer of York

Free 1399

[same?]

1391-2 Exp. 8 cloths s-g. E122/59/24

John WIGAMS, merchant of York

Free 1414 dead 1432 Prob. Reg. III f.344

1430-1 Exp. 8 cloths a lb. E122/61/32

Roger de WHITON of York

c. 1383 assaulted in Nelbinge Hansetage, III, p.409

William de WILLESTHORP of York

Free 1342 [same?] dead 1399 Prob.Reg.III f.13

1392 one of the administrators of the goods of John de Gisburn St. Martin's Micklegate M.B.II, p.33

1398 Left wife Alice, brother John; £7 Prob.Reg.III ff.12v.-13

Henry WILLIAMSON, merchant of York

Free 1446 dead 1499? H. B. VIII, f.47, when stops at tending the twentyfour

Ch. 1472: sh. 1474

1472 with wife, member of Merchant Adventurers' Company and

1474 member of the mystery M.& M.A., pp. 64,66

1452-3 Imp. 1 tun E122/61/71

1457 shipping wheat in the Katherine of Hull M.& M.A., p.60

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £8 6s.8d. : 2 shipments) E122/62/1

Exp. 8½ cloths s-g./misc. rye, beer, v £6 8s.4d. : 3 shipments)

1464-5 Imp. 22 tuns E122/62/5

1466-7 Imp. iron v. £9 + 300 lbs. resyn v. 6s.8d./17 tuns : 2 shipments) E122/62/9,10

Exp. 13 cloths s-g.)

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £7/8 tuns : 3 shipments) E122/62/13,15

Exp. lead v. £3 6s.8d.)
 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £2/36 tuns : 3 shipments) E122/62/16
 Exp. 29 cloths s.g./hides v. £6 : 4 shipments)
 1472-3 Exp. 27 cloths s.g./lead v. £11 13s. 4d. : 2 shipments E122/62/19
 of York

Roger de WYGHTON
 Free as chapman 1375
 1379-80 Exp. 41 cloths : 2 shipments E122/58/14
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £25 : 2 shipments) E122/59/8
 Exp. 97 cloths + 3 s. beds v. £83 : 2 shipments)
 1385 With John Bolton goods v. 200 marks arrested in Prussia
Hansetage, III p.406

1388 Claiming goods v. £63 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia Ibid., p. 412
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at £5 5s.6½d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
John WYLTON, merchant, son of John of York
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 7 ells of cloth Lister, p.82

John WILTON, mercer of York
 Free 1401
 dead 1422 Dec. & Cap. I f.211v.
 Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
 1422 Left wife Alice; 6s. Executor William Britby, merchant of Hull
 Dec. & Cap. I f.211v.

William WINKBURNE, merchant of York
 Free 1397, son of John, called Jelygate dead 1428 Prob.Reg.II f.536
 St. Mary Veteris, next to father, John
 E122/59/15

Ch. 1407: sh. 1413
 1428 Left £4 and 90 lbs. of wax, best gown for his own parish church St. Wilfrid's. Executor John Bowland Prob.Reg.II f. 536
Thomas de WYRTHORP, mercer of York
 Free 1364
 [same?]
 1383-4 Imp. 1 tun E122/59/8

Nicholas WYSPINGTON, merchant of York
 Free 1402
 Ch. 1431: sh. 1433
 1436 an alderman M.B. II, p. 139
 1430-1 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. E122/61/32
 1431 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Joan C.C.G. p.32
 1436 assessed at £12 subsidy E179/217/42
 1442 one of the feoffees of Thomas Goddesbroke, gentleman of York C.C.R.1441-7, p.384

William de WYTTON, mercer of York
 Free 1362
 1385 goods v. 27 marks 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia Hansetage, III, p.405
 1388 goods v. £13 13s. 4d. arrested at Danzig Ibid., p. 412
 1391-2 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments E122/59/24

Thomas WITYK, merchant of York
 Free, 1387
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £18 : 2 shipments E122/59/14
 1389-90 Exp. 5½ cloths v. £8 5s. E122/59/15

1394-5	paid ulnage on 1½ cloths	Lister, p. 48			
1398-9	<u>Imp. misc. v. £4</u>	E122/159/11			
1418	on a jury inquiring into a plea of debt	<u>M.B. II, p. 77</u>			
1419	and another inquiry into property ownership	<u>Ibid., p. 85</u>			
Hane kyn de WOME					
1306-7	Exp. 18 sks. 20st.	E122/55/22	: 4 shipments		of York
1307-8	Exp. 5 sks. 11st./14 dicker	E122/56/5	: 3 shipments		
1308-9	Exp. 3 sks /581 fells	E122/56/8	: 2 shipments		
John de WOME, merchant					
Free 1305					of York
Bailliff 1327: M.P. 1338, 1339					
1333	had custody of the greater part of the seal for taking recognisances of debt under Statute Merchant in York. To deliver it to the mayor as the law requires	<u>C.C.R.1333-7, p.133</u>			
1304	Exp. 5 sks. 14st./211 fells	E122/55/13 [de Bruges]	: 2 shipments		
1305-6	Exp. 4 sks. 5st.	E122/55/21 [de Bruges]	: 2 shipments		
1306-7	Exp. 4 sks. 21st./635 fells	E122/55/22	: 2 shipments		
1307-8	Exp. 10 sks. 24st./405 fells	E122/56/5	: 3 shipments		
1308-9	Exp. 2 sks. 5st./10 dicker 7 hides	E122/56/8			
1309-10	Exp. 19 sks. 14 st./207 fells/3 dicker 6 hides	E122/56/11	: 5 shipments		
1310-11	Exp. 20 sks. 18st./8 fells/1 dicker 8 hides	E122/56/3	: 5 shipments		
1311-12	Exp. 47 sks. 10 st./346 fells	E122/56/15	: 4 shipments		
1313	July safe conduct abroad; Nov. same for Scotland	<u>C.P.R.1313-17, pp.5,42</u>			
1323	safe conduct for victualling abroad	<u>C.C.R.1333-7, p.315</u>			
1324-5	Exp. 7 st.	E122/57/11			
1336-7	safe conduct abroad with men and horses on business	<u>C.C.R.1337-9, p.117</u>			
1328	owed £60 by Simon Ward	<u>Ibid.1327-30, p.369</u>			
1334	still owed the above	<u>Ibid.1333-7, p.323</u>			
1334	with a merchant of the Peruzzi and another of the Bardi paid debt of 1000 marks to Archbishop Melton	<u>Ibid., p.315</u>			
1336	owed £60 by Thomas son of Wm. Gra of Skelton	<u>Ibid., p.717</u>			
John de WOME, jnr					
1339	a partner of John Goldbeter	<u>C.P.R.1338-40, p.380</u>			of York
John WRANBY/WRAWBY, merchant					
Free 1387					
Ch. 1399 : sh 1400					
1391-2	Exp. 45 cloths s.g.	E122/59/24			
	5 sks.)			
William WRANBY/WRAWBY, vintner					
Free 1410			dead 1432	Prob. Reg. III f.344	of York
				St. Martin's, Coney street	
Ch. 1427					
1430-1	Exp. 11 cloths s.g.	E122/61/32 [same?]			
1432	Left nephews, sons of his brother John; £184, £140 on religious provision.			Prob. Reg. III f.344	
Thomas WRANGWISH, merchant					
Free 1453			dead by 1491	<u>M.B. II, p.242</u>	of York
				St. Crux next to wife Alice	
				<u>C.C.G., p.63n.</u>	

- Ch. 1463: sh. 1466: M. 1476, 1484: M.P. 1472, 1483, 1484
 1471, 1472 master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.322
 1461 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.63
 1472 his wife also a member of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., p.66
 1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £52 (160 lbs. almonds/5 tuns Sp.: 5 shipments
E122/62/3,4
 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £27 : 3 shipments) E122/62/5,7
 Exp. 16 cloths s.g.
 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £4 E122/62/9
 1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £14 E122/62/11
 1468 cargo en route to Prussia, seized in the Sound of Denmark,
Urkundenbuch, IX, pp.369-70
 1469-70 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. E122/62/12
 1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £20) E122/62/13
 Exp. 3 cloths s.g.)
 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £43 1 lb. : 3 shipments) E122/62/16
 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.)
 1472 shipping to Zeeland M. & M.A., p.68
 1484 grant of an annuity of 20 marks for life from the issues of Sheriff Hutton,
 for services to Richard III C.P.R.1476-85, p.450
 1485 his apprentice Robert Hixton, free
 Sons, William free as merchant 1484; Richard, free as merchant, 1495.
 Thomas was known as a supporter of Richard III. In 1480 he attended the
 Royal Council Y.C.R. I, p.30; commanded the city's forces fighting for
 Richard in 1481 and 1483; ibid., pp. 38 et seq. and p. 83 et seq. In 1482 he
 was in a violently contested election for mayor against Richard York and in
 1483, was gossipped about in a York tavern as Richard of Gloucester's man.
Ibid., pp. 48-52, 68-9; V.C.H. York, pp.61-2, 82
- Robert WRENCH, spicer** of York
 Free 1365 dead 1398 Prob. Reg. III f.7
 Ch. 1378: bailiff 1386
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £12 6s.8d. (woad v. £8 6s.8d.) + 14 tuns
 : 3 shipments E122/59/8
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £5 13s.4d./3 tuns : 2 shipments E122/59/14
 1389-90 Imp. 4 tuns 1 pipe E122/59/15
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 12 cloths Lister, p.89
 1385 goods v. 18 marks arrested in Prussia Hansetage, III, p.406
 1388 Claiming goods v. £12 arrested in Prussia Ibid., p.412
 1388 see John de Carleton re recovered cargo C.P.R.1385-9, p.378
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 20s. Ibid., p.565
 1393 a servant, John Tye of Gisburn in Craven, left his service before the agreed
 term C.P.R.1392-6, p.258
 1393 acting as attorney for the abbot of St. Mary, Furness M.B. II, p.30
 1376 renting a large shop from the city for 3 6s. per year Ibid., I, p.7.
 [1396 a Petronella Wrench, widow of Robert died. Prob. Reg. I f.95]
- Henry WYMAN** of York
 1388 Naturalised German C.P.R.1385-9, pp. 463, 518
 Free 1387 dead August 1411, tombstone
 in St. Crux, C.C.G. 239
 Bailiff 1388: M.1407, 1408, 1409
 1378-9 Imp. misc. v. £85 : 2 shipments) E122/59/1 [as an alien]
 Exp. 78 cloths : 4 shipments)
 1379-80 Exp. 59 cloths + : 5 shipments E122/58/14
 1381-2 Exp. 30 cloths E122/59/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £151 13s.4d./21 tuns : 6 shipments) E122/59/8 of York
 Exp. cloth v. £253 : 6 shipments)
 1410 owed Hugh Grantham, mason 16s. Test.Ebor. III, p.53 dead 1391 Prob.Reg.I f.57v.
 Sept. 1385 discharged from action against him, taking his goods in reprisal for seizures by merchants from Sprucia. Wyman is a Hanseatic merchant and not liable
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £52 15s. : 2 shipments) E122/59/14 St. Martin, Coneystreet
 Exp. 112 cloths + 9 cloths v. £14) M.B. I, p.17
 1390-1 Exp. 135 sks.-21st. : 15 shipments E122/59/16 Left wife Cecilia, son William, daughter Margaret, sister Elene, her son
 1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £91 15s. : 3 shipments E122/59/23 Roger de Malton; £390, property in Coneystreet and Heslington. Bequests include £24 for repairs to the Tadcaster causeway, Everard and Billingham bridges, the roads from Yarm to the Spital, in Yarm from Teesbridge, and York to Tollerton; £100 cash to his wife; small bequests to William de Yarm a monk at Whitby, and to Roger and Thomas de Malton, both chaplains. Real estate to Cecilia for life, then to be sold for prayers for her and Thomas Malton, cook (her first husband?). Probably her inheritance from Thomas.
 1392 shipping with John Bolton and lost the cargo through shipwreck
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 41½ cloths C.P.R.1391-6, p.233
 1395 pardon for any infringements against statutes re wool purchase Lister, pp.75,80
 1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £64 10s. : 3 shipments C.P.R.1391-6, p. 630
 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £2 6s.11d. : 3 shipments E122/59/25
 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £32 / 19 tuns 1 pipe) E122/159/11
 Exp. cloth v. £15 16s.8d.)
 1401 Exp. cloth v. £49 : 2 shipments E122/60/2
 Married Agnes, dau. of John Barden Prob.Reg.1 ff.95,100
 His daughter Joan married Sir Wm. Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, eldest son of the Lord Chief Justice C.C.G., p.239
 1407 Wyman and others established a chantry for John Barden
 owned a tenement in Hull Street, Hull C.P.R.1405-8, p.312
 BRE 1 p.50
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £10 16s.1d.
 1383 assaulted in Prussia Hansetage, I, p.409
 1388-9 Exp. 26 cloths E122/59/14
 1391-2 Exp. 25 cloths s-g. E122/59/24
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 33 cloths Lister, p.72
 1383 claiming goods v. £120 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia ibid., p.412
 1388 son John mercer, free per patrem, dead intestate 1482
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

Henry de YAROM, draper

Free 1365

Ch. 1382: bailiff 1386

1388 one of the 'probi homines'

1388 Left wife Cecilia, son William, daughter Margaret, sister Elene, her son

Roger de Malton; £390, property in Coneystreet and Heslington. Bequests

include £24 for repairs to the Tadcaster causeway, Everard and Billingham

bridges, the roads from Yarm to the Spital, in Yarm from Teesbridge, and

York to Tollerton; £100 cash to his wife; small bequests to William de

Yarm a monk at Whitby, and to Roger and Thomas de Malton, both

chaplains. Real estate to Cecilia for life, then to be sold for prayers for

her and Thomas Malton, cook (her first husband?). Probably her

inheritance from Thomas.

Prob.Reg. I f. 57v.

John YARUM/JAROM, mercer

Free 1385

Ch. 1402

1381-2 Exp. 18 cloths

1383-4 Imp. misc. £31 13s. 4d.

Exp. cloth v. £80)

1388-9 Exp. 26 cloths

1391-2 Exp. 25 cloths s-g.

1394-5 paid ulnage on 33 cloths

1383 assaulted in Prussia

1388 Claiming goods v. £120 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia

1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £10 16s.1d.

1410 son John mercer, free per patrem, dead intestate 1482

C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

of York

dead 1433 Prob.Reg.III f.366

E122/59/7

) E122/59/8

E122/59/14

E122/59/24

Lister, p.72

Hansetage, I, p.409

ibid., p.412

C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

- 1424 Prob.Reg.V f.29
renting a property in Petergate from William Selby for 26s.
- 1433 Dec. & Cap. I f.227
Left wife Matilda Prob.Reg. III f.366
[a John Yarom of York died in London in 1347. Left sons William and John, brothers William and Robert; £3, 3s. of this to the rector of St. Sampson's. Arch. Reg. X, ff. 320-320v.]
- Robert YAROM/JAROM**, mercer I of York
Free 1352, as servant to Thomas de Sigston dead 1392 Prob.Reg.I f. 48v.
Bailliff 1371 Holy Trinity, King's Court next to wife Margaret
- 1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton
- 1378-9 Exp. 6 sks. 1st./424 fells v. £19 10s.3d. E122/59/2
- 1379-80 Exp. 53 sks. 3st. : 3 shipments E122/59/5
- 1389-90 Exp. 23 sks. 19st. : 3 shipments E122/59/15
- 1381 had to pledge £10, security against good behaviour following 1381 riots. With John de Bolton, Jnr., and Wm. Rumilay plus 117 others
- 1389 C.P.R.1381-5, p. 127
Left sons John and William, brother William; £7, tenements in Petergate, leased from St. Leonard's Hospital. Prob.Reg.I f.48v.
- [1333, 1345 Robert Harom son of William, rector of Acastre Malbis, leasing property in York
Yorks. Deeds, IX, pp. 177-8, 183]
- Robert YAROM/JAROM/HAROME**, II, mercer of York
Free 1389 dead 1445 Prob.Reg.II f.118
Ch. 1403; sh. 1417
- 1440 member of the twenty-four M.B.I, p.78
- 1430-1 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company C.C.G., p.25
- 1425 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Ibid.
1430-1 Exp. 7 cloths v. £7 E122/61/32
- 1436 w. others owed £40 by John Bryan and Alan Hill, and owed £40 by William and Thomas Holbeck M.& M.A., p.45
- 1444 admitted to the Merchant Adventurers' almshouse on a pension of 9d. per week
- 1445 died and buried by the Merchant Adventurers' for 8s.9d. C.C.G.,p.25
- Administration of his and his wife Alice's estates to Thomas Killom of Jervaulx ? and Robert Harding of York Prob.Reg.II f.118
- 1412 son Wm., mercer, free per patrem
- 1475 Margaret Yarom, chapwoman, free per patrem [same?]
- William YAROM**, mercer of York
son of Robert
Free 1412 per patrem dead 1436 Prob.Reg.III f.467v.
St. Michael, Ousebridgeend next to his children
- 1433, 1434 constable for the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., pp.39, 42
- 1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alb. E122/61/32
- 1434 with John Calton, paid 10s. for their shipping Ibid., p.40
- 1431 grant by Wm. Davison, merchant of Hartlepool, of all his goods to Wm. Yarom of York M.B., I, p.204
- 1436 Left wife Kathrine, sons Richard and John, parents Robert and Ydonea, sister Agnes, brother Robert; £115, a tenement and garden outside Monkbar of which Thos. Hertford and Rob.Killyngbeck (2 of his execs.) are feoffees, they to enfeoff William's wife, 8s. annual rent from property in Ousegate and Nessgate Prob.Reg.III ff.466v.-467v. Widow

Katherine, remarried John Rouclyf, merchant of York, and took all William's goods. Rouclyf, Thos. Brereton, Wm. Aberford, and Wm. Clyff merchants of York, were bound in two obligations to Wm. Yarom, for £244 16s.6d. Yarom's other executors brought the action against Rouclyf et al.

C1/15/193

Richard YORK, merchant of York

prob. from Berwick-on-Tweed dead 1498 Prob.1/1/11 f.36

Free 1457

St. John Evangelist, Ousebridgend

Ch. 1460: sh. 1465: M.1469, 1482: M.P. 1472, 1474, 1483, 1485, 1489

Mayor of the Staple of Calais 1466

Test.Ebor. IV, p.134n.

1469 member of Corpus Christi Guild

C.C.G., p.72

1475 master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company

M. & M.A., p.322

1487 knighted at York

Test.Ebor. IV, p.134

and in

1488 granted an annuity of £20 from Hull customs, both for staying loyal to

Henry VII during Simnel's rebellion. See William Bowes

C.P.R.1485-96, p.256

1491 one of the ambassadors sent to negotiate with the Hanse

Wedgwood, Biographies, I, p.979

1462-3 Imp. iron v. £80/1 pipe Bastarde : 2 shipments E122/62/4

1464-5 Imp. woad + madder v. £40 : 2 shipments) E122/62/5

Exp. 10 cloths s-g.)

1466-7 Imp. m.isc. v. £94/12 tuns : 3 shipments) E122/62/9,10

Exp. 25 cloths s-g./40 sks.9st : 3+3 shipments)

1470-1 Imp. m.isc. v. £10 E122/62/13

1471-2 Imp. 20 tuns : 2 shipments) E122/62/16,17

Exp. 15 cloths s-g./m.isc. v. £5 4d. : 3 shipments)

1472-3 Exp. 19 cloths s-g./linen v. £1 10s./32 sks. 25st.

: 7 shipments E122/62/19

1482 licenced to trade at Bordeaux BL Harl. MS.1433 f.78d.

1489-90 Exp. 29 cloths s-g. + bonnets, kettles, knives etc. jointly with Henry

Mindram and other Hull merchants E122/63/8

1491 owed £40 by George Gray late of Ryedale, York C.P.R.1485-94, p.329

1487 bought 1 message in Pavement from Rob. Wyman

1488 bought 9 messuages + land in York

1488/9 trustee for Miles Metcalfe's heirs in manor of Sledmere + messuages, a mill and land

1490 trustee with Guy Forster of Herson, John Parkinson and Thomas

Derwentwater of land in Pickeringlyth

1492 acquired, with Rich. Pule, 3 messuages in Donnington

Yorks.Fines, I, pp.2,3,5,6,7

1497 with John Thirsk, Thomas Witham, formerly Chancellor, Guy Fairfax,

formerly serjeant-at-law, Thomas Urstwyk formerly recorder of London,

Brian Ingram, vicar of Northgrimston and William Huntrode, was a feoffee

to use for William Nauylton with regard to 5 manors in Yorkshire

Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.92

Married Joan, widow of John Whitfield, mayor of Hull 1472. Sons Richard;

Thomas and William free as merchants in 1498 and 1502; John; Christopher,

rector of Riby, Lincs; and George and Giles who were bastards, but became

free as merchants in 1502.

1498 Left wife Joan, all seven sons; £124 plus 20 ells of velvet; my mansion

house, property in Hull, Bowden, Poppleton, Berwick, Newcastle, Sledmar,

Normanby, Donnington, Holtby, Morton, Heslington, Flaxby, Dringhouse,

Bishophorpe, Barnby on the Moor. Property to establish a chantry in St.

John's Hungate, bequest to repair the roof of its choir; a memorial to be

made for him in St. Katherine's chapel, Berwick. Left his rights in the

church of Ryle, Lincs. to his son Christopher. Reference to an agreement

already made with the Prioress of Clementhorpe and request that an almshouse 'of the Trinity', be made for 6 men and 6 women. All his other goods to remain in his house and his sons to have free access. If they cannot agree in the execution of the will, then the bishop of Carlisle and Reginald Bray to act as executors Prob.11/11 f.36
 The will was made in Doctors' Commons, London.
 Only his son Thomas held civic office, serving as a chamberlain in 1501, and his son Bartholomew, a merchant free in 1526, served as a chamberlain in 1533.

Richard's chantry established in St. John's, Ousebridgeend

Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.78

15 04? widow Joan dead, to be buried in Holy Trinity, Hull next to her former husband, John Whitfield. Left her daughter Margaret, wife of Henry Myndran; £1 12s. and property in Hull Prob.Reg.VI ff. 180v.-181

Adam de YORK

1308-9 Exp. 9 sks. 17st./5 skins : 3 shipments E122/56/8

Agnes of York

1306-7 Exp. 3 sks. 5st. : 2 shipments E122/55/22

Gilkynus de YORK

1307-8 Exp. 1 sk. 1st. E122/56/5

Hankyn de YORK

1307-8 Exp. 2 sks. 4st. E122/56/5

YORK, Henry de

1303 Exp. 1 sk. 5st. E122/55/9

1303-4 Exp. 1 sk. 15st. E122/55/10
 1304-5 Exp. 6 sks. 2 1st : 3 shipments E122 55/13, 14
 1305-6 Exp. 6 sks. 12st. : 2 shipments E122/55/21
 1306-7 Exp. 10 sks. : 4 shipments E122/55/22
 1307-8 Exp. 6 sks. 12st. : 3 shipments E122/56/5
 1308-9 Exp. 7 sks. 23st. : 2 shipments E122/56/8
 1310-11 Exp. 2 sks. 6st. E122/56/13
 1311-12 Exp. 11 sks. 20st. E122/56/15

Hugh de YORK

1302-3 Exp. 1 st./1 fell E122/55/8
 1304-5 Exp. 25 st./80 fells/6 dicker E122/55/13
 1310-11 Exp. 4 sts. E122/56/13
 1311-12 Exp. 1 sk. 17sts. E122/56/15

Robert son of Lawrence de YORK

1306-7 Exp. 1 sk. 14st. E122/55/22

Nicholas de YORK

1309-10 Exp. 6 st. E122/56/11

William de YORK

1302-3 Exp. 2 sks. 25st./709 fells/9 dickers 9 hides E122/55/8
 1307-8 Exp. 6 sks. 9st./100 fells : 2 shipments E122/105/4 from Newcastle
 1310-11 Exp. 22 sts./40 fells E122/56/13
 1311-12 Exp. 8 sts. E122/56/15
 1332-3 Exp. 16 sks E122/58/13

Beverley Merchant Biographies

- John AGLYON**
 Oct 1417 accused of smuggling wool-fells in beer barrels from Beverley to Holland
Bronnen, I, p.590
 of Beverley
- Richard AGLYON**
 1392, 1405, 1410 a keeper
 1378-9 paid unlage on 29 cloths
 1379-80 Exp. 26 cloths
 1381-2 Exp. 12½ cloths
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £218 15s.
 Exp. cloth v. £310 4d.
 1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £17 arrested in Prussia Hansetage, III pp. 406, 413
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 28s 4d.
C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566
- 1388 Licence to export 400 quts. grain to Middleburgh with John Burgoyne of Bev.,
Wm. Rolleston
 Bronnen, I, p. 479
- 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £34 4s. 10d.
 Exp. 26 cloths v. £41 11s. 8d.
 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £2
 Exp. cloth v. £121 15s.
 Exp. 32 sks. 5st./222 fells
 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £34 6s. 8d.
 Exp. cloth v. £90
- 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £1 10s. 4d.
 Exp. 44 sks. 21st.
 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £12 10s.
 Exp. cloth v. £29 10s.
- 1399 Exp. 23 sks. 11st.
 1400 Exp. 30 sks. 1st.
- 1401 Imp. wax v. £4
 Exp. 36 sks. 21 st.
 1382 With Adam Coppendale and others had to give surety for good behaviour after
 riots of 1381
C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.113,146
 of Beverley
- William AGLYON**
 (same?) 1358 as 'of Leckenfield', bought 20 sks. wool at illegal weight.
Yorks. Sessions, p. 13
 E122/59/7
 E122/59/23
 E122/59/26
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £18 10s.
 1391-2 Imp. wood v. £29 10s.
 1396-7 Exp. 56 sks. 5st.
 :7 shipments
- John de AKE**, merchant
 draper? [Yorks. Deeds, VII, p. 30]
 dead 1398,
 Schedule III
- 1379 a keeper
 St Mary's
 Bev. Cart.f. 20
- 1381 with Adam Coppendale et al., was forced into a bond to pay the rebels
C.C.R. 1381-5, p.87
- 1385 the leader (alderman) of the revolutionary triumvirate Bev. Acct. Roll 1386
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. + 1 tun v. £46 6s. 8d.
 :1 shipment
 E122/59/8
- 1385, 1388 (as draper) claiming goods v. £40 arrested in Prussia Hansetage, V, pp.
 406,413
- 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 66s. 8d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p. 566
- 1398 left wife, Ellen, son Richard, sisters Alice and Cecilia; £28 "property" in
 Beverley to endow the Crossbridge maison dieu (later known as Trinity
 Hospital and Chapel R.C.H.M.Beverley, p. 46). Bequest of a horse, packsaddle
 and pack cloth to his son; clothes to Thomas Yole, Thomas de Lokington,

drapers of Beverley; 6s. 8d. to Thomas de Ellerton for a pilgrimage to Rome
Bev. Sched. III

The Crossbridge house was for 24 poor men and was endowed with a message and waste land at the Crossbridge; a plot in Cross Garths, a tenement in Keldgate. Yorks. Deeds, VII, pp.26-32. The first chaplain was instituted in 1432. Ibid. p.33. 1402 Ellen rented a garden in Hayarlane from Wartre Priory. Ibid. pp.33-4.

Walter de AKE

1307-8 Exp. 6 sks. 12 st.

of Beverley?

E122/56/5

William de AKE

1306-7 Exp. 2 sk. 10 st

1314-5 Exp. 4 sk. 21 st

of Beverley?

E122/55/22

E122/57/6

1344 reference to land of his [or II?] in Beverley

Yorks. Deeds, II, p.29

William AKE, II

1378-9 paid ulnage on 4½ cloths

1398-9 Exp. 1 cloth v.15s.

of Beverley

Lister, p. 35

E122/159/11

John APPELGARTH

1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh

C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7

of Beverley

John ARMSTRONG, tailor [included because of obvious wealth]

dead 1504

St John's

Prob. Reg. VI f. 117

1495, 1498 a keeper

1491 bought 6 messages in Beverley from George Lommer

Yorks. Fines, I, p.5

1502 Left wife Juliana; £30, 2 tenements in Eastgate, 7 cottages in Diamond(?)

Lane, our tenement near Oswaldgate, a tenement and garden in Oswaldgate, 1 tenement rented to a weaver in Walkergate, 2 rented to weavers and 1 cottage in Kirklane; 1 messuage, 3 closes and 4½ acres arable land in Woodsmansay and 1 messuage in Weill held of the archbishop. All property to his 4 foefees to maintain 6 maisondieus (one to St John the Baptist). Each foefee to receive £20 out of his goods to maintain the maisondieus for 20 years after his death. Foefees were wife, Wm. Jackson chaplain, Rich. Melton, cardmaker, John de Lee, tailor and if one died, those remaining to choose a replacement

Prob. Reg. VI f. 117

1509 Widow Juliana dead. Left £29; including a cottage in Keldgate and one next to

Crossbridge. To be buried next to her husband

Prob. Reg. VIII f. 31

[see John Armstrong of Hull]

John ASHTON, mercer

dead 1468

Prob. Reg. IV f.148

St John's

1456 a keeper

1468 Left wife Isabelle, son Robert, kinsman John Ashton; £4 6s.; message in

Keldgate. Requests to the friaries in Hull; a silver dagger to his son; 6 gallons of wine to the Beverley merchants to drink on the day of rogation.

Prob. Reg. IV f. 148

William ATKINSON

of Beverley

1449, 1453, 1465, 1469 a keeper

1459-60 Exp. 12 cloths s.g.

E122/61/74

1460-1 Exp. 14 cloths s.g.

E122/62/1

1451 one of Richard Patrington's executors

Prob. Reg. III f. 243v.

1474 witnessed Robert Brian, mercer's will

Prob. Reg. IV f. 224v.

- Robert AYLEY, draper** of Beverley
 dead 1404 Prob. Reg. III f. 1.05
 St Mary's
- 1392 warden of fabric and lights in St Mary's Chapel in St John's C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 113
- 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £25 C.P.R. 1391-6, p. 150
 E/122/59/25
- 1398-9 Imp. flax v. £13 5s. E122/159/11
- 1401 Imp. misc v. £19 8s. :2 shipments E122/60/2
- 1400-1 witnessed John de Carleton jnr's will Arch. Reg. XVI f. 141
- John BARBOUR/ BARBERE** of Beverley
 1381-2 Exp. 12 cloths s.g. E122/59/7
 1383-4 Imp. misc.v. £47 8s.+ 10 tuns :9 shipments E122/59/8
 Exp. 18 cloths v. £27 + grain £5 + Riga timber £1 13s. 4d.
 :4 shipments
 (as junior 1383-4 Imp. herrings v. £1 E122/59/8)
- June 1382 as of Fishmarkgate, asked to give security for good behaviour, with many others following the riots of 1381 in Beverley. Not in Coppendale's group.
 C.P.R.1381-5, p. 146
- Walter BARBOUR** of Beverley
 keeper 1409, 1421, 1433, 1437, 1441
 1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £16 E122/59/25
 1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £12 10s. :3 shipments E122/159/11
- 1413 with others inc. Wm. Bedale, Wm. Alkbarowe, Rich. Homse, John Wenlock,
 Hugh Colyn, forfeited 'La Marie' of Beverley and 77 woollen cloths + 27½ beds,
 tot. v. £134 19s. 2d. C.P.R.1413-16, p.19
- John BEAUME/BEWME,snr** of Beverley
 1379,1399, 1406 a keeper
 1382 given royal protection in the aftermath of the 1381 riots
- John BEWME, jnr**, merchant
 as Bawme dead 1449 Prob. Reg. II f. 193v.
 St Mary's
- 1414, 1430, 1434, 1438, 1440, 1442 a keeper
 1449 Left wife Joan, daugi. Joan, uncle William Bawme; £91; messuage he lived in. Bequests of 'merchandise'. Thomas Etton of Hull his residual heir and an executor.Prob. Reg. II .. 193v.
- Peter BELLE** of Beverley
 1301-3 Exp. 2 sks. 21 st. E122/55/8
 1303-4 Exp. 231 fells E12/55/8
 1304-5 (of Hull) Exp. 4 sks. 2 sts./251 fells :3 shipments E122/55/13,14
 1305-6 Exp. 5sks. 7 st./819 fells/3 hides :3 shipments E122/55/21
 1306-7 Exp. 3 sts./1,005 fells E122/55/22
- Thomas BELOTT, mercer** of Beverley
 1455, 1459, 1463, 1467 a keeper dead 1474 Prob. Reg. IV f. 213v.
 St Mary's
- 1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £24 E122/62/3
- 1451 witnessed Edmund Brackenburgh's will Prob. Reg. II f. 237
- 1457 received £1 as an executor of Henry Tasker (a keeper) Prob. Reg. II f. 347
- 1474 Left wife Margaret, brother Edmund; £8. Bequest to churches in Skipsea and

Scarborough. Executors John Wells and John Silvesthorne mercers

Prob. Reg. IV f. 213v.

Peter de BESWYK

1338 owed £84 14s. 4d. for his contributions to the Crown wool monopoly

of Beverley

C.C.R. 1337-9, p.433

1343 still owed £78 4s. 4d.

Ibid. 1343-6, p.146

Adam de BEVERLEY

1307-8 Exp. 6 sks.

E122/56/5

1309-10 Exp. 6 sks. 10 st.

E122/56/11

:2 shipments

1324-5 Exp. 5 sks. 1 st.

E122/56/27

Godekynus de BEVERLEY

1306-7 Exp. 21 sks. 10 st.

E122/55/22

:4 shipments

Hugh de BEVERLEY

1306-7 Exp. 4 sks. 4 st.

E122/55/22

:2 shipments

John de BEVERLEY

1320-1 Exp. 11 sks. 21 st.

E122/57/7

:2 shipments

1332-3 Exp. 2 sks.

E122/58/2

Ludebrig de BEVERLEY

1306-7 Exp. 8 sks./1 last 17 dicker 1 hide

E122/55/22

:2 shipments

Robert de BEVERLEY

1308-9 Exp. 5 sks. 20 st.

E122/56/8

Safarius de BEVERLEY

1308-9 Exp. 28 sks. 25 st. :3 shipments E122/56/8

Thomas de BEVERLEY, I,

1303-4 Exp. 3 sks. 9st./207 fells E122/55/10

1304 Exp. 10 sks. 23 st. /136 fells /1 dicker 2 hides

1304-5 Exp. 1 sk. 8 st. /895 fells /1 dicker 2 hides :2 shipments E122/55/13

1306-7 Exp. 7 sks. 15 st. /385 fells :2 shipments E122/55/14

1307-8 Exp. 6 sks. :4 shipments E122/55/22

:2 shipments E122/56/5

Thomas de BEVERLEY, II

1368 with wife Joan sold 1 message in Beverley Yorks. Fines, i. 47-77, p.133

1372 with Thomas Rose [Ryse?] bought 1 message in Beverley from Thomas and

Joan de Manby. Ibid. p.158

Walter de BEVERLEY

1306-7 Exp. 21 sks. 13 st.: 1 last hide :4 shipments E122/55/22

1307-8 Exp. 38 sks. 2 st. :4 shipments E122/56/5

William, son of Peter de BEVERLEY

1306-7 Exp. 2 sks. /1,000 fells E122/55/22

Thomas de BYFFORD/BIFFORD

of Beverley

May 1338 repayment of £22 17s. 9d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 426

1339-49 to ship 16 sks. 9 st. to recover above E356/8 m.30d.

12 E III ? received £1 off customs E122/177/33

William BIRD/BRIDDE, snr	of Beverley	Richard BOOTH , draper	of Beverley
1404 a keeper		1494, 1501, 1502 a keeper	dead 1537 Prob. Reg. XI f. 285
1378 owned the Marie of Hull	E122/59/2	1534 left sons Edward, Thomas, Richard, daughter Isabelle Eward; £6	St Mary's under a black stone
1379-80 Exp. 16 cloths	E122/58/14		Prob. Reg. XI f. 285
1385 Goods v. £90 13s. 4d. arrested in Prussia	<u>Hansetage, III</u> , p. 406		
1388 claiming above	<u>Ibid.</u> , p. 413		
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed #7 11s. 1½d.			
	<u>C.C.R. 1385-9</u> , p. 366	John le BOTENER	of Beverley
1388-9 <u>Imp.</u> misc. £33 10s. /5 tuns 1 pipe	E122/59/14	1307-8 Exp. 1 sk. 25 st.	E122/56/5
Exp. 5½ cloths			
1390-1 Exp. 38 sks. 23 st. /528 fells	E122/59/16	Edward BRACKENBURGH , merchant	of Beverley
1391-2 <u>Imp.</u> misc. v. £79 18s.	E122/59/23	1440 a keeper	dead 1451 Prob. Reg. II f. 237
Exp. cloth v. £103		1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £4	St Mary's, next to wife Agnes
Exp. 37 sks. 18 st.	E122/59/24	1451 Left wife Agnes; £26, house in Lairgate. Bequests to brother Thomas' children	E122/61/32
1395-6 <u>Imp.</u> misc. v. £33 18s. 10d.	E122/59/25	Elizabeth and William. Richard Patrington and John Middleton, executors	
L'op. cloth v. £79 5s.			Prob. Reg. II ff. 236v.-7
1396-7 Exp. 49 sks. 22 st.	E122/59/26		
1399 Exp. 20 sks. 5 st.	E122/160/1	Henry BRACKENBURGH	of Beverley
1400 Exp. 39 sks. 18 st.		1391-2 <u>Imp.</u> misc. v. £14 3s. 4d.	:2 shipments E122/59/22,23
1401 <u>Imp.</u> misc. v. £57 11s. 8d.	E122/60/2	Exp. cloth v. £46 19s. 8d.	:3 shipments
Exp. 103 sks. 18 st.	E122/160/1	Exp. 4 sks.	E122/59/24
1382 with Adam Coppendale and others had to give surety for good behaviour		1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 14s.	E122/59/26
following 1380-1 riots	<u>C.P.R. 1381-5</u> , p. 146	1401 Exp. 8 cloths v. £12	E122/60/2
1392 a warden of St Mary's	<u>C.P.R. 1392-6</u> , p. 150	1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £17 arrested in Prussia <u>Hansetage, III</u> , pp. 406, 413	
[1407 (same?) William Bird, of Hull, dead. Buried St Mary's, Hull. Left brother		1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 28s. 4d.	
Richard; 13s. 4d. Prob. Reg. III f. 270]			
William BIRD/BRIDD , son of Thomas	of Beverley	Thomas BRACKENBURGH	of Beverley
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £5 10s.	E122/59/25		
			<u>C.C.R. 1385-9</u> , p. 566

bro. of Edmund
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £10 E122/62/10
1470-1 Imp. fish v. £3 6s./3 tuns :2 shipments E122/62/13
1471-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g./18 st. :2 shipments E122/62/16, 17
1451 had son William, daughter Elizabeth Prob. Reg. ff.236v.-7

Robert BRIAN, mercer
of Beverley
dead 1474 Prob. Reg. IV f. 224v.
St Mary's
1465, 1469 a keeper
1464-5 Imp. iron, linen etc. v. £5+ :2 shipments E122/62/5, 7
Exp. 7 cloths s.g.)
1471-2 Imp. bitumen etc. v.£12) E122/62/16, 17
Exp. 24 cloths s.g. :2 shipments)
1474 Left wife Margaret, sons John, William; 30s., a toft with buildings at Wistowe and 10 acres 1 rod of land at Watchgate and Cuppid Hill

Guy de BRIDEKIRKE, dyer [included because of interest] Prob. Reg. IV f. 224v
of Beverley
dead 1457 Prob. Reg. II f. 342(i) v
St John's

1435, 1439, 1443 a keeper
1457 left £68. Executors Stephen Tilson and William Northrop, both keepers Prob. Reg. II f. 342(i)v

Richard BRIDSALL/BURDALL, mercer
of Beverley
dead 1476 Prob. Reg. IV f. 93
St Mary's

1446, 1470 a keeper
1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £10 with Jn. Middleton + al. E122/62/4

1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £6 E122/62/6
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £8 :2 shipments E122/62/10
1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £6 E122/62/12
1476 Left son William, daughters Joan Rud, Alice Pickering and her sons John and Thomas; £25, house he lived in St Marygate Prob. Reg. IV f. 93

John BROMPTON, merchant
of Beverley
dead 1444 Prob. Reg. II f. 90v.
St John's next to wife Elene
1407, 1416, 1425, 1428, 1432, 1436, 1440 a keeper
1391-2 Exp. ½ cloth v. 10s. E122/59/24
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £16 10s. E122/59/25
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v.£1 4s.11d. E122/59/26
1398-9 Imp. soap v. 13s.6d. E122/159/11
1399 Exp. 10sks. :3 shipments E122/160/1
1400 Exp. 26 sks. 20 st. :4 shipments
1401 Exp. 37 sks. 20 st. :6 shipments
1401 Imp. canvas v. £7 13s.10d. E122/60/2
1401 he and wife Elene inherited a tenement in Barliholme from her sister Margaret, wife of Adam Baker, keeper 1391, 1405, 1409.Prob. Reg. III f. 71v.
1436 wife Elene dead. Left husband, sons Nicholas and Thomas; £7 and silverware. Bequest to the Bromptons of Langetoft Prob. Reg. III f. 441v.
1444 left son Nicholas, his children and those of his dead son Thomas; £800, including ¼ of the Bartholomew and £200 in debts (owed by Thomas' executors the Countess of Northumberland and John Bedford) plus silver and gold items weighing 214 ounces and others unweighed. His own house in Newbiggin, a messuage in Hull (rents to pay for his grandson Thomas' education), one in Eastgate, one in Blackfriar's Lane, 4 empty plots by Netbrig (near Norwood). Requests to Thomas Brompton, husbandman of Langetoft, and his family,

including 3 sons who were chapmen.Prob. Reg. II ff. 86-90v.
There is an edition of his will in Test. Ebor. II, pp. 96-105.

Nicholas BROMPTON, merchant

son of John

1438, 1442, 1446, 1450, 1454, 1458 a keeper

1434 tried to export corn to Bordeaux without licence

Bev. Chart. f.1

1444 main beneficiary under his father's will: inheriting the capital message in

Newbiggin, obligations for debts of £200 (£45 owed by his brother Thomas' executors), 144 ounces of silver items. His children John, Thomas, Robert,

Agnes, Helen, Margaret each to receive £26 13s.4d. if lived to sixteen.

Prob. Reg. II ff. 86-80v.

Thomas BROMPTON, merchant

son of John

dead 1436

Prob. Reg III f. 475

St John's next to tomb of his parents

1436 Left wife Agnes, sons John, William *, Thomas and a bastard Thomas; £500, a woolhouse in Calais, property in York, Stamford Bridge, Bolton and Meltyntyby.

His father "to take the equivalent of his credit to me in goods overseas as well as in Beverley". Hugh Clitheroe of Hull a co-executor.Prob. Reg. III f. 475

1444 His executors owed his father £45 in obligations. His father left £26 13s.4d.

and silver items weighing 70 ounces to his son John, £26 13s.4d. to his sons

William and Thomas if they lived to sixteen and the rents from a message in

Hull to Thomas for his education. Their sisters Helen and Agnes were residual beneficiaries. Prob. Reg. II ff. 86-90v

(his son Thomas? 1464-5 Exp. 1,070 fells

E122/62/7)

* possibly William Brompton, mayor of Hull in 1473.

Robert de BRUNE

of Beverley

May 1338 repayment of £45 1d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 433

12 E III? allowed 33s. 4d. off cuxts for repayment E122/177/33

1343 still owed £38 2s. 4½d.

C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 148

John BURGOYN

of Beverley

1385,1388 with Wm. Rolleston claiming goods v. £40 arrested in Prussia

Harsetage, IV, pp. 406, 413

1388 With Wm. Rolleston his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 66s. 8d.

C.C.R.1385-8, p. 566

Dec. 1388 Licence w. Wm. Rolleston and Ric. Aglyon to export 440 quts. grain to

Middleburg

Bronnen, I, p. 479(T.R.13 RII m. 10)

William de BURSTWICK/BRUSTWICK

of Beverley

1302-3 Exp. 450 hides/ 8 dicker 3 hides E122/55/8

1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh

C.C.R. 1313-18, p. 7.

John BURTON/BURTHONE

of Beverley

1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £10 arrested in Prussia Hansetage, IV, pp. 406, 414.

1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 16s. 8d.

C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566

William BURTON, merchant

of Beverley

1325 protection granted to him and Baldwin de Care, parson (for overseas?)

C.C.R. 1324-7, p. 179

John CALDBECK

of Beverley

1460-1 Exp. 572 fells

E122/62/1

Thomas CALDBECK, merchant
of Beverley
[although the preamble states John, the codicil states Thomas]
dead 1443 Prob. Reg. II f. 76
St Mary's
1405, 1409, 1418, 1421, 1433, 1437, 1441 a keeper E122/59/26
1396-7 Exp. 19 sks. 18 st. :3 shipments
1399-1400 Exp 8 sks. 6 st. :3 shipments E122/160/1
1401 Imp. misc. v. £31 7s. 6d. :2 shipments E122/60/2
1443 Left wife Agnes, sister Margaret; £69; a message and 3 properties in Oswaldgate. Bequests to Robert Batt and his family. Prob. Reg. II f. 76

Roger le CALDRON
of Beverley
1307-8 Exp. 4 sts. E122/56/5

John CAPON
of Beverley
1304-5 Exp. 8 sks. 16 st./450 fells E122/55/14
1306-7 Exp. 16sks. 17 st. /2,310 fells :7 shipments E122/55/22
1307-8 Exp. 21 sks. 15 st./793 fells :3 shipments E122/56/5
1308-9 Exp. 11 sks. 20 st./307 fells E122/56/8
1310-11 Exp. 15 sks. 21 s. :3 shipments E122/56/13

John de CARLETON, snr
of Beverley
dead 1391 Prob. Reg. I f. 38v.
St Mary's
All these overseas ventures may have been his brother's. See John de Carleton, jnr.
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £17 20d. (mainly spices) E122/59/8
1387-8 Imp. misc. v. £4 15s. 1d. E122/59/28
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £5 3s. 4d. :2 shipments E122/59/14
Exp. cloth v. £21

March 1388 if he can prove he and fellows paid proper customs at Hull, then to ship 151 sks. 6 st. 1 clove of wool and 300 fells, from Gt. Yarmouth to Middleburgh.
Shipped the cargo, customs paid in full, but it was soaked as result of a shipwreck off Norfolk. Wool etc. now dried out and to be re-exported by Rob. Messyngham, Wm. Burton, Seman Laxfeld, John Easyngwold, John Bolton, Rob. Wrench, John Carleton, Wm. Vesey, Wm. Sheffield, John Crowshawe, Rob. Louth, Nick Taverner, John Bedale, Rob. Howome, Wm. Hunston, Rob. German, Simon Sibthorp, Rob. Warde, Gilbert Frithbank, Henry Hide, Peter Marke, John Kekel and Thos del Gare
C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 378
1382 with Adam Coppendale and others gave surety for good behaviour following
1381 riots
1391 left brothers John, jnr, and William; £3 10s., his home in Lairgate, property in Ferroulane.
C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 146
Prob. Reg. I f. 38v.

John de CARLETON, jnr, spicer
dead 1401 Arch. Reg. XVI f. 141
St Mary's
1391 a keeper
1381 one of those who, with Adam Coppendale, had statute merchant bonds extorted from them by the rebels C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87.
See his brother, John snr., for possible confusion over earlier trading ventures.
1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £34 10s. :2 shipments E122/59/22,23
1394-5 paid ulnage on 1 cloth E101/345/15
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £5 E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £16 15s.
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £1 14s. 1d. E122/59/26
1400 Left wife Alice; £17, chief message in Newbiggin; two message, a garden and a shop in the beck, two selions on Coke woldgate and next to Queensgate, land next to Westwood, and other rents in Beverley. Witnessed by William de

- Barton, spicer and Thomas Bewme. Arch. Reg. XVI f. 141
Thomas CARLETON, snr
 1366 a keeper
William de CARLETON
 brother of John
- 1381-2 Exp. 10 sks. 2 st. :2 shipments E122/59/7
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £16 5s. :2 shipments E122/59/8
 1390-1 Exp. 16 sks. 15 st. :2 shipments E122/59/16
 Sept. 1377 contributed to a loan of £10,000 to the king, headed by Nicholas Brembre et al. of London. With Robert de Howom, Thos. de Howom, Rob. Ledes, John Otley, Rob. Syce, Alan de Sandholm, Rob. de Harom, Thos. Tirwhit, John Dymelton, Simon de Whixley, Roger de Moreton, Rob. Selby, Rob. Warde, Rob. de Berneby, John de Hedon, John Arnald and Rob. Savage, to be repaid by exporting 640 sks. through Hull at reduced rates while general embargo in force
C.C.R. 1377-81, p. 31; C.F.R. 1377-83, p. 42
 Dec. 1377 if above will not ship out the 640 sks. let John Gisburn, Thos. Gra of York and other faithful merchants do so! Ibid., p. 60
- Elias CASSE, dyer** (included for interest)
 dead 15 02 Prob. Reg. VI f. 12
 St Mary's
 1498 a keeper
 15 01 left wife Alice (first was Elizabeth); £4 6s. 8d., a close next to the Franciscans, land in Beverley, Burton and Walkington. Property to Alice but forfeit if she become a nun. Bequests included £1 to St Mary's on condition has a grave stone for him (otherwise only 10s.), 5 marks for a new lectern. Prob. Reg. VI f. 12
 15 03 widow Alice dead. Left sister Elene, wife of Alex Wharton and their children;
- £99 10s. The Whartons were main beneficiaries. Bequests included £18 10s. to repair the Beverley - Hull road. Prob. Reg. VI f. 71
John CHAMBERLAYN, mercer
 dead 1375 Arch Reg. XII f. 54
 St Mary's
- 1356 bought 26 sts. of wool at illegal weight, with John Tirwhit
Yorks. Sessions, p. 14
Ibid., p. 15
 1358 bought 2 sks. of wool at illegal weight
 1362 bought 1 messuage in Beverley from Alice and Nicholas Thornton of Beverley
Yorks. Fines, 1347-7, p. 49
- 1375 left wife Joan, son John, daughters Joan, Margaret, Elene; £3, a messuage and other property in Beverley. Arch. Reg. XII f. 54
 [a John Chamberlayn of Selby was involved in property deals in Hull in the 1330s. Hull Deeds 40, 42, 45]
- John CHAMBERLAYN,**
 1399 a keeper
 1378-9 paid ulnage on 5 cloths
 Lister, p. 36
- Nicholas CHAMBERLAYN**
 1406, 1414 a keeper
 1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £24 E122/59/15
 1391-2 Imp. misc. £3 :2 shipments E122/59/23
 1407 as an executor of John de Kelke, was left £5 Prob. Reg. III f. 263
 1424 founded a chantry in St. Mary's for Thomas Kelke, his wives Alice and Margaret and son John. Yorks. Chantry Survey, II, p.539
John COCKERELL
 of Beverley
 1302-3 Exp. 7 sks. 4 st./205 fells/ 1 last 5 dicker 6 hides

- 1303-4 Exp. 11 sks. 9 sts./10 dicker 4 hides :3 shipments E122/55/8
 1304-5 Exp. 2 sks. 5 st. :3 shipments E122/55/8
 1306-7 Exp. 6 sks. 6 sts. E122/55/14
 E122/55/22
- Nicholas COCKERELL** of Beverley
- 1302-3 Exp. 17 sks 11 st. /2 last 6 dicker 8 hides of Beverley
- 1303 Exp. 7 sks. 21 st. :5 shipments E122/55/8
 1303-4 Exp. 2 sks. 4 st. :2 shipments E122/55/9
 1304 Exp. 2 sks. 5 st. E122/55/10
 1305-6 Exp. 8 sks. 1 st. E122/55/13
 1306-7 Exp. 3 sks. 18 st./10 dickers :2 shipments E122/55/21
 1308-9 Exp. 15 st./20 dicker :2 shipments E122/55/22
 :3 shipments E122/56/8
- Richard COCKERELL, I** of Beverley
- 1375 Joan and John Cockerell sold a messuage and land in Molescroft to Walter Frost of Hull; her land, Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.183
- 1376 granted to his son John, a messuage in the Cross Garth. After his death Richard and wife Agnes, granted it to John Gervays, merchant of Beverley
Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.30
- Richard COCKERELL, II** of Beverley
- 1459-60 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. E122/61/75
 1466-7 Exp. 8 cloths s.g. E122/62/9,10
 1469-70 Exp. 4 cloths s.g. E122/62/12
 1470-1 Imp. ash v. £1 E122/62/13
 1471-2 Imp. nuts v. £1 E122/62/16
 Exp. 8 cloths s.g.
- William COCKERELL** of Beverley
- 1423, 1435, 1439, 1443 a keeper
 1430 described as 'gentleman', owed William Scargell of Thorp £6 13s. 4d. and John Duffield, merchant of York, £26 13s. 4d. C.P.R. 1429-36, pp. 20, 93
 1435 left ls. by Lawrence Karr, merchant of Beverley Prob. Reg. III f. 432
- John COK** of Beverley
- 1306-7 Exp. 64 fells E122/55/22
 1307-8 Exp. 7 hides E122/56/5
- Richard COKERAM** of Beverley
- 1405, 1409, 1428, 1436 a keeper
 (same?)
 1378-9 paid ulnage on 1 cloth Lister, p. 36
 1408 one of executors of John Mayer, merchant of Beverley Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 344
- Roger COKERAM, merchant** of Beverley
- 1423, 1435, 1439, 1443, 1451 a keeper dead 1453 Prob. Reg. II f. 283
 St Mary's
 1430-1 Exp. 22 cloths s.g. E122/61/32
 1453 Left wife, Alice, daughters Elene Oughtbridge, Joan Cussyn; £7 Prob. Reg. II f. 283
- William COKERAM** of Beverley
- 1439 Accused, with others from King's Lynn and Newcastle, Thos. Crater and John Richmond of Hull, of piracy against a Danzig ship laden with goods from Iceland v. £1,300 at Dalkey in Ireland Bronner, II, pp. 714-5

- William COOK**
 c. 1358 bought $\frac{1}{2}$ sk. of wool at illegal weight
 1381 with Adam Coppendale assaulted by the rebels
 1398-9 Exp. 1 cloth s-g.
- Adam COPPENDALE**
 1330 appointed a collector of customs at Hull
 1305-6 Exp. 8 st.
 1306-7 Exp. 3 sks. 11 st.
 1307-8 Exp. 1 sk. 13st./627 fells
 1308-9 Exp. 9 sks.
 1311-12 Exp. 13 sks. 10 st.
 1312-13 Exp. 22 sks. 5 st./119 fells
 1314-15 Exp. 13 sks. 3 st.
 1324-5 Exp. 23 sks. 12 st.
 1332-3 Exp. 42 sks. 5 st.
 1334-5 Exp. 54 sks. 13 st.
 1320 with Alan de Appleby of York, Amand de Routh of Bev., Wm. Shirwode of Ripon et al. importing wax, oats, cloth and other goods from Middleburgh.
 Ship and cargo worth £2,000, pirated at Gt. Yarmouth, en route for Hull
 C.C.R.1318-23, p. 183; Bronnen, I, pp. 175-6
 1335 July lent King 50 mks. for Scottish affairs to be repaid in Oct.
 1336 Oct. still not repaid
 1319 accused of murdering Thos. le Whyte. Thos de Holme, Walter Cost, Thos. de Ryse, John Coppendale et al. also accused
 1324/5 with Wm. de Kelsterne and Joan, widow of Walter de Kelsterne, executors of Walter's will
- of Beverley
 Yorks. Sessions, p.15
 C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87
 E122/159/11
 of Beverley
 C.C.R.1333-7, p. 582
 C.F.R. 1327-37, p. 211
 E122/55/21
 E122/56/22
 E122/56/5
 E122/56/8
 E122/56/15
 E122/6/11
 E122/57/6
 E122/57/11
 E122/58/2
 E122/155/42
- murdered 1336
 :2 shipments
 :3 shipments
 :4 shipments
 :5 shipments
 :3 shipments
 :5 shipments
 :4 shipments
- murdered 1336
 :2 shipments
 :3 shipments
 :4 shipments
 :5 shipments
 :3 shipments
 :5 shipments
 :4 shipments
- of Beverley
 C.C.R.1334-8, p. 153
 C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 616
 C.P.R. 1317-21, p.375
 C.P.R. 1317-21, p.375
- 1333 acquired from Gilbert de Bridesdale 8+1/2 bovates, 200 acres, 8 tofts for 7 years, and $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, all in Huggate Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.48
 1336 murdered at Barton on Humber by Thomas Manby and Robert de Seton, 'clerks' of Beverley. His brothers John snr., and John jnr., and Thomas Ryse, were given protection while they pursued the murderers. Manby fled overseas, but was found guilty, with Seton, before the justices at Nottingham in 1436
 C.P.R. 1334-8, pp. 272, 278; 1338-40, p. 455; 1345-8, p. 80
- Adam COPPENDALE, II**
 son of William, snr
 1359 a keeper
 1353 in prison for suspected murder
 1350 Peter de Elyngoton, a vicar of st. John's granted a plot in Fishmarketmoregate to Adam Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.29
 1392 Adam granted it to John de Ake Ibid., p.30
 1372 an executor of Geoffrey de Hanby of Hull Yorks. Deeds, IX, p.102
 II or III
 1361 bought 1 messuage in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 1347-77. p.84
 1363 bought 5 messuages, 14 tofts, 9 acres and 12s. 7d. rent in Beverley. Ibid., p.93 and another messuage Ibid., p.94
 [1413 Thomas, son of Adam II or III, witnessed a grant Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.23]
- Adam COPPENDALE, III**
 1371 appointed to a commission of array in Beverley, with Thomas de Beverley (same or II?)
 1383 was 68 years old and exempted from jury service C.P.R. 1370-4, p. 101 (same? as vintner)
 1364 Licence to take £50 cash to Gascony to buy wine C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 317 C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 17

- 1371 with bro. Stephen, licence to buy 400 cuts. corn in Yorks. to sell in London
C.P.R. 1370-4, p. 54
- 1372 permission to export 40 sks. to Holland C.F.R. 1369-77, p. 164
- 1379-80 Exp. 63 sks. 3 st. :4 shipments E122/59/5
- 1389-90 Exp. 46 sks. 4 st. :3 shipments E122/59/15
- C.1387 once owned a tenement beside the River Hull
C.C.R. 1422-9, p. 405
 (same or II?)
- 1366 Licence to crenellate his house in Beverley C.C.R. 1364-7, p. 352
- 1353 Adam son of John Thornton Coppendale fl. C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 516
- 1382 Adam son of Wm. jnr fl. Ibid., 1381-5, p.145
- 1380-1 with others of the Beverley 'establishment' was attacked and Statute Merchant bonds extorted from them by the rebels, led by Richard Middleton, Richard Boston, Thomas White and Henry de Newark. C.P.R. 1381-5, pp. 66, 146; C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.38,42, 87
- 1412 son Thomas had land in Beverley v. £20 Feudal Aids, VI, d.545
- John COPPANDALE**
- 1303-4 Exp. 6 sks. 4 st./661 fells :2 shipments E122/55/10 of Beverley
- 1304-5 Exp. 64 sks. 13 st./666 fells :8 shipments E122/55/14
- 1305-6 Exp. 63 sks. 17 st./148 fells :8 shipments E122/55/21
- 1307-8 Exp.36 sks. 3 st./13 fells/8 hides :8 shipments E122/56/6
- 1308-9 Exp. 4 sks. E122/56/8
- 1322-3 Exp. 10 sks. 4 st./387 fells :3 shipments E122/56/21,22
- 1324-5 Exp. 6 sks. 21 st. E122/56/26
- 1332-3 Exp. 12 sks. 22 st. E122/58/2
- 1334-5 Exp. 20 sks. 6 st. :4 shipments E122/155/42
- John Thornton de COPPANDALE**
 brother of Adam dead 1343 Arch. Reg. X f. 310v.
- 1332-3 Exp. 27 sks. 25 st. St Mary's next to daughter Margaret :3 shipments E122/58/2
- 1334-5 Exp. 20 sks. E122/155/42
- 1335 lent King £20 for Scottish expedition C.P.R.1334-8, p. 154
- 1336 still unpaid C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 582
- May 1338 repayment of £455 3s. 10d. for supplying royal monopoly
- 1339-40 to ship 90 sks. 5 st. to recover above C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 426
- 12 EIII? allowed £27 off custs. on wool v. £880 12s. 5d. shipped through Hull E356/8m.30d.,31d.
E122/177/33
- 1342 still owed £353 of the £455 3s. 10d. C47/86/12/267
- 1344, Jan. his executors still owed £71 19s. 10½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 399
- 1330 accused with Walter Frost, Thomas de Ryse, William Coppendale, Robert de Seton (accused in 1336 of murdering Adam Coppendale) of besieging the prebendary of St Stephen in St John's until he 'made a fine' of 253 marks
C.P.R. 1330-4, p. 61
- 1343 Left wife Margaret, son Adam and wife Joan, daughter Alice, sister Alice Gerway's son Thomas, dead brother Thomas' son John, brother Adam's daughter, Margaret (a nun at Watton); £40, property in Beverley, arable and pasture land in Woodmansey, a corrody in the Bedern in Beverley. Bequest to son-in-law John Humbrecolt. Arch. Reg. X ff. 309v.- 310v.
Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.56
- 1333 bought land in Walkington Ibid., p.79
- 1335 bought 2 bovates in Walkington, leased to Thomas de Ryse for ten years
- 1337 bought 2/3 bovate, 3 acres, 1 message, 2 tofts in Walkington Ibid., p.108
- 1340 as 'merchant' bought 72+ acres, 6 tofts, 1 mill, £5 14s. 5d. rent in Beverley, Molescroft and Woodmansey Ibid., p.144
- 1341 1 bovate, 1+1/2 acres, 6 tofts, 1 message in Walkington Ibid., p.147
- [1353 his son Adam sold land in East and West Ella, and Ferriby, Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.39]

1308-9 Exp. 832 fells E122/56/8
1332-3 Exp. 3 sks. 18 st. or jnr? E122/58/2
1334-5 Exp. 11 sks. E122/155/42
April 1334 complaint by archbishop of York, that William and others prevented the assize of ale in Beverley C.P.R.1330-4, p. 576
William COPPENDALE, jnr of Beverley
[same?] 1347 a keeper
April 1334 complaint by the archbishop of York, that William and others prevented the assize of ale in Beverley C.P.R. 1330-4, p.576
1332 Exp. 12 sks. 16 st. :2 shipments E122/58/2
May 1338 repayment of £104 15s. 10d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 428
1339-40 to ship 11 sks. to recover above E356/8m. 30d.
12 E III? allowed 53s. 4d. off custs. on wool v. £123 9s. 2d. E122/177/33
1343 still owed £93 15s. C.C.R. 1343-6, p.147
William COPPENDALE, III of Beverley
1378-9 Exp. 90 sks. :6 shipments E122/59/2
1381-2 Exp. 14 sks. 19 st. :2 shipments E122/59/7
John COPY, draper dead 1488 Prob. Reg. V f. 344
1450, 1454, 1458, 1466, 1470 a keeper St Mary's
1453 Witness to will of Thomas White, draper Prob. Reg. II f. 340
1487 left wife Isabelle; 12d. Prob. Reg. V f. 344
John de COTINGHAM of Beverley

1302-3 Exp. 49 sks. 19 st./1,198 fells :6 shipments E122/55/8
1303 Exp. 19 sks. 2 st./96 fells :2 shipments E122/55/9
1303-4 Exp. 88 sks. 4 st./1,268 fells/10 dicker 3 hides E122/55/10
1304-5 Exp. 169 sks. 2 st./3,652 fells :18 shipments E122/55/14
1306-7 Exp. 209 sks. 11 st./3,655 fells :22 shipments E122/55/22
1308-9 Exp. 115 sks. 12 st./672 fells :12 shipments E122/56/8
1310-11 Exp. 18 sks. 25 st./1,884 fells/5 dicker 7 hides :3 shipments E122/56/13
Robert de COTYNGHAM of Beverley
1378-9 paid ulnage on 3 cloths Lister, p. 36
1390-1 Exp. 21 sks. 10 st. :3 shipments E122/59/16
1391-2 Exp. 47 sks. 25 st. :5 shipments E122/59/24
1401 Imp. misc. v. 13s. 4d. E122/60/2
April 1382 protection with Thos. de Manby, Wm. Ithum, Wm. de Rolleston, Adam Berker, Thos. Yole, Richard Aglyon, John Beaume, John Wright of Barton, John Swan and Stephen de Swyn following their action against others in Beverley. In Adam C.P.R. 1381-5, pp. 113, 146
Coppendales's group
June 1382 surety with Thos. Yhoule for Paul de Butteby, merchant of Beverley C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 136
Richard de CRAIKE/CREYKE of Beverley
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £26 10s. (wax v. £14 10s.):2 shipments E122/59/8
1396-7 Exp. 54 sks. 11 st. :7 shipments E122/59/26
1399-1400 Exp. 10 sks. 14 st. 1401 Exp. 40 sks. 5 st. :5 shipments E122/160/1
[Alex Creyke keeper in 1446, 1458]

William de CRAVENWYK

1313 share in a cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7

brother of Robert, merchant of Hull

dead 1477 Prob. Reg. V f. 13

John de ERGHOM

of Beverley/Hull

1381-2 Exp. 17 1/2 cloths s-g.

E122/59/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £49 7s.

E122/59/8

:3 shipments

:3 shipments

Exp. 26 1/2 cloths v. £34 10s.

(of Hull)

1391 bought goods near Danske v. 700 marks, shipped them in the Saint Maryship,

but was chased aground on Danish coast. He escaped in small boat and now

seeks redress

C.C.R. 1389-92, p. 425

1391 owed Peter de Barowe 40s. and £20 to executors of John Dent C.P.R.1388-92,

p. 454

(of Beverley)

1381 with Adam Coppendale et al. assaulted by Middleton, Boston and other rebels;

granted royal protection and gave surety for good behaviour C.P.R. 1381-5,

pp.66,146

1382 pardoned all felonies etc. and released from the fine made by the people of

Beverley, on an individual pardon

Ibid., p. 213

John EVERINGHAM

of Beverley

1456 a keeper

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £5

E122/62/3

:2 shipments

1464-5 Imp. 11 tuns 1 hoggeshead

E122/62/7

:2 shipments

1466-7 Imp. 9 tuns 1 hoggeshead

E122/62/9

:2 shipments

1467-8 Imp. misc. inc felt hats v. £20

E122/62/11

Robert FISHER, mercer

1344 a keeper

Exporting from Newcastle [same?]

There may be some confusion between Fisher of Hull and Fisher of Beverley; indeed

this Robert may never have engaged in overseas trade.

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/1

Exp. 1 1/2 cloths s-g./misc.v. £2 15s.

1462-3 Imp. misc v. £4

E122/62/2

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £2

E122/62/9

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £13

E122/62/12

2 shipments

1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £35

E122/62/16

4 shipments

2 shipments

1472-3 Imp. s. fish v. £5 6s. 8d.

E122/62/19

Exp. 1 1/2 cloths s-g.

1477 left wife Agnes, son *per am*, other un-named children, brother William, sister Elene, wife of Thomas Wycliff; £8. Bequests included 2 debts (£2 10s.) owed

by his brother, money to Hornby convent and Hotoft church, Lines. William

Fisher, John Siglesthorne, Thos Wyclif executors Prob. Reg. V f. 13

[his brother, sheriff of Hull in 1475, died 1476, to be buried next father in Holy

Trinity, Hull. Left £13 6s. 8d. of this to his brother Robert's son Robert.

Prob. Reg. V f. 8v.]

Thomas FRAUNCYS

of Beverley

1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh

C.C.R. 1313-18, p. 7

Thomas de FFRISINERK/FFRISEMERSK

of Beverley

- 1307-8 Exp. 3 sks. E122/105/4
- 1333-4 Exp. wool E122/105/14
- 1334-5 Exp. 10 sks. :2 shipments E122/155/42
- May 1338 repayment of £101 7s. 3d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p. 433
- 12 E III ? allowed £4 off cuxts. on wool shipped through Hull E122/177/33
- 1343 still owed £74 11s. 8^{id}. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 145
- Thomas FROST, I**
son of Walter of Beverley
- 1347,1354 a keeper
- 1352,1353 appointed to commissions of the peace. C.P.R. 1350-4, pp.332, 391,508,509
- Q. 1353 leased a rent in Molescroft from Meaux Abbey for his life or 20 years. During his life, he received £17l, and his heirs £42 17s. 4d. for the remaining 4 years. The lease was renewed for a further 80 years but the abbey redeemed it from Thomas' son and heir William, for £146 13s. 4d. some time before 1396. Chron. Melsa, III, pp.10 3, 205
- 1362 bought 5 messuages and 20 acres in Beverley from John de Scorby of York
- 1394 granted land at Crossbridge, once his father's, to clerics for John Ake's maison Dieu. Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.87
maison Dieu. Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.28
- Thomas FROST, II**
son of Walter of Hull
- 1408 a keeper
- 1412 had lands in Beverley v. £10
- 1421 Left wife Katherine (daughter of William Keik), sons Thomas, Walter, John (all minors), daughters Margaret, Joan, Elene (a nun), his sister Elizabeth Pund of
- Hull and her son Walter, sister Katherine wife of Robert Morton of Bawtry and son Henry, sister Joan Leeds and her son William; £76, of which £70 were a debt owed by Thomas Skipwith of Beverley and a messuage and garden in Newbiggin Arch. Reg XVIII ff. 384v.-385
- 1478 son and heir Walter dead. He had been a keeper in 1453.
- Thomas FROST, esquire**
son of Thomas, II of Beverley
- 1448, 1495 a keeper. dead 1496 Prob. Reg. f.487
Buried beside his father.
- 1496 Left daughter Elizabeth, his 5 sons and their mother, all un-named and none to act as executor with Elizabeth; £135, five cottages and a close outside North Bar to his 'famulus' Richard Lightcloud, for life. Prob. Reg. V ff. 486v.-487
- Walter FROST**
of Beverley
- It seems probable that there were two Walter Frosts active between 1303 and 1366 but it is impossible to decide where one ends and the other begins.
- 1307-8 Exp. 2 sks. 23 st. E122/56/5
- 1309-10 Exp. 11 sks. 1 st./21 fells E122/56/11
- 1311-12 Exp. 16 sks. 20 st. :3 shipments E122/56/15
- 1312-13 Exp. 6 sks. 13 st./318 fells E122/6/11
- 1321-2 Exp. 18 sks. 19 st. :4 shipments E122/56/18,20
- 1324-5 Exp. 43 sks. 21 st. :5 shipments E122/57/11
- Temp. E II Exp. 22 sks. 19 st. :2 shipments E122/57/13
- 1340-1 Exp. 12 sks. :2 shipments E122/57/12
- May 1338 repayment of £527 15s. 10d. with Thos Ryse for supplying royal monopoly; Feudal Aids, VI, p.545

ditto of £97 4d. C.C.R.1337-9, p. 433

1339-40 to ship together 130 sks. to recover above E356/8m. 30d

Feb.- Nov. 1339 allowed 95 sks. 18 st. to recover part of £97 4d.E356/8m31

12 E III ? allowed together £21 13s.4d. of custs. on 2 wool shipments v. £676 9s. 6d. E122/177/33

July 1343 C.C.R.1343-6, p. 145

Jan. 1339 with Thomas Ryse lent 400 marks, given licence to export 266 sks. free of custom. C.P.R. 1338-40, pp. 377,407

Feb. 1340 to colls at Hull to allow Frost & Ryse to ship 266 sks. C.C.R. 1339-41, p. 351

June 1340 with Thos. Ryse, assigned part of the 1/9th in Norfolk, repayment for £200 lent to the king Ibid., p. 423

June 1341 to receiver of to pay them £173 18s. 8½d. in full satisfaction of £266 13s. 4d. (sic). Have exported 92 sks. 10st. custom free in 1339-40 in part payment Ibid., 1341-3, p. 180

They were charged for the custs. by mistake, remedied 1343. Ibid., 1343-6, p. 179

1364 [same?] Licence to export 50 qts. peas + 50 tons ale for Calais or Flanders C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 36

[same?]Licence to export 200 qts. wheat + 40 tons ale + 200 qts peas and bears Ibid., p. 323

1332 with Thos. Ryse awed 100 marks by Thos. Aleyn of Wakefield and Lawrence de Castelay C.C.R. 1330-3, p. 606

1334 still not paid Ibid., 1333-7, p. 320

1337 with wife Elena bought 3 messuages in Beverley. After their deaths, to be

settled on his son Thomas, and Margaret daughter of William Harold. Remainder to his other son William. A pre-nuptial settlement on Thomas Yorks.Fines, 1327-47, pp.114-5.

1354 acquired a plot at Crossbridge; eventually part of John de Ake's hospital via Thomas Frost. Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.28

1361 bought 1 messuage in Hull Yorks. Fines, 1347-77. p.82.

Walter FROST son and heir of Thomas of Beverley

dead 1478 Prob. Reg. V f.116v.

1453 a keeper St. Mary's next to father

1470-1 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/62/13

ca.1451 in dispute with William Kelk of Lincolnshire over property in Molescroft, in which Thomas Frost *enfeoffed Kelk, who should have re-enfeoffed Thomas, but didn't.* C1/18/62/13

1470-1 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/62/13

1477 Left wife Alice, son Thomas; £9 inc. 5 marks rent from property in Molescroft and Shrovfield. Prob. Reg. V ff.116-116v.

William FROST [son of Walter? Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.114]

1373 owed 16 marks to Nicholas de Spaigne C.C.R. 1369-74, p. 536

1373 with wife Margaret, leasing the manor of Seton on Spalding moor, for £5 per year Ibid., p. 542

1408 with reference to his appointment as a collector in the East Riding w. Thos Ryse of Beverley, described as sick and aged and living in York, or does this refer to the York William Frost? C.C.R. 1405-9, p. 316

Richard du GARD

1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool. See Amand de Routh C.C.R. 1313-18, p. 7

Stephen du GARD

Oct. 1336 safe conduct, with John de Ripon (of York?), king's merchants, going to Flanders
C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 326

John GERVAYS

1315-6 Exp. 24 st./640 fells
1320-1 Exp. 32sks. 7 st.
1321-2 Exp. 16 sks. 3 st./138 fells
1322-3 Exp. 4 sks. 16 st.
1324-5 Exp. 7 sks. 9 st.
1340-1 Exp. 2 sks. 20 st

John GERVAYS, apothecary

1350 witnessed a land grant alone and with his [?] brother Thomas

Yorks. Deeds, VII, pp.29-30

1354 reference to land formerly belonging to John Gervays between High Street and Walkerbeck(bid., p.28

John GERVAYS, merchant

1379 a keeper

1381 assaulted, with Adam Coppendale, and bonds extorted by the rebels

C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 66; C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87

1385 charter made in London, Nov. 134, granting all his goods to Thomas Gervays, Paul de Butteby of Beverley, Thomas de Watton, the archdeacon of Lincoln

C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 603

1388 died and licence for his chantry in St Mary's granted Oluver, p. 148

John GERVAYS, goldsmith

of Beverley

son of John

dead 1402 Prob. Reg. III f. 72

St Mary's

1379 a keeper

1381 assaulted with Adam Coppendale and bonds extorted from them by the rebels
C.P.R. 1381-5, p.66; C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87

1401 left wife Joan; EI, tenement in Fishmarket Street Prob. Reg. III f. 72

Thomas GERVAYS, merchant

of Beverley

dead 1388 Arch. Reg. XIV f. 18v

St Mary's, under the same stone as my wife

1359 a keeper: 1386 the alderman

1350 witnessed a land grant Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.30

1381 with Adam Coppendale, assaulted and bonds extorted from them by the rebels
C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87; C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146

1388 left wife Elena, daughter Amice and Joan; £52 and silver ware, property in Walkergate, Frynes Lai. and a garden next to Horsegreen. Amice was the main beneficiary receiving £40 and all the real estate. Stephen Coppendale one of the executors Arch. Reg. XIV f. 18v.

1400 widow Elene dead. To be buried next to Thomas. left daughter Amice; 2d. and some goods. Prob. Reg. III ff. 46v.-47

William GERVAYS

of Beverley

1321-2 Exp. 3 sks. 21 st. :2 shipments E122/56/18

[William Gervays, goldbeter, free of York 1395]

Thomas HARASE/HARAL

of Beverley

1338 repayment of £227 11s.11d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1343-6, p.149

12 E III? allowed (blank) of custs. for repayment E122/177/33

1343 still owed £163 21d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 149

- Richard HEBSON, merchant**
 of Beverley
 dead 1399 Prob Reg. III f. 24
 St Mary's
 1399 left wife Emma, son Thomas; 11s., 2 selions of land next to the archbishop's
 bridge (left to William Rolleston, merchant, on condition that he paid £3 to
 Richard's heirs) Prob. Reg. III f. 24
- William HEWITT, mercer**
 of Beverley
 dead 1469 Prob. Reg. IV f. 137
 St Mary's
 1455, 1459, 1463, 1467 a keeper
 1439 possibly exporting to Iceland. See Hewet of Hull
 1469 Left wife Katherine, daughter Margaret, wife of Robert Thom, brother in
 law(?) Thomas Baxter of Hatton near Southwell; £26 (included linen worth
 £20), lead. Goods in his shop in Hull were referred to. Bequests included a
 cloak of London russet, a riding gown, a gown of 'mustardvillere'.
- Thomas le HIRDE**
 Prob. Reg. IV f. 137
 of Beverley
 1307-8 Exp. 31 sks. 3 st. :2 shipments E122/56/5
 1308-9 Exp. 10 sks. :2 shipments E122/56/8
 1310-11 Exp. 38 sks. 8 st./127 fells :7 shipments E122/56/13
 1311-12 Exp. 12 sks. 11 st. :2 shipments E122/56/15
- Simon HOLBECK**
 (of Beverley?)
 1313 share in a cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7
- John HOLME**
 of Beverley
 E122/56/13
 E122/56/15
 of Beverley
- Richard de HOLME, I**
 of Beverley
 1306 a keeper
 1304-5 Exp. 4 sks. 11 st./200 fells E122/55/14
 1309-10 Exp. 30 sks. 5 st. :5 shipments E122/56/11
 1314-15 Exp. 16 sks. 9 st. :3 shipments E122/57/6
 1320-1 Exp. 15 sks. 10 st./1 last E122/56/17;57/7,8
 1332-3 Exp. 31 sks. 8 st. E122/58/2
- 1391, 1405, 1409 a keeper
 1389-90 Exp. 6 sks. 9 st. v. £15 15s. 4d. :2 shipments E122/59/15
 1398-9 Exp. cloth v. £28 E122/159/11
 1401 Imp. 1 tun 1 pipe :2 shipments
Imp. misc. v. 8s. 4d./2 tuns :2 shipments E122/60/2
 1382 with Adam Coppendale and others had to give surety for good behaviour
 following 1380-1 riots C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146
- 1424 his widow Joan dead. All the land and property he left her, to be sold to pay
 his debts. Residue to executors to dispose for her and John's souls. Executors
 Thomas Wilton and William Ryell Arch. Reg. V A, f. 355
 There was a John Holme, gentleman of Beverley, dead 1465. Left wife Dionesia, sons
 Henry and Nicholas; £116, 2 capital messuages, 3 houses, 1 messuage and 1 close. To
 be buried next to his father in St Mary's. Prob. Reg. III ff. 302-302v.
 Widow Dionesia dead August 1471, to be buried next to John. Left sons Henry and
 Nicholas, daughter Joan, wife of William Eland of Hull. Prob. Reg. IV f. 31.
 Sons Nicholas dead May 1471 Ibid., f. 158
 Henry in October 1471 Ibid., f. 158
 Both left goods to sisters Dionesia, wife of Thomas Barnard, Joan Eland, and Alice,
 wife of John Saintquentin. Henry left money for a tomb stone for himself and
 Nicholas.

- Richard HOLM, II**
 son of Thomas
 1347, 1354, 1365 a keeper
 1347 summoned, with his father, to attend the king's council of merchants
C.C.R. 1346-9, pp. 377, 387, 390
 1355 owed £53 6s. 8d. by Richard de Meaux, a canon of Beverley
C.C.R. 1354-60, p. 202
 c.1353-6 with Adam and John Tirwhit, leased an annual rent of £20 from Meaux Abbey, for the life of either of them. Paid £120 Chron. Melsa, III, pp.105-6
 1357 bought 1/2 message in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.61
 1361 with wife Isobel, sold a share in 8 tofts, 10 bovates, 20+ acres in Hovingham; her property ibid., p.80
 1363 bought 1 toft in Beverley ibid., p.94
- Richard HOME/HOLM, III**
 1382 with Robert Tirwhit, owed John Roche. knt, £20 C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 104
 1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £23 arrested in Prussia Hansetage, III, pp. 406, 414
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 38s. 4d.
C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566
- Robert HOLME**
 There could be some overlap with Robert Holme, snr, of York. See note at Robert, jnr.
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £11 13s.4d. E122/59/8
 Exp. cloth v. £112 5s. :2 shipments
 1384 with others lost £1,000 of goods en route to London. C.C.R.1381-5, pp.366,536
 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £11 E122/159/1
 1400 Exp. 14 sks. 17 sts. E122/160/1
- of Beverley
 1302-3 Exp. 10 sks. 17 st. :3 shipments E122/55/8
 1303 Exp. 8 sks. 4 st. E122/55/9
 1303-4 Exp. 23 sks. 17 st./265 fells :4 shipments E122/55/10
 1304 Exp. 8 sks. 17 st. :2 shipments E122/55/13
 1304-5 Exp. 35 sks. 2 st./272 fells :6 shipments E122/55/14
 1305-6 Exp. 25 sks. 15 st./1,884 fells :5 shipments E122/55/21
 1306-7 Exp. 30 sks. 22 st./2,503 fells :5 shipments E122/55/22
 1310-11 Exp. 5 sks. 16 st./20 fells E122/56/13
 1311-12 Exp. 7 sks. 19 st. E122/56/15
 1312-13 Exp. 22 sks. 23 st./531 fells/10 hides :7 shipments E122/6/11
 1314-15 Exp. 5 sks. 2 st. E122/57/6
 1322-3 Exp. 25 sks. 2 st. :5 shipments E122/56/21,22
- 1312 with 6 others, was paid 28 sks. for 60tuns wine bought from them by Ell. C.C.R. 1307-13, p. 395
 1324 assaulted in Beverley while deputed to raise a royal levy in Westcotesse. C.P.R.1321-4, p.454.
- 1332 resident in Bruges C.C.R. 1330-3, p. 446
 1335 July lent king £20 for Scottish expedition C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 154
 1336 May still not paid C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 582
 May 1338 repayment of £415 12s. 7d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 426
- 12 E III? received £15 6s. 8d. off custs on wool v. £527 19s. 2d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33
 1343 custs. allowance in London up to £415 12s. 7d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 155
 1342-3 repayment of 30 marks of loan of 40 marks from custs E356/8m. 55
 1351 Sept granted Hull customs to value of 40 marks for loan C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 143
 1352 Jan or Nov granted 20 marks allowance on Hull custs. C.C.R. 1349-54, pp.343
 458
- 1329-30 bursar of Durham Priory borrowed £174 10s. Durham Acts, II, p. 515
 1335-6 Holme given a silver cup v. 66s. 8d. by the priory ibid., p. 527
 1335 owed 1,393 marks 10d. for 127 sks. 4 st. of wool by prior of Malton C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 518

- 1336 owed £42 by prior of Malton Ibid., p. 728
- 1346 Nich. Marini, merchant of the Bardi, had been acting as receiver for Thos. Holme C.P.R. 1345-8, p. 193
- 1338 with others resisting the archbishop's claims in Beverley C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 625
- 1345 licence to alienate a message in Beverley (part of a total worth 22s. 8d. per year) to the priory of Watton C.P.R. 1343-5, p. 486
- e. 1350 with son, Richard, bought 100 sacks of wool at 40s. each from Meaux Abbey, to be paid for within 10 years.
- [are these the same agreements?]
- 1356-67 only 65 sacks of an agreed 120 available so Meaux granted the Holmes Sutton Grange for 40 years in satisfaction of the outstanding 55 sacks. After 4 years of difficulties they gave it back to Meaux and the abbey agreed to pay Richard 20 marks per year until the death of his son Richard, jnr., or the term of 36 years if he died earlier. However Richard jnr., a clerk in the royal chancery drowned in the Humber after 22 years. His father, now dead, had allotted 15 marks to his wife and son John, and 5 marks to Richard jnr. After the latter's death, the abbey and John compromised and agreed that the abbey should pay only 17½ marks for the remaining 14 years. The abbey calculated that the Holmes family had received £645 more than their initial outlay of £240 for the wool!
- Chron. Melsa, III, pp.85,144-5
- William de HOLMEJ**
1379 a keeper of Beverley
- 1381 with Adam Coppendale, assaulted and bonds extorted by rebels C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87
- 1378-9 Exp. 27½ cloths s.g. :2 shipments E122/59/1
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £11 E122/159/1
- 1400 Exp. 14 sks. 17 st. E122/160/1
- [same?]
- 1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £23 E122/61/32
- 1384 with others lost £1,000 goods, en route to London C.C.R. 1381-5, pp. 366, 536
- William HOLM, II (or the same as I?)**
- 1405, 1409, 1421, 1433 a keeper
- 1412 successfully claimed common in Saintgilescroft against Wartre Priory Yorks. Deeds, VII, pp.22-3
- 1420 churchwarden of St. Mary's Ibid., p.34
- 1427 with his wife Isabelle, involved in a dispute over land with Thomas de Lutton of York, and William Rolleston, mason, of Beverley C.P.R. 1422-9, p. 417
- John HOWELL** of Beverley
- 1358 bought 10 sts. of wool at illegal weight Yorks. Sessions, p. 16
- Robert HUMBLETON** of Beverley
- keeper 1345
- 1344 with Rob. Jolyf and Thos. Jordan of Beverley accused of smuggling wool, Humbleton 10 sks., and of importing false coins C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 402
- [John Humbleton a keeper in 1366]
- William HUMBLETON** of Beverley
- 1460-1 Exp. 15 cloths s.g. E122/62/1
- 1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £16 E122/62/11
- Exp. 2 cloths s.g.
- 1469-70 Exp. 6 cloths s.g. E122/62/12
- Geoffrey HUMBRECOLT, snr** of Beverley
- 1302-3 Exp. 22 sks. 21 st./780 fells :2 shipments E122/55/8
- 1303-4 Exp. 11 sks. 5 st. :2 shipments E122/55/10

- 1307-8 Exp. 7 sks. E122/56/5
- 1309-10 Exp. 62 sks. 1 st./420 fells :8 shipments E122/56/11
- 1310-11 Exp. 61 sks. 17 st. :8 shipments E122/56/13
- 1311-12 Exp. 141 sks. 3 st./152 fells :16 shipments E122/56/15
- 1312-13 Exp. 68 sks. 4 st./703 fells :8 shipments E122/6/11
- 1313 share in pirated cargo of wool v. £2, 024. See Amand de Routh
- 1313-14 Exp. 40 sks. 6 st. :3 shipments E122/56/16
- 1321-2 Exp. 111 sks. 18 st. :7 shipments E122/56/18,20
- 1324-5 Exp. 28 sks. 18 st. :4 shipments E122/57/11
- Temp. E II Exp. 18 sks. 12 st. :2 shipments E122/57/13
- 1332-3 Exp. 48 sks. :4 shipments E122/58/2
- 1334-5 Exp. 20 sks. 5 st. :2 shipments E122/155/42
- (1334-5 his servant William Exp. 2 sks. E122/155/42)
- 1340-1 Exp. 66 sks. 12 st. :3 shipments E122/57/12
- or jnr:-
- May 1338 repayment of £439 11s. 9d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 426
- 1339-60 to ship 70 sks. 24 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 30d., 31d.
- 12 E III ? allowed £15 6s. 8d. off custs. on wool v. £570 16s. 5d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33
- July 1343 his executors still owed £398 13s. 7d. of the £459 11s. 9d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 149
- 1330 with wife Mabel sold 6 messuages and 25 acres in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p. 29
- 1333 they bought a message and garden in Beverley Ibid., p. 54
- son John fl. 1335 C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 537
- Geoffrey HUMBRECOLT jnr** of Beverley
 dead by 1343 C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 149
- 1332-3 Exp. 16 st. E122/58/2
- 1334-5 Exp. 16 sks. :3 shipments E122/155/42
- 1335 lent 40 marks to the king for Scottish expedition C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 154
- 1336 still not repaid C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 582
- 1338-43 he or his father owed £459 11s. 9d. for supplying the royal monopoly. See Geoffrey snr.
- John HUMBRECOLT** of Beverley
 (son of Geoffrey snr.?)
- Temp E II Exp. 7 sks. 18 st. :2 shipments E122/57/13
- 1324-5 Exp. 8 sks. 10 st. :3 shipments E122/56/26;57/11
- 1332-3 Exp. 10 sks. 4 st. :2 shipments E122/58/2
- 1335 as son of Geoffrey, *accused of assault* C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 537
- John HUMBRECOLT** of Beverley
 Feb. 1389 acted as mainpignor for John Beaufort, woolmonger of London. Co-sureties
 2 other London woolmongers C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 573
- Aug. 1389 owed £40 by Roger Ruston + agreement for a pension of 5mks. p.a. to
 Humbrecolt from land sold by him to Ruston. C.C.R. 1389-92, pp. 61, 64
- 1380 Robert Tirwhit acting as Humbrecolt's attorney in London. A.H. Thomas, ed.,
Cal. Plea & Mem. Rolls City of London, 1364-81 (1929), p. 266
- Thomas HUMBRECOLT, I**
 1345 owed £40 by William Lyndelowe of Beverley C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 665
- 1352 appointed to a commission of the peace in Beverley C.P.R. 1350-4, pp. 332,
 516
- 1367 appointed to a commission of the peace in Hull Ibid., 1364-7, p. 434

Thomas HUMBRECOLT, II

dead 1437 Prob. Reg. III f. 492

St Mary's next to his mother Katherine

1437 Left 6s. 8d., a message, garden and pastures to be sold for his soul

Prob. Reg. III f. 492

John JACKSON

son of Thomas, snr.

1460 a keeper

1469, a John Jackson became a freeman of Hull, apprenticed to John Hayles

BRG 1 f. 24v.

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £4

E122/62/9

1469-70 Imp. iron v. £2

E122/62/12

1470-1 Imp. s. fish v. £5 10s.

E122/62/13,14

Exp. 2 cloths s-g.

1471-2 Imp. oil, pepper etc. v. £20 5s.

:2 shipments E122/62/17

of Hull

1475 smuggled 10 sks. Lincs. wool to Vere, with Thos. Ledale, Jn. Stubbs

Bronnen, II, 1116

[same?]

1489-90 Exp. 3 cloths s-g.

E122/63/8

[of York?]

1506, Jan sought sanctuary in St John's Beverley for the safety of his body, for debts

and other causes Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Beverlacense, Surtees Soc. V (1837),

P. 112

1466 his father dead, to be buried in St John's. Left sons John and William.

Prob. Reg. IV f. 37v.

Robert JACKSON, mercer

of Beverley

dead 1480 Prob. Reg. V f. 99

St Mary's

1438, 1442, 1446, 1450, 1464, 1468 a keeper

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £44

E122/62/2,4

1464-5 Exp. 20 cloths s-g.

:2 shipments E122/62/5

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £4

E122/62/9

1470-1 Imp. 1 pipe wine

E122/62/13

[same?]

1449 renting 6 shops in the Dyngs for 58s.8d.

Bev. Acct. Roll 1449

1480 left wife Elizabeth, son Roger, daughters Alice Burden, Joan, wife of William

Belashawe; £8 and silverware, a messuage in Malton. Witnessed by John

Silesthorne and John Wells, mercers, Robert Daker, dyer Prob. Reg. V f. 99

Thomas JACKSON, I

of Beverley

dead 1467

Prob. Reg. IV f.37v.

St. John's

1466 Left sons John and William.

Prob. Reg. IV f.37v.

Thomas JACKSON, jnr

of Beverley

[same?]

1494, 1502 a keeper

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £14

E122/62/12

1482-3 Exp. 9 cloths s-g.

E122/63/2

Ralph JOLYF

of Beverley

1332-3 Exp. 11 sks. 14 st.

:2 shipments E122/58/2

1343 allowed £15 on custs. at Boston

C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 163

Robert JOLIFFE/JOLYF

of Beverley

- keeper 1344
- 1320-1 Exp. 16 sks. 1 st. :2 shipments E122/57/7
- 1322-3 Exp. 20 sks. 14 st. :5 shipments E122/57/10; 56/22
- 1324-5 Exp. 18 sks. 21 st. :5 shipments E122/57/11
- Temp. E II Exp. 13 sks. 23 st. :3 shipments E122/57/13
- 1334-5 Exp. 13 sks. :2 shipments E122/155/42
- 1335 lent king £20, together with Richard de Luda C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 154
- 1336 to be repaid C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 582
- May 1338 repayment of £339 2s. for supplying royal monopoly Ibid. 1337-9, p. 426
- 1339 collected 3 sks. v. 27 marks for the king C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 290
- 1339-40 to ship 51 sks. 2 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 30d., 31d.
- 12 E III? received £10 10s. off customs on wool v. £419 12s. shipped through Hull
- 1344 accused with Thos. son of John Jordan and Rob. Humbleton of Bev. of E122/177/33 smuggling wool and of importing counterfeit coins C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 402
- 1334 Apr.
- with Wm. Coppendale, Thos. Holme et al. accused by the archbishop of York of preventing the assize of ale in Beverley C.P.R. 1330-4, p. 576
- Thomas JOLYF** of Beverley
- 1379, 1418(?) a keeper
- 1380 as a keeper, received the grant of Westwood from the archbishop, for £55 per year C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 433
- 1378-9 paid whage on 7 cloths Lister, p. 36
- 1398-9 Imp. flannel and madder v. £22 9s. E122/159/11
- 1381 with Adam Coppendale had to give surety for good behaviour following the 1381 riots C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146
- John JORDAN** of Beverley
- 1310-11 Exp. 2 sks. 2 st. E122/56/13
- 1320-1 Exp. 2 sks. 8 st. E122/57/7
- 1322-3 Exp. 19 sks. 14 st./59 fells :3 shipments E122/56/22
- May 1338 repayment of £201 4s. 6d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 427
- 1339-40 to ship £48 sks. 22 st. to recover above E356/8mm 30d. 31d.
- 12 E III? allowed £8 off custs. on wool v. £257 3s. 6d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33
- 1343 still owed £152 7s. 4½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 146
- 1319 owed 200 marks by Peter de Malo Lecu, snr. Ibid. 1318-23, p. 216
- 1302 with wife Agnes sold a 15s. rent in Beverley and 2 bovates in Raventhorpe Yorks. Fines, 1300-14, pp. 21, 22
- 1338 his brother [or father?] Adam disposing of inherited property in Pontefract and Ferrybridge. John, son of Adam snr, put in a claim Ibid. 1327-47, p. 129
- 1344 son Thomas, merchant C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 402
- Thomas JORDAN** of Beverley
- son of John
- 1344 with Rob. Jolyf and Rob. Humbleton accused of smuggling wool, Jordan 6 sks., and of importing false coins C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 402
- Thomas JORDAN** of Beverley
- 1472-3 Exp. 4 cloths s.g. + coverlets v. £1 E122/62/19
- Lawrence KARR, merchant**
- dead 1435 Prob. Reg. III f. 432
- St John's
- 1435 Left wife Joan; 12s. 4d. property in Beverley. Bequest of 1s. to William Cockerell, a keeper. Prob. Reg. III f. 432

son of Thomas
 dead 1407 Prob. Reg. III f. 267
 St Mary's, next to parents

1380, 1388, 1392, 1401 a keeper
 1381 with Adam Coppendale had to give surety for his good behaviour after 1381 riots

1390 exemption for life, from serving on juries, assizes etc. C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146
 1379-80 Exp. 8 sks. 3 st. C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 205
 1388-9 Imp. 122 tuns E122/59/2
 1389-90 Exp. 16 sks. 11 st. :2 shipments E122/59/14
 1394-5 paid ulnage on 4 cloths Lister, p. 43

1400 with Wm. Byrde of Beverley lent king £100 C.P.R. 1399-1401, p. 353

1376 Married to Alice, daughter of John de Brunne C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 369

1406 Married to Margaret, once wife of John Shefeld, knt. C.P.R. 1404-8, p. 186

1407 Left wife Margaret, sons John and William, and a bastard William; £511, tenement in Newbiggin, one in Laigate, another and a chief messuage in Beverley, and rents in Calais. Bequests included £100 to the poor, £100 to his wife, £10 to William Rolleston, £5 to William Maliard, £5 to Nicholas Chamberlayn, all his executors; £63 to repair roads in Beverley, Tykton Booth and Hullbridge; £63 6s. 8d. to repair the Dominican's church in Beverley. Everyone owing him less than £2 to have their debts remitted, at his executor's discretion. Prob. Reg. III f. 263

C. 1413-26 His executors petitioned to appear in Chancery to answer Alice Kayton about non-settlement of real-estate C1/6/94,333

1376 Wm. Tweng and Adam Coppendale, snt, his feoffees in 6 bovates land + 3 tofts, + 2 parts of a mess. in Appilgarth and Baynton. To go to his heirs, plus reversion of 1/3 on death of Margaret de Brunne. C.P.R. 1374-7, p.369.

1403 his son Wm., Wm. de Burton chap., & John Chamberlayn, enfeofed of the same land by John. C.P.R. 1401-5, p.233.

1415 Nicholas Chamberlayn paid for licence to alienate 6 messuages, 14 cottages, 3 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow in Beverley, to the keepers, to establish a chantry of 2 chaplains for Thomas and Alice Kelk, and their son John and his wife Margaret in St Mary's C.P.R. 1413-18, p. 274.

[a John Kelke, freemen of Hull in 1441, through apprenticeship BRG 1 f. 19
 A Roger Kelk was a keeper in 1466, 1470, 1495, 1501, 1502]

Thomas KELK/KELKE of Beverley
 1359 bought a messuage and land in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 70
 See Nicholas Chamberlayn re chantry

William KELK of Beverley
 son of John dead 1408 Arch. Reg. XVIII, f.15
 St. Mary's

1408 Left daughter Margaret, mother Alice, brother John: £12, 3 messuages in Newbeg in. Bequests included 63s. 4d. of a debt of £5 3s. 4d. owed by his brother; 12 marks for his daughter when she comes of age; rents and services in Calais inherited from his father - to be sold. Executors Thomas Skipinthe and Alice. Arch. Reg. XVIII f.15

William KELK/KELKE of Beverley
 1430-1 Exp. 5½ cloths v. £5 10s.+ lead and herrings v. £5 6s.8d. E122/51/32

Walter de KELSTERNE of Beverley
 dead by 1324 C.C.R. 1323-7, p.346

1302-3 Exp. 40 sks. 1 st./1,430 fells/11ast 8 dickers 4 hides :4 shipments E122/55/8
 1303 Exp. 17 sks. 2 st. E122/55/9
 1303-4 Exp. 39 sks. 17 st./660 fells/11 hides :3 shipments E122/55/10
 1304-5 Exp. 48 sks. 16 st. :5 shipments E122/55/14
 1305-6 Exp. 53 sks. 13 st./15 dickers :8 shipments E122/55/21

WILLIAM KELSTERNE

keeper 1345 of Beverley

1309-10 Exp. 7 sks. E122/56/11 :2 shipments

1312-13 Exp. 94 sks. 23 st./560 fells E122/6/11* :9 shipments

1313-14 Exp. 80 sks. 9 st./768 fells E122/56/16 :8 shipments

1314-15 Exp. 57 sks. 20 st. E122/57/6 :7 shipments

1320-1 Exp. 71 sks. 5 st. E122/56/17,57/78 :7 shipments

1321-2 Exp. 134 sks. 15 st./3 last 5 dicker 2 hides

1322-3 Exp. 32 sks. 13 st. E122/56/18,20 :19 shipments

1324-5 Exp. 68 sks. 10 st. E122/56/21,22 :5 shipments

1332-3 Exp. 46 sks. 4 st. E122/57/11 :9 shipments

1334-5 Exp. 16 sks. 10 st. E122/58/2 :6 shipments

1340-1 Exp. 27 sks. 20 st. E122/155/42 :3 shipments

E122/57/12 :4 shipments

*Walter for first 10 entries then William. Was the clerk confusing the two in 1312-13?

1338 w. Rog. de Ormeaby of Louth, bought 15 sks. Cal. Inq. Misc. 1307-49, p.399.

May 1338 repayment of £421 2s. 1d. for supplying royal monopoly

1339-40 to ship 88 sks. 8 st. to recover above C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 428

1339-40 with Thos Manby & Thos Berewyk, licence to export 540 sks. free of custs. E356/8mm 30d., 31d.

1339-40 Licence to export 50 sks. Ibid., m. 30

12 E III? allowed £23 off custs. on wool v. £1,009 4s. 2d. shipped through Hull Ibid.

1343 allowances for £332 15s. 9d. residue of May 1338 E122/177/33

1341 March with John de Ripon permit to export 40 sks. inferior wool C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 145

1341 Aug. with Wm. Acastre & John Goldbeter bought wool v. £200 C.C.R. 1341-3, p. 47

C.P.R. 1340-3, p. 266

1306-7 Exp. 91 sks. 22 st./2,180 fells E122/55/22 :13 shipments

1307-8 Exp. 78 sks. 15 st./1,240 fells/5 hides E122/56/5 :12 shipments

1308-9 Exp. 226 sks. 10 st./1,910 fell E122/56/8 :18 shipments

1309-10 Exp. 189 sks. 25 st./688 fells E122/56/11 :21 shipments

1310-11 Exp. 120 sks. 17 st./441 fells E122/56/13 :18 shipments

1311-12 Exp. 93 sks. 3 st. E122/56/15 :8 shipments

1312-13 Exp. 63 sks. 9 st./4,489 fells E122/6/11* :8 shipments

1313-14 Exp. 70 sks. 1 st./156 fells E122/56/16 :7 shipments

1314-15 Exp. 17 sks./1,583 fells E122/57/6 :3 shipments

1320-1 Exp. 64 sks. 11 st. E122/57/7 :6 shipments

1321-2 Exp. 120 sks. 5 st./83 fells/1 last dicker 3 hides

1322-3 Exp. 25 sks. 25 st. E122/56/18,20 :15 shipments

1324-5 Exp. 5 sks. E122/56/21,22 :3 shipments

E122/57/11

*Walter for the first 10 entries, then William and no further reference to Walter. Was the clerk confusing the two?

Apr. 1309 with Adam Tirwhit et al. involved in a deal in Bruges, to have 2,200 great florins exchanged for silver or 'good' money. 1,185 plus florins not yet changed. E II

wrote to the count of Flanders for help. C.C.R 1307-13, p. 150

July, Aug. Sept. further letters sent Ibid., pp. 150, 228, 238

1310 permission to distraint goods of Bruges merchants Ibid., pp. 247, 278

1313 with 14 Beverley merchants exported wool, fells, hides v. £4,000 but were pirated by Flemings. See Amand de Routh Ibid. 1313-17, p.7

1325his executors, widow Joan, William de Kelsterne, and Adam Coppendale, owed £520 by Thomas de Beryk and Thomas Tunsten C.C.R.1323-7, p. 346

[1334 Robert and Cecily Keisterne bought a message in Beverley

Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.61]

Robert LERYFAX

1502 a keeper
 1524 Left wife Elene, son John: £3 15s. inc. 3s. 4d. for the road between Beverley and Molescroft. Prob. Reg. IX f.278v.

William LERYFAX, draper

son of Robert
 dead 1524 Prob. Reg. IX f.278v.
 St. Mary's
 dead 1531 Prob. REG. X f.82
 St. Mary's next to father
 1530 Left son Robert, wife Anne, mother Elyn: £10 (all to Elyn), a house to Robert, a message to Anne, if she keeps it repaired. Bequests to Thomas, prior of Walton, a woman's gown of tawny damask 'to doo with as he will'; to Richard, abbot of Meaux, a kirtell of tawny satin. Thomas and Richard to be good lords to son Robert; if it please them to have his portion in their keeping. Robert to be in their keeping. Robert to be in their 'ordering' and that of Master Robert Ward and in no way in his mother's keeping.

Richard LESSE(T)/DESSE

May 1338 Prob. Reg. X f.82
 of Beverley
 repayment of £80 3s. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 433
 1339-40 to ship 63 sks. 15 st. to recover above E356/8m. 30d.
 12 E III? allowed 66s. 8d. of custs. on wool v. £103 9s. 8d. E122/177/33
 1343 still owed £6 15s. 10½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p.145
 (William Lasset assaulted by rebels 1380-1 C.P.R. 1381-5, p.87)

Thomas de LOKINGTON

May 1338 repayment of £46 6s. 8d. for supplying royal monopoly of Beverley
 1339-40 to ship 13 sks. 13 st. to recover above C.C.R. 1337-9, p.427
 E356/8m. 30d.

12 E III?

allowed 33s. 4d. off custs on wool shipped through Hull E122/177/33
 1343 still owed £31 6s. 11½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p.146

William LOKYTON

of Beverley
 1427 with Wm. Britly of Hull, petitioning for a safe conduct for the 'Margaret of Bilbao', with iron Treaty Roll 5H VI m.9

John LORYMER

of Beverley
 1460, 1464, 1468 a keeper
 1462-3 Imp. misc. inc. 8 doz. felt hats, v. £50 E122/62/4

William LORYMER, merchant

of Beverley
 1438, 1442, 1465 a keeper
 1464-5 Exp. 8 cloths s.g. E122/62/5
 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £8 E122/62/16
 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.

1476 granted all his goods and chattels, overseas and at home to William Letres and Simon Lorymer, citizens of London C.C.R. 1476-85, p. 22

Alice LUMBARD

of Beverley
 May 1338
 allowance of £97 19s. 4d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 424
 1339-40 Exp. 30 sks. 12 st. to recover above E356/9mm. 30d., 31d.
 1343 still owed £67 9s. 11d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p.146

Nicholas LUMBARD

of Beverley
 12 E III? allowed £3 13s. 4d. off custs. as repayment for supplying royal monopoly

- E122/177/33
- John de LUNDE**
- 1302-3 Exp. 3 sks. 22 st./1,331 fells/10 dieker of Beverley
E122/55/8
- 1303 Exp. 6 sks. 16 st. :2 shipments E122/55/9
- 1303-4 Exp. 27 sks. 13 st./211 fells :4 shipments E122/55/10
- 1304-5 Exp. 27 sks. 5 st./600 fells :6 shipments E122/55/14
- 1306-7 Exp. 20 sks. 3 st./1,735 fells :6 shipments E122/55/22
- 1308-9 Exp. 6 sks. 12 st./444 fells :2 shipments E122/56/8
- 1310-11 Exp. 23 sks. 18 st./220 fells :3 shipments E122/56/13
- 1311-12 Exp. 60 sks. 7 st. :7 shipments E122/56/15
- 1312-13 Exp. 16 sks. 21 st./208 fells :4 shipments E122/6/11
- 1313-14 Exp. 3 sks. 17 st. E122/56/16
- 1313 share in pirated cargo of wool v. £2, 024. See Amand de Routh
- 1302 John, son of Walter, and wife Maude bought 15s. rent in Beverley from Agnes
and John Jordon C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7
Yorks. Fines, 1300-14, p.22
- (1320 Thomas de Lunde was a keeper)
- William de LYNDELOWE** of Beverley
- May 1338
- 1339-40 to recover above repayment of £94 8s. 9d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 424
E356/8m. 30d.
- 12 E III? allowed 66s. 8d. on customs through Hull E122/177/33
- 1341 still owed £26 10s. 1½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p.148
- 1341 Lindlowe leased lands in Eserick to the rector there for 6 years at £2. In the
same year he acquired the manor of Eserick for 55 marks
- 1344 To repay a debt? he grants John de Bentlay an annual rent of £40 from his
Eserick property but can't meet the payments and in
- 1345 agrees to pay £40 in two installments to John Trank of Northampton, on
Bentlay's behalf, plus an indemnity of £80 in acknowledgement of Bentlay's
debt under Statute Merchant, and another indemnity to Thomas Ketringham
and John Randworth. Lyndlow thus invalidated the earlier charter and
retained his possession of Eserick
- 1346/7 separately he and Bentlay released their claims to John de Neuton of Snayth.
Had Lyndlowe finally sold the property to pay off Bentlay?
Yorks. Deeds, IX, pp.65-7
- Guy MALYERD, mercer** of Beverley
- dead 1487 Prob. Reg. V f. 309v.
St Mary's
- 1484 Exp. 16 cloths s-g. E122/63/2
- 1486 Left wife *Cecilia* (daughter of *Edmund Brackenburgh*), brother Robert; £5, 5
gold rings and silverware (included a salt [cellar] weighing 3½ ounces), 3 yards
of russet for my wife's making; one tenement in Mercer Row (to the Trinity
Guild in St Mary's after wife's death). Bequests included 30 squared trees and
50 wainscots to repair the stalls in St Mary's; 20 wainscots to the Dominicans
or 10s.; 10s. to the alderman and brother of the mercers, to be paid three
times for wine at the cross days
- 1487 widow *Cecilia* dead, to be buried next to Guy. Left £10 6s. a gold necklet to
the statue of the Virgin, 5 gold bracelets. Bequests to Alice, John and Edward
Middleton Prob. Reg. V f. 317
- William MALYERD, I** of Beverley
- 1410 a keeper
- 1378-9 paid ulnrag on 31 cloths Lister, p. 36
- 1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £27 E122/59/25

- 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £3 3s. 10d. :3 shipments E122/59/25
- 1401 Imp. iron, linen, cloth, misc. v. £55 16s. 8d. :3 shipments E122/60/2
- 1407 as one of John de Kelke's executors, left £5 Prob. Reg. III f. 263
- William MALLIARD, II** [or same as I]
- 1439 a keeper
- 1453 Imp. wine E122/61/71
- 1460-1 Imp. 2 tuns E122/62/1
- John de MANBY, snr**
- 1305-6 Exp. 59 sks. 15 st. :8 shipments of Beverley E122/55/21
- 1306-7 Exp. 80 sks. 19 st. :8 shipments E122/55/22
- 1307-8 Exp. 22 sks. 8 st. :4 shipments E122/56/5
- 1308-9 Exp. 23 sks. 9 st./202 fells :3 shipments E122/56/8
- 1313 share in pirated cargo of wool c. £2, 024. See Amand de Routh
- 1322-3 Exp. 26 sks. 17 st. :3 shipments E122/56/21,22
- 1324-5 Exp. 5 sks E122/57/11
- 1332-3 Exp. 15 sks. 18 st. :3 shipments E122/58/2
(or jnr?)
- May 1338 repayment of £303 6s. 3d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 426
- 1339-40 to ship 53 sks. 7 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 30d., 31d.
- 1343 still owed £250 8½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 146
- Sons John, and Philip a merchant, alive in 1341 Bronnen, I, p. 232
- John de MANBY, jnr**
- 1332-3 Exp. 7 sks. 21 st. 3 shipments of Beverley/York E122/58/2
- 1338-40 partner of John Goldbeter of York. Fryde, Business Transactions, p.22
- 1336 accused of murdering Adam Coppendale C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 582
- 1340 pardoned in consideration of his going overseas on royal business and staying there! C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 445
- 1346 pardon to men for releasing him, even though Manby was convicted at Nottingham for the murder with Rob. de Seton of Beverley, clerk Ibid., 1345-8, p. 80
- [1381 a Thomas Manby assaulted and bonds extorted from him, Adam Coppendale et al. He was the alderman in the triumvirate which succeeded the rebel triumvirate in 1381. C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.33,43,87
- 1372 with wife Joan sold a messuage in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.158
- Died in 1402. Left wife Isabell, sons Robert, who was a keeper in 1414, and William, daughters Katherine and Elene; £2, a cottage, croft, tenement, vacant croft and chief messuage (where he lived) in Aldgate, a garden in Flemingate, a place and a horse mill in Saintgiles [?] lane, a messuage by the beck, a *tenement in Baritholme*, and 2 seions and 2 tenements from his first wife Mable. Prob. Reg. III ff. 74v.-75]
- Henry MASON** of Beverley
- c. 1383 assaulted in Prussia Hansestage III, p. 409
- 1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £13 13s. 4d. arrested in Prussia Ibid., pp. 406, 414
- 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 22s. 3d. C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566
- 1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £47 6s. E122/59/24
- John MAYER, merchant**
- dead 1408 Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 344
- 'wherever'
- 1408 Left son Richard (a minor); £22, chief messuage by the Beck. Pre-deceased by wife Joan and daughter Joan. Executors John Tone and Richard Cockerham

Thomas MAYNE

- 1422, 1430, 1434, 1438, 1442, 1444, 1451, 1451 a keeper
 1420 keeper of the park and forester, appointed by the archbishop of York
- 1424-58 a commissioner of pavage in Beverley C.P.R. 1422-9, pp. 212, 425; 1429-36, p. 331; 1436-41, p. 488; 1446-52, p. 325
- 1426 shipping 600 fells through Hull free of custs. for compensation for a lost shipment at sea C.P.R. 1422-9, p. 349
- 1431 with John Morton and Richard Copeland of York, John Pikewell of Leicester, and John Felgyng of Lutterworth, sued in London, by Genoese merchants "for untrue and unjust" packing of 86 sarplars of wool, sold via John Mordok of Leicester. A.H. Thomas, ed. Cal. Plea Mem. Rolls City of London, 1413-1437, (1937), p. 249
- 1458 left wife Anne, son William; £3, chief messuage 'next to the river', a tenement in Esk in Holderness, meadow in the Tentourgarthey Prob. Reg. II f. 368

William MAYNE

- son of Thomas of Beverley E122/62/1
- 1450, 1454, 1459, 1469 a keeper
- 1460-1 Imp. 1 tun, 1 pipe
- Edward MIDDLETON**, merchant
- son of John
- dead 1510 Prob. Reg. VIII f. 52
- St Mary's, next to parents

John de MIDDLETON

- 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £8 9s. 2d. of Beverley E122/59/14
- 1396 paid ulnage on 1½ cloths Lister, p. 75
- 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 24s. 2d. E122/59/26
- John MIDDLETON**, merchant
- of Beverley
- dead 1475 Prob. Reg. IV f. 96v.
- St Mary's
- 1448, 1452, 1465, 1469 a keeper E122/61/75
- 1459-60 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/62/3,4
- 1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £50 13s. 4d. :2 shipments
- Exp. lead v. £30 :2 shipments
- 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £26 :2 shipments E122/62/5, 7, 8
- Exp. 18 sks. 12 st. /209 fells :2 shipments
- 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £6 E122/62/9,10
- Exp. 43 sks. 2 st./6,000 fells :7 shipments
- 1469-70 Exp. 7 sks. 19 st. :2 shipments E122/62/12
- 1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £6 13s. 4d. :2 shipments E122/62/13
- 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £20 5s. :4 shipments E122/62/16,17
- Exp. 8 cloths s.g./50 sks. 21 st./ 3,620 fells:1+7 shipments
- 1472-3 Exp. 48 sks. 21 st./800 fells :7 shipments E122/62/19
- 1470 an executor and beneficiary of John Day, merchant of Hull
- Prob. Reg. IV f.79
- 1451 one of the executors of Edmund Brackenburgh, merchant
- 1475 Left wife Agnes ('daughter of Isabelle Creyk), sons John, and Edward, daughters Dionesia, wife of William Brigham, Elizabeth wife of Ralph Langton

Edward MIDDLETON, merchant

- son of John
- dead 1510 Prob. Reg. VIII f. 52
- St Mary's, next to parents

and Alice, sister Agnes Brackenburgh; £155, messuage, garden and orchard in Lairgate. Remitted 3 lots of debts including £1 owed by Robert Malyard. Requests to the Creyk family. Prob. Reg. IV f. 96v.

Thomas MIDDLETON, draper

dead 1396 Prob. Reg. I f. 97v
St Mary's

1396 Left wife Emma, 'the messuage I live in which I got from John Ake'.

Prob. Reg. I f. 97v.

[a Richard Middleton was one of the leaders of the rebels in 1380-1

C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 38]

Thomas NEWBURGH

of Beverley

1439 with Nicholas Stubbs et al. of Hull and York, shipped uncustomed goods to Iceland. His share was 40 barrels of beer etc. v. £36 13s. 4d.

C.P.R. 1436-41, p. 295

Nicholas de OUSEPLEVE

of Beverley

1312-13 Exp 8 sks. 3 st./732 fells

E122/6/11

1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Ama. d de Routh

C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7

William PATYNARE

of Beverley

1417 smuggled wool in barrels

Bronnen, I p. 489

Richard PATRYNGTON, merchant

dead 1452 Prob. Reg. II f. 243v.

St Mary's

1439, 1445, 1449 a keeper

1451

Left wife Elene, sister Alice Thomson, brother in law ?Thomas Cartwright of Patrington; £75; his home in Lairgate. Bequests included £10 to repair the cross-raises in St Mary's, if done within 3 years; £12 to repair the church in Patrington, wife to have his house in Lairgate, if continues to pay 3s. a year for an obit and 3s. 4d. for a chaplain in the Guild of Holy Trinity in St Mary's; his grandson Richard Hewlot to have £1 towards his schooling; many small sums to Cartwrights in Patrington. Executors John Skipwith mercer, William Northrop, * a keeper, and Patrington's apprentice William Atkinson to supervise them and receive £10 Prob. Reg. III f. 243v
* keepers together in 1445 and 1449
[there were Patringtons in Hull]

William PENYCUKE

of Beverley

1438, 1442, 1446 a keeper

1430-1 Exp. hides no value

E122/61/32

[1421 Roger Penyuke was a keeper]

John PIERSON/PEYRSON

of Beverley

1460, 1464, 1468 a keeper

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £24

:2 shipments

E122/62/3

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £10

E122/62/12

1471-2 Exp. 12 cloths s.g.

E122/62/16

1472-3 Exp. lead v. £3 6s. 8d.

E122/62/19

William PIERSON

of Beverley

1492, 1493 a keeper

1462-3 Imp. s. fish v. £6

E122/62/4

Henry POLYNGTON, burgess

Adam de REDNESSE

1304-5 Exp. 14 sks. 11 st./390 fells :4 shipments of Beverley E122/55/14
 1305-6 Exp. 27 sks. 16 st. :4 shipments E122/55/21
 1306-7 Exp. 18 sks. 16 s. :4 shipments E122/56/22
 1308-9 Exp. 25 sks. 22 st./6 fells :5 shipments E122/56/8
 1310-11 Exp. 33 sks. 16 st. :5 shipments E122/56/13
 1311-12 Exp. 37 sks. 16 st./376 fells :6 shipments E122/56/15
 1312-13 Exp. 5 sks./203 fells E122/6/11

Stephen REDNESSE

1291-2 Exp. 13 sks. 25 st./256 fells of Beverley E122/55/2
 1298-9 Exp. 21 sks. 16 st. :2 shipments E122/5/52
 1299-1300 Exp. 10 sks. 23 st. :2 shipments E122/55/6
 1302-3 Exp. 52 sks. 21 st./118 fells/ 11 last 5 dicker 3 hides
 1303-4 Exp. 89 sks. 6 st./69 fells :5 shipments E122/55/8
 1306-7 Exp. 33 sks. :8 shipments E122/55/10
 :3 shipments E122/55/22
 1309 With William Walton of Beverley, purchased wool v. £312

C.P.R. 1307-13, p. 210; C.C.R. 1307-13, pp. 184, 195

1312 In dispute over 1/2 toft, 64a. 40s. rent in Yokefleet, Howden
 Year Book 6 Eli, pt.1, p.59.

1331 In dispute over 47a, 43s. rent, 2 parts a mess. and a mill in Yokefleet.
 C.C.R. 1330-3, p.360

John REDISHAM, merchant

1439, 1443, 1451, 1454, 1458, 1466, 1470 a keeper

☞ 1460 his wife dispossessed of a property in Beverley by John Newport of Lincs.

C1/435/27

Richard ROLLESTON

Oct. 1420

of Beverley

in a disagreement with Wm. Alkbarow of York, in Rouen. Four Hull merchants
 to act as arbitrators. A.D.S.M. Tabellionnage de Rouen, 1419-20, f. 438v.

1456, 1470 a keeper dead 1479 Prob. Reg. V f. 147
 St Mary's

1479 Left nephew Robert, Alice Breckbank, kinswoman; 4s. 4d.; his house opposite
 Butcher's row, one messuage at Beckside, one inside North Bar, one outside
 North Bar.

Prob. Reg. V f. 147

1503 nephew Robert dead. To be buried in St Mary's. Left Alice, daughter Isabel;
 17s. 2d.; his messuage, a close in Laithgate; 4 almshouses in Woodlane, a
 messuage and garden in Malsralane [?] Prob. Reg. VI f. 78v.

Richard POLLINGTON

of Beverley

1462-3 Imp. s. fish v. £34 6s. 8d. E122/62/4

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £8 13s. 4d. E122/62/13

1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £3 + fish v. £1 13s. 4d./1 pipe

:3 shipments E122/62/16

Otwell PORTINGTON

of Beverley?

1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £9 6s. 8d. (3 pieces Brabant cloth) E122/63/8

Exp. 11 cloths s.g./lead v. £11 13s. 4d.:2 shipments

[an Edmund Portington was a keeper in 1442, 1446, 1450, 1454, 1458. He died in 1463.

To be buried in St John's. Left Ralph Heslarton, gent. kinsman; £4 9s.; 3 houses, each
 left to a servant, selions in Oswaldgate and Lilycroft a close in riding Field for
 perpetual masses. John Ferriby, a royal valet, one of the executors.

Prob. Reg. II f. 595

Had served on commission of array in St John's liberty in 1436, and as escheator in
 Yorkshire in 1444

C.P.R. 1429-36, p. 524 1441-6, pp. 251. 260]

[a Richard Portington was on a commission of ditches and dykes on the Ouse in 1473.

C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 428]

- 1399, 1405, 1409, a keeper
 1382 with Adam Coppendale and others assaulted by the rebels and had to give surety for good behaviour following 1381 riots C.P.R. 1381-5, pp. 113, 146
- 1387 With John Liversegge of H. acting as archbp. of York's receiver in property in Hull and several E.Riding villages. Purchased 300 ewes from the archbp.'s manor of Bishop Wylton, perhaps without paying. Cal. Inq. Misc. 1392-9, p. 199.
- 1378-9 paid ulnage on 30 cloths Lister, p. 36
- 1378-9 Exp. 26 sks. 7 st :4 shipments E122/59/2
- 1379-80 Exp. 4 sks. E122/59/5
- 1380-1 Exp. 2 cloths E122/59/7
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £1 8s. 4d. E122/59/8
- 1388 Licence to export 400 qnts. grain to Middleburgh with Ric. Aglyon & Jn. Burgoyne of Beverley Brommen, I, p. 479
- 1385, 1388 with John Burgoyne, claiming goods v. £40 arrested in Prussia Harsetage, VI, pp. 406, 413
- 1388 assessed with Burgoyne, for contribution to the embassy to Prussia at 66s. 8d. C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566
- 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £64 16s. 8d. :2 shipments E122/59/14
 Exp. 10½ cloths v. £15 15s.
- 1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £9 6s. 8d. /4 sks. :2 shipments E122/59/15
- 1390-1 Imp. 9 tuns :2 shipments E122/59/19
 Exp. cloth v. £10 6s. 8d.
- 1391-2 Imp. woad v. £31 11s. 8d. /4 tuns :2 shipments E122/59/22/23
 Exp. cloth v. £37 3s. 4d./grain v. £14 13s. 4d. :3 shipments
- Exp. 25 sks. 2 st./ 2,033 fells :7 shipments E122/59/24
- 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £14 6s. 8d. :3 shipments E122/59/15
 Exp. cloth v.—
- 1396-7 Exp. 90 sks. 23 st. :5 shipments E122/59/16
- 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £4 E122/159/11
 Exp. 28 sks. 8 st. :4 shipments E122/160/1
- 1400 Exp. 26 sks. 7 st. :6 shipments
- 1401 Imp. woad v. £36 + misc. v. £10 3s. 4d. :5 shipments E122/160/2
 Exp. 8 cloths + 1 single bed v. £10 10s.
- 1401-2 Exp. 15½ cloths v. £25 E122/158/2
- 1401 Exp. 39 sks. 23 st. :5 shipments E122/160/2
- 1400 with Stephen Coppendale lent king £100 for Scottish expenses C.P.R. 1399-1401, p. 355
- His wife Elene, sister to Margaret, wife of Adam Baker keeper 1391, 1405, 1409. She died 1401 Prob. Reg. III f. 71v.
- 1407 as one of John de Kelke's executors, was left £10 Prob. Reg. III f. 263
- 1410 3 of his swars, v. 10s. were stolen in Beverley C.P.R. 1408-13, p. 263
- Jan. 1413 Prior of Wartre sold him, Adam Tirwhit and Richard de Beverley, Saingilescroft for £60. Was paid for in full by April. They enfeoffed 2 chaplains who in turn granted the land to the keepers and community of Beverley Yorks. Deeds, VII, pp.23-4
- 1412 Had lands in Beverley worth £38 Feudal Aids, VI, p.545
- 1415 Son Thomas dead. To be buried next to his wife Beatrice in Franciscan Friary. Left wife Elizabeth, daughters Margaret, Elene, parents William and Elene, brother-in-law John Holm (Elizabeth's brother), wife's daughter Jean Danyell; £293. First wife was daughter of Joan and Robert Hauley, knight Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 34v.
- [August 1458
 Roger Rolleston, knight, dead. Brother of Robert, the former provost of Beverley Minster. Left son John, daughters Joan, Margaret Emmas, Elene Kelk, Elizabeth Ardorn; £85. To William Rolleston, 40s. per year from a property in Eastgate. Prob Reg. II ff. 370-370v.
 Served as a keeper 1425, 1428, 1432, 1436, 1440, 1448, 1456 and on many commissions of array, ditches and dykes, pavage etc.

Thomas RUSSELL, merchant

1456 his widow Katherine, daughter of Simon Baker of Hull, releasing a solar and chamber, in Hull, to Nicholas Elyys of HullBRB 1 f. 53v.

Roger RUSTON/RUYSION

of Beverley

1390-1 Exp. cloth v. £26 6s. 8d./66 sks. 2 ½ st :1+9 shipments E122/59/16,19
1391-2 Exp. 40 sks. 25 st :5 shipments E122/59/24
1394-5 paid ulnage on ½ cloth Lister, p. 50
1395-6 Exp. 16 sks. through Newcastle E122/106/26
1399 repaid a debt of £40 to Rob. Carnica, parson of Seterington

C.C.R. 1396-9, p. 501

John de RYSE

of Beverley

1310-11 Exp. 3 sks. 11 st. E122/56/13
[same?]
1356, June licence to buy 100 qts. wheat + 100 qts. oats and ship them to Calais, to buy in addition 100 tuns of ale. To ship from Lynne to Calais or C.P.R. 1354-8, pp.406, 457.
Berwick.

Thomas RYSE, snr

of Beverley

1310-11 Exp. 5 sks. 1 st./1 last 3 dicker alive 1360? C..P.R. 1358-61, p.475
:2 shipments E122/56/13 (as jnr.)
1311-12 Exp. 19 sks. 1 st./49 fells :4 shipments E122/56/15
1312-13 Exp. 35 sks. 18 st. :8 shipments E122/6/11
1313-14 Exp. 23 sks. 17 st. :5 shipments E122/56/16
1314-15 Exp. 9 sks. /160 fells :2 shipments E122/57/6
1321-2 Exp. 67 sks. 7 st./10 dicker :9 shipments E122/56/18, 20
1322-3 Exp. 51 sks. 10 st./220 fells :7 shipments E122/57/10, 56/22
1324-5 Exp. 26 sks. :2 shipments E122/57/11
1332-3 Exp. 12 sks.1 st. :2 shipments E122/58/2
1333-4 Exp. 6 sks. E122/155/42
1337, 1338

Appointed collector of wool in Yorks.

E.g. C.P.R. 1422-9, pp. 212, 524, 1441-6, p. 464

His son John, knight, died in September 1458. Bequests to his sisters (as above), confirmed William Rolleston's pension; left all the land once of his mother Margaret Tirwhit, which he inherited from his father to the chantry of Sts. John and Katherine in St John's. Prob. Reg.II f. 374v.

Held property in Hull in 1440 Horrox, nos. 175,176

Amand de ROUTH/RUDA

of Beverley

1344 a keeper [a John de Ruda, a keeper in 1320]
1313 with Wm. de Warton, John de Lund, Walt Kelsterne, Wm. de Brustwyk, Thos. Fraunceys, John de Applegarth, John de Sigglesthorne, Simon Holbeck, Wm. de Cruanewyk, John de Manby, Thos. Thurkylby, Nich. de Ousefleete, Geoffrey Humbrecolt, Rich. du Gard, Gilbert Wadiator, merchants of Beverley, hired 3 ships at Hull and loaded £4,000 worth of wool for Flanders. Ships were pirated by Flemings, taken to Aberdeen and given to the Flemings there and thence to Flanders. Beverley merchants' share worth £2,024 C.C.R. 1313-8, p.7

1310-11 Exp. 14 sks. 10 st. :2 shipments E122/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 35 sks. E122/56/15
1312-13 Exp. 13 sks. 1 st./243 fells E122/6/11
1321-2 Exp. 6 sks. 12 st. :3 shipments E122/56/20
1322-3 Exp. 5 sks. 16 st. :3 shipments E122/56/21,22
1324-5 Exp. 6 sks. 22 st. :2 shipments E122/56/27; 57/11
1332-3 Exp. 36 sks. 5 st. :7 shipments E122/58/2,13
May 1338 repayment of £44 5s. 6d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 433
1339-40 to ship 12 sks. 23 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 30d.,31d.
12 E III? allowed 40s. off custs. on wool shipment E122/177/33
1343 still owed £32 7s. 9½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 146
1340-1 Exp. 3 sks. 18 st. :2 shipments E122/57/12

C.C.R. 1337-9, p.144; C.P.R. 1338-40, p.144
 May 1338 repayment of £527 15s. 10d. with Walt Frost, for supplying royal monopoly;
 ditto of £97 4d.
 1339-40 to ship together 226 sks. to recover above
C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 433
E356/8mm. 30d., 31
 12 E III? allowed together £21 13s. 4d. off cists. on 2 wool shipments v. £676 9s. 6d.
E122/177/33
 1343 still owed £387 9s. 6d.
C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 145
 1340-1 Exp. 25 sks. 22 st. :3 shipments
E122/57/12
 See Walter Frost for partnerships
 1335 renting 2 bovates in Walkington Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.79
 1353 with son Thos. jnr. charged with murder of Henry de Beverley; imprisoned at York
C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 516
 1360 with son Thos. jnr. acquitted in dispute with Provost of Beverley over exceeding his liberties
Ibid., 1358-61, p. 475
 [1340 Richard de Ryse fl. Ibid., 1340-3, p. 210
 1344-1360 William de Ryse fl. C.P.R. 1343-6, p. 402; 1358-61, p. 417
 1375 Thomas de Ryse fl. Ibid., 1374-7, p. 146
 1375 Nicholas de Ryse fl. a keeper in 1399, 1408; supervisor of pavage 1403-1423
Ibid. 1401-5, p. 227; 1422-9, p. 98
 1408 collector of the in the east Riding C.C.R. 1405-9, pp. 302,316
 On Adam Coppendale's 'side' in 1380-1 C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 66
 1414 established a chantry in St Mary's for self and wife Joan, Thomas and Alice de Ryse, Thomas jnr., Adam Coppendale and Richard de Thom with 2 messuages, 10 acres of land and 3 acres meadow in Beverley
Ibid. 1413-18, p. 254; Yorks. Deeds, IX, pp.20-2; Yorks. Chantry Survey, II, p.559]
 1412 had lands in Beverley v. £20
Feudal Aids, VI, p.545
Thomas RYSE, IV
 1372 with wife Margaret, sold 1/3 manor of Hutton Bonville; her land of Beverley

Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.162

1375 with Nicholas Ryse et al., waylaid and assaulted a justice, en route for York to implement the statute of labourers
C.P.R.1374-7, p.146
 1380 witness to deed in Beverley with Adam Coppendale et al.
C.P.R.1377-81, p.381
 1389 his widow Joan and co-executors Nicholas Ryse sold to John de Ake, a message in Keldgate, next to Nicholas Ryse's according to Thomas' will
Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.31
 It is impossible to separate a possible 4 Thomas Ryses. Thomas jnr. in 1310, may have become sn. later, and was the senior referred to in 1353. Thomas jnr. of 1353 may have been Thomas IV

Henry SANDERSON

of Beverley
 [same or Henry, a baxter died 1528?]
 1494 a keeper
 1470-1 Imp. s. fish v. 13s. 4d.
E122/62/13

John de SIGGLESTHORNE

of York/Beverley
 1313 share in pirated cargo of wool v. £2, 024. See Amand de Routh
 1320-1 Exp. 19 sks. 18 st. :3 shipments E122/57/7
 1321-2 Exp. 2 sks. 20 st. E122/56/20
 1322-3 Exp. 14 sk. 12 st. :2 shipments E122/56/21,22
 1332-3 Exp. 6 sks.23 st. :2 shipments E122/58/2
 1338 Exp. 9 sks. E122/177/33

- 1340-1 Exp. 2 sks. 20 st.
(specified as of Beverley)
May 1338 repayment of £66 4s. 2d. for supplying royal monopoly
- 1339-40 to ship 9 sks. to recover above
12 E III? allowed 53s. 4d. off cuxts. on wool shipment
1343 still owed £57 4s. 2d.
- John SILESTHORNE, mercer**
1468, 1484, 1493 a keeper
1489-90 Exp. 16 cloths s.g.
1474 one of the executors of Thomas Belott mercer of Beverley
- 1476 witnessed Richard Birdall's will
1477 one of Richard Fisher's executors
1479 witnessed Robert Jackson's will
- Thomas de SIGGLESTHORNE/SILKESTHORNE**
1332-3 Exp. 19 sks. 22 st.
(of York)
1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights
- Thomas SKIPWYTH**
1378-9 paid unage on 2 cloths
1401 Imp. misc. v. £20 8s.
[1401 a Robert Skipwyth of Beverley died. Administration to widow Agnes.
Arch. Reg. XVI f. 140v.]
- Thomas SKIPWYTH, II**
of Beverley
- E122/57/12
C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 433
E356/8m. 31
E123/177/33
C.C.R. 1343-66, p. 149
- of Beverley
E122/63/8 [Silston]
:2 shipments
Prob. Reg. IV f.213v.
Prob. Reg. IV f. 93
Prob. Reg. V f. 13
Ibid., f. 99
of Beverley
E122/58/2
Yorks. Sessions, p. 84
- of Beverley
Lister, p. 36
E122/60/2
:2 shipments
Administration to widow Agnes.
Arch. Reg. XVI f. 140v.]
- 1416, 1425, 1432, 1436, 1438, 1440, 1444 a keeper
1417 church warden of St. Mary's
1421 with Rich. Bedford, owed Thos. Frost of Beverley, son of Walter of Hull £70.
Bequeathed by Thos. to his daughter Arch. Reg. XVIII ff. 384v.-385
1420 with Thomas Swanland, leased a 10s. rent from St. Mary's
[a John Skipwyth a keeper in 1442, 1446, 1452, 1454, 1456, 1458]
- William SKIPWYTH**
1398-9 Imp. 1 tun
1430-1 Imp. fish v. £4 10s./calf hides v. 13s.
- Thomas SLEFORTH**
1381-2 Exp. 1,320 fells
:2 shipments
1388-9 Exp. soap + misc. v. £31 5s./22 tuns
:3 shipments
1391-2 Exp. 15½ cloths
1395-6 Imp. 6 tuns
Exp. cloth v. £40 10s.
:2 shipments
1397 smuggled goods with John Liversege & Adam Tutberry Hansestage, IV, p. 594
[1399, 1407 a William Sleaforth keeper]
- John SLEFORTH**
of Beverley
E122/59/7
E122/59/14
E122/59/22
E122/59/25
- dead 1449
St. John's
1416, 1432, 1436, 1440 a keeper
1449 Left wife Katherine, sons William and Thomas; £19, about 19 properties in
Beverley, including his house in Barliholme and another outside West [?] Bar.
Nicholas Brompton, merchant, a witness.
Son William a keeper 6x 1448-1467. He married Alice, daughter of John Anson
- of Beverley
Prob. Reg. II f.184
Prob. Reg. II f.184
- Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.34
Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.34

of Hull. Hull C.R.O. CQ 1 f.4

John SPARWE of Beverley Prob. Reg. II f. 347v.
 c. 1383 assaulted in Prussia Hansetage, II, p. 409
 widow Joan dead. To be buried next to William. Left sons John and William;
 £3 and silverware Prob. Reg. II f. 372

Thomas SPENCER of Beverley
 1470-1 Exp. 12 sts.

William SPENCER of Beverley
 1388-9 Imp.--- May 1338 repayment of £49 11s. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 425
 1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £51 E122/59/14 E122/59/25 E12/177/33
 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £2 11s. 8d. E122/59/26
 Exp. 19 sks. 13 st./1,032 fells
 1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £12 10s./2 tuns 1 pipe E122/159/11 :3 shipments
 Exp. 20 cloths + 2 single beds v. £30 5s.
 1401-2 Exp. cloth v. £18 18s. 4d. E122/158/2

William SPENCER, merchant of Beverley
 dead 1457 Prob. Reg. II f. 347v.
 St John's
 1421, 1433, 1437, 1441, 1444, 1449, 1454 a keeper
 1430-1 Exp. lead + cloth v. £24 E122/61/32 :2 shipments
 1439 with Nich. Stubbs, shipping beer + other goods, v. £10 uncustomed
 C.P.R. 1436-41, p. 294
 1454 with John Spencer of Hull, owed £30 16s. 8d. by a Lincoln merchant

Ibid. 1452-61, p. 185
 1457 Left wife Joan, sons John and William; £28, a message in Newbiggin and a garden next to the Dominican friary, another mes. uege in Flemingate. :3 shipments

Bequests to Stephen and John Coppendale; 5 year chantry in St Nicholas' chapel

1458 still owed £16 18s. 7d. C.P.R. 1343-6, p. 145
 1344, 1359 son John served as keeper

Simon SPOTILAY of Beverley
 [same?] 1445, 1450, 1454 a keeper
 1398-9 Imp. 13 tuns :4 shipments E122/159/11
 [1455 a John Sprotlay a keeper]
 1457 Simon and wife Beatrice were left 6s. 8d. each by Henry Tasker, a keeper in 1450, 1454. Simon was a witness to his will Prob. Reg. II f. 347

Robert SQUIER of Beverley
 1307-8 Exp. 3 sks. 18 st./340 fells E122/56/5
 1308-9 Exp. 2 sks. 8 st./128 fells E122/56/8
 1310-11 Exp. 18 sks. 18 st./304 fells :5 shipments E122/56/13
 1311-12 Exp. 16 sks. 10 st. :3 shipments E122/56/15
 1312-13 Exp. 5 sks. 8 st./98 fells E122/5/11

John STALKER of Beverley
 1391-2 Imp. [faded] E122/59/23,24
 Exp. cloth £95 16s. 8d. :3 shipments

- 1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £40 arrested in Prussia
Hansetage, VI, pp. 406, 414
 1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 41s. 8d.
C.C.R., 1385-9, p. 566
- Thomas SWANLAND, draper**
 1408, 1418, 1421, 1433, 1437 a keeper
 Churchwarden of St Mary's 1400
 1378-9 paid ulhage on 21 cloths
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £33 4s. 10d.
 Exp. cloth v. £17
 1394-5 paid ulhage on 3 cloths
 1398-9 Imp. Spanish iron v. £3 6s. 8d.
 Exp. 3 cloths + 100 ellis v. £5 10s.
 1401 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. v. £45
 1420 with Thomas Skipwith, leased a 1 lb. rent from St. Mary's
Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.34
 1429 one of feofees of John Bilton, draper of Hull
 BRE 1 f. 262
- 1430 with others of Beverley owed £57 19s. by king
C.P.R., 1429-36, p. 62
 Married Elizabeth, once wife of John de Garton. She died in 1404. To be buried next
 to Garton in St Mary's. Left sons (hers?) John, Wm., Philip; daughters Amicie, Elene;
 £11
 Prob. Reg. III f. 105
 [1414 a Robert Swanland served as a keeper]
- John TEXTON**
 1439 with John Denom of York, bought $\frac{1}{4}$ of a ship plus fish from Jasper Gronndam
 of Dansk for £26 13s. 4d. Payment was in cloth and money M.B. III, p. 122
- John THOMPSON, mercer**
 dead 15 05 Prob. Reg. VI f. 146
 St Mary's
 1498 a keeper
 15 05 Left wife Cecily, sons Thomas and William; £6, property in Beverley. Bequests
 included a vestment to Dunstable Church; 3s. 4d. to the dyers of Beverley
 Prob. Reg. VI f. 146
 [1456, 1464, 1467 a Robert Thompson served as a keeper]
- John de THORNETON**
 1334-5 Exp. 6 sks. 13 st. of Beverley
 E122/155/42
 May 1338 repayment of £267 5s. 1d. for supplying royal monopoly
C.C.R., 1337-9, p. 425
 1343 still owed £94 13s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Ibid., 1343-6, p. 148
- Thomas de THORNTON**
 1313-4 Exp. 10 sks. 10 st./192 fells of Beverley
 :3 shipments E122/56/16
 12 E III? received £10 off customs on goods v. £337 5s. 5d. shipped through Hull.
 Repayment from Crown E122/177/33
- Thomas de THURKYLBY**
 1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh
C.C.R., 1313-18, p. 7
- Adam TIRWHIT, snr**
 1310-11 Exp. 5 sks. of Beverley
 E122/56/13
 1312-13 Exp. 16 sks. 11 st. :2 shipments E122/6/11
 1313-14 Exp. 36 sks. 19 st./318 fells :3 shipments E122/56/16
 1314-15 Exp. 5 sks./500 fells :2 shipments E122/57/16

- 1320-1 Exp. 60 sks. 21 st. :4 shipments E122/57/7 C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 290
- 1321-1 Exp. 120 sks. 9 st./284 fells :11 shipments E122/56/18 E365/8m. 30d.
- 1324-5 Exp. 15 sks. 13 st. E122/57/11
- 1332-3 Exp. 14 sks. 11 st. E122/58/2
- 1339-40 Exp. 50 sks. 13 st. E356/8mm. 30d., 31d
- Exp. 35 sks. 9 st. with son Adam E356/8mm. 30d., 31d
- 1333-4 Exp. 19 sks. :2 shipments E122/155/42
- May 1338 repayment of £348 7s. 8d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 429
- 1339-40 to ship 68 sks. 6 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 30d., 31d.
- 12 E III? received £11 6s. 8d. off customs on wool v. £427 14s. 4d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33
- 1343 still owed £280 2s. 10 d. of the £348 7s. 8d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 147
- 1347 to attend king's council to lend money; summoned three times! E122/177/33
- 1351 with his son, repayment of 40 marks loan through custs. allowances Ibid., 1346-9, pp. 293, 363, 384
- 1332 paid £20 tax Ibid., 1350-4, pp. 143, 342 E179/240/308(i)
- 1334 accused with others of preventing the assize of ale by archbishop of York, in Beverley C.P.R. 1330-4, p. 576
- Adam TIRWHIT, jnr**
- 1344 a keeper dead by 1347 C.C.R. 1346-9, p.8
- 1346 collector of customs in Hull Ibid., pp.8, 219
- 1332-3 Exp. 17 sks. 1 st. :2 shipments E122/58/2
- 1335 lent King £33 6s. 8d. for Scottish expedition C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 154
- May 1338 repayment of £176 9s. 10d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-7, p. 426
- July 1339 collected wool v. 27 marks for the king C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 290
- 1339-40 to ship 17 sks. 16 st. to recover above E365/8m. 30d.
- 12 E III? received £5 6s. 8d. off customs on wool v. £213 16s. 7d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33
- July 1343 still owed £159 17s. 6d. of £176 9s. 10d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 147
- 1343 appointed with Thos. Yafford et al. to search ships along the coast to Hartlepool C.P.R. 1343-5, p. 133
- 1346 collected 6 sks. of wool at 8 marks, still not paid Ibid., 1345-8, p. 210
- 1332 paid £3 tax E179/240/308(i)
- 1334 accused with others of preventing the assize of ale by the archbishop of York, in Beverley C.P.R. 1330-4, p. 576
- 1359 his son John served as a keeper
- Adam TIRWHIT, II**
- c. 1353 with Richard Holme and John Tirwhit, leased a rent from Meaux Abbey Chron. Melsa, III, pp.105-6
- Adam TIRWHIT, III**
- dead 1428 Prob. Reg. II f. 535
- St John's next to John Goldyng
- 1407, 1411, 1416, 1418, 1421 a keeper
- 1423-1424 commissioner of pavage C.P.R. 1422-9, pp. 99, 212
- 1428 Left wife Margaret, son William; £41 and silverware, property in Beverley Prob. Reg. II f. 535
- 1430 Son William dead. To be buried next to his father. Left wife Elizabeth, son Adam daughter Margaret, both minors, mother Margaret; £69 and silverware, property in Beverley Prob. Reg. ff. 666v.-667
- Henry TIRWHIT**
- of Beverley

- 1321-2 Exp. 18 sks. 12 st. E122/56/20
 1322-3 Exp. 9 sks. 6 st. E122/56/22
Hugh TIRWHITT of Beverley
 1303 Exp. 12 sks. 25 st. :2 shipments E122/55/9
 1310-11 Exp. 26 sks. 23 st. :4 shipments E122/56/13
 1314-15 Exp. 11 sks. 22 st. E122/57/6
 1321-2 Exp. 14 sks. 10 st. :2 shipments E122/56/18
 1322-3 Exp. 7 sks. 10 st. :3 shipments E122/56/21,22
 1324-5 Exp. 6 sks. 19 st. E122/57/11
 1334-5 Exp. 6 sks. E122/155/42
 May 1338 repayment of £61 7s. 3d. for supplying royal monopoly
 C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 426
 1339-40 to ship 6 sks. 19 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 31, 31d.
 12 E III? allowed 53s. 4d. off custs. on wool v. £80 7d. shipped through Hull
 E122/177/33
 1343 still owed £54 12s. 6½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 148
 Son William free in 1366. Bev. Acct. Rolls, 1366
 1334 with Wm. Coppedale et al. accused of preventing the Archbishop's assize of
 ale in Beverley C.P.R. 1330-4, p. 576
John TIRWHITT, I of Beverley
 1302-3 Exp 4 sks 16 st. E122/55/8
 1307-8 Exp. 10 sks. 4 st. E122/56/5
 1308-9 Exp. 9 sks. 16 st. E122/56/8
 1310-11 Exp. 11 sks. 15 st. :2 shipments E122/56/13
John TIRWHITT, II of Beverley
 son of Adam, jnr
 1359 a keeper
- 1343 with Thos Berewyk allowed £392 2s. ½d. of £1,219 2s. ½d. from Wm. de la Pole
 C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 157
 1351 being repaid 40 marks by the king C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 143
 c. 1355 See Richard Holme re a lease from Meaux Abbey
 Chron. Melsa, III, pp. 105-6
 1364 bought part of 1 messuage in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 184
 1356 with John Chaumberlayn of Beverley bought 26 sts. of wool at illegal weight
 Yorks. Sessions, p. 14
- John TIRWHITT, III**
 son of Roger
 1366 a keeper
 1367, 1371 on commission of array C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 432; 1370-4, p. 101
- Michael TIRWHITT** of Beverley
 1324-5 Exp. 2 sks. E122/57/11
 1334-5 Exp. 2 sks. E122/155/42
Richard TIRWHITT, I of Beverley
 1302-3 Exp. 75 sks. 14 st./2,508 fells/18 dicker 6 hides :8 shipments E122/55/8
 1303 Exp. 31 sks. 12 st./18 fells :2 shipments E122/55/9
 1303-4 Exp. 58 sks. 21 st./1,144 fells :6 shipments E122/55/10
 1304 Exp. 12 sks. 24 st. E122/55/13
 1304-5 Exp. 141 sks. 20 st./1,683 fells :18 shipments E122/55/14
 1305-6 Exp. 93 sks. 6 st./812 fells :8 shipments E122/55/21
 1306-7 Exp. 121 sks. 22 st./2,503 fells/1 dicker 1 hide :18 shipments E122/55/22
 1307-8 Exp. 82 sks. 25 st./128 fells :11 shipments E122/56/5

- 1308-9 Exp. 101 sks. 20 st./248 fells :13 shipments E122/56/8
 1309-10 Exp. 94 sks. 4 st./200 fells/1 last 4 dicker 4 hides
 1310-11 Exp. 138 sks. 4 st./646 fells/1 dicker 6 hides :14 shipments E122/56/11
 1311-12 Exp. 17 sks. 5 st. :15 shipments E122/56/13
 1312-13 Exp. 4 sks. 3 st./295 fells :3 shipments E122/56/15
 1313-14 Exp. 22 sks. 14 st./2,046 fells :3 shipments E122/6/11
 1314-15 Exp. 20 sks./200 fells :2 shipments E122/56/16
 1320-1 Exp. 9 sks. 6 st. E122/57/6
 1321-2 Exp. 41 sks. 7 st. :2 shipments E122/57/7
 1338 his widow Joan to be repaid £185 3s. 10d. for supplying the royal monopoly :2 shipments E122/56/18
 1343 Joan still owed £53 5s. 2½d. C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 433
 Ibid. 1343-6, p. 149
- Richard TIRWHITT, II**
 1380-1 with Adam Coppendale and others, was assaulted and bonds extorted from him by the rebels of Beverley C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87
 1393 acting as surety for Adam Tutbury of Hull C.C.R. 1392-6, p. 230
 1423 his son William became a freeman, per patrem Acct. Roll 1423
- Robert TIRWHITT**
 1350 permitted to go overseas with Geoffrey Hanby and Thomas Santon of Hull, as pilgrims C.C.R. 1349-54, p. 272
- Simon TIRWHITT**
 1320-1 Exp. 6 sks. ? E122/57/7
 of Beverley
- Thomas TIRWHITT, I**
 of Beverley
- 1340 Sept. 10th Safe conduct with Hardelphus de Barton, of Hull, to ship wool to Flanders C76/15
 Sept. 20th to colls. to allow them to ship 300 sks. part of 500 purchased at 7½ marks per sack, from the king in Notts., and 500 at 6½ marks per sack in Derbys. To pay £50 overseas and then the residue £450 to the wardrobe
- C.C.R. 1339-41, pp. 538, 615
 1343 July allowance of £81 3s. 8d. off London cuists C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 153
 1344 Jan. same in Hull Ibid., p. 400
- Thomas TIRWHITT, II**
 of Beverley
 1393 an alderman of the Calais Staple C.C.R. 1392-6, p. 237
 1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton
 1378-9 Exp. 64 sks. 14 st. :9 shipments E122/59/2
 1379-80 Exp. 98 sks. 20 st. :4 shipments E122/59/5
 1381-2 Exp. 23½ cloths E122/59/7
 1389-90 Exp. 19 sks. 4 st. :4 shipments E122/59/15
- William TIRWHITT**
 of Beverley
 1311-12 Exp. 17 sks. 15 st./601 fells :4 shipments E122/56/15
 1312-13 Exp. 1,008 fells :3 shipments E122/6/11
 1313-14 Exp. 7 sks./210 fells :2 shipments E122/56/16
 1314-15 Exp. 5 sks. 24 st./350 fells E122/57/6
 [same?]
 1358 bought 3 sks. wool at illegal weight Yorks Sessions, p.16
- Gilbert WADIATOR**
 of Beverley
 1313 share in pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7

John de WAGHEN

1396-1414/5 owed 850 nobles 22d. by Pilgrim Florensson, merchant of Leiden in Holland, from an agreement made in Calais Bronnen, I, pp. 471, 575
 was granted letters of marque to recover goods to the same value C.C.R. 1413-19, pp.137,140; C.P.R. 1408-13, p.328; 1413-16, pp.189,169; SC8/212/10559
 1416 his son William became a freeman Acct. Roll 1416

Thomas de WAGHEN

1302-3 Exp. 1 sk. 1 st./56 fells of Beverley E122/55/8
 1303 2 sks. 18 st. E122/55/9
 [of Beverley]
 1303-4 7 sks. 13 st. E122/55/13
 [of Amyas]
 1304-5 5 sks. 21 st. :2 shipments E122/55/14
 [of Beverley]
 1305-6 Exp. 10 sks. 17 st :2 shipments E122/55/21
 1306-7 Exp. 17 sks. 22 st./466 fells/1 last 5 dicker 3 hides :7 shipments E122/55/22
 1307-8 Exp. 15 sks. 10 st./480 fells/5 hides :6 shipments E122/56/5
 1308-9 Exp. 5 sks. 3 st. :2 shipments E122/56/8
 1309-10 Exp. 10 sks. 17 st. :3 shipments E122/56/11
 1311-12 Exp. 8 sks. 2 st. :2 shipments E122/56/15
 1312-13 Exp. 16 sks. 25 st./388 fells/5 dicker :3 shipments E122/6/11
 1313-14 Exp. 5 sks. 6 st. E122/56/16
 1314-15 Exp. 10 sks. E122/57/6
 1320-1 Exp. 7 sks. 5 st./16 dicker 3 hides :2 shipments E122/57/7,8
 1321-2 Exp. 2 last 16 dicker 6 hides :3 shipments E122/56/18
 1322 purveyor of victuals to York and Newcastle with Adam Hardlef of Beverley

C.P.R. 1321-4, p.109
 May 1338 repayment of £86 4s. 10d. for supplying royal monopoly

C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 427
 1339-40 to ship 15 sks. 5 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 30d.,31d
 12 E III? allowed 66s. 8d. off cists on wool v. £109 11s. 6d. E122/177/33
 1343 still owed £75 14s. 9½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p.146
 1333 paid £8 tax E179/240/308(i)

Thomas WALES of Beverley

1489 goods v. £81 13s. 4d. taken by Hamburg merchants as ransom for his release; included linen, osmunds, wool Hanserecesse, II, p. 555

John WALKINGTON, merchant

of Beverley
 dead 1406 Dec. & Cap. I f. 140v.
 St Mary's
 1399, 1405, a keeper
 1378-9 paid ulhage on 5 cloths Lister, p.36
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £8 11s. :2 shipments E122/59/8
 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £25 :2 shipments E122/59/23
 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £26 3s. 4d. :2 shipments E122/159/11
 1401 Imp. misc. v. £17 :2 shipments E122/600/2
 [as mercer]

1382 with Adam Coppendale and others, had to give a surety for good behaviour following 1381 riots C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146
 1404 Left wife Alice, son Thomas, daughters Joan, Katherine, brother William; £60, property and rents in Beverley. Bequest of all debts owed to him to brother William. Executors William Meibourn a keeper and Thomas Swanland, merchant and a keeper. Dec. & Cap. I f. 140v.

[1379 a Richard de Walkington served as a keeper]

William de WARTON

1302-3 Exp. 3 sks./ 340 fells

of Beverley

E122/55/8

Nov. 1309 with Stephen de Redenese of Beverley owed £312 for the purchase of wool from Knights Templar, whose lands had been taken into the King's hands. The debt was assigned to Henry de Percy. C.C.R. 1307-13, pp.184, 195. C.P.R. 1307-13, p. 210
1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7

John WELLS, mercer

1451, 1455, 1459, 1463, 1467 a keeper

1479 witnessed Robert Jackson's will

[1423 a William Wells served as a keeper]

Prob. Reg. V f. 99

John de WETWANG

1383-4 Imp. soap v. £1 6s. 8d.

Apr. 1381 pardoned for killing Robert Lyndesay

of Beverley

E122/59/8

C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 616

Robert WHITE, merchant

1495, 1501, 1502 a keeper

1493 with wife Agnes, bought 2 messuages + land in Beverley from William Jakelyn

1494 renting 2 shops in the Dyngs for 13s. 4d.

Yorks. Fines, I, p.7

Bev. Acct. Roll 1494

Thomas WHITE, draper

dead 1456

St Mary's

1425, 1432, 1440, 1442, 1446, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1454 a keeper

1449 renting 2 shops in the Dyngs

1453 Left wife Alice, daughters Isabelle Creyk, Agnes Middleton; £15

of Beverley

Prob. Reg. II f. 340

Bev. Acct. Roll 1449

Prob. Reg. II ff. 339v.-340

Henry WIGHTON

of Beverley

May 1338 repayment of £119 5s. 6d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p.425
1339-40 Exp. 29 sks. 11 st. to recover above
Exp. 13 sks. 22 st. E356/8m. 30d.
Ibid. m. 31d.

12 E III? allowed £4 13s. 4d. off cests on wool v. £151 18s. 10d.

E122/177/33

1343 still owed £75 19s. 11½d.

C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 146

1336 'Seeing the chapel of Gerthum desolate and deserted', Wighton endowed

Northburton parish church with property in Siggletsthorne, Holderness to repair the chapel, provide books and furnishings, and to build a house for the chaplain. Should Gerthum ever be abandoned, a chantry to be maintained in Northburton church.

A dispute arose between the rector of Northburton and the people of Gerthum, but was finally settled as above. Wighton to have the right to reclaim his property if the agreement not honoured Yorks. Deeds, IX, pp.84-6; Yorks. Chantry Survey, II, p.556

Thomas WILTON
son of John dead 1454 Prob. Reg. II f. 309
St John's
1435, 1439, 1443 a keeper
1427 father John dead. To be buried in St John's. Left wife Elizabeth, sons Thomas, Stephen and Richard, daughter Margaret; £24, his message Prob. Reg. II f. 526

1396 had been owed £2 by William Danson, Nicholas Palmer and Peter Whis C/47/86/19/455

1454 Left sons John and Thomas, brother Master Stephen Wilton; £21. Wanted the entire Minster staff to be present at his funeral mass and 10d. per year to the master of the choristers for an antiphone. Roger Rolleston, Enmund Patrington witnesses Prob. Reg. II f. 309

Thomas WILTON
son of Thomas?
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £11 13s. 4d. E122/62/1
1464-5 Imp. s.fish v. £6 6s. 8d./5 tuns:2 shipments E122/62/7
1470-1 Imp. 1 tun E122/63/13

William de WILTON
1405, 1409, 1411 a keeper
1383-4 Imp. herrings etc. v. £15 :2 shipments E122/59/8
1391-2 Exp. --- cloths E122/59/22
1394-5 paid unage of 19 cloths Lister, p. 91
1395-6 Imp. 1 tun E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £38 10s. :2 shipments
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs v. 2s. 4d. E122/59/26
1398-9 Imp. 1 pipe E122/159/11

Exp. 3 cloths s.g. v. £3 fs. 4d.
1401 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. + 3 doz. ells straits v. £15 10s E122/60/2
1380 apptd. tax collector in Hull C.F.R. 1377-83, p. 188
May 1386 accused of fraud while standing in for Wm. de Brabtyngnam as pesager of wools in Hull, and pardoned C.P.R. 1385-9, pp. 176, 304
1400 owned a mill on the Beck Arch. Reg. XVI f. 141

William WILTON
of Beverley
1421, 1433, 1437, 1441, 1447, 1451 a keeper. Some of these may have been years in office for the other William Wilton.
1464-5 Imp. s.fish v. 6s. 8d. E122/62/7

John de WRAGBY
of Beverley
1360 bought 6 sks. of wool at illegal weight Yorks. Sessions, p. 16

Thomas YOLE, draper (Bev. Shed. III)
1366 [same?], 1391, 1402, 1416, 1425 a keeper
1381 had to give surety for good behaviour following 1381 riots C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146

1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £5 arrested in Prussia Harsetage, VI, pp. 406, 413
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 8s. 4d C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566

early 15th century, with Robert Shakles of Hull petitioned for licence to buy and ship 6 quarters of grain to Bordeaux SC8/179/8943

Walter YOYLE
of Beverley
1324-5 Exp. 2 sks. 23 st. E122/57/11
Temp. E II Exp. 2 sks. 23 st. E122/57/13
1341 still alive C.P.R. 1340-3, p. 210

Hull Merchant Biographies

Robert ALANSON	of Hull			
1448 controller of customs in Hull	<u>C.P.R. 1446-52, p.144</u>			
1469-70 Exp. lead v. £20	<u>E122/62/12</u>			Exp. 7 cloths s.g./lead v. £40/ 5 sks./400 fells :4 shipments
[a Christopher Alanson free 1453 and searcher in Hull 1454	<u>C.P.R. 1452-61, p.146]</u>	BRG 1 f.21v.,		
John ALCOCK, merchant	of Hull			
Free 1418 BRE 1 p.253	<u>Prob. Reg. II f. 77v</u>	dead 1443		1470-1 <u>Imp. misc. v. £13/ 6 tuns</u> :4 shipments <u>E122/62/13</u>
Bailiff 1432, 1434				1471-2 <u>Imp. 8 tuns</u> :2 shipments <u>E122/62/16</u>
1430-1 Exp. 13½ cloths	<u>E122/61/32</u>	:2 shipments		Exp. 6 cloths s.g./lead v. £16 13s. 4d.:2 shipments
1443 Administration granted to his widow Joan	<u>Prob. Reg. III. f. 77v</u>			Exp. 17 sks. 9 st./600 fells :4 shipments
Robert ALCOCK	of Hull			
son of William, brother of John, bishop of Ely				Exp. beer, barley etc. v. £240 with William Brompton, Roger Bushell, John Ricard
Free 1454, per patrem BRG 1 f. 21v.	<u>Prob. Reg. V f. 229</u>	dead 1484		1472-3 <u>Imp. s.fish v. £25 13s. 4d.</u> :2 shipments <u>E122/62/19</u>
Ch. 1465; Sh. 1471; M. 1480; M.P. 1478	'where God wills'			Exp. 37 sks. 4 st./700 fella :6 shipments
1452-3 <u>Imp. iron & oil v. £20</u>	<u>E122/61/71</u>	:2 shipments		1471 buying 'La Calanta' of Spain from the king for 200 marks <u>C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 267</u> <u>BRG 1 f. 24</u>
1459-60 Exp. 2 cloths s.g./misc. v. £6 2s. 6d.	<u>E122/61/74</u>			1465 his apprentice John Wylson free <u>BRG 1 f. 24</u>
1460-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.	<u>E122/62/1</u>			1478 grant from Thomas Ovedale of a message in Hull Street, to Robert and Thomas Alcock <u>Horrox, no. 4 d.</u>
1462-3 <u>Imp. s.fish v. £23 6s.8d.</u>	<u>E122/62/4</u>			1484 Left wife 'legitimate' son Robert, daughter Katherine, wife of John Dalton, merchant, brothers John, and John son of his dead brother Thomas; £122 including £106 of debts, silverware; house and an oratory. Bequests included £ of the George to his nephew John, 5 marks to his sister-in-law Elizabeth for her marriage; £69 to John Dalton, which had been promised on his marriage to Katherine on condition that she should be enfeoffed of any property which Dalton might purchase [3 merchants witnessed that conditional clause], the £69 made up of £20 owed by Robert Chapman, merchant of Hull, £26 owed by his brother John Alcock, bishop of Worcester and £23 from wherever the executors chose. A further debt of £60, owed by Henry Johnson, to pay for a chaplain for 12 years. John Dalton was empowered to sell Alcock's goods in Calais, to the greatest profit.
1464-5 <u>Imp. osmonds, s.fish v. £15 16s.8d</u>	<u>E122/62/5,7,8</u>	:2 shipments		
Exp. 320 fells		:2 shipments		
1466-7 <u>Imp. misc. v. £44/ 3 tuns</u>	<u>E122/62/9,10</u>	:3 shipments		
Exp. lead v. £1 13s. 4d./600 fells		:2 shipments		
1467-8 <u>Imp. s.fish v. £69 6s. 8d.</u>	<u>E122/62/11</u>			
1469-70 <u>Imp. misc. v. £4</u>	<u>E122/62/12</u>	:2 shipments		
<u>Imp. 62 tuns with Thos. Alcock, Wm. Brompton,</u> John Whitfield				

His widow remarried Thomas Sage, gent. of Scarborough

Thomas ALCOCK

son of William of Hull
dead 1480 Prob. Reg. V f. 181

Free 1448, per patrem BRG 1 f. 20v.

Ch. 1462; Sh. 1468; M. 1478

alderman 1470 BRB 1 f. 114v

1463 a steward of the Guild of Corpus Christi D 432

1471-72, 1475 collector of Customs in Hull Childs, p.233

1460-1 Imp s.fish v. £25/5 tuns 1 pipe :4 shipments E122/62/1

Exp. 7 cloths s.g./rye etc. £13 6s. 8d.:2 shipments

1462-3 Imp s.fish v. £20/misc. v. £5 :3 shipments E122/62/3,4

Exp. lead v. £22 :2 shipments

1464-5 Imp herrings etc. v. £29/1 tun 2 pipes

:4 shipments E122/62/5,6

Exp. lead v. £10 13s. 4d. :2 shipments

1465 licensed to trade with Iceland with Wm. Brompton in the Anne

C76/149m.8

1464-5 Imp. 8 tuns

E122/62/7,8

s.fish v. £20 with Wm. Eland, Roger Bushell,

John Whitfield

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £39 :2 shipments E122/62/9,10

Exp. lead v. £46 6s. 8d./oats v. £44 :2+1 shipments

1469-70 Imp. 30 tuns with Rob. Alcock, John Whitfield E122/62/12

Exp. beer, butter, horseshoes, etc. v. £240

with Robert Bennington, John Whitfield and

Robert Alcock

1470-1 Imp. 13 tuns :3 shipments E122/62/13

Exp. beer, barley etc. v. £48 with Roger Bushell, Wm. Eland,

John Hadilsay

1461 When the town conduit was dug up and sold, he was repaid a council debt to him of £7 BRE 2 f. 94

His apprentice Wm. Astyn free 1472 BRG 1 f. 25

1477 owed £10 and £77 by Thos Ovedale of Southampton D 452 B, 454

1478 Thomas Ovedale granted a message in Hull Street to Thomas and brother Robert Horrox, no. 4

1481 the £20, owed by Thomas Ovedale, now owed to John Alcock, bishop of Worcester D465

1480 Administration to his brother Thomas and John Alcock [his son?]

Prob. Reg. V f. 181

1480 His son free per patrem BRG 1 f. 26

1484 his son John inherited ¼ of the George from Robert Alcock

Prob. Reg. V f. 229v.

William ALCOCK, merchant

of Hull

Free 1419, as apprentice to John Saunderson, BRE 1 p. 253

dead 1435

Prob. Reg. III f. 403

Holy Trinity

1432 Ch.

1432 acquired a garden near the steps of Holy Trinity churchyard from John Grimsby BRE 1 p.273

1434 Left wife Joan, son Thomas a minor [no reference to his other sons Robert and John, bishop of Ely]; £1, property in Hull. Bequest of 6s. 8d. to South Muskham Church near Newark. [Raine thought he had migrated from Beverley, but there is no evidence for that conclusion. Test. Ebor. II, p. 42]

Administration was granted to his widow Joan, but because Thomas was still a minor, and "because of the onerous multitude of debts", Thomas Gisburgh, merchant of Hull was appointed administrator also. Test Ebor. II, p. 42;

John ALDWICK

Free 1407

dead 1444 Prob. Reg. II f.96

Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1416 : M.1438

1444 Left son Geoffrey; £2; all lands and tenements in Hull to the corporation.

Geoffrey to receive an annual pension for life as already arranged. Hugh

Clitherowe executor. Witnessed by the prior of the Charterhouse + 5 priests.

Test Ebor, III, p.105;

Prob. Reg. II f.96.

1438 his son Geoffrey free

BGR 1 f.18v.

1447 confirmed his father's grant to the corporation

BRE 2 f.75

[1392 a Thomas Aldwick free

BRE 1 p.240]

John ALDWOOD

1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alb.

of Hull

E122/61/32

Thomas ALDWYK

Free 1392

BRE 1 p, 240

Bailiff 1403

1399 Exp. 21 sks. 12 st.

:4 shipments E122/160/1

1400 Exp. 60 sks. 13 st./647 fells

:9 shipments E122/160/1

1404 Exp. 124 fells

E122/177/34

1414 his apprentice, John Humbleton free

BRE 1 p. 252

[son? John Aldwyk, bailiff 1416, M.P. 1426, M. 1438, 1439, dead 1444 leaving arrangements for his son Geoffrey to be paid an annual allowance from his property, which he left to the corporation

Prob. Reg. II f. 96]

Thomas ALLERTON, merchant

Free 1453 appr. to Steph. Gildhous BRG 1 f. 21v.

of Hull

dead 1480 Prob. Reg. V f. 179

Ch. 1472

1452-3 Imp. 7 tuns

E122/61/71

1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £5 6s.8d.

E122/61/74

Exp. 9½ cloths s.g. + beer, meal v. £4 15s.

1460-1 Imp. 10 tuns

:2 shipments E122/62/1

1464-5 imp. 3 tuns, 1 hoggeshead

E122/62/7

1471-2 Imp. 50 tuns

:2 shipments E122/62/16,17

Exp. lead v. £16

1472-3 Exp. 15 sks. 5 st.

:3 shipments E122/62/19

Roger ALLERTON

1439 shipping uncocketted goods to Iceland, with others. His share was 12 pipes of wheat flour and other goods, worth £3 6s. 8d. See Richard Anson

C.P.R. 1439-41, pp. 294-5

Robert ALNWYK

of Hull

1379-80 Exp. 5 sks. 2½ st.

E122/59/5

1385-6 Imp. misc. v. £13

E122/59/25

1430 a searcher in Hull

Bronnen, I, p. 635

1432 with Simon Sclater, granted two messages to John Lasyngby

Horrox, no. 10

[a Richard Alnwyke exported cloth v. £12 through Hull in 1391-2, and cloth with a customs value of 21s. in 1396-7

E122/59/23,16]

Thomas ANDREW, merchant

of Hull

- Free 1479 BRG 1 f. 25v. dead 1497 Prob. Reg. V f. 489v.
Holy Trinity, next to father-in-law Wm. Davell
- Ch. 1486; Sh. 1492
- 1472-3 Imp. s. fish v. £1 E122/62/19
- 1489-90 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments E122/63/8
- 1496 Left wife Margaret, her sons Richard and Robert Kervey; 15s. and silverware.
bequest of an amulet to John Davell of London. Prob. Reg. V f. 489v.
- John HANSON/HAYNSON** see below at Hanson
- Richard ANSON/HANSON** of Hull
- Free 1437 BRG 1 f.18v. dead 1461, beheaded after capture at
battle of Wakefield. Wedgwood, p. 13
- Ch. 1430; Sh. 1440; M. 1450, 1453, 1458, 1460-Jan.1461: M.P. 1439, 1442, 1445, 1455,
1460
- 1452 auditor BRB 1 f.23; 1454 coroner, f. 37; 1455 auditor f. 46; 1456 auditor f. 55;
1459 coroner f. 65v.
- 1450-52 collector of customs in Hull Childs, p.232
- August 1460 J.P. for the East Riding; September appointed receiver of Burstwick
Manor; December deputy butler in Hull. Wedgwood, p. 13
- 1439 shipping uncocketed goods to Iceland in the Katherine, with William Hewet,
Roger Allerton, Nicholas Stubbs, Nicholas Dalston, John Barnebowe, Robert
Forest, William Spenceer, Thomas Crofton, John Costard, all of Hull, Thomas
Newburgh of Beverley, Thomas Doby, John Eserick and William Buckley of
York. Anson's share; 20 woollen broadcloths of various colours and other goods
he claimed were worth £20 but the escheators' inquisition valued at £30!
- 1440 with Ralph Forme, John heynson & John de Thorne, seized w. goods en route
for Danzig & forced to serve for 16 weeks. Claiming damages for £660+
C.P.R. 1436-41, pp. 294-5
- Hanserecesse, II, p. 545
E122/61/71
- 1452-3 Imp. 7 tuns owned the Marie of Hull, with Nich. Elys et al. BRB 1 f. 11
- 1450 granted all his goods to William Eland of London, gent., Rich. Alanson, Rich.
Bille, Rich. Flynton C.C.R. 1447-34, p. 178
- 1451 an executor and guardian for Richard Bille's children Prob. Reg. II f. 233
- 1459 an executor of John Haynson. Given £10 to protect Haynson's widow and to
support her in necessities and negotiations Prob. Reg. II f. 393v.
- 1462 his apprentice, Leonard Lynthwayte free. BRG 1 f.23v
- he married Elizabeth, daughter of John Eland, knight, and widow of William
Overton. C.H.Hunter Blair, ed., Northern Visitations, III, Surtees Soc. cxliiv
(1930), p. 37
- [A John Anson's daughter Alice married William Sieforth of Beverley, who served as
keeper 6 times, 1448-67.Hull C.K.O. CQ 1 f.4]
- By 1452 in receipt of a rent of 52s. 6d. in Church Lane from 3 or 4 tenements
Horrox, no. 196
- 1465 his heirs were renting the corner of a house by Daniel Staith from the council
BRB 1 f. 103v.
- John ARMSTRONG** of Hull
- Free 1489 BRG 1 f.26v.
- Ch. 1491
- 1489-90 Imp. madder etc. v. £19 13s.4d. :2 shipments E122/63/8
- Exp. lead v. £20/ 8½ s.g. :2 shipments
9 cloths s.g. + honey, butter etc.
v. £18 jointly with William Wood,
Edward Baron et al.
Was he the same or related to John Armstrong of Beverley?

- John ARNOLD**
 1377 Bailiff; M.P. 1383
 1377 repayment of loan to the crown, through reduced custs. See Wm. de Carleton
 1384 shipping goods from York to London. See Wm. Tickhill.
 C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.366, 373
 1383 acquired a piece of walled land in Denton Lane
 1403 sold it to John Holme
 Horrox, no 19; D 156, 194-5
- William ARNOLD**
 of Hull
 Free 1432 apprentice to John Gregg BRE 1 p. 258 dead 1453 Prob. Reg. II f.263
 Ch. 1444
- 1438 Gregg's widow Joan left him and another former apprentice Stephen Gildhous
 1/32nd share in her boat the George Prob. Reg. III f. 556
 1459 his daughters Alice and Agnes beneficiaries of John Steton's will
 Prob. Reg. II f. 394
- Robert ATTWOOD**
 of Hull
 1391-2 Exp. 7½ cloths v. £10 E122/59/22
 1396-7 Exp. cloth customs v. 2s. 11d. E122/59/26
 1398-9 Imp. 4 tuns wine E122/159/11
 1401 Imp. iron v. £6 E122/60/2
 Exp. 7 cloths v. £10
- Richard AUNCCELL**
 of Hull
 Free 1437 BRG 1 f. 18v. dead 1465 Wedgwood, p.12
 Sh. 1441; M. 1454; M.P. 1453-4
 coroner 1455 BRG 1 f. 46; auditor 1456, 1458, 1459 ff. 55, 62, 62v.
 1454 appointed commissioner of dykes and ditches from Drypool to Elyton
 C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 220
- 1439 his servant, Henry, and John Ormesby, a shipman of Hull, accused of smuggling
 12 sks. v. 7 mks. (tot. £56) and 600 fells, v. £12 into a Dutch ship off
 Patrington Bronnen, II, p. 753
- 1446 Complaint that, with John Scales, his goods and the ship the Lyon, owned by
 John Pendleton were stolen at sea C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 41
- 1454 recovering loan of £124 5s. 5½d., with Hugh Clitheroe and John Thrisk, through
 reduced customs C.P.R. 1452-61, p.212
- 1453 gift of all his goods and chattels, within the realm, to Thomas Rikes, merchant
 of London C.C.R. 1447-54, p. 465
- Robert BALDE**
 of Hull
 Free 1450 as Bawde? BRG 1 f. 20v.
 1450 Accused of smuggling 200 fells Bronnen, II, p. 884
- William BANK, mariner**
 of Hull
 Free 1487 BRG 1 f.26v. dead 1505 Prob. Reg. VI f.214
 Holy Trinity
- 1470-1 Imp. 4 tuns, 1 pipe, 1 hoggeshead :2 shipments E122/62/13,14
 wine/s.fish v. £1
 1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £9 E122/63/8
 Exp. 9 cloths s.g./butter etc. v. £18 jointly
 with John Armstrong et al. in Bank's ship the Jesus
- 1497 as mariner, with wife Avice, was granted 8 tenements in Kirk Lane D482
- 1505 ? Left wife Katherine, daughter Alison, wife of John Hikes; £12. Bequests
 included 1/8th of the Peter + a 'kele' to John Hikes and John to pay £4 for 1/4 of
 the crayer. Katherine to have Bank's share of the James + house and tenements
 in Hull. £10 each to Katherine and Alison. Alison to have 6 silver spoons which
 had been her own mother's. Prob. Reg. V f.214
- John BARKER, I**
 of Hull
 1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £6 E122/59/22

- 1396-7 Exp. cloth customs v. 2s. 4d. E122/59/26
- 1398-9 Imp misc. v. £11 / 4 tuns :3 shipments E122/15 9/11
- Simon/Seman BARKER, merchant** of Hull
- son of John I? dead 1439 D 328
- Bailliff 1414, 1434 Holy Trinity next to his father
- 1426 his apprentice John Croft, free BRE 1 p. 255
- 1438 left wife agnes, son John, daughter Katherine Bussell (D 399); £14, a chamber with cellar in Chapel Lane, one tenement in Pocklington, other property in Hull D 328
- 1442 his son John free per patrem BRG 1 f. 19
- John BARKER, III** of Hull
- ch. 1432; bailliff 1433 dead 1451 Prob. Reg. II f. 230
- 1451 Administration granted to his mother Alice, Thos. Patrington, and John Killingholme Prob.Reg. II f.230
- John BARKER, IV** of Hull
- Free 1437 as an apprentice BRG 1 f. 18v.
- or in 1442 as Simon's son M. 1462
- 1449 alderman BRB 1 f. 10v.; 1454 auditor f. 37; 1458 coroner f. 62
- 1440 occupying a tenement of William de la Pole's south of Trinity Church Horrox, n. 160
- Richard BARLEY, merchant** of Hull
- once of Newhouse Abbey, Lincs. dead 1468 Prob. Reg. IV f. 60
- Ch. 1442? Holy Trinity
- 1468 Left daughter Joan, wife of Thomas Baynton; £74 includes debts of £53 6s. 8d. Richard Doughty his executor Prob. Reg. IV f. 60
- John BARNEBOWE** of Hull
- Free 1426 BRE 1, p.255
- 1439 with Nich. Stubbs, exported 4 pipes of wine and other goods v. £10 to Iceland, uncustomed. C.P.R.1436-41, pp.294-5
- 1461 Imp. s.fish v. £5 E122/62/1
- 1463 Imp. s.fish v. £3 6s.8d. E122/62/3
- Edward BARON** of Hull
- son of William
- Free per patrem 1475 BRG 1f.25 Dead by 1517 D506-7
- Ch.1485, Sh. 1494; M. 1501, 1509
- 1489-40 Imp. misc. v. £23 6s.8d. E122/63/8
- Exp. 9 cloths s.g./ butter, bonnets etc. v. £18 jointly with John Armstrong et al.
- Peter BARON, draper/clothier** of Hull
- dead 1479 Prob. Reg. V f.160v.
- St. Mary's
- 1479 Left son William, father William; £1 4s. 6d. William 'to have his portion of all my goods moveable'. Left 6d. each to guilds of St. Saviour and St. James; St. Mary's. Father to be executor Prob. Reg. V f.160v.
- William BARON, draper** of Hull
- Free 1438 BRG 1 f. 18v. dead 1485 Prob. Reg. V f.251
- St Mary's
- Ch. 1454; bailliff [of the Tippet?];1455, 1459, BRB 1 ff. 46, 65v.; Sh. 1467; M. 1482
- 1458 his apprentice Thomas Davy free BRG f. 23

- 1460 his apprentice Robert Mawas free BRG 1 f. 23
- 1464 his apprentice John Berks free BRG 1 f. 24
- 1489 his apprentice John Mereson free BRG 1 f. 27
- 1485 Left wife Avice, son Edward, brother Cuthbert; £48. Bequests included 3s. 4d. to Welton Church, Yorks; £30 for a cope for St Mary's, of red purple cloth of velvet with good great flowers of gold; 20 marks to William son of Peter Baron, when of age; 6 marks for a marble tomb stone.
- Prob. Reg. V ff. 250v.- 251
- Sons Edward and Peter free per patrem 1475 BRG 1 f. 25. A Peter Baron lived in High Street in 1540-1. Horrox, no. 8
- 1479 son Peter dead, a draper. To be buried in St Mary's. Left son William; £1 4s. 6d. His father William his executor, Cuthbert Brown a tailor, was witness
- 1465 at the request of the council, he and other drapers took over the leases of the shops in the Ding; one each Prob. Reg. V f. 160v. BRB 1 f. 104v
- Godfrey BARTON** of Hull
- 1339-40 to ship 111 sks. 20 st. for repayment of £280 E356/8m. 30d.
- to ship a further 27 sks. 24 st. E356/8m. 31d.
- Hardelphus de BARTON** of Hull
- 1340 see Thos. Tirwhit of Beverley for partnership buying 500 sks. of wool in Notts.
- and Derbys C.P.R. 1340-3, pp. 103, 271, 290
- 1317 leasing land in Hull Street Horrox, no. 72
- 1341 bought land in Hull Street from the inator and commonalty D 50 A
- 1342 bought land in Beverley Street from Alice Tyler and D 55, Horrox, no. 143
- 1344 sold 2 houses in Beverley Street to Adam Pund D 68
- 1345 bought land in Beverley Street from Isabella Piece D 71
- 1347 held a tenement in Hull Street, one in Lowgate, and one in Marketgate, paying an annual rent to the Crown
- John BARTON** of Hull
- Bailiff 1355; M. 1336, 1363 [same ? M.P. 1324, 1327, 1335, 1336, 1339]
- 1339 Deputy butler in Hull C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 349
- 1329, 1332 customs collector in Hull C.C.R. 1327-30, p. 463; 1330-3, p. 507; 1333-7, p.42
- 1335 collector in Hull and Ravensrod C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 166
- 1336 procurer of corn for the king in the E. Riding C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 543
- 1339 purveyor of victuals in Yorks. for Scotland Ibid., p. 591
- 1341 owed £10 by the king. To be paid out of the 1/9th C.C.R. 1341-3, p. 383
- 1332 with wife Agnes, by her guardian Wm. Bray, confirmed in 1 message in Hull [her inheritance?] John Barton's daughter Maud, and sons Thomas and Robert to inherit Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.46
- Ralph BARTON** of Hull
- Free 1451 BRG 1 f.21
- 1452-3 Imp linen cloth etc. v. £1 10s. E122/61/71
- s. fish v. £5 13. 4d.
- 1471-2 owned the Hilda E122/62/17
- one of a consortium, inc. John Whitfield, John Swan, Ralph Langton exporting barley, honey, horseshoes, etc. v. £60. Imp. alone s. fish v. £3 6s. 8d.
- William de BARTON/BIRTON** of Hull
- 1319 Acting as surety for 7 Lubeck merchants. See Rotenhering. C.P.R. 1318-22, p.170
- 1324 with Richard de la Pole, appointed searcher of money in Hull and in the county near the coast C.F.R. 1319-27, p. 257
- 1310-11 Exp. 13 sks. 10 st./208 fells :4 shipments E122/56/13
- 1311-12 Exp. 9 sks. E122/56/15

- Richard BATE, vintner** of Hull
1364 August Licence for 1 year to export 100 'large' cloths. C.P.R. 1361-4, p.496
1364 June Licence to export short woollen cloths, strait cloths called 'cogware', and of worsted to trade with Eastland and to buy wines in Gascony ibid. p.500.
1364 Licence to take £40 cash to Gascony to buy wine ibid., 1364-7, p.16
- Richard BATE/BATTE**
1381 bailiff of Beverley*/Hull
1382 apptd. a collector of the tenth in Hull C.F.R. 1377-83, p. 340
- 1378-9 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. E122/59/1
1381-2 Exp. 43 cloths s.g. 4 single beds :4 shipments E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £188 9s. 10d. :15 shipments E122/59/8
cloths v. £211 4s. 8d. + misc. £7 10s. :11 shipments
1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £4 10s. Exp. cloth v. £23 6s. 8d E122/59/22,3
Exp. 1,645 fells E122/59/24
1394-5 paid ulnage on 6 cloths Lister, p. 45
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £9 E122/159/11
1401 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. v. £45 E122/60/2
1388 claiming goods v. £33 6s. 8d. arrested in Prussia Harsstage, V, p. 414
1388, Nov. as 'of Beverley', contribution to the embassy to Prussia 55s. 7d
1389, Apr still not paid it, as 'of Hull'. C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566
*of Beverley in Lister, p. 45 Ibid., p. 578
- William BATE, I** of Hull
1347 licensd with Thos. de Santon and Wm. de Strensale to export 300 qts of any corn from Hull
- 1366 licensed with Walt. Dymelton, to export 300 qts peas C.P.R. 1345-8, p. 281
1360 had land in Finkle Street Ibid. 1364-7, p.323
1365 had a tenement in High Street Horrox, no. 127
Ibid., no. 49
- William BATE/BATTE, merchant** of Hull
Free 1368, BRE 1 p. 227
1376 customs collector in Hull C.F.R. 1369-77, p. 353
1380 apptd. tax assessor in Hull Ibid. 1377-83, p. 232
1366 Licence with Walt. Dymelton to export 300 qts of peas Ibid. 1364-7, p. 323
1378-9 paid ulnage on 7 ½ cloths Lister, p. 35
1378-9 Exp. 7 ½ cloths s.g. E122/59/1
1378-9 took 7 ½ cloths, custs. v. 2s. for ulnage Lister, p. 35
1381-2 Exp. 19 ½ cloths s.g./5 dicker 8 hides :4 shipments E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £142 2s. :16 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. cloths v. £148 10s. + misc. v. £10 15s. :9 shipments
1395-6 paid ulnage on 16 cloths at Wakefield [same?] Lister, p. 96
1401 Imp. wax v. £3 E122/60/2
1376 with John Dymelton held Sculcoates advowson for Lady Avice Grey Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.191
1387 conveyed a tenement in High Street to John Skevington et al.
1391 holding another there
1394 had an interest in a house and garden in Monkgate Horrox, nos, 38, 59, 128
- Alan de BEDFORD** of Hull
1346-7 Exp. 221 quarters grain, with others, to Portugal E122/193/14
1346 had land on the north side of Mytongate D 74
- Gilbert De BEDFORD, I** of Hull

- dead 1325 BRE 1 p. 87
Holy Trinity
- 1304-5 Exp. 2 sks. 3 st.
E122/55/14
- 1306-7 Exp. 1 dicker 5 skins, custs. v. 12d.
E122/55/22
- 1293 property in High Street/Rottenherring Staithe
Horrox, no.69
- 1299 property in High Street
Ibid., no. 68
- 1325 left wife Anne, sons Henry, John and Peter, daughters Margaret, Elene,
Amicia; no cash, land and a place, a house and garden in Appleby, another 27
acres in Appleby, 13 acres in Riseby, a tenement and land in Easington, houses
in Hull Street, Monkgate, Lylestreet, and by the town ditch and another house
and a croft in Hull
BRE 1 p. 87
- 1344 his daughter Elene granted land with walls in Hull to her brother John
BRE 1 p. 100
- 1346 his widow Anne confirmed a grant of a tenement in Hull Street to their son
Henry
BRE 1 p. 95
- Gilbert BEDFORD, II**
son of John
of Hull
- 1333 granted 2 shops in Marketgate to his parents John and Margaret for life
BRE 1 p. 23
- 1347 renting 4 properties from the king: 30s. in Hull Street, 3s. 4d. in Lisle Street,
6s. 8d. for 3 places in Monkgate and 6s. 8d. for another place
BRE 1 p. 132
BRE 1 p. 138
- 1361 had 3½ rods of land in Northfield
of Hull
- John de BEDFORD**
1332, 1335-1338 bailiff
E122/56/11
1309-10 Exp. 20 st./80 fells
E122/56/15
1311-12 Exp. 43 sks. 10 st.
- 1316 Complaint that his ship 'le Godeyer' of Hull, v. £40 en route to Newcastle,
laden with goods v. £60, was blown onto Norwegian coast and stolen
C.C.R. 1313-18, p. 326
- 1320-1347 held a 6s. 8d. rented property in Marketgate
Horrox, nos. 88, 129
- 1330 his son Gilbert fl.
BRE 1 p. 23
- 1344 granted to his son Richard a place in Humberstreet, Richard or heirs to pay
40s. annual rent to Margaret, John's wife. If Richard dies heirless then to his
son Robert
BRE 1 p. 24
- [same as above?]
- John BEDFORD, jnr**
[son of Gilbert I?]
of Hull
- Left wife Joan property in Hull, which included a place with walls in Lislestreet
Ibid., p. 160
- (see Elene, daughter of Gilbert I)
dead 1351
BRE 1 p. 157
- John BEDFORD**
Free 1415 BRE 1 p. 252
dead 1451
Prob.Reg.II ff. 220-221
Holy Trinity, next to wife Elizabeth
- M. 1418, 1419, 1425, 1430, 1431, 1443; M.P. 1419, 1420, 1421
- 1413 deputy butler in Hull, Scarborough & Hartlepool C.P.R. 1413-18, p. 10 [same?]
- 1418 ditto
Ibid. 1418-22, p. 175
- 1420 acting as arbitrator in Rouen. See John Fitting
- 1435 Commission re piracy
Ibid. 1429-36, p. 470
- 1436 Mar. Commission to arrest all ships of 16 tons and over in Hull
- 1436 Aug. Licence for 4 months to fit and arm La Marie
Ibid., p. 334
Ibid., p. 510

- 1437 May to be arrested with Thos. Brompton, Rob. Holme, Rob. Shackles et al. for piracy
Ibid., 1436-41, p. 87
- 1442 Aug. apptd. to raise a loan in Hull
Ibid., 1441-46, p. 93
- 1426 his ship seized by Hanse merchants
Urkundenbuch, VI, p.358
- 1428 his ship the James of Hull, + merchandise v. 1000 mks. stolen while at Boston
 C1/11/197
- 1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
 E122/61/32
- 1434 Still trading in Danzig
Urkundenbuch, VII, p.30
- 1437 licensed to ship 200 cloths from Hull, paying extra 12d. per cloth
C.P.R., 1436-51, p. 59
- His apprentices Rob. Strother and John Fraunceys free 1431 BRE 1 p. 258
- 1412 acquired a message in Hull Street from Joan de Chambre
- 1440 owned a tenement in High Street, and the corner site of Mitogate/Sewer lane
 Horrox, nos. 52, 140
- 1452 owned another tenement in High Street
Ibid., no. 39
- 1463 a tenement in Finkle Street, lately his
Ibid., no. 165
- 1450 Left wife Agnes, sons Nicholas, Richard, Thomas, rector of Lubbenham, Leics.(CQ 1 f.1v.), Agnes' son John Dalton, daughter Helen Gare; £9 and silverware, lands and rents in Hull Street, Denton Lane, Finklestreet and a garden in Finklestreet, 6 acres of meadow in the Whitefield next to Estcroft; land in Hawkestowe, Lincs. (Nicholas to have the latter, if he undertakes not to molest Agnes. Otherwise it was to go to Richard), tofts and gardens in Lounde-on the Wolde (?). The property once of Joan de Chambre in Hull Street and Skayl Lane, plus 4 messuages and 3 tofts in Beverley, to his executors John Dalton and Richard Bedford, to establish a perpetual chantry for self and Agnes, late duke of Bedford, and John Tutbury merchant and once his benefactor
- 1455 the 5 tenements in Skayl Lane, comprising the above messuage granted to the council by Richard Bedford and John Dalton, to found John Bedford's chantry in Holy Trinity. Plus 3 messuages in Denton Lane and one in Finkle Street
 Horrox, nos. 31, 166, 181; BRB 1 f. 37 (ii) v.
- 1459 widow Agnes dead. Buried in Holy Trinity. Left son John Dalton (no references to Bedfords!); £28 and jewels; 8s. rent in Newcastle, property in Highgate [sic], Hull. Property to Dalton with remainder to daughter Agnes, wife of John Swan,snr.
 Test. Ebor. II, p. 234; Prob. Reg. II f.418
- 1460 his chantry established in Holy Trinity Yorks.Chantry Survey, II, p.344
- Nicholas BEDFORD** of Hull
 son of John
 Free 1442, per patrem BRG 1 I. 19
- 1447 referred to as merchant of Horkestowe, Lincs. Hull C.R.O. CQ 1 f.1v.
 1473 or c. 1483 referred to as gentleman of Estroft, Yorks. C1/64/542
 March 1450
- as a stapler contributed to the loan of £2,000 to the king. To be recovered in reduced customs on exports through Hull to v. of £1,805 8s. 10½d. by Yorks group Nich. Bedford, Thos. Thruiland, John Thirsk, Wm. Stokton, John Holme, Hugh Ciltheroe, John Hodleston, Wm. Bracebridge, Thos. Picowe, John Rudde, John Everard, Wm. Kyng, John Marshall, John Argent, Thos. Stepherson of Tetnay
C.P.R., 1446-52, p.323
- Oct. 1454 still owed £84 15s. 3¼d. of the above with others as above, plus Rich. Wartre, Roger Knight, Wm. Souberby, John Williamson of Lincoln, Wm. Marshall, Thos Alestre, Rich. Lematon, John Lord, John Brompton, Edmund Coppendale, John Plumtre, John Garbarton
C.P.R., 1452-61, p. 211
- 1450 to inherit land in Lincolnshire from his father, provided he undertook not to

- molest his step-mother Agnes
 He seems to have kept to the undertaking and released his rights to property in
 Hull left to her by his father
 BRB 1 f. 31v.
- 1492 his estate was divided between his two daughters and grand-daughter:
 Elizabeth and Richard Lokton were given a garden, divided into 6, in Harper
 Lane and 2 cottages in Mytongate. Two tenements in High Gate, one in
 Mytongate, a waste plot in High Street, and the Swan in Beverley were divided
 between Joan and George Laken and Dorothy Darlington, daughter of Bedford's
 daughter Agnes and William Darlington
 D474, 475
- Richard BEDFORD, merchant**
 son of John
 of Hull
 Free 1443 per patrem BRG f. 20
- 1451 With his step-brother John Dalton, was his father's executor
 Prob. Reg. II f. 221v.
- Robert BENNINGTON, merchant**
 Free 1445 as mariner BRG f. 20
 [same?]
- 1457 described as mariner D 424
 dead 1472 Prob. Reg. IV f. 181
 wherever
 nephew of John Hammondson, master of St Peter's school in York in 1472
Early Yorks. Schools, p. xxviii
- Ch. 1456; Sh. 1464; M. 1471
- 1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £8 6s. 8d./10 tuns :3 shipments E122/62/1
 Exp. 1 † cloths/misc.v. £2 15s.
- 1466-7 Exp. lead v. £1 13s. 4d.
 E122/62/9
- 1468-9 Imp. s.fish v. £8
 E122/62/11
- 1469-70 Exp. butter, beer, horseshoes etc. v. £240 E122/62/12
 with John Whitfield, Robert and Thomas Alcock
- 1470-1 Imp. s.fish v. £6 13s. 4d. E122/62/13
 Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £200 with
 Wm Brompton, Thos. Patrington, Jn. Whitfield
 Exp. misc. v. £36 13s. 4d. E122/62/15
 :2 shipments E122/62/15
- 1471-2 lead v. £28 6s. 8d.
 left wife Emmota all his goods. Witnessed by Thomas Patrington, Robert and
 William Brompton Prob. Reg. IV f. 181
- 1470 with William Brompton, executor for Thomas Patrington
Ibid., f. 80
- Alan de BESEBY, vintner**
 of Hull
 1364 Licensed to take £50 cash, from Southampton or Plymouth to Gascony to buy
 wine
C.P.R. 1364-8, p.17
- Martin BETENAR**
 of Hull
 1466-7 Imp. s. fish v. £5 E122/62/9
- Richard BEVERLEY**
 of Hull
 Free 1482 BRG 1 p.26 Dead by 1506. D 490
 Ch. 1483
- 1482-3 Exp. 90 cloths s.g. jointly with Henry Mindram, Edmund Copendale et al. 7
 cloths s.g. alone E122/63/1
- 1489-90 Imp. iron v. £4 + glass v. £3 :2 shipments E122/63/8
- 1483 acquired 2 tenements in Hull Street with his wife Joan, from John Cole
 merchant and mariner BRE 2 ff.178v-17
- 1492 acquired 3 messuages in Hull from Edward and Eleanor Pilkington
Yorks. Fines, 1, p.7

- 1497 held a tenement in Church Lane D 482
 His wife Joan, was a daughter of Roger Bushell Prob. Reg. V f. 87v. of Hull
Richard BILLE, merchant
- Ch. 1447; Sh. 1449
 1450-51 collector of customs in Hull
 1451 Left wife Margaret, sons Richard and [no other names given], daughters un-
 named, brother Thomas; £97, all the Trinity of Hull and 1 part of the Anthony,
 with £10. The Trinity was to be divided in ¼ shares, ¼ to William Eland, gent.,
 ¼ to Robert Wardrop, servant, ¼ to John Caistor, ¼ to William Shurburn,
 kinsman. Wardrop also given 2 lasts of stockfish owed to Bille in Iceland; to be
 collected! Bequests included £5 to Elene, wife of Nicholas Stubbs, merchant
 and £20 to Holy Trinity to buy a cap. If Margaret remarried, then the portions
 of his sons to be in safe keeping of Richard Anson, Nicholas Stubbs and John
 Grene, all merchants and his executors. Prob. Reg. II ff. 233-233v.
- GILBERT BIRKYN** of Hull
 dead 1361 Arch. Reg. XI f. 216v.
 Holy Trinity
 Bailiff 1348; M. 1350; M.P. 1346, 1353, 1361
 1360 appointed collector of customs in Hull C.P.R. 1358-61, p. 331
 1346-7 Exp. 221 quarters of grain, w. others, to Portugal E122/193/14
 Feb. 1340 With Henry de Brisele, Geof. de Hanby, Wm. de Strensale lent 260 marks to
 the king C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 504 [sic. printed as supplement]
 June 1340 king bound to Gilbert Birkyn for service overseas, owes him £40. Others
 with similar bonds. Repayment from the 1/9th in Peterborough and Oundle
 March 1341 to recover the 260 marks with >Brisele et al. from the in Norfolk
 C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 528
- June 1342 still not paid in full
 1347 renting 3 properties in High Street
 1349 paying £2 per year rent to William son of Richard de la Pole for property in
 Hull Street BRE 1 f. 154
 1361 Left wife Joan, sons Robert, Nicholas, William and John; £11 16s. 8d.,
 tenements in Hull Street. Executors Walter Box, John Lambard
 Arch. Reg. XI ff. 216-216v.
 his widow remarried Robert Hugon and William Swanland
 BRE 1 pp. 251, 223
 1365 son William sold 1 message to Robert Crosse Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 110
- John BIRKYN** of Hull
 dead 1412 Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 352
 Holy Trinity, next to parents
 Bailiff 1380; M. 1386, 1400; M.P. 1402
 1382 a brother of Corpus Christi Guild D 151
 1381-2 Exp. 18 cloths s.g. :2 shipments E122/59/7
 1383-4 Exp. 5 cloths v. £8 6s. 8d. E122/59/8
 1389-90 Imp. 1 tun E122/59/15
 1390-1 Imp. 4 tuns E122/59/21
 1391-2 Imp. 11 tuns E122/59/23
 cloth v. £7 10s.
 1395-6 Imp. 16 tuns E122/59/25
 1386-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 3s. 6d. E122/59/26
 1385 with Thomas de Malton of Hull, owed £11 3s. 6d. by the administrator of
 Thomas Sheffield, who died intestate C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 28
 1409 with Richard Hornsee, John Wales, William Burton, merchants of Hull, accused
 of unlawfully seizing a ship of Edmund, late earl of Kent

C.C.R. 1408-13, pp. 101, 139
 1412 Left wife Margery, son Gilbert; £6, 2 messuages in Hull Street. John Fitting
 an executor Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 352
 1414 son Gilbert free per patrem BRE 1 p. 252
 1425 Gilbert's son John free per patrem Ibid., p. 255

William BIRKYN of Hull
 [same?] Bailiff 1334
 1303-4 Exp. 60 fells/2 dicker 2 hides E122/55/10
 1304-5 Exp. 9 st./2 dicker E122/55/13
 1307-8 Exp. 2 sks. 14 st. E122/56/5
 1309-10 Exp. 2 sks. 1 st. :3 shipments E122/56/11
 1311-12 Exp. 13 st. E122/56/15
 1321-2 Exp. 10 st. E122/56/18

Robert BISSETT, shipowner of Hull
 M. 1391 dead 1401 Prob. Reg. III f. 52v.
 Holy Trinity

1384 his boat, laden with herrings shipped by Robert Talkan, William Tykhill and
 John de Thornton of York pirated en route from Denmark
 C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 505
 1386 his ship, taken for the king's service was captured, then recaptured and
 anchored in Sandwich C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 167
 1400 Left wife Dionesia, sons Thomas and John; £41, 2 ships, one message
 Prob. Reg. III f. 52v.

John BOOND, merchant of Hull
 Free as a mercer, 1469 BRG 1 f. 24v. dead 1471 Prob. Reg. IV f. 166v.
 St Mary's

1453-1500 served John Boond/Bonde(s) were shipping through Hull, but it is
 impossible to distinguish any one individual.
 1471 left wife Alice, children and son John; £4 16s. 8d. Prob. Reg. IV f. 166v.

Elena BOX, wife of Walter of Hull
 1383-4 Imp. misc.v. £29 6s. 8d./16 tuns :3 shipments E122/59/8

John BOX of Hull
 1306-10 sent his agent in Hull, Henry le Palmer, £110 for trading. Henry could
 only account for £77 and was imprisoned in the Fleete. Case heard in April
 1310 and April 1311. Year Book 4 Ell, p.139.
 1310-11 Exp. 67 sks. 13 st. :6 shipments E122/56/13
 1311-12 Exp. 35 sks. 10 st. :5 shipments E122/56/15
 1320-1 Exp. 6 sks. 12 st. E122/57/7
 c. 1300 had land in High Street Horrox, no. 31
 [same?]

1347 paying rent for 5 properties in High Street, 4 of which he sub-let
Ibid., nos. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37
 1364 Licence to take £50 cash to Gascony to buy wine, from Southampton or Dover
 C.P.R. 1364-7, p.17

Richard BOX of Hull
 dead 1346 Arch. Reg. X f. 304v.
 Holy Trinity
 1344 In his mother Matilda's will, she wanted Richard, son of her first(?) husband
 Michael Box, Robert Stut, her second(?) husband and their son Nicholas Stut,
 to sell Abbot Garth in Monkgate, as her Michael Box had requested, to settle
 debts. The residue to pay for masses. D 67 A
 1346 Left wife Matilda, children; goods, no cash; tenement in Abbot Garth in
 Monkgate and other property which Robert Stut then held for life. The
 Monkgate tenement to be sold and Robert to be paid £16

- 1347 Richard's heir held a tenement in Monkgate Arch. Reg. X f. 304v.
Horrox, no. 99
- Walter BOX, vintner** of Hull
Bailiff 1349; M. 1351, 1367
- 1352, 1357 collector of customs in Hull C.C.R. 1349-54, p. 346 1354-60, p. 308
- 1366 commissioner of array in Hull C.P.R., 1364-7, p. 432
- 1342 dealing in wool D 53
- 1353 shipped corn and other victuals to Germany against embargo
- 1364 Pardon for selling unguaged wine C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 479
- licensed to take cash from Southampton or Plymouth to Gascony to buy wine
licenses also granted to Richard Bate, Alan Beseby, John Box, Robert Bulmer,
Thomas de Walton, Nicholas de Warwick, all vintners
- 1361 had property in High Street C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 17
- 1365 with Robert Cross, acquired another tenement in High Street, which was still
in the Cross family in 1440, and a messuage there, both from William Birkin.
Ibid., nos.48, 50
- 1366 bought the manor of Ackton, near Featherstone, from Joan, widow of John Box
of Pontefract Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.119
- 1392 chantry established for self and wife Elena in Holy Trinity
Yorks. Chantry Survey, II, p.347
- John BRIG** of Hull
1395-6 Sold 2 tuns 3 pipes red wine to Durham Priory. Morimoto, English Wine
Trade and Durham, pp. 67-146
- 1432 had a tenement in High Street BRE 1 p. 259
- William BRIG** of Hull
1394-5 sold 6 tuns to Durham priory
1396-7 sold 3 tuns 1 pipe red wine + 1 hoggeshead to Durham Priory.
Morimoto, English Wine Trade and Durham, pp. 87-146
- Henry BRISELEYE/BRIGESLAY** of Hull
July 1341 bought 247½ sks. at 14 mks. per sk. in Derbys. Safe conduct to ship 47½ sks.
through Hull C76/16
- 1340-42 See Gilbert Birkyn for a loan to the king
- 1372 John Lambert granted all his land in Hull to Briseleye, John de Middleton and
John de Birkin as trustees BRE 1 p. 215
- William BRITBY, merchant** of Hull
Free 1420 BRE 1 p. 253
- Feb. 1427 with Wm. Lokynton of Beverley, petitioning for safe-conducts for the
'Margaret of Bilbao', with iron Treaty Roll 5 H VI m. 9
1430-1 Exp. 11 cloths s.g. E122/61/32
- William BROMPTON** of Hull
possibly grandson of John Brompton of Beverley
Free 1458 BRG 1 f. 22v. E122/62/10
Ch. 1454; Sh. 1466; M. 1473; M.P. 1483, 1484 Prob. Reg. V f. 300v.
1470 alderman dead 1486
1460-1 Imp. misc. v. £8 6s. 8d. BRB 1 f. 114v
1462-3 Imp. fruit v. £1 E122/62/2,3
Exp. lead v. £2
1464-5 Imp. cummin etc. v. £12 6s. 8d. 3 tuns :5 shipments E122/62/5, 7, 8
Exp. 14 cloths s.g. :2 shipments

Exp. 24 sks. 24 st./1,009 fells :3 shipments
 1466-7 Exp. 43 sks. 5 st./1,722 fells. leather v. 31 6s. 8d
 1467-8 Imp. s.fish v. £71 13s. 4d E122/62/10 :8 shipments
 1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £14 E122/62/11 :2 shipments
Imp. 32 tuns with Rob. Alcock, John Whitfield E122/62/12 :3 shipments
 Exp. 7 sks. 18 st./400 fells :3 shipments
 1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £15/1 tun :4 shipments E122/62/13
 Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £200 with Rob. Bennington,
 Thos. Patrington, John Whitfield
 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £19/9 tun 1 hoggeshead :2 shipments E122/62/16
 Exp. 39 sks. 15 st./1,100 fells :7 shipments
 Exp. beer, butter, linen etc. v. £240 with
 Robert Alcock, Roger Bushell, John Ricard
 Licensed to trade with Iceland C76/149/m.8
 1472-3 Imp. s.fish v. £21 :2 shipments E122/62/19
 Exp. 5 cloths s.g./42 sks. :1+8 shipments
 c. 1474-83 pressing 2 different actions of debt against the executors of John Kerver
 of Hull C1/46/1137
 part owner of the Christopher with Thomas Eiton and John Spicer
 C1/51/326
 1473 his two apprentices, John Hubert, William Sereants free BRG 1 f. 25
 1474 his mother-in-law Agnes, wife of Thomas Patrington, merchant, gave land in
 Hull Street and Chapel Lane to William and Katherine D 448-9, 451
 Closely associated with Robert Bennington. Both were executors of Thomas
 Patrington in 1472 Prob. Reg. IV f. 80
 1481 Left all his goods to his wife Katherine and son Robert Prob. Reg. V f. 300v.
 1482 his sons William and Robert free per patrem BRG 1 f. 26
 Robert's son William migrated to London where he worked as a draper and sold

his land in Hull in 1527 D 533, 534
 of Hull
William de BUBWYTH
 M.P. 1391
 1377 appointed collector of the tenth in Hull C.F.R. 1377-81, p. 58
 1384 as collector, charged twice by the Exchequer C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 373
 1383-4 Imp. v. £50 13s. 4d. (woad v. £16) :5 shipments E122/59/8
 Exp. cloth v. £8 + misc. v. £17 6s. 8d. :3 shipments
 1390-1 Imp. 2 tuns 1 pipe :2 shipments E122/59/19
 1395 reference to a tenement, lately his, in Blackfriargate D 178
Robert BULMER, vintner of Hull
 1364 Licence to take £50 cash from Southampton or Plymouth, to Gascony to buy wine
 C.P.R. 1364-7, p.18
Gilbert BURGH of Hull
 1452-3 Imp. 4 tuns :2 shipments E122/61/71
William BURGH, merchant of Hull
 Free 1429 BRE 1 p. 257 dead 1460 Prob. Reg. II f. 423v.
 Holy Trinity, next to wives Martha and Alice
 Ch. 1436; Bailiff 1439
 1450 coroner BRB 1 f. 15 (ii); 1453 auditor, f. 33; 1454 coroner, f. 37;
 1456 auditor, f. 55; 1459 auditor, f. 65v.
 1378-9 Exp. 30½ cloths [same?] E122/59/1
 1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £3/misc. v. £4 3s. 4d. :2 shipments E122/61/32
 1452-3 Imp. s. fish v. £14 6s. 8d. E122/61/71
 1438 joint owner with Nicholas Stubbs, of the Martin of Hull Hanserecense, II, p. 543

*1447 was left 3 [sic] tenements, by Thomas Diconson, to establish a chantry for John Bilton
 1451 his apprentice Thomas Wynder free Prob. Reg. II f. 258
 1460 Left Elene, his 'consort' and wife, daughter Alice; £8, property in Hull Street (to his wife, daughter and then the corporation), and 4 tenements in Finkle Street, given to him by Thomas Diconson,* to be sold to pay his debts. Bequest of 2 marks to Marion Wynder. Executor John Scales.

Prob. Reg. II f. 423v.

[1462-3 a William Burgh imported fish v. £14 6s. 8d. to Hull E122/62/4]

Seman BURTON

Free 1418 BRE 1 p. 253 of Hull
 1438 bailiff: M. 1451: M.P. 1449
 1452 coroner BRB 1 f. 23
 1454 commissioner of dykes and ditches C.P.R. 1452-61, p.220
 1452-3 Imp. 14 tuns :3 shipments E122/61/71
 1460-1 Imp. 9 tuns E122/61/1
 Exp. lead v. £4
 1453 owed £17 by William Sherman, vintner of Lincoln C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 11
 1440 held a tenement in Whitefriargate Horrox, no.194
 1465 leasing a capital messuage in High Street for 53s. per year from the corporation. It later became the Cloth Hall Ibid, no. 14
 1451 his apprentice John Saunderson frc BRG 1 f. 21

Roger BUSHELL/BUSSEL, merchant

Free 1448 as apprentice to Thomas Gisburgh BRG 1 f. 20v of Hull
 dead 1483 Prob. Reg. V f. 87v.
 Holy 'rinity

Ch. 1458: Sh. 1461: M. 1468, 1475: M.P. 1483

1464 Collector of customs in Hull Childs, p.232
 1452-3 Imp. misc. v. £4 E122/61/71
 1459-60 Exp. 10 cloths s-g./misc.(linen, butter, horseshoes etc.)

v. £7 6s.4d. :3 shipments E122/61/74

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £25 :2 shipments E122/62/1

Exp. 12½ cloths s-g./lead v. £16/ beer, meal v. £5 10s.

:4 shipments

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £63 6s. 8d./1 tun 1 pipe :8 shipments E122/62/3,4

Exp. lead v. £34 :2 shipments

1464-5 Imp. fish v. £19/1 tun :3 shipments* E122/62/7,8

Imp. s.fish v. £20 with Thos. Alcock, Wm. Eland, John Whitfield

Exp. 7 sks. 19 st. :2 shipments

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £44 6s. 8d./3 tuns :6 shipments E122/62/9, 10

Exp. 2 cloths s-g./lead v. £16 6s. 8d. :3 shipments

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £8 E122/62/12

Exp. lead v. £35 :3 shipments

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £18 13s. 4d./1 tun :4 shipments E122/62/13

Exp. 9 cloths s-g./lead v. £53 6s. 8d. :3 shipments

Exp. barley, beer, etc. v. £48 with Thos. Alcock,

Wm. Eland, John Hadilsay

1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £92/2 tuns 1 pipe :10 shipments E122/62/16,17

Exp. 16 cloths s-g./lead v. £158 6s. 8d.:10 shipments

Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £240 with

Rob. Alcock, Wm. Brompton, John Ricard

1472-3 Exp. 12 cloths s-g. E122/62/19

* 1 via. Grimsby

[Margaret Busshell: 1483 licence to trade at Bordeaux

B.L. Harl. MS. 1433 f.

- 1482-3 Exp. 3 cloths s-g. 78d.
E122/63/2]
- 1479 supervisor of the will of John Redesdale, merchant of Hull
Prob. Reg. V f. 167v
- 1480 supervisor of John Ricard's will
Ibid., f. 175v.
- 1483 Left wife Margaret, son Roger, daughters Elizabeth, Margaret and Joan, wife of Richard Beverley; £46 and silverware, property in Hull. Bequest of 4s. from a tenement in Hull Street annually to the corporation for an obit each June 14th.
Prob. Reg. V f. 87v.
- Roger BUSSHELL, jnr** of Hull
- Free 1472 per patrem BRG 1 f.25 dead 1538 Prob. Reg. XI f. 352
Holy Trinity, next to his father
- Ch. 1500; Sh. 1504; M. 1508, 1516
- 1509 described as a merchant of Calais C.P.R. 1496-1509, p. 448
E122/204/4
- 1517-18 Imp. herrings + figs v. £25 6s. 8d.
His apprentice, Anthony Potter, free in 1489. BRG 1 f. 27 (it)v.
- 1505 supervisor of Anthony Potter's will. he inherited ½ of the Thomas of Hull and a horse
- 1509 Having proved he was uncle to William Goodknapp's children, he was appointed their guardian by the York consistory court.
Act book Cons. AB 6f.14v.
- Discussed in R. H. Helmholz, Roman Law and Guardianship, 1300-1600, Tulane Law Review, 52 (1978), p-225.
- 1538 Left son Robert, daughter Katherine; £2 a ruby ring and a diamond ring; one house
Prob. Reg. VI f. 213
Prob. Reg. XI f. 352
- Thomas CAUTHORN/CAWTHORN** of Hull
- Free 1461 BRG 1 p. 23v.
Ch. 1466
- 1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £8 E122/62/3
- 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £17(salmon v. £11) :2 shipments
Exp. lead v. £3 6s.8d. :4 shipments
wheat etc. v. £35 6s.8d. E122/62/3
- 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £20 E122/62/9
Exp. 5 cloths s-g./lead + v.£32 6s. 8d.
- 1467-8 Imp misc. v. £4 E122/62/11
- John CHAMPION** of Hull
- 1449 arrested, with Roger Myrwyn of Hull, for smuggling Bronnen, II, p.868
- Robert CHAPMAN, merchant I** of Hull
once of York
- Freeman of Hull, 1443 by fine of £5 BRG 1 f. 20
- 1423 freeman of York as 'of Snape'
Robert Chapman II, his son?
- Robert CHAPMAN, merchant II** of Hull
- Free 1464 as apprentice to Robert Bennington BRG 1 f. 24
- Ch. 1474; Sh. 1478; M. 1486, 1492; M.P. 1485, 1487, 1489, 1495
- 1469-70 Exp. lead v.£13 6s. 8d. E122/62/12
- 1470-1 Imp. s.fish v. £3 3s.4d :2 shipments E122/62/13
- 1471-2 Exp. 3 cloths E122/62/17
- 1472-3 Imp. s.fish v. £7 13s. 4d. E122/62/19
- 1483 Licence to trade at Bordeaux B.L. Harl MS 1433 f. 78d.
n.d. and to freight a 200 ton ship, to trade with Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Iceland
Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 173

- 1484 owed Robert Alcock £20
[same?] Prob. Reg. V f. 229v.
- 1505 one of the Staplers pardoned but dead by 1509 [?] Wedgwood, p. 173
- Hugh de CLIDEROE/CLITHEROWE, merchant, I** of Hull
- Free 1406 BRE 1 p. 245
- Bailiff 1409 M.P. 1413
- 1396 'Bocconer' of all the wards in Calais SC 8/179/8903
- 1395-6 Imp. m.sc. v. £21 10s. 4d. :2 shipments E122/59/25
- 1396-7 Exp. 12 sks. 16 st. :3 shipments E122/59/26
- 1400 Exp. 14 sks. 9 st. :3 shipments E122/160/1
- 1401 Exp. 45 sks. 12 st. :7 shipments
- [as York]
- 1398 with Wm. Barnby owed £76 13s. 4d. to the king C.P.R. 1396-7, p.363
- 1409 acquired a message in Hull Street, adjoining Chapel Staith from Alice and William Berwald, in 1441, was granted to Hugh and Joan Clitheroe, by Henry Clitheroe (son of Hugh I?) and Richard Popelay D 204-5; Horrox, p.28
- 1416 granted all his goods, chattels, and debts to Henry Clitheroe and Richard de Popelay Yorks. Deeds, VIII, p.75
- 1415 his apprentice Richard Scotes free BRE 1 p. 252
- Hugh CLITHEROE, merchant, II** of Hull
- Free 1421 BRE 1 p. 254 dead by 1463 BRB 1 f. 88v.
- Ch. 1426; Bailiff 1428; M. 1442, 1446, 1448, 1457; M.P. 1435, 1436, 1444/5, 1448/9
- auditor 1453, 1456, BRB 1 ff. 33, 55
- coroner 1458 BRB 1 f. 62
- 1447 first commissioner of the admiralty court of Hull V.C.H. Hull, p. 29; BRE 2 ff. 24v.-26v.
- 1446, 1449 commissioner into piracy C.P.R. 1446-52, pp.88, 316
- 1454, April-May to arrest all ships of 50 tons and over for the king's service
- 1454, Nov. commissioner of dykes and ditches Ibid., 1452-61, p. 172
- 1457 commissioner to press men into service at sea Ibid., p.220
- 1458 commissioner to enquire into piracy of a Spanish ship Ibid., p. 404
- 1430-1 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. + ? custers v. 40s. :2 shipments Ibid., pp. 436, 440 E122/61/32
- 1434 accused with others of pirating a ship of Dansk C.P.R. 1429-36, p.357
- 1437, Mar. with John de Grimsby recognisance to the king for £100; condition being that 'Ja George' of Amsterdam, now in Plymouth, be brought speedily to Sandwich
- 1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland C.C.R. 1435-41, p. 133 Bronnen, II, p. 732
- 1452-3 Imp. woad v. £37 10s. :2 shipments E122/61/71
- 1439 one of 3 sureties for Rich. Wastenes of Stowe, Lines. for £2,806 15s. 6½d.
- 1449 as a stapler contributed to £2,000 loan to the king. See Nick Bedford C.P.R. 1436-41, p. 429
- 1441 he and Joan given a message in Hull Street, by Henry Clitheroe (which he had inherited from Hugh I?). Reversion to Hugh's sister Mary, wife of John Seales, and his bastard brother William Clitheroe. D 342
- 1463 his widow Joan granted a message in Chapel Lane and 3 tenements and a garden in Finkle Street, inherited from her father, to her son Hugh and his wife Elizabeth Horrox, no. 16; D 433-4
- Married Rob. de Holme of Hull's daughter Joan C.C.R. 1435-41, p. 40; D 433
- Holme left each of Hugh's children Robert, Hugh and Anne, £40 and land in Hedon in 1449 Prob. Reg. II f. 211
- His sons Robert and Hugh became freemen in 1457 BRG 1 f. 22v.
- 1448 he was the main executor of John Aldwick's will, instrumental in establishing his chantry in St Mary's and a hospice in Marketgate D 361-2
- His apprentices - Rob. Nelson free 1436 BRE 1 p. 266
- Thos Waterhouse free 1451 BRG 1 f. 21
- Wm. Goldying free 1454 BRG 1 f. 21v.

- Hugh CLITHEROE, jnr** of Hull
 Free 1457 per patrem BRG 1 f. 22v.
 M.P. 1489
- 1463 given property in Chapel Lane and Finkle Street by his mother
 D 342, 433,4
- 1466 owed £40 to a German merchant Wedgwood, Biographies, p.197
- 1468 'late of Hull' owed Wm. Sowerby, butcher of Bridlington £16
C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 76
- Richard CLITHEROE** of Hull
 dead 1437 Prob. Reg. III f. 501v.
- Free 1426 per patrem BRE 1 p. 255
- 1430-1 Exp. cloth v. 55 6s. 8d.
 [2½ s.g. 66s. 8d./18 single beds 40s.] E122/61/32
- 1436 was owed money in Danzig Urkundenbuch, VII,
 p.85
- 1437 administration to his father Hugh
- [1445-6 Richard Clitheroe M.P. for Hull: as of Finningley dead 1468
 Prob. Reg. IV f. 229
- 1481 his [?] widow Alice had owned the manor of Amlay in Nottinghamshire, and 4
 messuages, 100 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow and a water mill in
 Yorkshire C1/61/80]
- William CLITHEROE** of Hull
 (bastard brother of Hugh I?)
- Free 1438 BRG 1 f. 18v.
 dead 1454 Prob. Reg. II f. 295
 St Mary's, next to his father
- 1454 Left wife Christiana, son Richard, a minor; £12 and silverware. Bequest of
 13s. 4d. to St Sampson's York 'for forgotten tithes'. Specified 9 trentals; 3 to
 the Trinity : 3 to B.M.V. : 3 as Requiem masses. Robert Saunderson to have
- 'the keeping of the harness'. Prob. Reg. II f. 295
- 1478 widow Christiana dead. To be buried next to William in St Mary's. Left £6.
 Executors Henry and Agnes Sutherby Prob. Reg. IV f. 142
- John COK** of Hull
- 1343 Shipping wine with John de Santon, Thomas and William Upsale, all of Hull
C.C.R. 1341-3, p. 621
- John de COLTHORP** of Hull
 dead 1393 BRE 1 p. 209
 St Mary's
- M. 1389; M.P. 1385
- 1383, 1387-92 customs collector in Hull C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 360; 1385-9, p. 425;
C.C.R. 1385-9, pp. 242, 366, 504; 1389-92, pp. 8, 22,
 330; 1392-6, p.8
- 1399 collector of the subsidy in Hull C.P.R. 1389-92, p. 85
- 1383-4 Imp. misc.v. £57 2s. :2 shipments E122/59/8
 Exp. 10 tun :2 shipments
- 1391-2 Imp. 5 tun 1 pipe :2 shipments E122/59/23,24
 Exp. cloth custs. v. 10s. 2d.
- 1388 stood as surety, with John Dymelton, for Michael, earl of Suffolk's manor of
 Myton, following his exile, and farmed his Hull and East Riding possessions.
Cal.Inq.Misc. V, pp.50, 68
- 1387 owned land and a messuage in High Street/Marketgate Horrox, pp. 40-1
- 1392 sold 2 tenements on the south side of Bishoplane staith to John Tutbury
 D 173
- 1393 Left wife Alice, sister Agnes, brother Thomas, vicar of Foston; £8 13s. 4d.;

property in Hull. Executors John Liversage and Simon de Grimsby
 BRE 1 p. 209
 By 1401 his widow Alice had remarried Thomas Gra of York C.P.R. 1401-5, p. 74
 Edmund COPPENDALE, merchant of Hull
 probably brother of Adam Coppendale of Beverley
 dead 1490 Prob. Reg. V f. 383v.
 St. Mary's, Hull
 Free 1450, by fine BRG 1 f. 20v.
 Ch. 1451; Sh. 1453; M. 1459, 1477; M.P. 1472-1475
 auditor and coroner 1455, auditor 1458, coroner 1460 BRB 1 ff. 46, 62, 72v.
 1455, 1462, pardoned with the Lancastrians Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 220
 1449 Oct. as stapler contributed £321 8d. to the loan to the king. To recover
 £80 5s. 2d. with Wm. Bracebridge through reduced custs.
 C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 315
 1452 Exp. 33 sks. 19 st. :6 shipments for customs allowance against a loan of
 £321 made to the Crown with Wm. Bracebridge
 E122/61/68
 1454 Oct.
 to recover £160 10s. 4d. with Wm Bracebridge C.P.R. 1452-62, p. 209
 to recover £69 15s. 8d. with Wm. Bracebridge Ibid., p. 213
 1449 Mar. as stapler contributed to the £2,000 loan with Nich. Bedford et al.
Ibid. 1446-52, p. 323
 1454 Oct. to recover share of £1,805 with the rest Ibid. 1452-6, p.211
 1460-1 Imp. 1 pipe, 1 hoggeshead E122/62/1
 Exp. 6 cloths s.g./beer etc. v. £11
 1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £25 + misc. v. £10 :4 shipments E122/62/3,4
 1464-5 Imp. s.fish v. £21, misc. v. £8/1 pipe E122/62/5,6,7,8
 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £6 E122/62/9
 Exp. beer, barley, linen etc. v. £480 with Wm. Eland,
 Nich. Ellis, Thomas Etton
 1467-8 Imp. s.fish v. £14 6s. 8d. E122/62/11
 1469-70 Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £80 with
 Nich. Elys, John Whitfield E122/62/12
 1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £4/20 tuns :2 shipments E122/62/13
 1471-2 Exp. 12 cloths s.g./lead v. 34 :2 shipments E122/62/16,17
 1472-3 Imp. s.fish v. £10 13s. 4d. E122/62/19
 1483 licence to trade at Bordeaux BL Harl. MS. 1433 f.78d.
 1484 Exp. 85 cloths with Henry Myndram, John Beverley E122/63/2
 1489-90 Imp. Bay salt v. £6 E122/63/8
 1452 owed £42 17s. 6d. bt John Greene and Francis Buck BRB 1 f. 25
 1431 acting as attorney for Robert Holme C.C.R. 1429-35, p. 112
 His apprentices were Thos. Brackenburgh, free 1466
 Edm. Grynglay, free 1468
 1476 an executor for John Swan, stapler Rob. Thomlynson, free 1480 BRG 1 ff. 24, 24v., 26
 Prob. Reg. V f. 7
 1482 with Wm. Eland, acting as a trustee for John Darrys Horrox, no. 128
 1490 Left wife Janet; £3 10s., his house. Bequest of £1 to the monastery at Ferriby
 'for forgotten tithes' Prob. Reg. V f. 383v.

John COSTARD, mercer of Hull
 Free 1429, BRE 1, p.257
 1439 With Nicholas Stubbs, exported 6 pipes wine and other goods v. £16 13s.4d. to
 Iceland, uncustomed. C.P.R. 1439-41, pp.294-5
 Thomas CRATER of Hull
 1439 Accused of piracy against a Danzig ship, with others. See Wm. Cokerham of

Beverley

Bronnen, II, pp. 714-5

John CROFT

free 1426, appr. to Simon Baker BRE 1 p. 255

1426 Shipping 972 falls free of subsidy in compensation for a ship lost through enemy action

C.P.R. 1422-6, p. 385

Thomas CROFTON

1439 Exported with Nich. Stubbs, pieces linen and other goods v. £20 6s.8d. to Iceland, uncustomed

C.P.R. 1436-41, pp.294-5

Robert del CROSSE

dead 1395 Prob. Reg. I f. 85

Holy Trinity, next to wife Elizabeth

Balfi 1360; M. 1373, 1376, 1382

1370, 1377 commissioner of array in Hull C.P.R. 1364-70, p. 425; 1374-7, p. 502;

1377-81, p. 37

1377 collector of the lay subsidy in Hull

E179/206/45

1380 commissioner of the peace in Hull

C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 515

1386, 1389 controller of customs in Hull, Grimsby, Scarborough

ibid., 1385-9, p. 247; 1388-92, p. 50

1377 paid 3s. tax for self, wife and brother

E179/206/45

1383 4 imp. misc. v. £49 5s./21 tuns

17 shipments

1388-9 imp. misc. v. £34 10s.

12 shipments

Exp. 6 cloths v. £10

1390 1 imp. 2 tuns

E122/59/19

1391 2 Exp. cloth v. £3 13s.

E122 59/23

1392 loaded a ship of Middleburgh for Hull, driven by a storm into Blakeney. Cargo of 12 tuns 1 pipe woad, 4 barrels soap, 10,000 tiles, 1 fardel of straw hats, 20

bales of madder

1394-5 shipping figs from Algarve to Harfleeet, with Wm. Sallay of York C.C.R. 1392-6, p. 17

Ibid., p. 324

with others, shipped wheat from Danzig to Bordeaux. Delayed and the wheat spoiled.

C1/19/43

1393 owed money by John de Bilsthorpe of Newark

C.C.R. 1392-6, p. 133

1365 acquired 3 messuages in Hull Street with Walter Box

Horrox, nos. 48-50

bought 1 messuage from William Birkyn

Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.110

1367 bought 3 messuages, 2 shops, 13s.4d. rent in Hull from William and Joan

Swanland of York Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.124

1379 acquired a messuage in Skayl Lane, and one in Whitefriargate from John de

Pothowe D135; Horrox, nos. 171, 186

1395 with his son John, a chaplain, gave a messuage in Monksgate to John Birkin,

Simon Grimsby, Walter de Dymelton et al. as trustees (probably for a chantry)

D178, 180-1; Horrox, no. 110

1395 Left wife Isabel, sons William (free 1394) and John; £202 and silverware; his

house, 1 tenement, 4 + garden cellar and shop, and a rent in Hull Street, 2

messuages and 1 tenement in Monkgate, 1 tenement in Finkiestreet, 2 in

Whitefriargate, 2 in Skayl Lane, 13s. 4d. rent from the Common Weigh-house,

property in Scarborough and Whallesgamel?]. Reference also to a capital

messuage in Anlaghtby. Bequests to Scarborough church, to the friars in York,

Beverley, Pontefract, Scarborough, Lincoln, priories of Gisburgh, Wilberfoss,

Pickering, Burnham, Swyn, Werkeham; £20 for windows in Holy Trinity choir; a

silver chalice to Lincoln Cathedral; and one to the abbot of Thorneton; a bible,

massal, and another book

Prob. Reg. II ff. 83v.-85

Robert CROSSE

of Hull

Free 1443, as armiger, per patrem BRG 1 f. 20

c. 1438 with Nicholas Elyls, Robert Shackles and others of Hull, had a share in the

Anthony and in her cargo of wheat from Danser in Spryte [Danzig?], to Hull via Bordeaux

C1/19/43

- 1440 held extensive property in Hull, including the Skayl Lane, Monkgate and Whitefriargate properties
Horrox, nos. 48, 49, 53, 54, 57, 61, 12, 93, 105, 171, 186, 195

John CROSSE

[of Hull?]

- 1399 Exp. 20 sks. 11 st. :3 shipments E122/160/1
1401 Exp. 9 sks. 12 st :3 shipments

Nicholas DALSTON

of Hull

- Free 1420 as apprentice to Thomas Marshall BRE p. 253
1432 owed £12 to John Gascoigne, merchant of York C.P.R. 1429-36, p. 236
1439 shipping uncocketed goods to Iceland, with others. His share was 4 pipes of wine and other goods worth £10. See Richard Anson

C.P.R. 1449-41, pp. 294 -5

John DALTON

of Hull

- 1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £58 10s. :2 shipments E122/59/25

John DALTON, A

of Hull

[brother or cousin of William of York?: son of Richard of Newcastle]

- 1445 Agnes, widow of William Dalton, merchant of York, left silver pieces to Agnes, wife of John Bedford of Hull and son John Dalton Prob. Reg. II f. 114
1451 an executor of his step-father John Bedford Prob. Reg. II ff. 220-221v.
1459 he and his wife Elizabeth were the main beneficiaries under his mother Agnes Bedford's will Prob. Reg. II f. 418
Agnes had previously been married to John Stother and Richard Dalton, M.P. for Newcastle in 1413. According to Wedgwood, another of their sons, also named John, was M.P. for Newcastle in 1449. Biographies, p. 251

- 1455 renting a house in High Street from the council, part of the Aldwick chantry Horrox, no. 14

- 1455 with Richard Bedford, and described as gentleman, acted as John Bedford's executor to establish a chantry in Holy Trinity Ibid., nos. 31, 181

John DALTON, B

of Hull

- Free 1449, as apprentice BRG 1 f. 20v. dead 1458 Prob. Reg. II f. 381v.

Holy Trinity

- 1452-3 Imp. 2 tuns :2 shipments E122/61/71

- 1458 Left wife Joan, children, brother William, his mother; £16

Prob. Reg. II f. 381v.

Two sons Robert and William predeceased him. Test. Ebor., IV, p. 22n.

Widow Joan remarried 1) John Whitfield of Hull 2) Sir Richard York of York

John DALTON, merchant

of Hull

Founder of the family of Dalton, later seated at Sutton and Hauxwell in Richmondshire. Test. Ebor., IV, p. 21 n.

Dalton merchants in Hull in 1573

Horrox, no. 39

Free 1475 as apprentice to John Swan. BRG 1 f. 25v.

dead 1496 Prob. Reg. V f. 485

Holy Trinity

Ch. 1478: Sh. 1482: M. 1488, 1495: M.P. 1485/6

1469-70 Exp. 3 sks./300 fells :2 shipments E122/62/12

1471-2 Exp. 6 sks. 11 st./300 fells :2 shipments E122/62/16

1472-3 Exp. 13 sks. 1 st. :4 shipments E122/62/19

1489 bought a message in Hull from heirs of Chris. Wellys Yorks. Fines, I, p.4

Married Katherine, daughter of Robert Alcock, merchant of Hull.

Will dated 1487; three codicils dated 1493, 1495 (8th and 10th September)

The preamble is exceptional:-

Considering and remembryng, thinke in my hert that the daies of men in this mortall lyfe be bot short, and at the noure of deith is in the hand of Almighty God; and at He hath ordeyned the termes that no man may passe: remembryng also that God hath ordeyned man to dye, and ther is no thing more certayne than deth, and nothing more uncertayn then the houre of deth, I seyng daily dye prynces and grete estates, and men of all ages endes ther daies; and at deth giffes noo respit certayn to levyng creature, but takis thaym sodaynly; for that consideracion, I, beyng in my right witte and mynde, loved be God, hole and not seke, besekyng Almighty God that I may dye the true soone of holikirke, of hert truely confessed, with contricion and repentance of all my synnes that ever I did sith the first houre I was born of my moder into this synfull world onto the houre of my deth, of the which offences I aske and beseke Almighty God of pardon and forgifnes. And in this I beseech the blessid Virgyn Marie, and hir blissed sone Jhesu, our Saviour, that sufferd payne and passion for me and all synfull creatures, and all the holy company of Paradise to pray for me, etc. For thies causes afforsaid, I, do wrytyn to dye intestate, I beyng of lyve, of hole mynd and memorie, loved be God, I dispose and ordeyne suche guides as God hath lent me, moveabill and immoveabill, my testament devise and ordeyne of this my laste wille in the fourme and maner that folowith. First, I recommend in humble devocion, contricion and veray repentance of my defautes and synnes; prayng and cryng mercy to our Saviour Jhesu Crist : and in this I commaund and witte my soule to our Lord Jhesu Crist, when it shall departe fro my body, and to our Lady Saynt Mary, Saynt Michael, Saynt John Baptist, Saynt (John) Evangelist, Saynt Kateryn, and to Saynt Barbara and to all the holie company and Sanctes of hevyn; and my body I witte to the erth whereof it come.

Left wife Katherine, sons William, Robert, Thomas, Anthony, Lawrence, John, daughter Elizabeth, brother Thomas, sister Elizabeth, his mother Joan York (see Sir Richard York, of York); £25 10s., his house, and two 'places' recently bought. Bequests to Lady Swan (his former master's wife), her daughter Janet Steton; to his step-family Janet and Margaret Whitfield, and money for prayers for their father, 6s.8d. to

grandmother Whitfield. Old debts to be paid: £5 to Robert Alcock's son for a debt to his father, £4 in case any forgotten debts to Lady Swan. Test. Ebor., IV pp. 21-6
Prob. Reg. V ff. 483v.-5
His widow married Robert Harrison, merchant of Hull and died in 1541. To be buried next to husband John Dalton. Left sons John and Thomas, and his children Katherine and John; silverware, 2 houses in Hull, one in Beverley, land in Northcave, a house and land in Glasynbie. Bequests to Robert, Edward, Anne, Besse, Agnes and Janet Dalton, and Edward Dalton's daughter Katherine. Prob. Reg. XIII f. 43

Thomas DALTON of Hull
son of John Dalton, B dead 1503 Prob. Reg. VI f. 51
Holy Trinity
Ch. 1480: Sh. 1484: M. 1488, 1499: M.P. 1487, 1497
1496, 1498 coroner BRB 1 ff. 152v, 155v.
1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £2 6s.8d. :3 shipments E122/63/8
1501 member of the Corpus Christi Guild committee D489
1502 executor for Ralph Langton Prob. Reg. VI f. 22v.
1497 Left wife Elizabeth (sister of Lawrence Swattock, apothecary and mayor in 1498 (Prob. Reg. V f. 411), mother Lady Joan York; £31, a place at Southend'.
Bequests to brother John's children, still underage; to his step-grandmother Whitfield, to Henry Mindram, husband of his step-sister Margaret Whitfield, to Thomas Fisher, son of his wife's aunt, who had married Robert Fisher of Hull.
His wife to buy a gravestone v. £8 for himself and brother John. The lengthy preamble to his will closely followed John Dalton's. Prob. Reg. VI f. 51

William DALTON of Hull
son of John Dalton, B ?
1452-3 Imp. 7 tuns :2 shipments E122/61/71

John DARRRES/DARRYS

- Ch. 1443: Sh. 1446: M. 1467
1452-3 Imp., 7 tuns
1459-60 Exp. 22 cloths s.g./misc. inc. silk, v. £11 7s. 8d.
1460-1 Imp., 8 tuns
Exp. 40 cloths s.g./lead v. £4
1464-5 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
1469-70 Exp. 14½ cloths s.g.
1471-2 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.
1450 with John Titlot acquired a tenement in Finkle Street. D 380, 394
1459 a trustee, with Ralph Westmorland, John Neville, knt., Richard Flynton and John Davy, for John Guse, merchant. D 428, 429
1462 was an executor and residuary heir of a house in Kirklane from Thomas Fenlay
Prob. Reg. II f. 479v.
1481 his widow Margaret's executor, Robert Scoles, and Richard Doughty, established a chantry for John and Margaret Darras in Holy Trinity, with two tenements in Hull Street
D 463, 464
1482 reference to two messuages and gardens in Monkgate formerly his, acquired from John Mitchell of London, released by his son Thomas
D 469; Horrox, no. 128
- Thomas DAVY, merchant**
dead 1443
Holy Trinity
Bailiff 1437: M. 1440
1428 with Robert Shakles, licence to take 100 pilgrims to Corunna for Santiago
C.P.R. 1461-7, p. 185
Treaty Roll 6 HVI M. 16
- of Hull
dead by 1481 D 463
E122/61/71
:3 shipments E122/61/74,75
E122/62/1
:2 shipments
E122/62/7
E122/62/12
E122/62/16
D 469; Horrox, no. 128
- 1440 holding 3 tenements in Blackfriargate Horrox, nos. 70, 104, 109
1443 Left wife Joan; £17; his house in Blackfriargate, a tenement in Monkgate, property in Oldfriargate, a garden formerly of John Grimsby. Witnessed John Titlot, John Wilflete
Prob. Reg. II ff. 66-66v.
John DAY
1378-9 Exp. 33 sks. 22 st.
:3 shipments E122/59/2
John DAY/DEY, merchant of the staple
Free 1454 BRG 1 f. 21 v.
Ch. 1459: Sh. 1463: M. 1466, 1469: M.P. 1470
1461 the council agreed that Day and Robert Marshall were owed £119 2d., incurred while serving as chamberlains, to be paid £59 10s. 6d. now, the rest later
BRB 1 f. 79
1463-70 collector of the customs in Hull Childs, pp. 232-3. In 1471, his widow had to answer accusations against her husband from his service as collector
Lister, p.114; C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 264
1467 commissioner to arrest a ship, with Nicholas Elylys C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 29
1460-1 Imp., grain v. £56 13s. 4d./4 tuns :3 shipments E122/62/1
Exp. 5 cloths s.g./10 sks. 2st./5,000 fells
:3 shipments
1455 he and John Middleton to pay £17 customs on wool and fells
Rot. Parl. V, 295
1462 pardoned for debts of £20 and £43 5s. customs on wool and fells shipped to Calais, which he owed to Henry VI 'for his good service' to Edward IV
C.P.R. 1461-7, p. 185
1466 while mayor he was sued for piracy by a London grocer C1/31/478

- [1473-4 Alice Day, Exp. 4 cloths s.g. E122/62/191
 1459 a trustee for John Guse D 428
 with John Middleton, Robert Marshall, and Edward Garner, merchant of Hull,
 feoffee of property in Beverley C.C.R. 1468-76, p. 414
 1470 Left wife Alice, son John; and silverware; his house, a house and 3 tenements
 with gardens in Blackfriargate, a close in Newland, Cottingham; property in
 York which he got from John Caterick, mercer of York, and his nephew Robert
 Johnson to be allowed to live in one of the houses. Bequest to Cottingham
 church; £20 to his son for his 'exhibiton' for his schooling; a piece of silver
 which William Grene of London has in his custody to be given to John
 Middleton of Beverley. Middleton and William Eland to be executors
 Prob. Reg. IV f. 79
- 1465 His wife 'borrowed' a girdle of red silk and silver from Elene Seymper of Hull,
 for 13s. 4d. and refused to return it when the agreed loan period ended. John
 Davy reacted to Seymour's attempt to regain the girdle by suing him for
 trespass and having him arrested! Seymour successfully got a writ, in
 Chancery, to the sheriff of Yorkshire against Day. C1/31/489
- Robert DENTON** of Hull
 M.P. 1336, 1339, 1340
- 1333 Protection for his servants taking 600 qts. of wheat to sell in Aquitaine
Ibid., 1330-4, p. 425
 E122/155/42
- 1334-5 Exp. 5 sks.
 1336 granted custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in
 Hull, as agent for William de la Pole C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 253
 1337 acting as agent for William de la Pole, to render account for supplying Berwick
 C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 68
- May 1338 repayment of £76 18s. 5d. for supplying royal monopoly
Ibid., 1337-9, p. 427
- July 1343 still owed £13 12s. 2d. Ibid., 1343-5, p. 147
 1338-9 shipped 491 sks. for the Crown w. Henry Belton, Walt. Keisterne et al
 E356/8m. 30
 1339-40 to ship 3 sks. 13 st to recover above E356/8m. 31d.
 1340 as controller of customs allowed to appoint a deputy, because so busy with his
 duties for the king C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 464
 1340 as the 'king's merchant', with Hugh Ulseby buying 300 sacks of wool
 C.C.R. 1339-41, pp. 549, 554
 Feb. 1342 in prison, accused of dishonesty in the wool purchase
 June 1342 released on bail Ibid., 1341-3, pp. 437, 490
 1343 allowance for £13 12s. 2d. on the Hull customs to repay 1337-8 losses
Ibid., 1343-6, p. 147
- 1339 repaid a debt of £1,252 owed by Richard Gallewey, of Newcastle; and one of
 £92 owed by John de Tr. hampton.
 1340 repaid a debt of £8 owed by John Wyn and Elias de Mene of Chichester; and
 one of £16 owed by John Strecke, knight Ibid., 1339-41, pp. 116, 226, 439, 648
 1341 owed £40 by John de Coggleshale, knight, to be levied in Essex
Ibid., 1341-3, p. 249
- 1330 held a tenement in High Street/Bishoplane BRE 1 pp. 183-4
 1335 with wife Alice claiming an interest in 'a tenement' in Hull
Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p. 80
- Thomas DICONSON** of Hull
 Free 1411 BRE 1 p. 246 dead 1447 Prob. Reg. II f. 258
 'in Hull'
 Bailiff 1419, 1434, 1437: M. 1444
 1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths E122/61/32
 1431 an executor of John Wales Prob. Reg. II f. 639v.
 1434 an executor of John Brown D 311

- 1447 Left wife Katherine, son Thomas; £1 10s.; message in Monkgate, 2 tenements in Mytongate, 1 between Monkgate and Blackfriargate, 3 in Finkle Street (held by him in 1440, Horrox, no. 100). The latter to William Burgh, merchant, to endow a chantry for John Bilton, draper Prob. Reg. II f. 258
- 1461 Burgh's will referred to 4 tenements left to him by Diconson, to be sold to pay Burgh's debts D 430
- John DIMELTON** of Hull
brother of Walter
Bailliff 1367: M. 1383
- 1378-9 Exp. 1 cloth/39 sks 12 st. :1+4 shipments E122/59/1,2
- 1381-2 Exp. 3 1/2 cloths :2 shipments E122/59/7
- 1388-9 Exp. 6 cloths E122/59/14
- 1395-6 Imp. herrings v. 1s. 8d./11 tuns :3 shipments E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £7 10s.
- 1377 repayment of collective loan to the king. See Wm. de Carleton
C.F.R. 1377-83, pp. 42, 60
- 1359 with his brother Walter acquired a plot in Monkgate BRE 1 pp. 222-3
- 1363 bought a tenement in Marketgate. BRE 1 pp. 235-6
with wife Margaret Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 93
- 1369 bought a tenement 'Le Towre apud le Forland' in Hull Street from Hugh de Hastings BRE 1 p. 234
- 1382 bought a messuage 'Lathegarh' in Hull, a messuage in ie Westenges, and some land in Miton from Hugh and Katherine Cotes. BRE 1 p. 234
- 1372 an executor of John de Barton D 132A
- 1376 with William Bate, held Sculcoates advowson for Lady Avice Grey
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 191
- 1388 had custody of the earl of Suffolk's manor of Myton following his exile
Survey. II. p. 347
- Cal. Inq. Misc. V, pp. 50, 68
- Walter de DIMELTON** of Hull
Bailliff 1366, 1369: M. 1381, 1387, 1389: M.P. 1381/2
- 1360 appointed to levy a subsidy in Hull C.P.R. 1356-61, p. 348
- 1377 collector of the subsidy in Hull E179/206/45
- 1383 appointed to implement the statute of 1353 against exporting bullion C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 198
- 1393 appointed commissioner on obstructions in the waterways of the port of Hull Ibid., 1391-6, p. 238
- 1366 Licence with Wm. Bate of Hull to export 300 qts. of peas from Hull C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 323
- 1378-9 paid ulnage on 4 cloths Lister, p. 35
- 1379-80 Exp. 6 cloths E122/58/14
- 1390-1 Imp. 16 tuns (with Richard Taverner) E122/59/19,21
Exp. 4 cloths s.g. v. £4
- 1391-2 Exp. 6 cloths v. £11 5s. :2 shipments E122/59/14,24
- 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £2 13s. 4d./6 tuns :3 shipments E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £9
- 1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £11 15s./4 tuns :4 shipments E122/159/11
- 1377 paid 12d. tax for self and two servants E179/206/45
- 1384 with Henry de Selby involved in establishing a chantry for the Corpus Christi Guild C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 390
- 1408 with John Birkyn and Simon de Grimsby, founded a perpetual chantry in Holy Trinity with 3 messuages: one in Monkgate given by Robert Crosse in 1395
Ibid., 1408-13, p. 36; Horrox, no. 110; Yorks. Chantry Survey. II. p. 347

John DOUGHTY

- 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £14
exporting as an alien
1500-1 Exp. 1 cloth s-g.

[of Hull?]

E122/62/10

E122/63/8

Johanna DOUGHTY

- 1489-90 Exp. 1 cloth s-g.

of Hull

E122/63/8

Richard DOUGHTY

- Free 1458, BRG 1 f. 22v.
Ch. 1470: Sh. 1479

of Hull

Prob. Reg. V f. 350v.

dead 1488
St Mary's

- 1466-7 Imp. 1 tun

E122/62/9

- 1465 leased a tenement in High Street from the council for 28s. 4d.

BRB 1 f. 102v.

- 1485 Left wife Joan, sons William, Richard; £2 14s. and silverwares property. Son William to inherit the property after Joan and Richard, to hold until he gets a benefice worth 40 marks per year. He also inherited his father's primer.

Prob. Reg. V f. 350v.

- 1505 Son Richard inherited a horse (2nd best), a damask dublet from Anthony

Potter, merchant of Hull

Prob. Reg. VI, f. 213

- 1521 his son, Richard, a merchant, dead. To be buried next to his parents. Left wife, Agnes; 26s. 8d.; a house to St Mary's to found an obit of 10s. a year, a tenement to the Carmelites to be used as a 'bedehouse' (almshouse), 'lands in Hull' to his grand-daughter (?) Elizabeth, daughter of Janet and William Garner

Prob. Reg. IX f. 17v.

John ELAND

- Free as apprentice to Thomas Diconson BRG 1 f. 20

of Hull

- 1462-3 Imp. hats and iron v. £13/1 tun E122/62/3
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/1

Exp. 1½ cloths s-g./misc. v. £2 15s.

- 1466-7 Imp. 1 tun E122/62/9

- 1470-1 Imp. grain v. £14 with Thomas Phillips and John Riddesdale

E122/62/13

- 1474 his apprentice John Bull free BRG 1 f. 25

John ELAND, mercer

of Hull

- Free 1475 per patren, with Richard Eland BRG 1 f. 25

Ch. 1475: Sh. 1506: M. 1510, 1517, 1525

- 1505 general pardon as merchant of Calais C.P.R. 1494-1509, p. 468

Thomas ELAND

of Hull

- 1430-1 Exp. 6 cloths s-g./grain v. 30s. E122/61/32

William ELAND

of Barton

- Free 1423 BRE 1 p. 254

William ELAND

of Hull

merchant lawyer, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 1432

dead 1488 Prob. Reg. V f. 364

Holy Trinity

Sh. 1458: MP. 13 times between 1450 and 1484

Recorder 1458, 1460-1467. BRB 1 f. 65; V.C.H. Hull, p. 34

1454-58, 1459-1488 J.P. in the East Riding

1465 archbishop's steward in Beverley

1456-71 receiver in the Honour of Peverill

1453-7 collector of customs in Hull. Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 294; Test. Ebor., III,

p-193n.

acted as legal counsel to Sir Hugh Hastings

Wedgwood, p. 278

1459, 1460 farmed the South Ferry, paying the council £24 per year

1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £5 BRB 1 ff. 66v., 72v.

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £5 E122/61/74,5

Exp. misc. v. £14 13s. 4d.

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £5 E122/62/1

Exp. 2 cloths s.g./beer, linen, etc. v. £3 13s. 4d.

:2 shipments

1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £6 13s. 4d. E122/62/4

1465-6 Imp. s.fish v. £20 with Thomas Alcock, Roger Bushell, John Whitfield

E122/62/7

Exp. misc. v. £8

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £15 E122/62/8

Exp. 14 cloths s.g./alabaster v. £2/lead v. £39 6s. 8d.

:3 shipments

Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £480 with Nich. Ellis,

Thomas Etton, Edmund Coppendale

1470-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/62/3

Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £48 with Thomas Alcock, Roger Bushell, John

Hadilsay

1471 paid ulnage on 10 cloths s.g. E122/62/3

1471-2 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. Lister, p. 34

1473-4 Imp. s.fish v. £6 13s. 4d. E122/62/16

Exp. 5 cloths s.g./11 sks. 13 st./700 .ells

:1+5 shipments

1484 Exp. 8 cloths s.g. E122/63/2

1470 Bought a Baltic crayership for £9 in Vere, through his father, Bartholomew

Everart Bronnen, II, pp. 1056-57

1470 one of the executors of the will of John Davy, merchant

Prob. Reg. IV f. 79

His apprentices were Hugh Eland, John Yole, free in 1479 BRG 1 f. 25v,

1487 Left wife, Joan (daughter of Dionesia and John Holme of Beverley, Test. Ebot. III, p.182), 'children'; £10 10s., all his lands etc. in Hull, Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire to a group of trustees, including Richard Doughty, to enfeof the corporation to establish a perpetual chantry in Holy Trinity

Prob. Reg. V f. 364

1545 Sir William Eland of Hull dead, will proved in London. To be buried in Holy Trinity, Hull. Left wife Rose; £600 +, goods in Calais, osmunds, wainscotts, salt and iron included in the total cost valuation. Property in Hull, Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Prob. 11/29 f.13

John ELLYS

of Hull

1401 Imp. misc. v. £27 13s. 4d. E122/60/2

Exp. 20 cloths + 5 coverlets v. £30

Nicholas ELLYS

of Hull

Free 1432, as apprentice to Robert Shackles BRE 1 p. 265

Ch. 1441:Sh. 1444: M. 1455, 1464: M.P. 1442, 1455/6

1453 auditor and coroner, 1456 coroner, 1459 auditor BRB 1 ff. 33, 55, 65v.

1447 appointed surveyor of customs in Hull C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 60

1452-53 collector of customs in Hull Childs, p.232

1457 appointed controller of customs in Hull Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 296

Apr. 1454 With Richard Anson, commissioner to levy £50 from Hull

C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 163

June 1454 With Richard Anson, to arrest 2 ships in Hull, to search for uncustomed goods shipped to Iceland

July 1454 With Richard Anson, to arrest ship for royal service

- Aug. 1454 With Richard Anson, to inquire into unlicensed trade with Iceland, to arrest sailors for king's service
C.F.R. 1452-61, pp. 175, 176, 178
1467 With John Davy, to arrest a ship Ibid., 1467-77, p. 29
1460-1 Imp. s.fish, woad v. £23 16s. 8d./6 tuns 1 hoggeshead :2 shipments E122/62/1
Exp. 6½ cloths s.g./beer and rye v. £11
1466-7 Exp. beer, barley etc. v. £480 with William Eland, Thomas Etton, Edmund Coppendale E122/62/9
1468-9 Imp. s.fish v. £57 10s. :2 shipments
1469-70 Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £80 with Edmund Coppendale, John Whitfield E122/62/12
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/13
1471-2 Imp. 12 tuns E122/62/16
Exp. 3 cloths s.g.
1471-3 paid ulnage, with Thomas Bure and other unnamed men from Hull, on 295 cloths Lister, p 103
1449 owned 1/5th the Marie of Hull, with Richard Anson et al. BRB 1 f. 11
1469 granted all his lands and tenements in Hull and Cottingham to William Ealand, Sir Roger Constable et al. CQ 1 f. 6v.
1450 his apprentices, Robert Chirybegh and John Snayth free
1455 Robert Ellys, and 1464 William Moxson BRG 1 ff. 20v., 22, 24
1462 son Nicholas free per patrem BRG 1 f. 23v.
[1426 Thomas Ellys, merchant, free BRE 1 p. 255]
John de ESHTON of Hull
May 1338 repayment of £182 8s. 5d. for supplying royal monopoly
C. 1474-83
- C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 427
E356/8m. 30d. 31d.
CCR. 1343-6, p.146
1339-40 to ship 80 sks. 9 st. to recover above
July 1343 still owed £102 16½d.
Thomas ETTON of Hull
dead 1490 Prob. Reg. V f. 377v.
Ch. 1448: Sh. 1456
alderman 1458 BRB 1 f. 65; coroner 1459, f. 65v.; auditor 1460, f. 72v.
1452-3 Imp. fish + iron v. £20/6 tuns :3 shipments E122/61/71
1459-60 Exp. 10 cloths s.g./50 ells linen + meal v. £18 5s. 8d. :2 shipments E122/61/74
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £68 6s. 8d./18 tuns :5 shipments E122/62/1
Exp. 23 cloths s.g./meal, beer, rye v. £18 13s. 4d. :3 shipments
(1 shipment, 11 cloths etc. with John Curtas)
1462-3 s.fish v. £15/ misc.(including hats, kettles) v. £33 13s. 4d. :5 shipments E122/62/3,4
Exp. lead v. £12 :2 shipments
1461-5 Imp. 1 butt E122/62/6
1465-6 Imp. s.fish v. £10/ 1 tun 1 pipe :2 shipments E122/62/7
Exp. grain v. £10
1466-7 Imp. 4 tuns E122/62/9
Exp. beer, butter, linen etc. v. £480 with William Eland, Nicholas Ellis, Edmund Coppendale
1468-9 Imp. s.fish v. £43 10s. E122/62/11
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £1/2 tuns :2 shipments E122/62/13
1471-2 Exp. lead v. 6s. 8d. E122/62/16
1473-4 Imp. s.fish v. £1 6s. 8d. E122/62/20
C. 1474-83

With William Brompton and John Spicer, owned the Christopher of Hull which they freighted with goods in Calais. But Richard Coldstock had seized the ship, for a debt of £7 owed to him by Thomas Etton. Spicer took action in Chancery to make Etton pay up. C1/51/326

Spicer also took out a writ against Etton for not settling a debt when due. But when he went to Hull to deliver the writ, Etton began a counter action in Hull and had Spicer arrested! C1/64/439

1455-1456 living in message with a room over Church Lane Staith, paying £4 per year D 422A

1465 rented a 'great place' in High Street/Bishop Lane from the council for £5 13s. 4d. per year for 80 years BRB 1 ff. 81v. 103, 104

1465 as 'traper', leased a shop in the Dings BRB 1 f. 104v.

1490 administration to widow Matilda. Was previously married to Isabelle, daughter of John Northeby of Hull Prob. Reg. II f. 362

William FACET, merchant of Hull
Free 1424 BRE 1 f. 254

1427 acting as a surety in £200 for William Britby of Hull and William Lokyngton of Beverley, in petition for safe-conducts for the Margaret of Bilbao, with iron. Treaty Roll 5 H VI m. 9

Thomas FELTON, merchant of Hull
Free 1488, apprentice to BRG 1f.26v.
1489-90 Imp. soap, iron etc. v. £23 16s. 8d.: 2 shipments E122/63/8
Exp. 8 cloths s-g.

1496 one of the trustees of Fobert Flynton's widow for three tenements and one horse mill in Old Beverleygate Horrox, p.128

1499 occupied a corporation tenement in Marketgate Horrox, p.149

Thomas FERLAY, merchant

Free 1420 as a mariner BRE 1 p. 253 dead 1463 Prob. Reg. II f. 479v.

Holy Trinity

Sh. 1445

1448 reference to a tenement and garden in Old Beverley Street, lately his D 373

1462 Left wife Agnes, son William; 13s. 4d., tenement and garden in Whitefriargate, another in Kirklane, two selions and a windmill called Cawse Mill. John Darres, merchant, his residuary heir and executor Prob. Reg. II f. 479v.

Richard FERRIBY, snr

[same?] M. 1378; M.P. 1377, 1380 dead 1381 Test. Ebor., I, p. 119

All Saints [sic]

1381 Left wife Matilda, son Thomas, daughter Agnes; £11 13s. 4d.; a bovate in Wythesdale, another in Swanland, property in Paule Flete, Redenesse, Howden and Rouchlyf, and in Blackfriargate, Hull. Executors William de Holme and Peter Stellar Test. Ebor., I, p. 119.

1384 his son Thomas bought land in Barton in Lyndesey from John, son of Adam Pund C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 630

Richard FERRIBY

[or snr?] M. 1378

1379-80 Exp. 5 cloths E122/58/14

1383-4 Imp. misc.v. £1 10s. E122/59/8

1388-9 Exp. 5 cloths E122/59/14

Thomas FERRIBY

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/1

Exp. 2 cloths s-g /misc.v. £3 13s. 4d.

William FISHE

1332-3 Exp. 16 sks. 14 st of Hull
:3 shipments E122/58/2

Robert FISHER

brother of Robert Fisher of Beverley of Hull
Free by fine 1439, 1455 as apprentice to Simon Fisher. BEG 1 ff. 18v., 22

dead 1476 Prob. Reg. V f. 8

Holy Trinity, next to his father

Ch. 1465: Sh. 1475

There may be some confusion between Fisher of Hull and Fisher of Beverley

1460-1 Imp.s.fish v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/1

Exp. 1½ cloths s.g./misc.v. £2 15s.

1462-3 Imp. misc.v. £4 E122/62/2

1466-7 Imp. misc.v. £2 E122/62/9

1469-70 Imp. misc.v. £13 :2 shipments E122/62/12

1471-2 Imp. misc.v. £35 :4 shipments E122/62/16

Exp. 21 cloths s.g.

1472-3 Imp. s.fish v. £5 6s. 8d. E122/62/19

Exp. 1½ cloths s.g.

1468 his apprentice William Whyte free BRG 1 f. 24v.

1475 Thomas Fisher free per patrem Ibid., f. 25

1476 Left wife Elizabeth, brother William, sister Elene, wife of Thomas Wylif; £13 and silverware, a tenement in Hedon. Bequests to brother Robert's son Robert, to Lawrence Swattock, his wife's brother whom he released from his debts, and their children Agnes and Robert Swattock. Lawrence Swattock and William Fisher executors. Prob.Reg. V f. 8

William FISHER, mercer

Free 1468 BRG 1 f. 24v. of Hull

1470-1 Imp. 3 tuns E122/62/13
1471-2 Imp. 15 tuns E122/62/16,17
Exp. 4 cloths s.g.

1489-90 Imp. herrings, litmus etc. v. £5 1 lb. E122/63/8

Imp. w. Thos. Ledale, Wm. Wood et al. 340 bundles of linen v. £17

Exp. 10 cloths s. ag./3 barrels butter v. £1 :3 shipments

Thomas de FYSSHSLAKE

of Hull

1335 [same?] master of the Mariole of Hull C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 367

1346-7 exporting grain to Portugal with Thomas Santon E122/193/14

1342 bought a message in Monkgate from Hugh Taverner BRE p. 156

1347 holding a plot in Mytongate Horrox, nos. 137,138

1347 bought a plot in Hull Street from his brother Horrox, no.13; D77A

1347 holding a plot in High Street which he got from Nicholas Grene of North Kelsey before 1343 Horrox, no. 12

1353 indented with abbey of Meaux to build 2 chambers and 3 windows on the north part of the abbey for a pension of 13s. 6d. per year. In the same year the abbot owed Thomas £20 BRE 1 pp. 145-7

Robert FSSHSLAKE

of Hull

brother of Thomas dead 1439 Arch. Reg. X f. 339v.
'wherever'

Bailiff 1341, 1342, 1349

1347 summoned to the royal council with others C.C.R. 1346-9, p. 380

1343 owed £5 by William Lorimer BRE 1 p. 120

1336 acquired a plot and buildings in Hull Street from Robert Rose

1347 still held it Horrox, no. 4; BRE 1 pp. 110, 114-115.

1341 from John Colyn, a tenement in Mytongate BRE p. 112

- 1342 from William Lorimer, a tenement in Hull Street which Robert sells to his brother Thomas in 1347 D57, 77A; Horrox no.13
- 1342 from William Lorimer, another tenement in Hull Street BRE 1 p. 117; Horrox, no.14
- 1344 from Alice and Thomas Scalynburgh, merchant a tenement in Hull Street BRE 1 p. 116
- 1346 from Alan le Keu a message in Hull Street, the other half of the Robert Rose property BRE 1. p.114; Horrox no. 4.
- 1349 Left all his tenements in Hull to his brothers Thomas and John Arch. Reg. X f. 339v.
- John FITLING** of Hull
- Free 1392 BRE 1 p. 240 dead 1434 Prob. Reg. III f. £85
- Bailiff 1400; M. 1409, 1410, 1422; M.P. 11 times between 1406 and 1431 'wherever'
- 1427 with John Tutbury, Thomas Marshall, Robert Holme, William Robynson and other merchants, supervising levy on Humber shipping to pay for completion of a beacon at Spurn Head C.P.R. 1422-9, p. 457
- 1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £23 18s. 4d./80 qts. grain :3 shipments E122/59/23
- 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £11 10s./12 tuns :3 shipments E122/59/25
- Exp. cloth v. £16
- 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 18s. 8d. E122/59/26
- 1396-9 Imp. herrings v.£1 5s./41 tuns :5 shipments E122/159/11
- Exp. 20 cloths s.g. v. £26 13s. 4d.
- 1417 owed £4 with William Holgryn, fishmonger of London, by Hugh Snawe of Barton on Humber C.P.R. 1416-22, p. 95
- Oct. 1420 acting as an arbitrator in Rouen, in a dispute between William Ackbarow of York and Richard Rolleston of Beverley. A.D.S.M. Tabbellionage de Rouen, of Hull
- 1419-20, f. 438v.
- 1429 with Thomas Marshall, was granted all the goods and chattels of John Bilton of Hull, to pay Bilton's debts BRE 1 p. 263
- 1431 one of the executors of John Wales, merchant of Hull Prob. Reg. II f. 639v.
- 1434 Left wife Joan son Robert (a minor); £7 and property with a sale value of £30; i.e. 8 messuages in Monkgate, 4 others in Kirklane. Eschewed vainglory, requested only what was necessary for the praise of God to be done at his funeral. Hugh Clitheroe and Thomas Davy executors Prob. Reg. III ff. 384v-385
- 1440 widow Joan dead, to be buried in St Mary's. Left £8. No references to Robert Prob. Reg. II f. 674
- She had previously been married to Richard Wandesford, of Calais, who held property in York York City R.O. B/Y f. 37v.
- [1440 a John Fitting was renting a plot in Blackfriargate for 10s. per. year and land near Postergate. Horrox, nos. 118, 154]
- Walter FITLING** of Hull
- 1321-2 Exp. 458 fells/8 dicker :2 shipments E122/56/18
- William de FITLING** of Hull
- 1306-7 Exp. 4 sks. 21 st./1,640 fells :3 shipments E122/55/22
- 1304-5 Exp. 3 sks. 24 st. E122/55/14
- 1309-10 Exp. 14 sks. 25 st./904 fells :5 shipments E122/56/11
- [same?]
- 1332-3 Exp. 1 st. E122/58/13
- Richard FLYNTON** of Hull
- Free 1427 BRE 1 p. 256 dead 1468 Prob. Reg. IV f. 62
- Holy Trinity

Ch. 1447: Sh. 1451

1468 Left wife Alice, son Robert; £6, property in Hull and Yorkshire. Bequests included a bed [hangings] to the Holy Trinity Guild in the 'port' of Beverley

Prob. Reg. IV f. 62

1440 held a tenement in Fish Street and another in Finkle Street

Horrox, nos. 158, 164

Richard FLYNTON

son of Robert

dead 1491 Prob. Reg. V f. 401

Holy Trinity

1491 Left Margaret, his mother, all his rights and interest in the property in Hull once owned by his father

Prob. Reg. V f. 401

Robert FLYNTON

Free by fine 1469 BRG 1 f. 24v.

dead 1491 Prob. Reg. V f. 401

Holy Trinity

Ch. 1471: Sh. 1481

1471-2 Exp. 3 cloths s.g.

Ei22/62/16

1491 Left wife Margaret, son Richard; 2s.2d., land in Yorkshire

Prob. Reg. V f. 401

His widow re-married Robert Mathew by 1496

D480, 481, 486

John FOREST, merchant

Free 1425 BRE 1 p. 255

Ch. 1449

1449 indenture between him and William Ripplingham, who had built above part of Forest's garden, attached to his place in Vicar Lane. The agreement concerned gutters and their maintenance!

1450 with William Huett (chamberlain 1449) owed £25 and £10 9s. 2d. by Thomas Hanston (chamberlain 1450) BRB 1 ff. 15 (ii)v.,16

Robert FOREST

of Hull

1439 See Richard Anson for a shipment of uncustomed goods to Iceland. Forest's share was 12 barrels of beer and other goods worth £10

C.P.R. 1439-41, pp. 294-5

1441 Robert son of Robert free per patrem BRG 1 f. 19

1447 Henry son of Robrt free per patrem Ibid., f. 20

1447 leasing a garden and pond in Chapman Street from William de la Pole for 80 years at 5s. per year Horrox, no. 147

Ralph FORNE/HORNE

of Hull

Free 1421 as apprentice to John Gregg BRE 1 p. 254

dead 1446 Prob. Reg. II f. 131

St Giles of CouxhIII(?)

Ch. 1426: bailiff 1428: M. 1436, 1441

1430-1 Exp. sea coal + misc. v. £12 6s.

:3 shipments E122/62/32

1440 with Richard Anson et al. seized with goods en route for Danzig and forced to serve. Claiming £660 + damages Hanserecesse, II, p. 545

1436 his apprentice Ralph Colman free BRG 1 f. 18v.

1433-1445 one of the feoffees who dealt with the land to establish John Gregg's

chantry. Horrox, nos. 82, 202; BRE 2 f. 77; Prob. Reg. III f. 556v.

1437 given silver worth 66s. 8d. by John Gregg. Prob. Reg. III f. 507v.

1438 his wife Alice was bequeathed a belt by Joan Gregg. Ralph was one of Joan's executors. Ibid. f. 556-556v.

1445 Left wife Alice £17, property in Hull. Prob. Reg. II f. 131

[William Forne, free as apprentice to Thomas Thomson BRG 1 f. 27 (ii)v.]

KALPH KORNE, jnr

- 1441 Free per patrem BRG 1 f. 19
1466-7 [same?] Imp. 3 tuns E122/62/10

John FROST

- Free 1394 per patrem BRE 1 p. 240 of Hull
1391-2 Exp. 9 cloths E122/59/22
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 9s. 8d. E122/59/26
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £26 13s. 4d. E122/159/11

Walter FROST

- [same?] dead by 1391 of Hull
Bailliff 1364: M. 1371, 1379: M.P. 1369, 1371 x 2, 1379, 1380 C.C.R. 1389-92, p.272
1370, June & Nov. 1376, 1377, 1380 appointed to commissions of the peace in Hull.
C.P.R. 1370-4, p. 104; 1374-7, p. 313; C.C.R. 1374-7, p. 465; 1377-81, p. 86;
C.P.R. 1377-81, pp. 47, 515.

- 1370, 1371, 1377 with others, on commissions of array in Yorkshire (1371 including William Gra of York and Guy Roucliff, Knt. (Dignity of a Peer, III, p. 652);
C.P.R. 1367-70, p. 425; 1374-7, p. 37; 1377-81, p. 37

April 1371 summoned to the king's council C.C.R. 1369-74, p. 299

- 1374 bailliff of the archbishop's manor of Beverley Arch. Reg. XII, f. 100v
Nov. 1377 steward of the manor of Brustwyk and other lands in Holderness, for life,
for the king's aunt Isabella C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 141

- 1379 appointed to defend the sea coast and collect a subsidy for that Ibid., p. 355
Dec. 1387 appointed with the bailiffs of Hull to arrest Michael de la Pole, earl of

Suffolk

C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 395

1386-1388 collector of the customs in Hull

C.P.R. 1385-9, pp.247, 425; C.C.R.1385-9, pp.242, 504

1391 when customer with William Pund, owed £60 by Peginald Aleyn, merchant of

London. Still owed in 1393

C.P.R.1388-91, P.453; 1391-6, p.398

- 1392 when collector with John Colthorpe, owed £30 by Robert Bentley of York
1388 as royal steward in Beverley to deliver steers from the king's park there C.P.R. 1391-6, p. 253
1364 Licence to export cloth to Gascony and elsewhere and to import wine etc. with Geoffrey de Hanby, Henry de Hornby, Henry and Robert de Selby, all of Hull C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 512
1371 Licence to ship 400 qts. of wheat from Hull to Gascony for John, duke of Lancaster C.P.R. 1361-4, p. 491
1378-9 Exp. 3 sks. 19 st. of Hull C.P.R. 1370-4, p. 118 E122/59/2
1383-4 Imp. 12 tuns woad/1 tun wine :2 shipments E122/59/8
1388-9 Imp. 84 tuns :6 shipments E122/59/14
1387 Bought captured St Mar e of San Sebastian from the king for £100
1374 with wife Elena bought part of Little Smeaton Manor, and part of 12 messuages, 8 tofts, 200 acres in Snaith, Kirk Smeaton Campsall etc. C.P.R. 1385-8, p. 308
1375 bought 4 tofts, 4 bovates, 20s. rent in Garton and Skipsea. Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.165
1376 bought moreland (236 acres, £12 18s. 2d. rent plus) in Kirk Smeaton etc. Ibid., pp.179-80
1377 In Hull Street paid 4s. tax for self, wife and servants Ibid. pp.194-5 E179/206/45

Eleanor FROST

1378-9 Exp. 3½ cloths s.g.

1390-1 Imp. 2 tuns

of Hull?

E122/59/1

E122/59/19

- John FFURNAS, merchant**
 Free 1463 BRG 1 f. 23v.
 1462-3 Imp. 1 tun 1 hoggeshead Sp. E122/62/3,4
Imp. 6 tuns Sp./2 tuns vinegar v. £2 with Robert Mason
 1465 leasing a tenement in High Street from the council for 23s. 4d.
 BRB 1 f. 102v.
- Robert GARNER**
 Free 1483 as apprentice to Robert Marshall BRG 1 f. 26
 dead 1505?
 Holy Trinity
- Ch. 1492: Sh. 1500: M. 1503
 1462-3 [same?] Imp misc.v. £34 (300 lbs. almonds) E122/62/3
 1471-2 [same?] Imp. misc. v. £7 E122/62/17
 Exp. 8 cloths s.g.
 1489-90 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/63/8
 1499 leasing 4 messuages in Monkgate from the council for 40 years at £4 per year
 Horrox, no. 202
- 1505 Left wife Elizabeth, son Peter, daughter Maud, brother William, sister Margaret Selby; £12 13s. 4d. and silverware; property in Cliffe, Danethorpe and Sprolday, debts to be paid from his goods. Requested his wife to have a glass window made for him in the cloister of Swynne Abbey.
 Prob. Reg. VI f. 204v.
- 1513 widow Elizabeth dead; to be buried in Holy Trinity. Left sons Peter, Robert and John, daughter Maud; £9 15s. and silverware. Eldest son Peter to take over her household. A yearly obit for his parents, for Henry and Katherine Selby, Robert and Janet Welton, Sir John Casser and Maud his mother.. Margaret Selby, a nun at Swynne, to have a copy of Elizabeth's will. 6d. each and a dinner to 12 beadmen on her burial day, the 7th and the anniversary day.
 Prob. Reg. VI f. 175
 Holy Trinity
- The obit to be registered in the Mass Book. The preamble dedicated her soul to 'God Almighty Wiche creatid it and redymed'.
Test. Ebor., V, pp. 39-40; Prob. Reg. VIII f. 105
- Stephen GYLDHOUS**
 Free as apprentice to John Gregg BRE 1 p. 256
 CH. 1443
 1452-3 Imp. 2 tuns E122/61/71
 1433, 1438, 1445 with others, acting as trustees to endow John Gregg's chantry
 Horrox, nos. 86, 202
- 1453 his apprentice Thomas Allerton free BRG 1 f. 21v.
 [John Gylthous, merchant, free by fine 1445 BRG 1 f. 20]
 1437 given silver worth £2 by John Gregg Prob. Reg. III f. 507v.
 1438 with William Arnold, another Gregg apprentice, given share in Joan Gregg's ship the George. Was one of her executors. Ibid., f. 556-556v.
- Edmund GYLL**
 Free per patrem 1469 BRG 1 f. 24v,
 1470-1 Imp. 3 tuns E122/62/13
John GYLL
 1462-3 Imp. misc.v. £4/1 tun :2 shipments E122/62/3,4
 1470-1 Imp. 1 tun E122/62/13
 Exp. 6 cloths s.g.
 1471-2 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/62/16
- John GYLL, mercer**
 Free 1483 BRG 1 f. 26
 dead 1506?
 Prob. Reg. VI f. 175
 Holy Trinity
- of Hull
 of Hull
 of Hull

Ch. 1494: Sh. 1499: M. 1504

1502 an executor of Ralph Langton Prob. Reg. VI f. 22v.

1506 Left wife Isabell, brothers-in-law William Welesme (John Welesme apprentice to Langton), Edmund Stevenson; £8 8s., wine to John Bayngs of Doncaster Prob. Reg. VI f. 175

His widow gave Sir Edward Medeson a garden called the old oil mill in 1527 on condition that he paid for an obit for John Gyll at 8s. in costs D 561

Peter GYLL of Hull

Free 1437 BRG 1f. 18v.

1449 part owner of the Margaret, with Robert Michelson BRB 1 f. 11

1460-1 Imp. 3 tuns 1 pipe E122/62/1

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £2 E122/62/3

Exp. 1½ fother lead E122/62/2

William GYLL of Hull?

1470-1 Imp. 5 tuns E122/62/13

Batholomew/Bartram GILLYOT of Hull

Free 1456 per patrem BRG 1 f. 21

Ch. 1473: Sh. 1483

1460-1 Imp. 4 tuns 1 pipe :2 shipments E122/62/1

1465-6 Imp. 1 hoggeshead E122/62/7

1466-7 Imp. 9 tuns :2 shipments E122/62/9,10

1492 reference to a tenement of his in Mytongate Horrox, no. 140

Richard GILLYOT of Hull

1469-70 Exp. lead v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/12 E122/62/12

1470-1 Exp. lead v. £30 :2 shipments E122/62/15

1471-2 Exp. 6 cloths s.g. E122/62/16

William de GISBURN of Hull

1346 shipping 400 qts. corn to Calais with Thomas de Stalynburgh of Hull C.P.R. 1345-8, p. 202

Robert GOLDYNG of Hull

brother of William

dead 1453 Prob. Reg. II f. 286

St. Michaels (?) Hull

1453 Left son Robert ?, brother William, sister Joan, mother Sybil Denys : £29. Bequests included £1 to Elvington-on-Derwent church and goods to Elvington people; 6s. 8d. Elizabeth Brounfflete of Beverley. son ? Robert a minor; if dies before of age at 20, his share to be disposed of for his soul. Prob. Reg. II ff. 285v.-286

William GOLDYNG of Hull

Free 1454 app. to Hugh Clitheroe BRG 1f. 21v.

Ch. 1484

1462-3 Imp. s. fish v. £4 E122/62/4

1466-7 Exp. brass etc. v. £20 :7 shipments E122/62/9,10

17 sks. 8st. / 670 fells

1469-70 Imp. oil & fruit v. £7 :2 shipments E122/62/12

Exp. 2 sks. 1 cl. / 400 fells

1471-2 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/62/17

2 sks. / 2076 fells :3 shipments

1472-3 Exp. 2 sks. 4st. / 100 fells :3 shipments E122/62/19

[1453 a Robert Goldyng of Hull died Prob. Reg. II f. 285: 1464 Thomas Goldyng,

mariner of Hull died. ibid. III f.293].

WILLIAM GOLDSMITH

1470-1 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.

1471-2 Exp. 6 cloths s.g./lead v. £6 13s. 4d.

of Hull

E122/62/14

E122/62/17

Robert GOODKNAPP

1489-90 Exp. 250 fells

[of Hull?]

E122/63/8

WILLIAM GOODKNAPP

of Hull

dead 1504 Prob. Reg. VI f. 107

Free 1488 BRG 1 f. 26v. 'in a holy church or churchyard'

Ch. 1490: Sh. 1493; M. 1497, 1503 (in Calais when elected BRG 1 f. 29v.)

M.P. 1495

1495 auditor: 1498 coroner BRB 1 ff. 151v.;155v.

1489-90 Imp. iron and fruit v. £4 10s.

E122/63/8

Exp. lead v. £3 6s. 8d./19 sks. 5st./1,652 fells : 7 shipments

His apprentice William Taylor, free 1500.

BRG 1 f. 28v.

1501 Left second wife, un-named, son William and daughter Margaret Thotby, and three other un-named children, brothers John, Geoffrey, sister Margaret, brother-in-law --- Curtas; £299; a house. Bequests to churches at Barton, Benbroke, North Summercott, Drypool, Hessay, Skeydbreck, Sutton, two in Grimsby (and friars there), Het t, and the abbays of Halforth, Ferriby, Grenfield, Leburn, Coton, Freyn. Bequests included £5 6s. 8d. towards building a steeple on St Mary's, Hull, cash to his god-daughter Margaret Bushell and her brother Roger; £30 to his daughter Margaret 'of her part' on condition that her father-in-law William Thotby settle such land on her and her husband, as will satisfy Goodknapp's wife and brother.Prob. Reg. f. 107

1509 Roger Bushel jnr. appointed guardian to Goodknapp's children. See Bushel.
1520 son [?] William, Mayor.

John GOSE*/GUSE

son of Thomas Prob. Reg. IV f. 242

Ch. 1458

1452-3 Imp. 19 tuns :3 shipments E122/61/71

1459-60 Exp. 11 cloths s.g. E122/61/74

5th & 6th Nov, 1450 owed £15 by Thomas Redmar, merchant of Hull and Thomas

Chamber of Elfin, Lincs;; and another debt of £5 D 387, 389

4th Nov. 1450 purchased a tenement in Blackfriargate, with John Whetely and John

Killingholme from John, son of Robert Redmar

1498 his son Thomas Goose, a cleric sold the property to John Merwyn

D 386-9, 401, 483

* Goes, Zealand?

Thomas GOOSE

Free 1543, per patrem. BRG 1 f. 22

1460-1 Exp. 1, 320 fells

E122/62/1

the same Thomas, chaplain, son of John?

D 483

Thomas GRANTHAM

of Hull

1466-7 Imp. 11 tuns

E122/62/10

Exp. 4 cloths s.g./34 sks. 22 st

E122/62/9,10

:7 shipments

[1460 William, son of William Grantham of Acomb near York, free as an apprentice baker
BRG 1 f. 23]

of Hull

John GREEN

1399 Exp. 26 sks. 17 st. of Hull
 :2 shipments E122/160/1
 1400 Exp. 59 sks. 12 st
 :6 shipments
 1401 Exp. 4 sks. 1 st
 1404 Exp. 63 sks. 21½ st
 :5 shipments E122/177/34

John GREENE alias Robinson

1462 described as John Robinson, merchant of Boston, alias John Grene merchant of Hull, alias late clerk of Richard Anson collector of customs in Hull

Free 1448 BRG 1. f. 20v Wedgwood, p. 392
 Ch. 1452; sheriff 1454; M. 1463; M.P. 1461 Prob. Reg. IV f. 235
 1460 elected alderman BRB 1 f. 76v. Holy Trinity, near John Haynson
 BRB 1 f. 78v.

1461, 1463 collector of customs in Hull Lister, p. 114; Wedgwood, p. 392
 1448 described as a 'clerk' smuggled 8 sks. woad + 400 fells out of Hull with William Humbleton of Hull Bronnen, II, p.882
 1451 an executor and guardian for Richard Bille's sons Prob. Reg. II f. 233v.

c. 1450-55

acted a surety for Thomas Ward of York, in a deal with Bordeaux merchants to buy wine. Not the full amount was delivered to Thomas, who paid £65 of the agreed £225. John was then sued for the full amount before the justices of Common Pleas in London. C1/16/163

1463 leasing a tenement in Hull Street from the priests of Holy Trinity for 90 years at £1Horrox, no. 66; D 431

1464 Left wife Isabelle, son Richard (free 1463, BRG 1 f. 23v.), brother William; £2 3s. 4d., silverware; 2 tenements in Fleshamarket to go to the corporation of Hull after his wife's death, and the 4s. rent from them to pay for an obit. Prob. Reg. IV ff. 230v., 235

His widow Isabelle complained she was being harassed by Robert Daveson and claimed he was bringing false actions of debt and trespass against her because he had long wished to marry her'. C1/41/171

John GREGG

Free 1398 BRE 1 p. 241 dead 1437 Prob. Reg. III f. 507v.
 M 1421; M.P. 1425, 1426, 1432 Holy Trinity
 1391-2 Imp. wax v. £8 E122/59/23
 Exp. 26½ cloths v. £35 6s.8d. E122/52/22

1400 Exp. 38 sks. 16 st./518 fells :6 shipments E122/160/1
 1401 Imp. misc.v. £30 3s. 10d. :5 shipments E122/60/2

His apprentices William Jones free 1410, Roger Hekilton 1415, John Bulus 1417, Ralph Forne 1421, Stephen Gildhous 1428, John Arkilby 1431, William Arnold 1432.

1411 sold 4s. rent from 2 tenements in Monkgate to Joh Wysden D 213
 BRE 1 pp. 246, 252, 254, 256, 258

1430 gave his daughter Agnes property in Marketgate, leased from the earl of Suffolk at 18s. 8d. per year, 12 silver spoons, and £80 as her portion
 BRE 1 p. 283

1437 Sept. bought 3 tenements in Marketstreet D316

1437 Nov. Robert Kirketon, merchant, given power of attorney to deliver seisin of D 316 to Gregg's feoffees, Ralph Forne, Stephen Gildhous, merchants. Thomas Merflete and John Wilde, chaplains. D 317
 (chantry endowed 1445)

1437 Oct.

Left wife Joan; £191 and silverware v. £144; property in Hull including a rented tenement in Hull Street, a 4s. rent in Whitefriargate, 3 acres of meadow in Myton, 4 crofts of St Michael's convent near Hull. The annual income from the latter to pay for 1 mass from each of the 4 orders of friars in York and the 2 in Hull. Bequests included £1 each to 8 religious guilds in Holy

Trinity and St May's guild in St Bridget's. London; £1 to buy grain and 6d. per week for 5 years to buy food for the Carmelites and the Austin friars in Hull; £43 6s. 8d. to the poor in Hull, i.e. 20d. weekly for 10 years paid by his wife and the same paid by John Harpham [after her death?]; £21 13s. 4d. to the poor in Beverley for 5 years on the same basis; £4 for a window in Brantingham church; £19 for roads Hull - Beverley, Drypool - Bilton and the causeway Hull - Anlaby. As well as small individual bequests, he asked that his servants should be treated well by his executors, who were Ralph Forne, John Harpham, Thomas Merflete chaplain, and his wife Prob. Reg. III f. 507v.

1438 widow Joan died. Left £240 and silverware and 1/3 2nd share of the George, 'her boat' to Stephen Gildhous and William Arnold; property once belonging to John Grimsby, more property, once John Bilton's, to be given by her husband's feoffees, Stephen Gildhous, Ralph Forne, John Wilde, Thomas Merflete, to the mayor and citizens of Hull to pay £5 per year for a chantry priest (to be John Wilde), and 2s. weekly to each of the 13 poor people in the maison Dieu, built by her in Old Kirklane. Bequests included £1 each to 3 religious guilds in St Mary's, 9 in Holy Trinity, and St Mary's guild in St Bridget's, Fleet Street London; £40 on funeral expenses; £40 for robes for 13 paupers and 26 torches to carry with her coffin (any remaining to buy wood for the poor); £20 to buy linen cloth and £20 to buy woollen cloth for the poor; a further £6 13s. 4d. to be distributed to the poor; £5 to Wyghton church to buy vestments; £9 to repair the same roads as her husband chose; £20 towards building a conduit for soft water into Hull; goods and money to her executors and their families. Executors Ralph Forne, Stephen Gildhous, Thomas Merflete, John Harpham, John Brig, Thomas Bynham Prob. Reg. III ff. 555v.-556v.

1445 Gregg's chantry founded with 3 tenements in Marketgate, a messuage and 9 tenements in Kirklane. The Mayor and corporation to maintain a maison Dieu whose 13 inhabitants were to receive 60s. 8d. each year, i.e. 14d. each Sunday. They were to be people in Hull fallen from good estate to destitution.

D 315, 317, 350, 352; Horrox, nos. 86, 87, 202.

The maison Dieu was probably that built by Joan Gregg in Old Kirklane

V.C.H. Hull, p. 343

Edmund GRENELY/GRYNGLAY, merchant

of Hull

dead 1497 Prob. Reg. V f. 501v.

St. Mary's

Ch. 1482: Sh. 1496

1464-5 Imp. herrings v. £1 E122/62/5

1466-7 Imp. 1 tun, 1 pipe 1 hoggeshead E122/62/9

1467-8 Imp. s. fish v. £31 E122/62/11

1470-1 Imp. s. fish v. £6 10s./10 tuns :3 shipments E122/62/13, 14

Exp. 5 cloths s.g.

1471-2 Imp. 17 tuns 1 pipe E122/62/17

Exp. 1 cloth s.g.

1472-3 Imp. s. fish v. £5 6s.8d. E122/62/19

Exp. 9 cloths s.g.

1489-90 Imp. Bay salt v. £6 E122/63/8

Exp. 15 cloths s.g. + butter, meal, horseshoes, kettles, bonnets etc. v. £66 with

Henry Mindram, William Todd et al.

1485 with wife Agnes, inherited (?) a messuage in Hull from Nicholas Sheffield, gent., of Notts. C.P.R., 1476-85, p.428

1497 Left wife Agnes, sons John, Edmund, Robert; £11; debts to be paid with his goods; 2 houses at St Mary's west side, others in Holy Trinity parish. If no heirs, all to be given to the two churches for masses for self and two wives

Alice and Agnes. John Sheffield to act as supervisor of the will and to "strengthen my wife in her necessity". Given a green damask doublet + fox fur gown for his labour. Prob. Reg. V ff. 501-501v.

1517 his son Robert, a tailor, granted a tenement in High Street to John Eland.

John GRIMSBY, gentleman

- son of Simon BRE 1 p. 273 [same?] dead 1437, of Hull
 Bailiff 1430: M. 1433, 1434 Prob. Reg. III f. 501v.
- 1424 controller of customs in Hull C.C.R. 1422-9 p. 260
 1433 owed Thomas Kirkeby £10 C.C.R. 1429-35, p. 301
 26 April 1433 owed Ralph Forne £200, to repay 31st. May D 306
 May 1432

granted a garden next to Holy Trinity to William Alcock, merchant (reference to 2 other gardens of his near Old Beverley Street) BRE 1 p. 273

Dec. 1432

to William Ripplingham and John Brig chaplains, 3 tenements in Marketgate (later part of Gregg's chantry) D 303

1436 had property in Blackfriargate D 315

[same?]

1437 administration of his estate to Thomas Duby, William Ripplingham. William Burgh and Richard Fflynton Prob. Reg. III f. 501v.

[same?]

1440 holding tenements in Blanket Row, High Street, Marketplace/Church Lane, and the garden next to Holy Trinity with William Alcock

Horrox, nos, 59, 120, 149, 202

Peter GRIMSBY

father of Simon dead 1379 Arch. Reg. XII f. 60v.
 Holy Trinity

M. 1361: M.P. 1362, 1368, 1371

1367, 1370, 1371, 1376, 1377 appointed commissioner of the peace in Hull.

C.P.R. 1364-7, p.234 1367-70, p.418; 1370-4, p.106; 1374-7, p.313; 1377-81, p.47

- 1367 appointed to inquire into uncocketed exports C.P.R. 1364-7, p.438
 1367, 1370, 1371 appointed a commissioner of array in Hull C.P.R. 1364-7, p.432;
1367-70, p.425; 1370-4, p.107
 1352 shipping 50 sks. for the king to Flanders with Adam Pund
C.C.R. 1349-54, p. 440
 1358 Licensed to ship 200 qts. corn to Gascony C.P.R. 1358-61, p.13
 1379 Left sons Simon, John, Richard; £21 13s. 4d., property in Hull and Barton.
 Executors John and Richard Grimsby, Walter Frost and William Garton
 Arch. Reg. XII f. 60v.

Simon GRIMSBY

of Hull

M. 1390, 1402, 1405, 1411: M.P. 1381/2, 1385, 1388, 1394

1376 a keeper of the peace in Hull

1384, 1390, 1397, 1415 controller of customs in Hull
1388-92, p.356; 1396-9, p.270; 1413-18, p.333
C.C.R. 1374-7, p.465
C.P.R. 1381-5, p.456;

1401 deputy butler in Hull Ibid., 1401-5, p.61401 appointed to detain ships of 30 tons and over in Hull harbour
Ibid., 1399-1401, p.488

1378-9 paid ulmage on 6 cloths Lister, p. 35

1389-90 Exp. 49 sks. 13 st. v. £124 2s. 5d. :7 shipments E122/59/15

1391-2 Exp. 1½ cloths E122/59/24

1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £6 13s. 4d. E122/159/11

1403 acting as surety for William and Thomas Rolleston of Beverley

1406 owed £42 to Robert de Stavely and Thomas de Stavely, esqs. of Cheshire C.C.R. 1402-5, p. 2861409 being sued by Richard Grove of London for debt C.C.R. 1405-9, p.2361390 reference to his garden in Mytongate Ibid., p. 487

1391 renting property in High Street from Michael de la Pole BRE 1 p. 173

- 1394 his wife Agnes had property in Newcastle
Horrox, nos. 59, 60
- 1401 with John Liversege and Thomas and Alice Gra of York, executors of John de Colthorpe's will, pursuing a debtor
C.P.R. 1391-6, p. 531
Ibid., 1401-5, p. 74
- 1408 see Walter de Dimelton re. founding a chantry for Robert Crosse, in Holy Trinity
Feudal Aids, VI, p.546
- 1412 had lands in Hull & Newcastle v. £20
- [1465 a Simon Grimsby rented property in Kirklane for £4 per year from the corporation
BRB 1 f. 103v.]
- John HADELSAY, merchant**
of Hull
- Free 1445 BRG 1 f. 20 dead by 1475/85 C1/59/112
- Ch. 1456: Sh. 1462: M. 1470: M.P. 1467/8, 1469
- 1460 Bailiff of the Trippet BRB 1 f. 72v.
- 1460 appointed to arrest weapons and supplies for the Grace Dieu
C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 554
- 1461 appointed controller of scrutiny in Hull
Ibid., 1461-7, p. 20
- 1467 appointed to arrest ships for the king's use
Ibid., 1467-77, p. 29
- 1460-1 Imp. 5 tuns 1 pipe :2 shipments E122/62/1
Exp. 32 cloths s.g./1,540 fells/lead v. £27 :4 shipments
- 1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £70 13s. :6 shipments E122/62/3,4
Exp. lead v. £2
- 1464-5 Imp. oil + iron v. £16 6s. 8d. /10 tuns :5 shipments E122/62/5, 7, 8
1 pipe :3 shipments
- 1466-7 Imp. 11 tuns E122/62/9, 10
Exp. lead v. £25 6s. 8d.
- 1469-70 Exp. 7 cloths s.g./lead v. £40 :2 shipments E122/62/12
- 1470-1 misc. v. £13 :2 shipments E122/62/13,14
Exp. le..d v. £37 6s. 8d. :4 shipments
- Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £48 with Thomas Alcock, William Eland, Roger Busshel E122/62/13. 14
- 1471-2 Exp. lead v. £70 :2 shipments E122/62/16
- 1473-4 Imp. s.fish v. £4 E122/62/19
- 1475/85 his executor John Thomlynson, taken to court for refusing to hand over 50 roundlets of Malmesey to the executor of Andrew Hill, late grocer of London.
Hadlesey had agreed to keep the Malmesey and to deliver it to Hill on an agreed day, but Hill died intestate before that day. C1/59/112
- 1461 when the council dug up and sold the town's conduit, he was repaid a debt of £13 6s. 8d., with 3 fothers of lead. BRE 2 f. 94
- 1460-7 accused of receiving stolen figs and raisins, shipped in a Rouen boat for William Chattock and William Braybook, fishmongers of London C1/472/28
- Robert HADELSAY, I**
of Hull
- 1377 paid 12d. tax in Hull Street; another of the same name paid 8d. tax in Blackfriargate E179/206/45
- 1400 entered an obligation in Calais that he owed John Beaulieu of Bruges £4 sterling C1/7/71
- Robert HADDISLAY, merchant, II**
of Hull
- Free 1425 BRE 1 p. 225
- Ch. 1430: bailiff 1433
- 1430-1 Imp. herrings v. £2/8 cloths alb. + 26 cloths s.g. :3 shipments E122/62/32
- 1426 shipping 816 fells free of subsidy in compensation for shipments lost due to enemy action

1429 occupying Elwald's Place in High Street, leased from the town

Horrox, no. 42

Geoffrey de HANBY

of Hull

Bailiff 1351: M. 1353

1352, 1353

appointed commissioner of the peace for the Statute of Labourers in Hull

C.P.R. 1350-4, pp. 281, 449, 451

1364 with Walter Frost et al. licence to export woollen cloth and import wine from Gascony

Ibid., 1361-4, p. 491

1364 Imported 50 tuns Sp. wine to Hull but couldn't sell for a fair price, therefore licence to ship it to Flanders

Ibid., 1364-7, p. 59

1366 Complaint of trespass against him in Norway

Ibid., 1364-7, p. 231

1340 See Gilbert Birkyn re loan to king

1355 granted a £10 rent by William de la Pole, snr and jnr

C.C.R., 1354-60, p. 197

1360 grant by the king to him and Thomas Hanby of the land of Thomas de Daneby forfeited in Yorkshire

Ibid., 1360-4, p. 144

1358 owed £14 10s. by William Monyer of Newcastle, and £17 by Robert Alcock of Chesterfield

C.P.R. 1358-61, p. 38; Ibid., p. 112

1363 owed 40 marks by Roger Parmonter and James Welleborn

Ibid., 1361-4, p. 404

1378 his executor, Hugh Hanby, took action against Adam Tutbury, once receiver of Geoffrey's monies

Ibid., 1377-81, p. 103

1345, 1346 acquired 3 messuages and a tenement in Hull Street

BRE 1 pp. 106, 107, 118, 119

1347 acquired a plot and buildings in Hull Street

Ibid., p. 124

1372 Adam, son of William Coppendale of Beverley, Hugh Hanby and Richard Chesterfield endowed Hanby's chantry at St Mary's altar in Holy Trinity church with 6 messuages in Hull

with 6 messuages in Hull

William HANBY

of Hull

D 132; Horrox, nos. 74, 94, 135, 159; Yorks.Deeds, IX, p. 102

Another chantry at St James' altar in the same church, for Geoffrey Hanby, referred to in 1440

Horrox, no. 141

1350 with Thomas Santon, Robert de Tirwhit of Beverley, permitted to go abroad as a pilgrim

C.C.R. 1349-54, p. 272

1418 Katherine Swynflete, daughter of John Hanby, snr., to be buried next to Geoffrey Hanby's tomb in Holy Trinity. Left son John, dead in 1426 heir of Geoffrey (BRE 1 p. 271); land in Hull and York.

Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 371

Hugh de HANBY

of Hull

dead by 1377

C.C.R. 1377-81, p. 103

Bailiff 1360: M. 1365

1351 as underbailiff assaulted Crown men taking away felons in the keeping of the bailiffs

C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 102

1370, 1377 (x2) appointed to commission of array in Hull

C.P.R. 1367-70, p. 425; 1374-7, p. 502; 1377-81, p. 37

1377 paid tax for self and wife and 6 others in Hull Street

E179/206/45

1378 an executor of Geoffrey Hanby

C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 103

1413 his cousin and heir, Katherine, wife of Thomas Swynflete, and her son John, confirmed in possession of property in York, once Hugh Hanby's.

C.C.R. 1403-19, p. 107

Richard HANBY

of Hull

Ch. 1395: bailiff 1397

1379-80 Exp. 1 cloth

E122/58/14

1383-4 Imp. 14 tuns

E122/59/8

Exp. 9 1/2 cloths v. £13 13s. 4d.

:7 shipments

:3 shipments

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. 20 8s. 4d./23 tuns :4 shipments E122/59/8
 Exp. 53 cloths + 3 single beds v. £74 :5 shipments
 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 11s. 6d. E122/59/26
 1398-9 Imp. 10 tuns :3 shipments E122/159/11

John HAYNSON/HANSON of Hull
 [same?] Free, as mariner. BRE 1 p. 254 dead 1459 Prob. Reg. II f. 393v.
 Holy Trinity

Balliff 1437: M. 1445
 1453 auditor BRB 1 f. 33
 1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths/grain v. 20s. E122/61/32
 1452-3 Imp. iron v. £3 6s. 8d./12 tuns 1 hoggeshead
 :2 shipments E122/61/71

1435 as merchant, in London where he witnessed a deed of gift by Robert de Holm
 of Hull C.C.R. 1447-54, p. 186

1455 acquired a messuage in Hull Street next to King's Straith from Katherine, the
 widow of John Sieford of Beverley D 422 A

1456 ordered to repair the staith of his tenement, as far as 'Les Stakes' in the water
 of the Hull BRB 1 f. 48

1459 Left wife Margaret, daughter Alice Sieford and her children John, Katherine,
 Beatrice and Elizabeth, brother Thomas of Mershchapel [?], kinsman Thomas;
 £69; his house next to Northgate, 4 tenements and 1 garden next to the
 Newpostern, 6 gardens next to the Tilery (outside the walls), a messuage next
 to King's Staith with a solar built o r the staith. After Margaret's death, the
 King's Staith property to the corporation for a £5 per year chantry in Holy
 Trinity. Bequests included cash to the churches of Fulton Marsh, Tetney,
 Humberton, Norecotes, all in Lincs. His grandchildren were minors, and their
 money was to be kept for them by his wife, until they came of age. Richard
 Anson was to have £10 to support Margaret "in necessities and negotiations".

Executors John Anson, John Spencer, alderman Thomas Wood, merchant.
 Prob. Reg. II ff. 393-393v.

John HAPSAM, merchant [in will] of Hull

Free 1466, as mariner BRG 1 f. 24 dead 1482 Prob. Reg. V f. 59

wherever

1460-1 Imp. 1 pipe E122/62/1 [same ?]

1462-3 Imp. herrings v. £1 6s. 8d. E122/62/3 [same ?]

1470-1 Imp. s. fish v. £1 16s. 8. / 1 tun 1 hoggshead

:2 shipments E122/62/13, 14

1480 Leased a tenement in Marketgate from the Charterhouse for 20 years, at 29s.
 4d. per year Horrox, no. 81

1481 Left wife Margaret, children ; 2s. Residue to his executor, Margaret to pay
 his debts and then to dispose a part of his goods to pray for him and to bring up
 and govern his children, as she thinks proper Prob. Reg. V f. 59

1506 his son Thomas, merchant, gave his own son Robert, merchant, a tenement and
 garden in Whitefriargate, which he had been given by his parents John, a
 mariner, and Margaret BRE 2 f. 132; Horrox, no. 185

John HARDY, merchant of Hull

Free mariner, 1454 BRG 1 f. 21v. dead 1481 Prob. Reg. V f. 95

wherever

Ch. 1476

1452-3 Imp. 5 tuns 4 pipes 2 hoggesheads

:2 shipments E122/61/71 [same?]

1480 Left wife Joan, her son George; 18s. Prob. Reg. V f. 95

John HARRISON/HENRYSON of Hull

Free 1493 as a walker ? BRG 1 f. 27b. dead 1526 Prob. Reg. IX f. 328

St. Mary's

Ch.1503: sh. 1515

1525 Left wife Agnes, son John; £60, included £30 owing to him from France for the Peter. Property in Miton, in High St., an oil mill. Bequests included horses and mares, cisterns of lead + the property to his son, he to pay his mother 26s. 8d. p.a. + 1/3 the oil made from the seed I have this year and she to pay 1/3 the costs. Left William Henson, carver 'at the next arrival of the hulks out of Danske', 100 wainscots. Prob. Reg. IX f.328.

Robert HARRISON, merchant

from Skidbrooke, Lincs. dead 1520 Prob. Reg. IX f. 112
Holy Trinity next to Ralph Langton

Ch. 1502: Sh. 1507: M. 1512

1517 reference to land of his in High Street Horrox, no. 9
1520 left wife Katherine (widow of John Dalton), sister's children John, Agnes, Isabel, Margaret Rowse; £91; 2 tenements in Salthouse Lane, a croft called Sedyk. The latter to go to Our Lady's Guild, Skidbrooke, after wife's death. Bequests of £10 to the Staple Chapel in St Mary's, Calais, and £5 to St Botolph's, Skidbrooke, Lincs. where he was born. Prob. Reg. IX, f. 112

Thomas HAWTHORNE/HAWTON, merchant

Free 1445 ? BRG 1 f. 60 of Hull
Ch. 1450: Sh. 1457
1450 a joint owner of the Gregory BRB 1 f. 20v.
1450 owed John Forest and William Huet £25 and £10 9s. 2d. Registered 31 Oct. to be repaid at 25 Dec. BRB 1 ff. 15(ii)v., 16
1457-8 repaid 30s. + lead v. £4 13s. 4d. as old debt by Fountains Abbey
1458-9 sold Fountains wine v. £2 14s. 4d. Mem. Fountains, III, pp. 76, 88
Ibid., p. 88

John de HEDON, merchant

Bailiff 1391 M.P. 1378, 1386 of Hull

1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See William de Carleton

1378-9 Exp. 19 sks. 20 st.

:4 shipments E122/59/2

1381-2 Exp. 7 sks. 22 st.

E122/59/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £211 16s. 8d. + 22 tuns :13 shipments E122/59/8

Exp. 300 calf hides v. £2 1s. 8d. + cloth v. £19

:4 shipments

1391-2 Imp. cloth [sic] v. £11 1s. 8d. + 12 tuns E122/59/2,23

1387 owed £2 by John Frost of Lincs. C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 293

1369 leased a tenement, lane and staitn in High Street from the de la Poles for 80 years at £3 Horrox, no. 39

1380 acquired 2 messuages and land in High Street from Newland heirs, with John de Dimelton, and acquired it outright from Dimelton in 1383

D 145, 147; Horrox, no. 40

William HEDON, merchant

of Hull

son of John

dead 1427 Prob. Reg. II f. 523

Holy Trinity next to parents

1427 Left wife Elene, brother Thomas; 6s. 8d., a message, share in a tenement and 67s. per year rent. His capital message, next to his brother's, to be sold and the money to be used to build a reredos in Holy Trinity. Robert Holme and John Garton to supervise the sale, but wife was the sole executor Prob. Reg. II f. 523

Adam HELLEWARD

of Hull

dead 1321 BRE 1 p. 122

Holy Trinity

M.P. 1314

1303-4 Exp. 3 sks. 11 st.

E122/55/10

- 1304 Exp. 1 sk. 16 st. E122/55/13
- 1304-5 Exp. 1 sk./1,124 fells E122/55/14
- 1305-6 Exp. 1 sk. 23 st. E122/55/21
- 1307-8 Exp. 1 sk. 13 st. E122/55/6
- 1320 held a plot(s) in High Street BRE 1 p.122
- c. 1341 James Helleward, clerk, founder of the chapel of St James and John in Holy Trinity to pray for his parents Adam and Agnes, Walter and Christine Stellar, his uncle and aunt, and his brothers Walter and John, gave a message and an annual rent of 20s. to the chapel D 51; Horrox, no. 90
- 1321 Left sons, John, Ralph Howard, James, daughter Agnes brothers Thomas and John; £7 including a 5s. rent in Growell BRE 1 p. 122
- John HELLEWARD** of Hull
- son of Adam BRE 1 f. 122
- Bailiff 1338, 1339, 1340
- 1321-2 Exp. 2 sks. E122/56/20
- 1322 protection to take his ship 'South' for victuals for York and Newcastle C.P.R. 1321-4, p. 86
- 1347 Licence to ship 600 qts. wheat to Gascony, and with John de Barton to ship 600 qts. to Bordeaux C.P.R. 1345-8, pp. 216, 218, 282
- 1347 held property in Posterngate Horrox, no. 149
- 1391 reference to a tenement in High Street, once held by him Horrox, no. 59
- Thomas HELLEWARD** of Hull
- 1378-9 Exp. 5½ cloths s-g. :2 shipments E122/59/1
- 1419 reference to a message lately his in High Street Horrox, no. 9
- His kinsman John Lasynby was his heir BRE 1 p. 259
- Walter HELLEWARD** of Hull
- M. 1342, 1349; M.P. 1341
- 1319, 1321, March and Oct. 1322
- Protection to take his ship 'South' for Victuals for York and Newcastle C.P.R. 1317-21, p. 376; 1321-4, pp. 86, 109
- 1336 Shipping 400 qts. wheat, peas and beans for Gascony with Roger Sward. To join the fleet at Portsmouth C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 345
- 1339 with Roger Brisele, Rob. Draper and Alan Cook, owed £400 by the king for service overseas Ibid., 1338-40, p. 401
- to be repaid from the 1/9th in the archdeaconry of Richmond C.C.R. 1339-41, p. 423
- Oct. 1342 had to find sureties, William de Tickhill and James de Kingston of Yorkshire and Alan de Boys of Sussex, against the seizure of his property for not appearing to answer trespass and contempt Ibid., 1341-3, p. 670
- Dec. 1342 as mayor, ordered to sell a ship and use the money to pay for victuals for Brewick and keep the change for the king Ibid., p. 701
- Feb. 1343 to be arrested for contempt because ordered to arrest ships for the king's use [and did not?] Ibid., 1343-6, p. 90
- 1343 complaint against him preventing Richard de la Pole from holding a court in Aton fee, lead to commission of ayer and terminator C.P.R. 1343-5, pp. 91, 95
- 1347 reference to 4 tenements in High Street, and 3 in Church Lane, lately his Horrox, nos. 42, 48, 53, 66, 196
- c.1351 renting 10 shops in Kirklane, from the council for 58s. 4d. per year BRE 1 p. 144
- John HERYNSON** of Hull
- 1440 seized with a ship the George of Hull, and forced to serve with it for 16 weeks. When finally arrived at Danzig, licence to trade was out of date

Hanserecesse, II, p. 545
 BRB 1 f. 11
 cloth v. £4 10s. + hides v. £2 11s. 3d. :4 shipments
 July 1377
 Licence to buy 1,000 barrels of ale in Grimsby to sell in Hull C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 4
 May 1378
 Licence with John Leget, snr., to buy 2,000 barrels of ale in Grimsby to sell in Hull
Ibid., p. 145
 1383 an executor of Walter Spicer of Hull D 156
Robert HOLME of Hull
 Free 1415 BRE 1 p. 252 dead 1449 Prob.R. II f. 212
 M. 1424, 1428, 1437; M.P. 1421, 1422, 1423, 1427, 1431, 1435
 1426 shipping 25 sks. 21 st. free of subsidy in compensation for a shipment lost through enemy action with Richard Scales, Thomas Gare, William Ormeshead, Robert Hadselsay, et al. C.P.R. 1422-9, p. 385
 1436, Feb. complaint that he, John Bedford et al. wrongly seized a Dutch ship. Their arrest ordered May, 1437. C1/11/196; C.P.R. 1438-41, p. 87
 1436, May Licence to arm 'Leonard' and 'Mary' of Hull C.P.R. 1429-36, p. 510
 1449 repaid £36 he had paid the city to clear its debts BRB 1 f. 9; CQ: 1 f. 11v.
 1425 [of York?] owed £10 by Ubertinus de Bardes C.C.R. 1429-36, p. 371
 Apprentice William Dalton free 1452 BRG 1 f. 21v.
 1435 gift of all his goods to daughter Joan and husband Hugh Clitheroe, Rob. Hadselsay, Thomas Kirkby C.C.R. 1435-41, p. 40
 1449 Left son John; c. £775 + silverware; 4 lots of property in Hedon, including 2 crofts; 7 marks rent from properties in Hull. That rent for a perpetual chantry in St. Mary's, Hull for self, wives Beatrice and Alice, and Richard Kirkby. Rents from Hedon for a chantry in Hedon church for self, wives and Matilda and William Preston. Hedon property to Robert, Hugh and Ann Clitheroe. Bequests included £100 each to Hugh Clitheroe and Edmund Coppendale, £66 13s. 4d. to son John Holme. £100 for a new lead conduit from Anlaby to Hull, if the council start it before November; £46 for road repairs, Hull-Anlaby, Hull-Cottingham,

with Rob. Scales owned the Anne
William HEWET/HOWET of Hull
 Free 1423, as spicer BRE 1, p. 254
 1439 with Nich. Stubbs and others exported 20 barrels beer and other goods v. £40 to Iceland, uncustomed C.P.R. 1436-41, pp. 194-5
John HOGESON of Hull
 Free 1464 BRG 1 f. 24
 Sh. 1474
 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £3 10s.
 1467-8 Exp. lead v. £33 6s. 8d.
 1470-1 Imp. 6 tuns :2 shipments
 Exp. 2 cloths s-g.
 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £9/1 pipe :4 shipments
 Exp. lead v. £13 6s. 8d.
 1472-3 Exp. 10 cloths s-g.
 1479 was living in a tenement in High Street D 458, 459
Robert de HOKENAL of Hull
 1379 appointed searcher in Hull and in the Humber C.F.R. 1377-83, p. 169
 1383-4 Exp. cloth v. £4 2s. + leather v. £1 :4 shipments E122/59/8
 1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £5 5s. E122/59/15
 1390-1 Exp. 240 fells E122/59/16
 1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £9 15s. 8d. :3 shipments E122/59/23
 Exp. 8½ cloths + 100 dickers (v. £5 16s. 8d.) + misc. v. £10 15s. + 973 fells
 1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £17 13s. 4d. (Sp. iron v. £13 6s. 8d.) :11 shipments E122/59/23, 24
 :4 shipmen s E122/159/11

Lees Summergangs in Holderness. Bequests to Ferriby Priory, Thornton Abbey, the Austin Friars and Carthusians in Hull, the 2 orders of friars in Beverley, and 4 orders in York. £100 debt owed by Thomas Sanderson, to buy land for St. Mary's, plus £2 to St. Mary's guild, £2 for land for St. Mary's, £10 for St. Mary's bell-tower, if commenced within 3 years! £3 10s. per year for his almshouse. 5 marks for a window in St. Mary's, Calais. Executors Hugh Clitheroe, Thomas Preston, Edmund Coppendale. Prob.Reg-II ff.211-2

1463 daughter Joan gave 3 tenements in Finkle St. and other property inherited from Robert, to her son Hugh Clitheroe D433

William HORNE

merchant, Bronnen, I, p. 866 of Hull

1449 owner of a ship (lighter) and accused of aiding a Dutch merchant to smuggle goods out of Hull from William Hedon's staithe Bronnen, II, p. 866

John HORNSEE, merchant

dead 1398 Prob. Reg. III f. 11 of Hull
St Mary's

1398-9 Imp. 10 tuns E122/159/11

1398 Left wife Elizabeth, sons Thomas (born of Agnes Barowe), Richard (born of Joan le Ceaf), and daughter Agnes (born of Amicia Swallow); £15 15s. Prob. Reg. III f. 11

Richard de HORNSE/HORNSEA

Bailiff 1379; M.P. 1384 of Hull

1379 & 1380 appointed subsidy collector in Hull C.F.R. 1377-83, pp. 171, 188

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £13 8s. 4d. (oil v. £6) :2 shipments E122/59/8

Exp. cloth + grain v. £10 12s. :3 shipments

1388-9 Imp. wainscots v. £7 16. 8d E122/59/14

1390-1 Imp. 2 tuns E122/59/19

Exp. 3 sks. 3 st.

E122/59/16

1401 Imp. misc.v. £29

:2 shipments E122/60/2

1413 with others including Walter Barbow of Beverley, lost 'La Marie' of Beverley + cargo of textiles, total v. £134 19s. 2d. C.P.R. 1413-16, p. 19

1405 leased a lane, with a right of passage from Hull street. next to his tenement, from the council for 2s. per year BRE 2 ff. 52v. -3

1413 with his son Robert, acquired land in Denton Lane from John Holme of Barton on Humber D 218

1428 Robert referred to as a clerk BRE 1 p. 213

Robert HOULL/HOWLE, merchant

of Hull

dead 1513 ? Prob. Reg. VIII f. 109

Holy Trinity 'as near as possible to wife Margaret'.

Ch. 1486: Sh. 1490; M. 1498

1513 Left daughter Elizabeth, son [in-law] William Hovingham; £21 and silverware.

His brother [in-law] John Harman to supervise the execution of the will and to help Elizabeth in all her business in the absence of William Hovingham.

Prob. Reg. VIII f. 109v.

Richard HOVINGHAM, draper

of Hull

dead 1423 Arch. Reg. XVIII f.382

Holy Trinity

1422 Left wife Margaret; 2s. 6d. property in Dentonlane.

Executors Thomas Barton and John Newark.

Arch. Reg. XVIII ff.381v.-2

John HUMBLETON

of Hull

Free 1368 BRE 1 p. 227

M. 1408

1378-9 Exp. 7 cloths E122/59/1
 1381-2 Exp. 1 cloth s.g. E122/59/7
 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. 320 E122/59/8
 Exp. 10 1/2 cloths v. £46 :2 shipments
 :2 shipments
 1390-1 Imp. 3 tuns E122/59/19
 1391-2 Imp. 21 tuns E122/59/22, 23
 Exp. Grain v. £60/cloth v. £3 10s.
 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £65/30 tuns :3 shipments
 Exp. cloth v. £95 :2 shipments
 1398-9 Imp. 15 tuns E122/159/11
 Exp. cloth v. £26 5s. :2 shipments
 1401 Imp. misc. v. £20 E122/60/2
 Exp. 3 1/2 cloths s.g. v. £3 10s.
 1386 owed £48 to John Curteys, merchant of Wymyngton C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 185
 1361 acquired a tenement in Hull Street, from Katherine, daughter of Richard de Beghom, during her lifetime D 109
 1377 paid 12d. tax for self and wife Agnes E179/206/45
 His apprentices were John Horberry, free 1404, John Heseham, free 1408, Richard Thwaytes, free 1415 BRE 1 pp. 244, 245, 252
 [John Humbleton, II, free as apprentice to Thomas Aldwyk, merchant in 1414, BRE 1 p. 252. John Humbleton, III, free as an apprentice to [blank] in 1420. BRG 1 f. 24v.]
William HUMBLETON, merchant of Hull
 Fre 1441 BRG 1 f. 19
 1448 smuggled 8 sks. woad + 400 fells with John Grene of Hull Bronnen, II, p. 882
 1460-1 Exp. 15 cloths. s.g. E122/62/1
 1467-8 Imp. madder, oil etc. v. £16. E122/62/11
 Exp. 2 cloths s.g.

1469-70 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. E122/62/12
 1453 Leased a tenement in Hull Street from the council Horrox, no. 38
 1458 and another (?) for 40 years BRB 1 f. 65
 1492 reference to a mill near Blackfriargate, lately occupied by him BRB 1 f. 148v.

Henry JOHNSON of Hull
 Free 1489, as a beer brewer BRG 1f.27
 Ch. 1493
 1489-90 Exp. 34 sks. 7 st. + 2628 fells :4 shipments E122/63/8

John KELK of Hull
 (related to the Beverley Kelks?)
 Free 1441, as apprentice, no master or occupation BRG 1 f. 19
 1445 administration to his wife Margaret and executors dead 1445 Prob. Reg. II f. 120

Ralph LANGTON of Hull
 (from Northumberland)
 Free 1461 BRG 1 f. 23v. dead 1502 Prob. Reg. V f. 22v.
 Holy Trinity
 Ch. 1462: Sh. 1473: M. 1480, 1485, 1494
 1495, 1497 coroner; 1499 auditor BRB 1 ff. 151v., 154v., 156.
 1460-1 Imp. misc. £3 6s. 8d E122/62/1
 Exp. 6 1/2 cloths s.g./needles v. £2 15s. :2 shipments
 1462-3 Imp. salt v. £15 with Thomas Etton, Roger Russell, John Whitfield
 1464-5 Exp. 4 cloths s.g. E122/62/3
 1466-7 Imp. 3 tuns 1 hoggeshead E122/62/5

1470-1 Imp. s.fish v. £21 6s. 8d. /11 tuns :4 shipments E122/62/9
 Exp. beer, barley etc. v. £160 with John Ricard, John Stubbs, John Swann E122/62/13
 1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £48 3s. 4d./33 tuns 1 pipe
 Exp. 28 cloths s.g./ misc. v. £28 16s. 8d. :5 shipments E122/62/16
 Exp. beef, butter, linen etc. v. £60 2 with Ralph Garton, John Swann, John Whitfield :5 shipments E122/62/16
 1473-3 Imp. s.fish v. £18 Exp. 7 cloths s.g./lead v. £5 with John Whitfield :2 shipments E122/62/19
 1482-3 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. :2 shipments E122/63/2
 1472 leased the Salthouse in High Street, from the council for 50 years at 6s. 8d. BRB 1 f. 117
 1476 an executor for John Swann, born in Northumberland Prob. Reg. V f. 7
 1490 £2 as executor for Thomas Wood, draper of Hull Prob. Reg. V f. 403v.
 1501 Left son John, daughters Janet, Dionesia, and Agnes; £12 5, a dwelling in York, places in Hull, land in Orde, Unthaynke, Noramshire and Elandshire, and fishing rights in the Tweed; 20 'weys' of salt at 13s. 4d. a wey. Bequests to the abbys of Ferriby, Besall, Haltemprice, Routh. Thomas Dalton and John Gyll executors. Test. Ebor. IV f. 197; Prob. Reg. VI, f. 22v.
 His apprentices were John Wellesme, free in 1474; Richard Gybson and William Hudson, free in 1481; Edmund Wellesme, jnr, free in 1486; Robert Chamer, free 1501. BRG ff. 25, 26, 26v., 29
 1518 daughter Dionesia dead. Left her burial place and disposition of goods, except for a girdle to the Carmelites, to her brother John. Prob. Reg. IX f. 64
 1542 son John dead. Had been sheriff in 1512, mayor in 1521. Left son Thomas, and his children Richard and Margaret, daughter Mary Holbeck, lands in Northumberland, Hallamshire, Northamshire, Hull, and the fishing in the

Tweed. Prob. Reg. XI f. 600
 Thomas LEDALE of Hull
 1470-1 Imp. 4 tuns E122/62/13
 1489-90 Imp. herrings, litmus etc. v. £1 10s. E122/63/8
 with Wm. Fisher et al. 340 bundles of linen v. £17
 Exp. 1 cloth s.g. + 5½ 'virgis' cloth
 1475 Shipped 10 sks. Lincolnshire wood, in 4 ships, to Vere and not Calais against the statute, with John Jackson, John Stubbs also merchants of Hull. Bronnen, II, p. 116
 1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £1 10s., flax v. £17 with :2 shipments E122/63/8
 William Wood et al.
 Exp. 6½ cloths
 [Thomas Ledale free 1493 BRG 1 f. 27(ii)]
 John LIVERSEGE of Hull
 [1394 bailiff according to Frost's list; this must be an error]
 M. 1394, 1396, 1399, 1403, 1406, 1407; M.P. 1407?
 1387 with Wm. Rolleston of Beverley, acting as receiver for archbp. of York in his property in several E.Riding villages. Cal.Inq. Misc. 1392-99, p.199.
 1396 appointed to a commission of the peace in Beverley C.P.R. 1391-6, p. 728
 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £65 19s. 4d. :3 shipments E122/59/14
 1391-2 Imp. 4 tuns E122/59/23
 Exp. cloth v. £1 (6 coverlets)
 Exp. 11 sks. 2 st./120 fells :2 shipments E122/59/24
 1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £2/ 7 tuns :2 shipments E122/59/25
 Exp. cloth custs. v. £1 12s. 8d.
 1397 smuggled goods into Danzig with Thomas Sleford and Adam Tutberry
 1398-9 Imp. 6 tuns 1 pipe :2 shipments Hansetage, IV, p. 594
 1400 Exp. 78 sks. 24 st. :8 shipments E122/159/11
 :8 shipments E122/160/1

- 1401 Exp. 85 sks. 5 st. :7 shipments E122/160/1
 1401-2 Exp. 18½ cloths E122/158/2
 1412 Elena Liversege had lands in Hull, Cottingham · Beverley v. £20 Feudal Aids, VI, p.546
Thomas LORIMER of Hull
 1447 shipped 1,000 fells, v. £20, amd 7 sks, v. £4 13s. 4d. each, out of Hull,
 uncustomed Bronner, II, p. 849
- William LORIMER, mercer** of Hull
 Free 1424 BRE 1 p. 254
 1464-5 Exp. 8 cloths s.g. E122/62/5
 1471-2 Imp. Liege iron v. £8 E122/62/17
 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.
- Thomas LOVERSALL, merchant** of Hull
 Ch. 1429 dead 1439 Prob. Reg. III f. 587
 Holy Trinity, next to wife Margaret
- 1439 left wife Katherine, kinsman Robert Loversall of Beverley; 6s. John Sleaford of
 Beverley an executor Prob. Reg. III f. 587
- 1440 Katherine re-married to John Sleaford. She had a life interest in a message in
 High Street which was to remain to Thomas Loversall jnr., and his wife
 Margaret, and then to her sister Alice.
- 1455 Sleaford was dead and Katherine leased the property to John Haynson, for £4
 per year. D 334, 422A; Horrox, no. 45
- John LYNDESEY** of Hull
 Free 1492 BRG 1 f.27v.
 1489-90 Imp. herrings v. £5 E122/63/8
 Exp. 4 cloths s.g.
- William MABSON** of Hull
 dead 1472
 1466-7 Imp. 8 tuns. 1 pipe Prob. Reg. IV f.87
 E122/62/9
 1470-1 Imp. s. fish v. £1 13s. 4d. [Marson] E122/62/14
 1471-2 Imp. herrings v. £4 E122/62/17
 1472 Admin to wife Marion Prob. Reg. IV f.87
- Thomas de MALTON** of Hull
 1379 appointed tax collector in Hull C.P.R.1377-83, p.151
 1378-9 Exp. 2 sks. 1 st. E122/59/2
 1381-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. E122/59/7
 1383-4 Imp. oil v. £7 E122/59/8
 Exp. 5 cloths v. £8
- 1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £11 12d. E122/59/14
 1379 had a tenement in Scale Lane D 135B
 1385 with John Byrkyn, owed £11 3s.4d. by John Person, administrator of the goods
 of Thomas de Shafeld, knt. C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 28
- Robert MARSHALL** of Hull
 Free 1447, as apprentice to John Northeby. BRG 1 f. 20
 Ch. 1459: Sh. 1470
 1454 brogger; 1460 bailiff of the Trippet
 1456 leased a shop in the Dings from the council for 10 years at 10s. per year
 D 423
- Thomas MARSHALL** of Hull
 Bailiff 1416: M. 1420, 1423, 1429, 1432; M.P. 1421
 [same?]
 1398-9 Imp. linen cloth v. £8 10s. E122/159/11

- 1427 petitioning, with Richard Thwaytes of Hull for 2 year safe-conduct for the
'Notre Dame' of Bilbao with iron E28/49
- 1430-1 Exp. misc. v. £16 E122/61/32
- 1447 reference to a dovecote and garden lately his near Dagger Lane
Horrox, no. 147
- His apprentices were Nicholas Deston, free in 1420, Nicholas Stubbs, free in
1423, and John Scales, free in 1429. BRE 1 pp. 253, 254, 257
- Robert MATHEW, merchant** of Hull
- Free 1499 per patrem BRG 1 f. 28v. dead 1503 Prob. Reg. V f. 56
Holy Trinity next wife.
- 1503 Left brother William, sister Margaret Inkersall+ £2 6s.
Prob. Reg. V f. 56
- Peter MERPLETE, merchant** of Hull
- Free 1397 BRE 1 p. 241 dead 1434 Prob. Reg. III f. 400
- 1434 Administration to isabell Cotingham of Hull Prob. Reg. III f. 400
- Roger MERWYN/MYRWYN** of Hull/Holderness
- 1448 shipping 6 sks. + 1, 000 hides, uncustomed from Dripool, with Mankhayne
[same?] dead 1472 Prob. Reg. IV f. 76
Cordwener Bronnen, II, p. 926
- 1449 arrested with John Champion of Hull, for smuggling Bronnen, II, p. 868
[1425 Thomas Merwyn, mercer, free BRE 1 p. 255]
- 1454 Robert and Richard, free per patrem. BRG 1 f. 21v.
[1489-90 Richard Myrwyn Exp. lead v. £1 13s. 4d. E122/63/8
- Robert MICHELSON** of Hull
- Free 1463, as mariner. BRG 1 f. 23v. Holy Trinity next to master Whitfield
Ch. 1482: Sh. 1489: M. 1496, part of 1505, 1506: M.P. 1497
- 1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £2/2 tuns 1 pipe :2 shipments E122/62/5
- 1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £8 6s. 8d. :2 shipments E122/62/9
- Exp. oats & lead v. £7 6s. 8d.
- 1470-1 Imp. herrings v. £1 E122/62/13
- Exp. 2 cloths s.g./2 fother's lead
- 1449 part owner of the Margaret with Peter Gyll et al. BRB 1 f. 11
- 1466-7 owned the Christopher E122/62/9
- 1471-2 owned the James E122/62/17
- July 1471 grant of £5 annuity from Hull custs. because served Edward IV as 'Jodesman'
when he sailed from Zeeland C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 266
- Feb. 1473 grant of £60 from Hull custs., as master of the James, part payment for
ransom for self and other merchants, captured by the French
- Apr. 1475 grant of £80 from Southampton custs. in lieu of above because Hull custs.
already granted elsewhere Ibid., p. 513
- May 1475 to take ship to carry 4,000 qts. wheat to victual the army in France
Ibid., p. 526
- Feb. 1485 annuity for life of £10 from Hull custs. Ibid. 1477-85, p. 509
- 1489-90 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. + misc. v. £16 with E122/63/8
- Richard York, John Pykard, Wm. Staffley in his own ship the Peter
[a William Michelson free in 1493. BRG 1 f. 27 (ii)]
- John MINDRAM** of Hull?
- 1473-4 Imp. s.fish v. 10s. E122/62/20
- Henry MINDRAM, mercer** dead 1508 Prob. Reg. VII f. 25v.
Holy Trinity next to master Whitfield

- 1497 coroner, 1498 auditor BRB 1 ff. 154v., 155v.
- 1470-1 Imp. s.fish v.£5 6s. 8d. E122/62/13
- 1471-2 Imp. 17 tuns E122/62/16
- 1482-3 Exp. 90 cloths s.g. with John Beverley, Edmund Coppendale, Thomas Folneby, William Todd, Robert White E122/63/1
- 1489-90 With Richard York, Ralph Langton et al.
- 1484 Exp. 44 cloths s.g./misc. v. £80 10s. :2 shipments E122/63/8
- 1473 bound to keep the peace towards Robert Hall in £20 BRB 1 f. 138
- 1473 he, John Mathewe and other Hull merchants were imprisoned in France.
- Edmund Mathewe, brother of John, sent the money on condition that Henry was bound to repay him. Mincham petitioning against the subsequent action for debt. C1/48/204
- 1497 Thomas Dalton left him 2 furred, crimson gowns Prob. Reg. VI f. 51
- 1507 Left wife Margaret, sons Richard, Edmund, Robert, daughter Elinor; £3, a tenement in the market, other property in Hull and Patrington. Bequest of the tenement for an annual obit for self and wife and for Janet and John Whitfield. Prob. Reg. VII ff. 24-25v.
- His apprentice John Clerkson free in 1504 BRG 1 f. 31
- Nicholas MOLDE** of Hull
- Free 1463 as a mariner BRG 1 f.23v. dead 1475 Prob.Reg.IV 126v.
- 1466-7 Exp. metalware? [fabarum] v. £5 in his ship Valantyne Holy Trinity E122/62/9
- 1471-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. Imp. osmonds, cork etc. v. £5 E122/62/17
- 1475 Left wife Alison, sons Nicholas and William; 2s. 2d.; 1/4 of the Valentine which God sendeth home again from Calais'. Sons to bear the full charge of their share Test. Ebor.I., p.215; Prob.Reg.IV f.126v.
- John NELLESON** of Hull
- Free 1458 BRG 1 f. 22v.
- 1466-7 Imp. salmon v. £4 E122/62/9
- Exp. brass v. £8
- William de NEWTON, burgess** of Hull
- dead 1347 Arch. Reg. X, f.308
- Holy Trinity
- 1346 Left no relations : 2 ships, some goods, a place in kirk lane. Main beneficiaries were Walter and John le Cellar, and Alan de Newton. Arch. Reg. X f.308
- John NORTHEYBY, merchant** of Hull
- dead 1458? Prob. Reg. II f. 362
- Holy Trinity next to wife
- Ch. 1440: Sh. 1447
- 1437 owned a staithe in Hull Bronnen, II, p. 690
- 1437 accused of owning smuggled wood Ibid.
- 1440 joint owner with others of the Leonard of Gainsburgh, seized and made to serve for 17 weeks. Cargo v. £891 spoiled. Hanserecesse, II, p. 544
- 1449 owned 1/4 of the Marie ... of Hull with Nicholas Stubbs et al. BRB 1 f. 11
- His apprentice Robert Marshall, free in 1447 BRG 1 f. 20
- 1457 Left daughter Isabelle, wife of Thomas Ettore; £19, a tenement in King Street, and a house in 'Aldhuill'. Prob. Reg. II f. 362
- c. 1443-50/1450s
- Action against him by Nicholas Eleston, that Northeyby had 'by subtle and strange means', prevented the repayment of a debt to Eleston: even though he had legal judgement in his favour, Eleston could get no remedy through the customs of the town. C1/17/96

William NORTHEY

Free 1414 BRE 1 p. 252
Ch. 1430: bailiff 1437

of Hull

1422 shipping, uncut, 6 sks.+ 800 fells to Antwerp. His servant Peter Lower had responsibility for all his business there. Bronnen, I, p. 604
1426 Lost shipment of wool at sea C.P.R. 1422-9, p. 385
1431 he informed the collectors of smuggled goods at Eastborough!
1430-1 Exp. 10½ cloths s.g. Bronnen, I, p. 644
E122/61/32

John OTBY

1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See William de Carleton
1378-9 Exp. 29 sks. 16 st. :5 shipments E122/59/2
1381-2 Exp. 44 sks. 3 st. :5 shipments E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £49 6s. 8d. (canvas £36 6s. 8d.) :2 shipments E122/59/8

of Hull

Henry PANNELL

Free 1400, as a mariner. BRE 1 p. 242
1430-1 Exp. hides v. 13s. 4d.
[1443 Thomas Pannell free per patrem. BRG 1 f. 20]

of Hull

John PARKER

£. 1383 assaulted in Prussia
1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £4 15s.

of Hull

Harsetage^{II}, p. 409
E122/59/23

John PASDALE

Free 1417 apprentice to John Waleys. BRE 1 p. 252

of Hull

1433 smuggling lead on one occasion, 5 sks. + 1,600 fells on a second
Bronnen, I, pp. 652-4

William PATERYCK/PATRYK

Free 1459, apprentice to John Weston BRG 1 f. 23
1462-3 Imp. misc.v. £43 :3 shipments E122/62/3
1474 acquired a lease of three tenements in Finkle Street, for 89 years at 5s. per year, from Hugh Clitheroe snr., gent.D 446

of Hull

Thomas PATRINGTON, merchant

Free 1435 BRG 1 f. 18v. dead 1472 Prob. Reg. IV f. 80
Ch. 1445: Sh. 1453 St Mary's
1452-3 Imp. 7 tuns E122/61/71
1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £18 13s. 4d. E122/61/74,5
Exp. meal & butter v. £9 8d.
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £23 6s. 8d./5 tuns :3 shipments E122/62/1
Exp. 8 cloths s.g./linen, eal etc. v. £14 13s. 4d.
:2 shipments
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £10 E122/62/13
Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £200, with Robert Benington, William Brompton, John Whitfield

of Hull

1451 with his wife Matilda, and John Killingholme, gent., acquired property in Chapel Lane from Agnes, widow of Simon Baker; gave her a life interest in 1453, and in 1457 granted the property to Robert Benington, mariner, John Spencer, merchant, and Agnes Harrison, widow, to hold in trust as a marriage settlement for Agnes Harrison.

1474 his widow Agnes granted it to her daughter Katherine and her husband William Brompton Horrox, pp. 26-7
1470 Left wife Agnes, brother James; £7, property in Hull, a tenement in Hedon,

and one in Paule. Bequests to the church of Paule, to John Thorne his kinsman and merchant of St Albans (D 449), to William Brompton, husband of his wife's daughter (D 448). Brompton and Robert Benington his executors.

Prob. Reg. IV f. 80

1482 widow Agnes dead. To be buried next to John Killingholme, once her husband.

Left her daughter Katherine Brompton; £10 16s. and silverware

Prob. Reg. V f. 64

His apprentices were Richard Copeland, free 1455, John Tipping, free 1456.

BRG 1 f. 22

Thomas PERCY

Bailiff 1393

1391, 1393 appointed controller of customs in Hull C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 464

1390-1 Exp. 36 sks. 11½ st. :4 shipments E122/59/16

1391-2 Exp. 4 sks. 10 st. E122/59/24

1407 with his wife Elena, leased a tenement in Scale Lane, and land outside Hull, to John Raghton of York, for 40 years. For the first 6 years at 22s. per year; thereafter 42s. BRE 1 p. 249

1440 holding a tenement in Church Lane and the above property
Horrox, nos. 173, 197

Thomas PHILIPS merchant

Free 1458 BRG 1 f. 23 of Hull

dead 1497 Prob. Reg. V f. 493

Ch. 1469: Sh. 1477: M. 1483, 1491: M.P. 1491-2 Holy Trinity, next to wife Margaret

1462-3 Imp. herrings v. £2 E122/62/2,3

Exp. lead v. £4

1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £26 10s. /1 hoggshead :5 shipments E122/62/5,7

Exp. lead v. £3 6s. 8d.

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £11 10s. :3 shipments E122/62/9

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £7 :2 shipments E122/62/12

Exp. 5 cloths s.g./lead v. £20 :2 shipments

1470-1 Imp. grain v. £14 with John Eland, John Riddesdale E122/62/13

Exp. lead v. £13 6s. 8d.

1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £44 11s. :8 shipments E122/62/16

Exp. 4 cloths s.g./lead v. £52 13s. 4d. :8 shipments

1472-3 Exp. lead v. £10 :3 shipments E122/62/19

1471-2 owned La Grysse of Hull E122/62/16

1478 his son John, mercer, free per patrem BRG 1 f. 25v.

1479 with wife Margaret, acquired the messuage he then inhabited in Hull Street, from George Box D 458-9

1479 supervisor of the will of John Redesdale, merchant Prob. Reg. V f. 167v.

1492 dispensation to marry Agnes Benson, 4th degree relation

Test Ebor, III, p. 356

1497 Left (third?) wife Joan, daughter Elizabeth, wife of Peter Thwayte; £20 and silverware; a 3s. rent from a tenement in Lely Street to the corporation for 'an annual mass with the great bell ringing solemnly'. Bequests to his grand-daughter Elizabeth Clifton and Joan Thwayt; £1 to repair the belfry in Holy Trinity Prob. Reg. V f. 493

His apprentices were Henry Wolhous, free 1474, Thomas Gale, free 1491

BRG 1 ff. 25, 27(i)

Richard and William DE LA POLE

of Hull

This brief account of the de la Poles is included for information and is derived from the following:

A.S. Harvey

The de la Pole Family of Kingston upon Hull, East Yorks.
Local Hist Soc. (1957)

R. Horrox

The De La Poles of Hull, East Yorks. Local Hist. Soc.

(1983)

E.B. Fryde

William de la Pole. Merchant and King's Banker (1988)

The de la Poles were probably a trading family and three brothers, John, Richard and William were visibly active in the Hull area from 1310, when Richard was shipping wool through the port. In 1316 Richard was importing victuals during the famine, and he and William were renting a house in Hull from John Rotenhering for £4 per year. The following year they were deputy royal butlers in Hull and Richard was purchasing wine for Edward II in 1318. Neither appears to have been active traders through Hull; Richard's trade was as follows:

1310-11 Exp. 27 sks. 10 st.	:3 shipments	E122/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 10 sks. 15 st.	:2 shipments	E122/56/15
1312-13 Exp. 10 sks.	:2 shipments	E122/62/11
1332-3 Exp. 42 sks. 12 st.	:3 shipments	E122/58/2

Trade was not their main interest. Richard was acting as a financial surety for 7 Lubeck merchants in 1319, partnered by John Rotenhering and William Barton of Hull, and Nicholas Calton of York, C.C.R.1318-22, p.170. The financial affairs expanded rapidly thereafter and by 1323 Richard and William were investing in land in the East Riding. By 1325 William was dealing in foreign currency/and lending money on a national scale. He and his brother were poised for the launch of the most remarkable careers of their generation.

In 1327 he and Richard loaned Edward III money against the customs of Hull, possibly undercutting the Bardi by asking for only 22% instead of 46% interest.

In 1320 Richard served as a collector of customs in Hull, and was effectively the king's agent there for the next six years. Horrox, p.9. He and William served as town chamberlains in 1321-4 but Richard's interest was already attracted elsewhere. In 1327 he was appointed King's Butler until 1331, and again in 1333. He had bought a house in Lombard Street, London in 1328 and in 1330 had become an alderman and was describing himself as 'of London'. The following year, he and William divided their partnership; William to become the king's major English inancier, rival to the Italian

bankers, Richard to become a Northamptonshire gentleman, but active in raising the finances for his brother's schemes.

Even though William was moving rapidly into the world of international finance, he retained his connection with Hull. In 1330, he and Richard were given the reversion of the manor of Myton and the custody of the town after Robert de Hastang's death. They acquired the keeper's 'great' house in Lowgate and it remained William's base and a family possession until the early 16th century. He may have been the Borough's first mayor in 1331, and was definitely mayor in 1332, 1333, and 1335. Richard's son William sat as M.P. for Hull in 1339, but he focussed his interests in Northamptonshire. William's exploits as royal financier, and dominant figure in the 1337 wool monopoly and again in the English Company which farmed the customs between 1343 and 1345 are well known. Similarly his downfall at the hands of Walter Chirton and Thomas Swanland in 1353, brief recovery and slow withdrawal from business are also familiar. Richard died in 1345 and William in 1366 and had by then laid the foundation for the family's spectacular social and political elevation to the earldom of Suffolk in 1385 through William's branch.

Although Hull continued to regard the de la Poles as patrons, they never dominated the town as Richard and William had in the 1330s and 1340s when they were the major landowners in and around Hull. The Lowgate house was extensively refurbished by William's son Michael in the 1340s, when he also extended the Charterhouse. Several de la Poles were buried in the Charterhouse and the family's patronage was continual and beneficial. The town periodically supplied gifts of food or wine to the family when it was 'in residence', but by the fifteenth century, the de la Poles regarded Hull primarily as a source of income. Both exploited the relationship; most noticeably in 1440, when Hull succeeded in purchasing its county charter with the aid of William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk then at the apex of his political career. It cost the town a 200 mark gift to William as well as meals and small payments to his servants, BRE 2 ff.12-12v.

The de la Pole presence persisted in Hull, as much through their ownership of the

most remarkable private property in the town (by 1388 their house was extensive and had three gardens each with a fishpond, Horrox, p.39; Cal.Inq.Misc. V, pp.67-70), as by the powerful legend of their dramatic rise.

John PORTER, merchant

[Free 1454 of York ?] [as mariner ?] dead 1481 of Hull
wherever Prob. Reg. V. f.105
1467-8 owned the Anne E122/62/11
Imp. s. fish v. £16 13s. 6d.
1470-1 owned the Trinity E122/62/13
Imp. 7 tuns
1471-2 Exp. 8 cloths s.g. E122/62/16
1480 Left wife Agnes, son John. Best gown to Ferriby church. 3 tofts + land in Dripool to John for life. Prob. Reg. V f.105

Anthony POTTER, merchant

Free 1498, apprentice to Roger Bushell BRG 1 f. 27(ii) of Hull
dead 1505 Prob. Reg. VI f. 213
Holy Trinity
1505 Left wife Margaret; £1 18s., 2 horses, 4 of the Thomas of Hull. Bequests included 1 ship and its 'apparel', his best horse and apparel to Roger Bushell; second best horse and a damask dublet to Richard Doughty; clothes to William Goodknapp; his sword to Thomas Warner; his clock to his servant Lawrence; cash and their wages to his other three servants. Busshel to supervise the executor (his wife Margaret). Prob. Reg. VI f. 213

Robert PRESTON, draper (D21)

dead 1347 Arch Reg. X f. 322v. of Hull

Bailiff 1342: M. 1345

1321-2 Exp. 11 sks. 2 st.

1322-3 Exp. 13 sks. 2 st.

Temp. E II Exp. 2 st.

1338 Exp. 2 carrat(?) lead

1340-1 Exp. 21 sks. 16 st.

1341-2 Exp. 1,000 fells

1346-7 Exp. uncustomed goods

1340 with Robert Upsale, owed £200 by the king for service overseas

C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 528

1436-7 Exp. 1,124 quarters of grain, with others to Portugal in three shipments

E122/193/14

1325 leased land and buildings in Whitefriargate from Hugh le Taverner for 4s.

D 21

1347 Left wife Alice, daughters Agnes, Katherine; brothers Peter, Henry and his son John £110; his main house, 2 tenements in Hull Street, a garden in Aldgate, 2 cellars and solars in Bishoptone, a tenement in Northferry, a croft at Barton on Humber. Mayor and bailiffs were the residuary heirs. Bequests included his horse for his mortuary; £10 and £5 to Robert and Alan de Upsale, his executors; money to their children. Arch. Reg. X ff. 322-322v.

Thomas PRESTON, merchant

dead 1451 Prob. Reg. II f. 225 of Hull

From Hedon Austin Friary

1451 owed £2 remaining of debt of £24 by John Ricard

owed £6 + by William Sage of Scarborough Prob. Reg. III f. 235

1451 Left niece Margaret, daughter of his brother Robert, now dead; £361, £30 in obligations, cloth, silverware and 1 pipe of wine; 2 tenements in Hedon, another called Colehowse on the Fflete. The real estate was left to his niece

and Hugh Clitheroe's wife Joan. Bequestst included £80 for a new window above high altar at St Augustine's church, Hedon; £3 6s. 8d. to buy lead and carpentry for the Austin Friary in Hull; money to the chapels of St James and St Nicholas in Holderness; £4 13s. 4d. for a chantry for one year fo his parents in Hedon.

Prob. Reg. II f. 225

William PROCTER, merchant

son of Robert

of Hull

Free 1432, as an apprentice BRG 1 f. 18 dead 1445 Prob. Reg. II f. 108v.

Ch. 1440: Sh. 1443

Holy Trinity

1445 Left wife Alice, son Thomas, daughters Joan and Agnes, father Robert, brother Alan, sisters Margaret and Joan; £70, a ship, debts, merchandise and goods overseas. Bequests included £5 worth of woollen cloth to be given to a convent in Iceland by Nicholas Stubbs. Stubbs and John Spencer both executors.

Prob. Reg. II ff. 108-108v.

Jan 1447 son Thomas dead. To be buried in Holy Trinity. Left all his portion of the goods of his father, to his mother and sisters.

Prob. Reg. II f. 150

June 1447 daughter Agnes, a minor, dead. Administration to her mother.

Prob. Reg. II f. 157v.

Adam PUND

of Barton (D 46)

of Hull

dead 1369 D 126

St. Mary's

Bailiff 1344: M. 1352: M.P. 1351, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1366, 1368

1344, 1347, 1350 deputy butler in Hull C.P.R. 1343-5, pp. 368, 369; 1345-7,

pp. 277, 420, 421; 1350-4, pp. 6, 58

1352. 1353 appointed commissioner to enforce the Statute of Labourers in Hull

Ibid., 1350-4, pp. 281, 449, 451

- 1354 with Peter de Grimsby, appointed fawers of the alien priory of Burstall
C.C.R. 1354-60, pp. 121, 136
- 1367 appointed commissioner of the peace in Hull
C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 434
- 1367 appointed to a commission of array in Hull
Ibid., p. 432
- 1346-7 Exp. 300 quarters of grain, with Richard de Santon, to Portugal
E122/193/14
- 1349 with Alan de Upsale licence to export wool to Flanders
- 1350 attorney for Tideman de Limbergh
C.C.R. 1349-54, pp. 34, 59
- 1351 with 3 others appointed custodian of goods of Hanse merchants in Yorkshire
Ibid., 1349-54, p. 180
Hanserecesse, I, p. 87
- Nov. 1357 licence to export 200 qts. of grain from Hull to Holland
C.P.R. 1354-8, p. 625
- 1364 licence to export 200 short cloths to Calais and elsewhere except Flanders
Ibid., 1361-4, p. 495
C.C.R. 1360-4, p. 117
- 1360 owed 20 mks. bt Sir Thomas Ughtred
C.C.R. 1360-4, p. 117
- 1361 bought 40 sks. of wool of illegal weight
Yorks. Sessions, pp. 14, 15, 85
- 1340 aquired a house in Hull Street from Richard de la Pole, for £2 per year, which he gave to his son John in 1355
D 46, 93
- 1344 acquired 2 houses in Beverley Street from Hardelph de Barton D 68
- 1345 acquired land in Pole Street from William de la Pole and had a house there, on the corner of Pole Street/Hull Street in 1350
D 73, 83
- 1355 bought a 40s. rent in Hull from William de la Pole
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.51
- 1356 acquired, with his wife Margaret, another property in Hull street, which his son Thomas inherited and transferred to his other son William in 1385.
Horrox, no.4
- 1364 acquired a house and land in Old Beverley Street, held gardeners there in 1367, and gave Adam Tutbury a 1s. per year rent from a tenement there in 1369

D 118, 124, 131

1368 Left wife Alice, sons William, Thomas, John, daughters Katherine and Margaret; £63; property in Pole Street, Hull Street, Oldfrestreet, a 14s. rent in Coney Street, York, for 40 years (a gift from Robert de Selby), a rent in York for 18 years from John Fox, to pay 40s. for 7 years to Thomas Horne of Alvingham to whom Pund was indebted for Fox's debts. The residue of Fox's rents to pay to support constance Fox and children. Bequests included £20 each to the priories of Bridlington, North Feriby, and Thornton, Lincs. His son William was to inherit the main house on the corner of Pole Street, which had 2 cellars and 4 messuages adjoining, but if he entered the church, the property was to go to Thomas. D 126

1377 widow Alice, remarried to John de Rypon of York, holding property in Coneystreet, York M.B. I, p. 25

1384 son John fl. C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 630 1389-90 collector of taxes in Hull Ibid. 1389-92, p. 37

1385 son Thomas was a cleric Horrox, p. 13

Walter POUND, merchant of Hull
son and heir of William, D 248

Free 1427 per patrem BRE 1 p. 256 dead 1464 Prob. Reg. III f. 297v.

St Mary's

1423 acquired a messuage, land and tenements in Pole Street and Hull Street from his mother Elizabeth: he to pay her 10 marks per year. D 262, 263

1464 Left wife Agnes, son John; 1s. 8d 4 tenements and gardens in Hull Street to be sold to pay debts, one tenement in Hull Street to Agnes.

Prob. Reg. III f. 297v.

1478 His* nephew Robert, son of Robert Pund, merchant of London, released his interest in the Hull Street property, acquired by Adam Pund in 1356

Horrox, no. 4

*or the nephew of Walter, II, His (?) son, free per patrem in 1441, the same year as Robert Pund became a freeman.BRG 1 f. 19

1447 with John Bedford et al. granted Thomas Pounds of London, an annual rent of 10 marks in Hull. D 360. Was this the same as the 1423 allowance to Elizabeth, Robert's grandmother/mother?

William PUND of Hull

son of Adam D 159

Bailiff 1388: M. 1395: M.P. 1388, 1399

1391, 1399 deputy butler in Hull C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 501; 1369-9, p. 590

1389 with John Colthorpe collector of the subsidy in Hull C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 85

1391 customer of wool in Hull with Walter Frost Ibid., p. 453

1393 owed £60 as customer of wool in Hull with Walter Frost

Ibid., 1391-6, p. 398

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £25 16s. 8d./16 tuns :4 shipments E122/59/14

1390-1 Imp. 4 tuns E122/59/19

1391-2 Imp. 2 tuns E122/59/23

Exp. cloth v. £24 :2 shipments

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £2 8s. 3d./13 tuns :2 shipments E122/59/25

Exp. cloth v. £24

1398-9 Imp. 30 tuns :5 shipments E122/159/11

Exp. cloth v. £60 6s. 8d. :4 shipments

1387 with William Page of Hull, bought 'La Christopher' of Stettin, forfeited at Sluys, for £20 C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 412

1403 with Simon de Grimsby mainpernor for William Rolleston of Beverley

C.C.R. 1402-5, p. 286

1412 captured 'La Goddesknight' of Scotland with Simon Grimsby

Ibid., 1409-13, p. 291

His apprentices were Adam Blith free 1396, Richard Scoles and Thomas Maram, free

- 1408 BRE 1 pp. 241, 145
- 1441 his son Robert (or grand-son: see Walter Pound), free per patrem BRG 1 f. 19.
 Moved to London by 1458 when was described as citizen and grocer of London.
 Retained an interest in a property in Hull, which his son Robert gave up in 1478.
 D 427, 457
- Robert PYLLATE/PYLLET, merchant** of Hull
- Free 1450 as Pellet? BRG 1 f. 20v. dead 1483 Prob. Reg. V f. 207v.
- Ch. 1476 Holy Trinity
- 1464-5 Imp. iron, madder etc. v. £6 E122/62/5
- Exp. 6 cloths s.g.
- 1466-7 Imp. oil etc. v. £1 E122/62/9
- 1479 as executor of William White, was left £1 Prob. Reg. V f. 161
- 1479 as executor of John Redesdale, was left 10s. ibid. f. 167v.
- 1483 Left wife Alice; 6s. 8d.
- 1492 Son? Robert Pylate free per patrem BRG 1f. 27(i)
- John RADCLIFFE, merchant** of Hull
- dead 1463 Prob. Reg. II f.481
- Holy Trinity, under the bells.
- 1453 Imp. s. fish v.£6 E122/61/71 [same?]
- 1463 Left wife Alice, son William: £2 6s. 8d. Prob. Reg. II f.481
- John REDESDALE** of Hull
- Free 1460, apprentice to Roger Bushell BRG 1 f. 23
- dead 1480 Prob. Reg. V f. 167v.
- Ch. 1472 Holy Trinity
- 1464-5 Exp. 13 cloths s.g. E122/62/5
- 1466-7 Exp. misc.v. E122/62/10
- 1469-70 Exp. lead v. £10 E122/62/12
- 1470-1 Imp. grain v. £14 with John Eland, Thomas Phillips E122/62/13
- Exp. nuts and pots v.£1 6s. 8d. E122/62/14
- 1471-2 Exp. lead v. £20 E122/62/16
- 1479 Left wife Margaret, mother Anne Baxter, brother William and 2 sisters; £8
 17s. and the debts owed by Robert Pyceline of Newcastle. Robert Pylate an executor; 'venerable men' Roger Bushel and Thomas Phillips supervisors
 Prob. Reg. V f. 167v.
- Thomas REDMAR** of Hull
- [a William Redmar free in 1404 BRE 1 p. 244]
- 1413 smuggled wool from Hull to Holland. To have a servant there for one year and other merchants to have his services at the staple. Bronnen, I, p. 589
- 1425 grant to him and wife Margaret of a message in Monkgate, from John Waleys D 270; Horrox, no. 102
- 1450 John, son of Thomas Redmare, granted the message to JohnGoose of Hull and others Horrox, no. 102
- John RICARD/RECARD, merchant** of Hull
- Free 1440 BRG 1 f. 18v. dead 1480 Prob. Reg. V f. 175v.
- Ch. 1464: Sh. 1469; M. 1476 Holy Trinity next to Robert Shakles
- 1452-3 Imp. s.fish v. £8 6s. 8d./3 tuns :2 shipments E122/61/71
- 1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £6 13s. 4d./5 tuns :2 shipments E122/62/1
- Exp. 4 cloths s.g./beer, meal v. £7 6s.8d.
- 1464-5 Imp. s.fish v. £4 13s. 4d. E122/62/7
- 1466-7 Imp. 1 pipe E122/62/9

- Exp. 3 cloths s-g./hides v. £1
 1469-70 Imp. 10 tuns E122/62/12
- 1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £7 1s. 8d. E122/62/15
- Exp. 3 cloths s-g./lead v. £10 E122/62/13
- Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £160 with Ralph Langton, John Swann, John Stubbs
- 1471-2 Exp. barley, beer, etc. v. £240 with Thomas Alecock, William Brompton, Roger Bushell E122/62/16
- 1472-3 Imp. s.fish v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/20
- Exp. 3 cloths s-g. E122/62/19
- 1459 John Steton, merchant of Hull, left Ricard his silverware, a gown and belt, and instructions to deliver his bequest of a piece of silverware to the prioress of Swyne Prob. Reg. II f. 394
- 1478 Left wife Elizabeth, son Thomas; 3s. 4d. and silverware. Robert Shakles was his master. Roger Bushell to supervise his will. Prob. Reg. V ff. 175-175v.
- His apprentices were Henry Smart, free 1451; Thomas Elysson, free 1468; John Symond and Robert Crathorn, free 1477 BRG 1 ff. 23, 24v., 25.
- Thomas RICARD/RICARD** of Hull
- 1403-4 Exp. 23 sks. 9 et. 1 clove 15 shipments E122/177/34
- Thomas RICARD** of Hull
- son of John
- Free 1476 per patrem BRG 1 f. 25v.
 [same?]
- 1472 3 Exp. 2 sks. 14 et. 12 shipments E122/62 19,20
- John RICHMOND** of Hull
- 1489 accused of piracy against a Danish ship, with others. See William Cokerham
- of Beverley
- William RIPPLINGHAM, mercer** of Hull
- Free 1416 BRE 1 p. 252 dead 1465 Prob. Reg. III f. 299v.
- Ch. 1439 Holy Trinity
- 1430 acquired a messuage near the Common Hall, with 5 shops in Marketgate and 3 in Mytongate D 298; Horrox, no. 131
- 1442 acquired a tenement and garden in Marketgate, which passed with above, to his son ? Thomas, and thence to Robert and John Ripplingham, clerics in 1482 Horrox, no. 129
- 1448 Ripplingham owned a sizeable estate in Mytongate, Vicar Lane, Lisle Street Horrox, no. 135
- 1464 Left ? daughter Alice wife of John Dalton : £5, Alice to have all his 'unternsils' except 'pledges of money'. Many small bequests to named monks in York, nuns in Clementhorpe, to each friary, St. Peters and the guilds of St. Christopher and Corpus Christi in York; and to his god-daughter Joan, daughter of Sir William Neville. Will was dated in York. Executors 2 chaplains and Alice Dalton.
- 1476 reference to Joan Swan's sons Master Robert and John Ripplingham, in her (2nd?) husband, John Swan's will Prob. Reg. III f. 299v.
 Prob. Reg. V f. 7
- William ROBINSON** of Hull
- Free 1451, as mariner BRG 1 f. 21
- 1449 master of a boat owned by William Horne of Hull
- 1462-3 Imp. nuts v. £3 E122/62/2
- 1464-5 Imp. s.fish v. £2 13s. 4d. E122/62/7
- 1470-1 Imp. 3 tuns E122/62/13

John ROTENHERING

of Hull

- Dead 1328 ? BRE 1 p. 83
- Holy Trinity
- 1308-11 keeper of the manor of Myton VCH Hull, p. 29n.
- 1303 Exp. 1 last hides E122/55/9
- 1304-5 Exp. 3 sks. 15 st./645 fells. 2 lasts 4 dicker 5 hides
- 1307-8 Exp. 1 sk. :3 shipments E122/55/14
- 1309-10 Exp. 5 sks. 10 st./52 fells :2 shipments E122/56/5
- 1324-5 Exp. 1 sk. 24 st. E122/56/11
- 1308 Safe conduct whilst trading throughout the kingdom E122/56/27
- 1314 Bardi merchants used his ship to transport their wool from Hull C.P.R. 1307-13, p. 141
- 1319 with Richard de la Pole and William Barton of Hull, and Nicholas Catton of York, acting as surety for seven Lubeck merchants C.P.R. 1313-17, p. 169
- 1293, 1320 - death held property in High Street C.C.R. 1318-22, p. 170
- Horrox, nos. 61, 71
- 1343 until his death held property in Finkle Street, at Blackfriargate, and had another tenement in Blackfriargate up to 1320
- Horrox, nos. 107, 112, 113, 166
- June 1328 Licence to him to alienate 6 marks rent for a ch entry in Holy Trinity.
- William and Richard de la Pole and chaplains to administer it
- C.P.R. 1327-30, p. 304; BRE 1 p. 180
- Dec. 1328 Left wife Elene, daughter Alice; a share in the Goodyear, lands and tenements' in Hull. William and F. 'hard de la Pole, executors with Elene.
- William to be guardian to Alice until her marriage BRE 1 p. 83
- 1329 'John de Gisburgh, son of John Rotenhering mercer' freeman of York York Freeman, p. 26
- 1333 Elene paid 13s. 4d. tax on chat tels v. £5 E179/202/23

Robert ROTENHERING, merchant

of Hull

- 1340 with Thomas Fisslake and others of Hull, appointed to a commission to search for uncustomed goods C.P.R. 1340-3, p. 94
- 1322 safe conduct to buy wool Ibid., 1321-4, p. 195
- 1327 protection to go to Aquitaine on the king's service for 2 years Ibid., 1327-30, p. 7
- 1336 as of Ravensere, owned the Radegunde Ibid., 1334-B, p.338
- 1340 had been on king's service in Scotland Ibid., 1340-3, p.5
- 1326 owed £39 by William Mese of Pickering C.C.R. 1327-30, p.95
- 1320, 1347 held property in High Street Horrox, nos. 23, 39

John SANDERSON, merchant

of Hull

- dead 1418? Prob. Reg. III ff. 608-9
- Holy Trinity
- 1418 Left wife Alice, sons William, Thomas, Edmund, a bastard son William, daughters Agnes and Joan, sister Isabell, wife of John Muston, brother Thomas: £37, his dwelling in Hull Street and 6 houses in Monkgate which he got from Walter Dimelton, a tenement in Hull Street, 1 in Mytongate, 3 houses in Hale Street, 2 houses and gardens leased from the earl of Suffolk for 30s. per year, property in Finkle Street which he got from John Dimelton. Bequests of £1 to William Alcock and Robert Thorkhill and of £2 to his executors John Gregg, Richard Swan, Thomas Barton Prob. Reg. III ff. 608-9
- His apprentices were Adam Marshall, free 1409, Thomas son of Edward Osteler, free 1417, Robert Thorkhill and William Alcock, merchants, free 1419 BRE 1 pp. 246, 252, 253
- Son Thomas free per patrem in 1436. BRG 1 f. 18v. He must have been a baby when his father died.

John SANDERSON, II

of Hull

- Free 1451, apprentice to Seman Burton BRG 1 f. 21
 1452-3 Imp. wine unspecified E122/61/71
- Robert SANDERSON**
 Free 1433 BRG 1 f. 18 dead 1470 of Hull
 Ch. 1453: Sh. 1460: an alderman when he died BRB 1 f. 114v.
- 1449 owned 1/3 the Marie Bedford, with John Swan and Henry Barby BRB 1 f. 11 E122/61/74
- 1459-60 Exp. 1 1/2 cloths s.g./meal v. £2 15s.
- Thomas SANDERSON**
 son of John, I D 439 of Hull
- Free per patrem 1436 BRG 1 f. 18v.
- 1437 accused of smuggling Lincolnshire wool v. £134 and fells v. £10, loading into a ship near Grimsby Bronnen, II, pp. 689-91
- 1439 shipped 3 sks. v. £12 + 200 fells v. £4, from Stanyngburne (on the Humber) to Vere, uncustomed Bronnen, II, p. 735
- 1441 owed 100 Marks to John Bedale, John Carlton and William Cateyck of York B/Y f. 86
- 1448 with wife Isabell, granted land in Scale Lane, inherited from her father Robert Kirkeby Horrox, no. 32
- 1450 had recently held property in Finkle street, inherited from his father John Horrox, no. 168
- 1463 had held property in Hull Street, once John's Ibid., nos. 65,66
- 1470 released 3 tenements in Old Beverley Street, inherited from John Ibid., no. 158
- John de SANTON, merchant**
 Bailiff 1343, 1344 1350? Arch Reg. X f. 314v. of Hull
- 1343 Shipping wine with other Hull merchants C.C.R. 1341-3, p. 621
- 1346-7 Exp. 433 quarters grain, with other, to Portugal E122/193/14
- 1347 held a tenement in High Street Horrox, no. 20
- 1350? Administration granted to 'deputy' executors, William de Feriby and William Martyn of York Arch. Reg. X f. 341v.
- Richard SANTON**
 1346-7 Exporting grain to Portugal E122/193/14 of Hull
- Thomas de SANTON**
 Ch. 1351: M. 1355, 1356 of Hull
- Temp. E II Exp. 3 sks. 3 st.
- 1324-5 Exp. 5 sks. 1 st. :2 shipments E122/57/13
- 1346-7 Exp. 1,124 quarters grain, with others including Adam Pund, to Portugal :2 shipments E122/57/11
- 1347 Licence to ship 300 qts. of any corn from Hull with William de Stremsale and William Bate C.P.R. 1345-8, p.281
- 1350 with Geoffrey Hanby, of Hull, licensed to go abroad as a pilgrim
- 1352 owed £14 by Richard de Castell of Scarborough C.C.R. 1349-54, p. 272
- 1353 [same?] pardoned for selling unguaged wine and for exporting to Gascony Ibid., p.465
- 1349 reference to his tenement in Hull Street C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 479 D 81
- John SCALFES, I**
 1396-7 Exp. 1, 432 fells :2 shipments E122/59/26
 1400 Exp. 1,072 fells :2 shipments E122/160/1
 1401 Imp. misc. v. £15 6s. 2d. :3 shipments E122/60/2

John SCALES/SCOLLES

of Hull

- Free 1429 as apprentice to Thomas Marshall BRE 1 p. 257
 dead 1467 Prob. Reg. IV f. 242
 Holy Trinity, next to wife
- Bailiff 1438: M. 1449, 1456: M.P. 1444, 1447, 1460
- 1450 coroner, 1452, 1454, 1458, 1460 auditor BRB 1 f. 15(ii), 23, 37, 62, 72v.
- 1453 Deputy Admiral BRB 1 f. 33v.
- 1454 appointed to a commission of ditches and dykes and to another to press men
 and ships for the Crown C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 220
 D 432
- 1463 alderman of the Corpus Christi Guild
- 1446 Complaint that with Robert Auncell, his goods and the ship 'Lyon', owned by
 John Pendleton were stolen at sea C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 41
- 1461 a dispute between him and Thomas Patrington, merchant of Hull, settled in his
 favour by the mayor and alderman. Scales to be paid £15 in satisfaction of all
 quarrels BRB 1 f. 79
- 1441 married to Mary, sister of Hugh Clitheroe, widow of John Thwaites
 D 342
- Aug. 1448 to him and wife Marion, a messuage, 3 tenements, a large garden, and
 dovecote, pond and 8 small adjacent gardens in Old Beverley Street
 D 373
- Nov. 1448 leased to his great garden, to the dovecote and the pond to Lawrence
 Tutberry for 3 years at 1d. D 374-5
- 1467 Left wife Joan; £2 13s. 4d., a messuage and garden in Aldwilder [?] Street, 2
 tenements in Oldkirk Lane and one in Champagne Lane, and another occupied
 by William Pole. Bequests included a best and second best primer.
 Prob. Reg. IV f. 242
- 1472 His apprentice John Smyth free BRG 1 f. 25

Richard SCALES/SKAYLIS

of Hull

Ch. 1339: bailiff 1340

1351 lent 10 marks to the king

C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 144

1354 still owed 5 marks to be recovered from customs allowance on his wool exports
 through London

Ibid., 1354-60, p. 53

His father was William, dead 1327, to be buried in Holy Trinity, who left a
 'place' to each of his children Thomas, Margaret, Richard, and William, and
 one to his wife Agnes. Agnes left her property in Algate to Richard in 1337

BRE 1 pp. 84, 85, which he still occupied in 1347 Horrox, no 177

His uncle John Skayl, dead in 1303 left considerable property interests

Horrox, nos. 172, 173, 174; D 3A

Richard SCOLLES, I

of Hull

Free 1408, apprentice to William Pund BRE 1 p. 245

CH. 1427: bailiff 1431: M.P. 1439: alderman 1440 Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 749

1426 shipping 29 sks. 13 st. free of subsidy in compensation for a shipment lost due
 to enemy action, with Robert Holme et al

C.P.R. 1422-6, p. 385

1430-1 Imp. misc. v. 10s.

E122/61/32

It is impossible to separate I from II

Richard SCOLLES, II

of Hull

Free 1415, apprentice to Hugh Clitheroe BRE 1 p. 252

Robert SCOLLES

of Hull

Free 1441 per patrem BRG 1 f. 19

CH. 1469: Sh. 1476

1452-3 Imp. woad v. £5

E122/61/71

1449 joint owner of the Marie, with Richard Anson et al. BRB 1 f. 11

Henry de SELBY

of Hull

- Bailiff 1358: M. 1362, 1372, 1385: M.P. 1373
 Dec. 1372 - Oct 1374 with William de Swynnton appointed to levy money and build a barge for the king C.P.R. 1370-4, pp. 227, 355: 1374-7, p. 54
- 1353 Sold unguaged wine and exported illegally to Gascony Ibid., 1350-4, p. 479
 Aug. 1364
- Licensed to export cloth to Gascony and to import wine and other merchandise with Geoffrey de Hanby, Walter Frost, Robert de Selby of Hull
Ibid., 1361-4, p. 491
 Aug. 1364
- Licence, as vintner of Hull, to take £100 in his ship 'La Katherine' to buy wines in Gascony
 C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 387
- 1383-4 Imp. herrings v. £36 10s./4 tuns :6 shipments E122/59/8
 Exp. 15½ cloths + 100 ells v. £28 :3 shipments
- 1377 paid 2s. tax for self, wife and household in Blackfriargate
 E179/206/45
- 1384 Licence to found a chantry in Holy Trinity with John de Denton and Adam Tutbury, for the Corpus Christi Guild, with 20s. rent per annum from 5 messages
 C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 390
- Robert de SELBY**
 dead by 1390 C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 259
 Bailiff 1353: M. 1364, 1369, 1385: M.P. 1360, 1366
 1353, 1367, 1376, 1377, 1380 appointed to commissions of the peace
 C.P.R. 1350-4, pp. 449, 451; 1364-7, p. 434; 1374-7, p. 313; 1377-81, pp. 47, 515;
 C.C.R. 1374-7, p. 465
 1370, 1377 appointed to commissions of array
 C.P.R. 1367-70, p. 425; 1374-7, p. 37; 1377-81, p. 37
- 1382, 1383 collector of customs in Hull
 C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 128; C.C. L. 1381-5, p. 192
- 1385 asked for and was granted the post of lieutenant (deputy) of the chief butler in Hull
 SC8/226/11272
- 1353 selling unguaged wine and illegally exporting to Gascony against the proclamation
 C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 479
 Apr. 1364
- Licence to export cloth to Gascony and elsewhere with Geoffrey de Hanby, Henry de Selby and Walter Frost
Ibid., 1361-4, p. 491
 July 1364
- Licence to export 40 cloths, dyed, to Calais and Gascony. Sureties to ensure he brings wine and goods back by Easter 1365
 C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 522
 Oct. 1364
- Licence, as vintner, to export 60 qts. wheat, 100 qts. of bears, 40 tuns ale, from Grimsby to Flanders and 100 qts. wheat from Hull to Gascony to buy wine Ibid., p. 324
- Dec. 1364 Licence to ship 200 qts. peas and beans from Hull to Flanders
Ibid., p. 36
- 1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See William de Carleton
- 1377 paid 200 marks for a ship: compensation for goods pirated at sea by men from Normandy C.C.R. 1374-7, p. 494
- 1378/9 licensed to ship 1,000 qts. grain to Scotland
 C76/61m.2; Bronnen, I, p. 755
- 1378-9 Exp. 44 sks. 1 st :4 shipments E122/59/2
- 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £177 13s. 4d. (woad £42)/26 tuns
 :12 shipments E122/59/8
 Exp. cloth v. £77 :5 shipments
- 1380 with Robert Wakerden of Lynne, captured a Lymburgh boat en route for Scotland. Can keep the goods, return the boat
 C.C.R. 1377-81, p. 414
- 1377 leasing tithes of Merfleet for 6 years at 24 marks per annum
 C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 618

- 1381 owed £38 by Robert Gisburn Ibid, p. 566
- 1382 still owed £48 by Gisburn, and a further £10 by Walter Frost Ibid., 1381-5, p. 152
- 1390 his executors owed £16 by Robert Hornesby, William Holland, and John Lymbergh of Grimsby Ibid., 1388-92, p. 259
- 1380-1 sold 3 tuns wine to Durham Priory. By water to York and thence by packhorse. Moromoto, English Wine Trade and Durham, Nagana Gakuin University Review, X (1973), pp. 67-146
- 1372 reference to his message near Lowgate D 133
- 1377 paid 2s. 10d. tax for self, wife and household in Hull Street E179/206/45
- 1392 endowment of a hospital and a chantry in Holy Trinity for Robert and wife Emma, and his brother Richard de Ravenser, late archdeacon of Lincoln C.P.R. 1391-6, p. 153
- John SETON/STETON, merchant** of Hull
- [same?] Free as a clerk 1418 BRE 1 p. 253 dead 1459 Prob. Reg. II f. 394
- Ch. 1423: bailiff 1427: M. 1447: M.P. 1429? St Mary's
- 1451 collector of customs in Hull Childs, p. 232
- 1453 Imp. s.fish v. £4/6 tuns :3 shipments E122/61/71
- 1440 reference to a tenement of his in Hull Street D 335; Horrox, no. 17
- 1453 [as feoffee?] granted property in High Street, once John Tutberry's, to the corporation, to endow Tutberry's chantry in Holy Trinity. Horrox, nos. 19, 38
- 1459 Left wife Alice; £2 10s. and silverware, his house in Hull. Bequests included a piece of silverware which he got from Robert Shakles, which requested John Ricard to deliver to the prioress of Swyne. The house to Alice, but if she sold it, her portion to go to William Arnald's daughters Alice and Agnes, and to
- Thomas Ricard's sons John and Thomas Prob. Reg. II . 394
- 1465 widow Alice dead Prob. Reg. f. 247
- Thomas SETON** of Hull
- Free 1401 BRE 1 p. 242
- 1401 Imp. misc. v. £9 11s.8d. E122/60/2
- Robert SHAKLES** of Hull
- from Hedon dead 1446 Prob. Reg. II f. 119v.
- Holy Trinity
- Free 1395 BRE 1 p. 240
- Bailiff 1402; M. 1414
- 1396 Peter Stellar left $\frac{1}{4}$ of the Katherine to his 'servant' Robert Shakles. Prob. Reg. I f. 98
- 1395-6 Imp. 9 tuns :2 shipments E122/59/25
- 1398-9 Imp. 15 tuns E122/159/11
- Exp. cloth v. £23 :2 shipments
- 1401 Imp. misc. v. £35 11s.8d. E122/60/2
- Oct. 1420 acting as an arbitrator in Rouen, see John Fitting
- 1428 with Thos. Davy of Hull, licence to carry 100 pilgrims in Shakles' boat, to Corunna, for Santiago Treaty Roll BH VI m.16
- 1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths v. £15 E/122/61/32
- petition, with Thos. Yole, for licence to ship grain to Bordeaux SC8/179/8943
- 1445 owed money by Nich. Ellis Prob. Reg. II f. 119v.
- His apprentices were John Yole, free 1415, John Liversege, free 1421, BRE 1 pp. 25, 254; Nich. Ellis, free 1432, BRG 1 f. 18.
- 1480 John Ricard asked to be buried next to his master Robert Shakles. Prob. Reg. V f. 175

- 1446 Left £88 and silverware; 2 crofts near Hedon and other lands and tenements'.
 Bequests included £5 to St. Augustine's Church, Hedon; all his real estate to Margaret and Alice, daughters of Richard Willerby of Hedon; £3 6s.8d. each to Willerby, John Hadiss and John Ricard, his executors; to Robert, son of Nicholas Ellis, all the debts Nicholas owed Shaldes. Nicholas was his 4th executor but was left nothing. Peter and Seman Shaldes were left £2 each.
 Prob.Reg.II f.119v.
- [1442 William Sharples, fletcher, freeman of York, referred to as brother of Robert Sharples of Hull. York M.B. I, p.233. Probably not this Robert, since there was a John Sharples, bowler, free of Hull in 1423. BRE 1 p.254.]
- WILLIAM SHARPAROWE** of Hull
- Free 1453, appr. to Rob. Sharparowe, BRG 1 f.21v.
- Ch.1473
- 1459-60 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. :2 shipments E122/61/74, 75
- 1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £5 :2 shipments) E122/62/13
- Exp. 6 cloths s.g. :2 shipments)
- WILLIAM de SHEFFIELD** of Hull
- 1390 appted. tronager of wool in Hull C.P.R.1388-92, p.188
- 1378-9 Exp. 2½ cloths s.g. E122/59/1
- 1383-4 Imp. Madder £3, woad + canvas v. --
 + 1 tunn 1 pipe :3 shipments) E122/59/8
 Exp. 1 cloth v. £2 13s.4d.
- WILLIAM SNAYTON** of Hull
- Bailiff 1357; M. 1366
- 1359/60 collector of customs in Hull C.P.R.1358-61, p.331
- 1360 appointed to levy a subsidy in Hull Ibid., p.348
- 1373 appointed to levy money to build a barge for the Crown
Ibid., 1370-4, p.355
- June, July 1377 on a commission of array Ibid., 1374-7, p.502; 1377-81, p.37
- 1378-9 Exp. 6½ cloths + 3 single beds
 custs. v. 7s.1d. :2 shipments E122/59/1
- 1383-4 Imp. herrings v. £33 / 10 tuns :4 shipments) E122/59/8
 Exp. cloth v. £48 3s. + Hides v. £1 :5 shipments)
- 1389 owed £10 by the owner of 'the Peter' of Waynflete C.P.R.1385-9, p.490
- 1366 bought a messuage and shop in Hull from Joan and William de Holme
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.117
- 1377 paid 3s.4d. tax for self, wife and household. E179/206/45
- 1401 Joan de Snayton of Hull, dead. Left land to pay for masses for 14 years for self and William de Snayton. William son of Robert de Snayton her main beneficiary and Thomas de Snayton, chaplain, was her executor.
 Prob.Reg.III f.69v.
- [1412 John Snayrton free as apprentice to John Tutberry. BRE 1 p.244
- 1433 a John Snayton of Hull dead. Left wife Agnes, sons John and Robert, land in Snayton and Sawlden. Executors Robert Tattman, his brother and a Franciscan friar in York, and John Thwaites. Prob.Reg.ff.378v.-379]
- John SOUTHCOUNP** of Hull
- 1309-10 Exp. 6 sks. 13st./858 fells :2 shipments E122/56/11
- 1310-11 Exp. 15sks. 15 st./70 fells :3 shipments E122/56/13
- 1311-12 Exp. 27sks. 2 st./417 fells :5 shipments E122/56/15
- 1312-13 Exp. 9 sks. 14st./140 fells :3 shipments E122/6/11
- 1313-4 Exp. 8 sks. 5 st./1,935 fells :3 shipments E122/56/16
- 1314-15 Exp. 7 sks. 8 st./1,278 fells :5 shipments E122/57/6
- 1320-1 Exp. 11sks 15 st./19 dicker 3 hides :3 shipments E122/56/17, 57/7, 8
- 1321-2 Exp. 1 sk. 22 sts./12 dicker 8 hides :2 shipments E122/56/18

161?] Shipped 63 tuns wine + 10 tuns of flour from Bordeaux to Newcastle upon Tyne, for the Crown: payment due £22 10s. SC8/75/3702-4
1333 paid 3s. tax on goods worth 30s. E179/202/23

Laurence SOUTHCOURP of Hull
Bailliff 1345

Richard SOUTHCOURP of Hull
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £4.16s.4d. E122/59/25
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 9s.4d. E122/59/26

John SPENCER, merchant of Hull
dead 1464 Prob. Reg. II f. 489

Bailliff 1439; Sh. 1440; M. 1452; 1460; M. P. 1449, 1459, 1463 St. Mary's
1453 coroner; 1454 a auditor BRB1 ff. 33, 37.
1449 with Rich. Anson, shared in the Marie of Hull, ½ each. BRB1 f. 11
1452-3 Imp. iron v. £13 6s. 8d. E122/61/71
1459-60 Exp. 1 cloth s.g./brass(?) v. £2 3s. 4d. E122/61/71

Feb. 1455 with William Spencer, snr., merchant of Beverley, owed £30 6s. 8d. by John Grantham, merchant of Lincoln.
Nov. 1456 still not paid C. P. R. 1452-61, pp. 185, 266

1459 an executor of John Haynson, Alderman and merchant. Prob. Reg. II f. 393v.
His apprentices were Thomas Sproxton, free 1452; John Baker, free 1460. BRG ff. 21v., 23
1464 Left wife Joan, sons Simon, Thomas, Nicholas, Edmund, daughter Joan; £17, property once Simon and Margaret Bedale's, which was to provide money for an obit for them, John and his wife Katherine, property in Salthouse Lane, and another tenement in Hull, a 5 marks annual rent in Bilton, and property in Beverley, the last two to his daughter.

Prob. Reg. II ff. 486v., 489
William SPENCER of Hull
1439 shipped uncustomed 12 barrels of beer and other goods v. £10 from Hull with Nicholas Stubbs and others. Described as "of Hull", but probably is of Beverley. C. P. R. 1439-41, pp. 294-5

John SPICER, I of Hull
1393-4 Exp. 3 cloths v. £4 E122/59/8

John SPICER, merchant, from Winterton, Lincs.
Free 1488, as merchant of the Calais Staple BRG 1f. 26 v.
dead 1494 Pr. Reg. V f. 451v.

Augustinian Friary
(at St. Ninian's alter)
Ch. 1489; Sh. 1491
[same?]
1471-2 Exp. 8 sks. 12 st./606 fells :2 shipments E122/62/17
1473-4 Exp. 23 sks. 16st./2,000 fells :6 shipments E122/62/20
1489-90 Exp. 750 fells E122/63/8

Exp. as Speysar, with William Todd et al. 15 cloths s.g./butter, bonnets, kettles etc. v. £66
1493 Left wife Katherine (not an executor), sons William, John, Thomas, daughter Cicily/Hall; £1; 3 oxgangs, 2 tofts and other lands and rents in Winterton, and land in Askby left to Thomas and John but if either of them disputes the arrangement, to get nothing. His house in Hull to his wife, lands in Melton, Yorks., and Awkebarowe to Richard and John, sons of John Spicer of Winterton. Prob. Reg. V ff. 450-451v.

Peter STELLAR of Hull
dead 1396

Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1379 : M. 1392, 1393.
 1388 controller of the customs in Hull C.P.R. 1385-9, p.455
 1393 appointed to a commission to inquire into obstructions in the harbour.
Ibid. 1391-6, p.238

Prob.Reg.I f.98

1382 one of the brothers of the Corpus Christi Guild D151

1379-80 Exp. 12 cloths E122/58/14

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £31 6s.8d./11 tuns/pipe :4 shipments) E122/59/8
 Exp. 60 cloths v. £114 :2 shipments)

1387 with William Terry, John Tutberry, Walter de Wele of Grimsby, licensed to equip a large ship, a ballinger and a barge, to return fishmongers, merchants and others at sea, and for the destruction of the king's enemies in Scotland and France.
 C.P.R. 1385-9, p.339

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £17/34 tuns 1 pipe :3 shipments) E122/59/14

Exp. 12 cloths)

1391-2 Imp. 29 tuns :2 shipments) E122/59/22, 23

Exp. 60 quts. grain v. £10/cloth v. £3 10s.
 :2 shipments)

1394-5 paid ulnage on 10 cloths Lister, p.46

1395-6 Imp. 24 tuns :3 shipments E122/59/25

1381 one of the executors of Richard Ferriby, snr. Test Ebor. I, p.119

1377 paid 2s.4d. tax for self, wife and household in Hull Street E179/206/45

1383 his wife Joan dead, to be buried in St. Mary's. Left her son Thomas Witte, a minor; £15 Arch.Reg.XII f.64

1383 leased 2 shops, 1 tenement, 1 messuage from the council for 30 years at 6 marks. BRE 1 p.163

1396 Left wife Katherine, son Walter, daughter Elene; † ship, £38; a tenement and garden in Mytongate, property in Hull had from John de Beverley, walker, a

tenement in Hull from Amieie Howson, a tenement and garden in Beverley, and other property in Hull, Beverley, Swanland, Brystwick, and Holderness. Left † his ship the Katherine to his servant, Robert Shaldes. Executors included William Frost, Simon de Grimsby, John Liversedge.

John STUBBS, mercer of Hull

son of Nicholas

Free, 1458, per patrem BRG 1 f.21v

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £1 13s.4d. E122/62/1

1465-6 Imp. s.fish v. £3 E122/62/7

1466-7 Imp. 1 tun E122/62/10

Exp. 4 cloths s.g. E122/62/9

1469-70 Exp. 14 cloths s.g. E122/62/12

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £4 6s.8d. :2 shipments) E122/62/13

Exp. beer, batley etc. v. £160 with Ralph Langton, John Ricard, John Swann)

1671-2 Imp. 13 tuns E122/62/16

1460 to be fined 3s.4d. for not keeping his watch in his ward BRB 1 f.76

Nicholas STUBBS of Hull

Free 1423, appr. to Thos. Marshall BRE 1 p.254

Sh. 1450; M. 1461

1451 appointed to a commission into piracy C.P.R. 1446-52, p.440

1439 shipped flour and misc. goods v. £33 6s.8d. uncustomed with Wm. Spencer et al. to Iceland C.P.R. 1436-41, pp.294-5

1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £8 E122/61/75

Exp. 3 cloths s.g./meal v. £5 10s.

- 1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £30/1 tun
Exp. 6 cloths s.g./linen etc. v.£40)
E122/61/74
:3 shipments) E122/61/1)
- 1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £18 6s.8d.
E122/62/4
- 1438 joint owner of the Martin of Hull
Hanserecesse, II, p.543
- 1449 owned ½ of the Marie... of Hull
BRB 1 f.11
- 1451 an executor and guardian for Richard Bille's sons
Prob.Reg.II f.233v.
- His apprentice Robert Kirkland, free 1454
BRG 1 f.21v
- 1475 [his son?] Nicholas free per patrem.
BRG 1 f.25v.
- Robert STUT** of Hull
- 1341 appointed to a commission to search for uncustomed work
dead 1347 D57A
Holy Trinity
- 1321-2 Exp. 1 last 1 dicker 1 skin
C.P.R.1340-3, p.323
E122/56/18
- 1326 acquired a plot of land with buildings in Blackfriargate from Robert Middleton
D23
- 1343 His brother? John dead, to be buried in St. Marys. Left wife Alice, daughter
of Nicholas Putfra; £38, property in Hull. Bequests to John and Alice, Richard
Skay's children, and to Joan his wife; to Nicholas Stut, Robert's son.
BRE 1 p.99
- 1342 Robert left wife Matilda, son Nicholas, daughter Joan; £7, the Goodyear and
the Wyllfare, a tenement in Munkgate, tenements in Kirklane, and the
property once Robert Middleton's (Probate 1347) D 57A
- 1346 wife Matilda dead, to be buried in Holy Trinity. Left sons Richard, Nicholas,
daughter Joan; £24, Abbotgarth in Monkgate, left to her by Michael Box (her
father?) and to be sold for Michael's widow Matilda to pay his debts, including
£216 to Robert Stut.
D 67A
- 1347 son Nicholas dead. Left wife Joan and children; 11s., ½ the Goodyear, a share

in the Allhalowcog, property in Chapelgate, Hull Street, Monkgate and
Kirklane. The last 2 to go to the fraternity of the Guild of Corpus Christi
after death of Joan and children. D 81

See also Horrox, nos.4,16,73,98-103,185

John SWAN, stapler

from Felton, Northumberland of Hull
Free 1440 as an apprentice. BRG 1 f.18v

dead 1476 Prob.Reg.V f.7

Holy Trinity

Ch.1450 : Sh.1455 : M.1465, 1474

1455 bailiff of the Tippet; 1460 elected alderman BRB 1 ff.45, 76v.

1452-3 Imp. s.fish v. £20/5 tuns :2 shipments E122/61/71

1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £12 6s.8d. E122/61/75

1460-1 Imp. 8 tuns E122/61/1

1462-3 Imp. madder etc. v. £13 E122/62/3

1465-6 Imp. misc. v. £5 6s.8d./2 tuns 2 pipes :2 shipments) E122/62/5, 7

Exp. 31 sks. 21 st./2,072 fells :2 shipments)

1466-7 Imp. iron v. £2) E122/62/9,10

Exp. 55 sks. 12 st./1,240 fells :5 shipments)

1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £20 E122/61/11

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £12) E122/61/12

Exp. 12 sks. 21 st./4,000 fells :3 shipments)

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £7 1s.8d. E122/61/13

Exp. beer, barley, linen etc. v. £160 with

Ralph Langton, John Rieard, John Stubbs

1471-2 Imp. fish v. £6 13s.4d.

E122/61/16

Exp. 22 sks. 24 st./1,800 fells :5 shipments

Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £60
with Ralph Garton, Ralph Langton,
John Whitfield

1472-3 Exp. 52 sks. 4st./2,850 fells :6 shipments E122/62/19, 20

His apprentices were John Scott, free 1459; John Dalton, free 1475.

BRG 1 ff.23, 25v.

His first wife was Agnes, daughter of Agnes Bedford

1476 Left wife Joan, daughter Joan, wife's sons Master Robert and John
Ripplingham; £164 and silverware. Bequests included £10 debts to the debtor
Robert Marshall of Hull; £2 and a vestment to the church at Felton,
Northumberland, his birthplace, £11 for a new window over St. Eligius window
(in Holy Trinity?); 5 marks for the bells of St. Mary's; 5 marks for a marble
tombstone; £50 for a 10 year chantry for self and wives; the goods left by
Agnes Bedford, to Agnes, once his wife, and his son John, to remain to
daughter Joan and then his kinswoman Margaret, wife of Robert Marshall.
Daughter Joan to inherit, only if she's governed and ruled by his executors
until her marriage. Bequests also to Nicholas Wetwang and Thomas Swan of
Newcastle and of his goods overseas to his executors Joan Whitfield, Ralph
Langton and Edmund Coppendale. Prob.Reg. V f.7

Richard SWAN, no occupation known of Hull
Frees 1400 BRE 1 p.242 dead 1425 Arch.Reg. V A f.412v.

Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1415

1415 release of a property in Pavement, to him and wife Agnes, from Cecilia,
widow of Robert Sutton D 272

1425 Left son Ralph, sister Joan; £28, a share in the Trinity of Hull; tenement in
Bishopsgate another in Drax, all to be sold for debts. Bequest of 20 marks to

his son, 3s.4d. to the Guild of the Resurrection

Arch.Reg. V A ff.412-412v.

Robert SWANN, no occupation known

Ch.1355; Bailiff 1361

1347 held a tenement in Finkle Street paying 1s. to the king

Horrox, no.165

Thomas SWAN

1383-4 Imp. 18 tuns 2 pipes :5 shipments E122/59/8

Exp. cloth v. £5

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £8/ 18 tuns :2 shipments E122/58/14

1391-2 Exp. 6 cloths/ fat v. £3/ 6 dickers E122/59/22

1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 4s.1d. E122/59/26

Lawrence SWATTOCK, apothecary

Free 1454, per patrem BRG 1 f.21v.

dead 1492 Prob.Reg.V f.411

Holy Trinity, middle aisle, next to
Robert Fisher

Ch.1441; St. 1485; M. 1489

1489-90 Imp. rape oil v. £1

Exp. 7 cloths s.g.

Exp. 29 cloths s.g. with others, see

Edmund Welesme

Imp. misc v. £80 10s. as above

1485 one of John Tytlot's executors

Prob.Reg. V f.246v.

1492 Left wife Janet, daughter Agnes, now being married in London, sister's son
Thomas Fisher; £7 and silverware, a gold ring and 2 books of physic called

of Hull

of Hull

of Hull

Hull

Customs Accts., p.218

Nichollesse, to his servant.

His sister married Robert Fisher, merchant of Hull, and his daughter Elizabeth married Thomas Dalton of Hull

His apprentice Henry Caldon, was free in 1489

[a Thomas Swattock free per patrem 1465.

Prob.Reg. V ff.410v.-11

Test.Ebor. III, p.228n.

BRG 1 f.27

BRG 1 f.24]

Roger SWERD

dead 1369 D 129

Bailiff 1352; M.P. 1351, 1356, 1360 Holy Trinity

1335 owned La Marie; was shipping, wheat, peas and beans, to Gascony with Walter Helleward.

C.P.R.1334-8, p.345

1343 pardon for attacking a ship on the Flemish coast and for stealing goods and for a homicide.

C.P.R.1343-5, p.214

1351 with 2 Cottingham merchants, agreed a bond to pay, in London, £15 12s.5d.

D 84

customs on wool shipped through Hull.

1367 held a messuage called Lathgate

BRG 1 p.234

his daughter Elizabeth married Hugh de Sleaford of Hull

BRG 1 p.276

1369 Left wife Joan; £2, his messuage in Hull left to John Roudlyf

D 129

of Hull

will be paid when she comes of age or is at the point of marriage and she can be found honestly of the increase of the said sum'. Isabelle the sole executor.

Prob.Reg.VIII f.81v.

Hugh le TAVERNER

Son of Roger D 3A

dead 1386 D 38

1344 Mayor

C.C.R. 1333 7, p.324

1322 Protection to go south to buy corn and victuals to carry to York and Newcastle with Walt. Helleward and Rob. de Upsale

C.P.R.1321-4, p.109

1319 Left wife Elene, sons Henry, Robert, daughter Elene; his messuage (in Aldgate?), a tenement in Monkgate, 2 In Hull Street, 2 in Beverley Street.

Horrox, nos.4,7,20 22

1336 Monkgate to be sold and the money to go to his daughter D 38

1342 Monkgate tenement sold to Thomas Fishlake by widow Elene and co-executor

Walter le Taverner

son Henry still held Aldgate messuage

BRG 1 p.156

1343 grandson Richard, Henry's son, alive

D 60-1; Horrox, no.135(d)

[A John Taverner bailiff 1346; M.1357 He or another paid tax in 1377

£179/206/45]

of Hull

William TAILLOR, stapler

of Hull

Free 1500, apprentice to William Goodknapp

BRG 1 f.28v.

dead 1509

Prob.Reg. VIII f.81v.

Holy Trinity

Ch.1501; Sh. 1505

1500 Left wife Isabelle, daughter Elizabeth; 288. Elizabeth to receive 100 marks, but if his wife remarries then to find 'a good and sufficient surety within the town of Hull to the mayor and my curate, by obligations that the 100 marks

John TERRY

Free 1394, as apprentice

of Hull

1401-2	Exp. 17 cloths s.g. v. £34	BRE 1 p.240 E122/158/2		1391-2	Imp. iron v. £41 / 23 tuns	E122/59/14 E122/59/23	
Richard TERRY				:3 shipments			
Free 1394, as apprentice				:2 shipments			
Bailliff 1409, 1410?				:3 shipments			
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £32				:3 shipments			
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £3 10s./10 tuns				:6 shipments			
1 pipe				E122/159/11			
Exp. cloth v. £7 6s.8d.				E122/60/2			
1401 Imp. Sp. iron v. £2 6s.8d.				E122/158/2			
1401-2 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. v. £15				C.P.R.1399-1401, p.352			
1434 reference to land of his near Marketgate				Ibid., 1401-5, p.55			
Thomas TERRY				protection of merchants against France and Scotland. Ibid., 1385-9, p.339			
son of William				June 1400 Licence to take his balinge and ship to sea, privateering in defence of the realm. To keep 1/3 of gains to self. SC8/254/12686; Ibid., 1399-1401, p.352			
Free 1397, per patrem.				March 1400 same licence with 40 mariners to fight Ibid., 1401-5, p.55			
1398-9 Imp. 4 tuns				June captured, with John Tutbury et al., the Hulke de la Buque, laden with rye and other goods. They had to deposit an equivalent security, with the sheriff of Yorkshire and mayor of Hull, against the possibility of the ship etc. having to be returned in law. Ibid., 1399-1402, p.533			
Exp. 8 cloths v. £11 6s.4d.				Oct with John Tutbury ordered to deliver to a Danske merchant, the cog Laurence of Lubeck, which they had seized laden with supplies for Berwick. First had to check the Danske men's credentials that the goods belonged to no-one but Prussians. Urkundenbuch, V, p.323, C.C.R.-1402-5, pp.1-2			
1401 Imp. misc. v. £12 6s.8d.				Feb. 1403 the above goods had already been distributed. Ibid., p.42			
1401-2 Exp. 4 1/2 cloths s.g. v. £6 15s.				1402-3 with John Tutbury, goods arrested Hensekten, pp.189-90.			
William TERRY				March a dispute between Terry, Tutbury and Thomas, earl of Arundel removed from the court of the Admiral of the North to the king's council			
M.1397, 1401; M.P. 1397, 1399				Feb. 1404 and back again!			
1398 appointed to a commission with Liversedge et al. to assemble boats and men to patrol for pirates etc.							
1378 9 paid ulnage on 9 cloths							
1383 4 Imp. 56 tuns							
Exp. cloth v. £110 ls.10d.							
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £3 6s.8d./44 tuns							

1406 Terry and Tutbury captured the ship and cargo of Martin Gaschowe of Lubeck to value of £178 5s. Ordered to make restitution, but argued that they had settled with Martin but certain soldiers and sailors who had had some of the cargo, should settle with them! Henry IV agreed C.P.R.1405-3, p.302

Sept. Prussian merchants petitioning that Terry and Tutbury withheld goods worth 500 nobles, contrary to the treaty agreed with Prussia. Nicholas Blackburn of York, as admiral of the North, to enforce the repayment.

1409 with Tutbury to receive 82 nobles compensation from Prussian merchants. C.C.R.1405-9, p.60

Urkundenbuch, V, p.483.

18 Nov 1392 granted all his goods and chattels in England and abroad to John de Burton, Robert de Garton, Thomas Terry clerk.

19 Nov granted to the same, a charter with warranty of all his lands, rents, services, in the fields and town of Hull, Kyrkeletham and Yorkshire

C.C.R.1392-6, pp.99, 160

1402 as tenant of land in Coningsby, Cruly and Gunnegs, Lincs.

C.P.R.1401-5, p.176

1407 wife Elene dead, to be buried in Mount Carmel, Lincoln. Left son Richard, son John Boys, William's daughter Alice Terry; £2 6s.4d.; land in Coningsby.

Arch.Reg.X f.318

BRE 1 p.252

His apprentice was John Arnold, free 1413,

James THOMLINSON

Free 1464 as apprentice to William Eland.

Sh. 1480 : M.P. 1489, 1491

1464 5 Exp. 1 sk. 8st. 120 fells

1470-1 Imp. iron v. £4/10 tuns :2 shipments

1471 2 Imp. m^lco. v. £4 6 tuns :2 shipments

Exp. 17 cloths s.g./lead v. £6 13s.4d. :3 shipments

of Hull

BRG 1 f.24

E122/62/7

E122 61/13

E122 62 16

1472-3 Exp. 1 sk. 13st/lead v. £6 13s.4d. :1 & 2 shipments

E122/62/19

clerk to John Day, collector for customs Wedgwood, Biographies, p.862

1470 Day left Thomlinson his real estate, to pay for an annual obit.

Prob.Reg.IV f.79

1484 one of John Tytlot's executors Prob.Reg.V f.246v.

John THOMLYNSON

of Hull

Free 1445 as a tailor,

BRG 1 f.20

Ch. 1461

1464-5 Imp. herrings v. £4 E122/62/5

1466-7 Imp. salt v. 30s. E122/62/9

1469-70 Imp. salt + linen v. £4 E122/62/12

1470-1 Imp. herrings, linen, iron v. £6 E122/62/15

Exp. 6 cloths s.g.

1465 as draper, leased a shop in the Dyngs from the council BRB 1 f.10 4v.

John de THORNE, merchant

of Hull

dead 1454

Prob.Reg.II f.292v.

St. Mary's next to wife Janet

Ch.1441

1440 With Rich. Anson and other merchants of Hull, seized with the George, and forced to serve with it for 16 weeks. When finally arrived in Danzig. Licence to trade was out of date.

Hanserecesse, II, p.545

BRG1 f.19]

1453 Left son Robert, daughter Maud Bilton; 30s. and ½ the Great George; his dwelling in Salthouse Lane. Robert to have the ½ ship and to pay all the costs that belong to it "If he gets home safely. If God send ought but good," his share to go to Maud. Witnessed by Thomas Patrington, Walter Pund, Thomas

Felay, merchants, John Person, mariner "and other of my good neighbours".

Prob.Reg.II f.292 v.

Richard THWAYTES

of Hull

Free 1415, apprentice to John Humbleton.

BRE 1 p.252

1412 reference to a tenement in Hull Street which he lately held.

Horrox, no.72

1427 petitioning for a 2 year safe-conduct, with Thomas Marshall, for the

'Notre-Dame' of Bilbao, with iron.E28/49

[See John Seales, for Mary, Hugh Clitheroe's sister, and John Thwaites widow, fl 1441]

John TYTLOT, draper

of Hull

dead 1485 Prob.Reg. V f.246v.

Holy Trinity

Ch. 1446 : Sh. 1449 : M.P. 1453

1445 sold cloth to the corporation for livery M479/22, 23

1452-3 Imp. s. fish v. £6 13s.4d./3 tuns :2 shipments E122/61/71

1443 witnessed Thomas Darry's will Prob.Reg.II f.66v.

1450 with John Darry's, acquired a tenement in Finkle Street.

Horrox, no.168

1453 granted † a garden and dovecote, by Margaret Massham, Richard Bate's heir.

Horrox, no.154

1456 reference to a shop in the Dyngs which he once rented BRB 1 f.104v.

1484 left wife Alice; £4, 5 tenements with gardens in Old Kirklane, 2 in Finkle Street, 1 in Monkgate and another there, in which he lived. The latter to

Edmund, son of Thomas Brackenburgh after Alice's death and he to pay 3s.4d. annually for masses, then to Alice's assigns, then to Laurence Swattock.

Executors were Swattock and James Thomlinson. Prob.Reg.V f.246v.

Robert TORKESEYE

of Hull

Bailiff 1361, 1363 [same?]

1383 collector of customs in Hull

C.P.R.1381-5, p.360

1383-4 Imp. herrings v. £1 10s.

E122/59/8

Exp. 1½ cloths v. £2

1377 paid tax for self and daughter Margaret

E179/206/45

Adam TUTBERRY/TUTBURY

of Hull

son of Richard (dead 1389). Prob.Reg.I f.3 dead 1400 Prob.Reg.III f.40

Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1372; M.P. 1386

1391-2 Imp. 4 tuns E122/59/23

1395-6 Imp. 16 tuns :3 shipments E122/59/25

1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £10/3 tuns :4 shipments E122/159/11

Exp. 20 cloths v. £24

1397 smuggled goods into Danzig with John Liversege and Thos. Sleforth.

Hansetage, IV, p.594

1378 Geoffrey Hanby's executors trying to get him to give account of when he was

Hanby's receiver of monies.

C.P.R.1377-81, p.103

1366 acquired a £5 rent in Hull Street D121

1367 acquired a 6s.8d. rent, and D122

a message and dovecote and 1 message and 4 gardens in Old Beverley Street

D123, 124

1368 leased a hall, brewhouse and land between Beverley Street and Marketgate for 10 years @ 5s. per year for 4 years, then @ 7s. D127

1369 acquired a 2s.6d. rent and a garden: Old Beverley Street D128A

a tenement and 2s. rent in Beverley Street D130

1370 a 12s. rent in Old Beverley Street from Adam Pund D131

1372 with John de Denton a message in Beverley Street D132A

with Thomas Baker bought a strip of land on the north side of Oldburgh Staith from Hull Street to the River Hull, from the council D133A

1379 released a £5 rent in Hull Street to John Hedon and John Dimelton D136

1379 a message in Monkgate, possibly part of the Corpus Christi Guild endowment D143

1380 with John Dimelton land in Bedford Lane, became part of the endowment of the Corpus Christi Guild Horrox, no.203; D147, 148

1382 his chantry founded in Holy Trinity Yorks. Chantry Survey, II, p.344

1386 from Walter Dimelton et al. 4 messuages and 20s. rent D160

1387 a tenement in Old Beverley Street D162

1390 a garden in Old Beverley Street D167

1394 conveyed all his property in Hull to Thomas de Waghen and John Wodehouse, chaplains, Laurence Tutberry, John and William Rawlynson of Derbys., and others of Lincolnshire. D176

1397 Left son Laurence; £15, 'property' in Hull, one messuage and garden to the Corpus Christi guild. Prob.Reg.III ff.39v.-40

[1377 Roger and Thomas Tutberry paid tax in Hull Street. Listed after Adam. E179/206/45]

John TUTBERRY/TUTBURY

dead 1433 Prob.Reg.III f.372v. of Hull

Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1393: M. 1398, 1412, 1417, 1426

1412 collector of customs in Hull C.C.R.1422 9, p.367

1378-9 Exp. 30 cloths :2 shipments E122/59/1

1381-2 Exp. 35 cloths :4 shipments E122 59/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £30 10s. :4 shipments E122/59/8

Exp. cloth v. £114 :2 shipments

1388-9 Imp. iron v. £14/49 tuns 1 pipe :3 shipments E122/59/14

1391-2 Imp. 92 tuns :5 shipments E122/59/22, 23
Exp. cloth v. £34

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £15 6s.8d./40 tuns :6 shipments E122/59/25

1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £27/16 tuns 2 pipes :5 shipments E122/159/11

1401 Imp. salt v. £14 :2 shipments E122/60/2

Exp. 6 cloths s-g. v. £6 10s.

1401-2 Exp. cloth v. £6 E122/158/2

Oct. 1420 acting as an arbitrator in Rouen. See John Fitting

1397 Owner of the 'Petre' with Rob. de Snayton C.C.R.1396-9, p.165

1400 Owner of the 'Petre', 'Le Gabriel' & 2 ballingers C.P.R.1399-1401, p.352

1402 Owner of 'Le Gabriel' and 'Le Seint Saviour' Ibid., 1401-5, p.55

1407 Owner of 'Le Cristofre' C.C.R.1405-9, p.175

1413 His 'Peter' involved in the capture of a Scius ship Ibid., 1409-13, p.376

1415 His 'Le Cristofre' abandoned by the rest of the fleet when attacked by Spanish pirates Rot.Parl.IV, 85,103

See William Terry for extensive privateering, 1400-1409

1424 His ship seized by Harse Urkundenbuch, VI, pp.305, 386.

1398 with Thos. Pygot of Lincoln and Nich. Lyster of Alman owed £48 7½d. to the king C.P.R.1398-9, p.363

1398 owed £4 6s. by Thos. Dawson of Hull Ibid., p.392

1402 owed £2 by Wm. King of Webbe Ibid. 1401-5, p.141

1412 owed £2, with others, by Wm. Ruglyn of Whitby Ibid. 1408-13, p.341

His apprentices were John de Holme and Laurence atte Hall, free in 1398; Wm. York, John Snayton, John Chirat, Nich. Durem free in 1412

BRE 1, pp.241, 244

1391 acquired 1 tenement, fronting High Street, and a right of way in 1392, through the east gate of Barton Lane Horrox, no.38(a)

1392 acquired 2 tenements in Hull Street from John de Colthorpe D173

1412 had lands in Hull, Beverley & Paul in Holderness v. £20 Feudal Aids, VI, p.546

1415 wife Katherine (widow of Peter Stellar, merchant) dead. To be buried next to Peter. Left daughter Elizabeth, gold beads and bell Arch.Reg.XVIII, f.357

1430 wife Agnes dead. To be buried in Fransiscan Friary, York. Left daughter Agnes Hechester; £38 Prob.Reg.II, f.667v.

1432 Left Lawrence Tutberry, cousin and son [in-law] John Bate; £140 and silver and gold ware, the Coganne, James and Gabriel, ¼ of the Peter, tar, iron, timber etc. in the former, iron in the Gabriel; a tenement in Chapel Lane, one in Paulfleet, his capital message in Hull Street and 2 others. The Hull Street properties to trustees John Bedford, John Snayton, John Steton, to pay for masses, 12 marks per year for 2 years then to enfeof the council. If cannot be made legal, sell the property and use proceeds for his soul. Bequests included £20 to the recluses in Hull, 3s.4d. to each baptised boy, £10 for poor on his burial day; to Lawrence Tutberry all the debts owed to John by him through the duke of Norfolk. The Gabriel to John Bedford, the James to kinsmen John and Thomas Steventon, the Coganne to Lawrence Tutberry and William Raby, ¼ of the Peter to John Steton and John Snnyton. Bedford, Steton, Snayton and William Rop, chaplain, executors.

1445 Bedford and Steton gave 2 of Tutberry's messuages to the council Prob.Reg.III, ff.371-372v.

1453 his chantry in Holy Trinity founded by the mayor D409

C.P.R.1441-6, p.366

Laurence TUTBERY

son of Adam of Hull D197

Free 1399 BRE1 p.241

1398-9 Imp. 4 tuns E122/159/11

1404 leased a tenement and garden in Beverley Street for 20s. per year D197

1440 holding property in High Street, probably a life interest in 1 cellar with inn above and 2 chambers over

D335, Horrox no.17

Robert TUTBERY

1472-3 Exp. Lead v. £5

of Hull?

E122/62/20

Alan de UPSALE

1307-8 Exp. 8 sks.

of Hull

E122/56/5

1308-9 Exp. 2 sks. 20st./600 fells/29 dicker :3 shipments

E122/56/8

1309-10 Exp. 6 sks. 23 st. :3 shipments

E122/56/11

1310-11 Exp. 23 sks. 12st./366 fells/ 3 dicker :6 shipments

E122/56/13

1311-12 Exp. 8 sks. 6st./202 fells :3 shipments

E122/56/15

1322-3 Exp. 3 sks. 16st. :2 shipments

E122/56/21,22

1332-3 Exp. 15 dicker E122/58/2

Alan de UPSALE, senr

of Hull

1347 held 2 tenements in Whitefriargate, 1 in Silver Street

Horrox, nos.179,191-193

Alan de UPSALE, jnr

of Hull

Bailiff 1340 : M.1348 [or senior?]; M.P. 1344

1344, 1345 attorney for Thomas de College, controller of customs in Hull

C.C.R.1343-6, pp.206,519

1349 with Adam Pund, licenced to export wool to Flanders.

Ibid., 1349-54, pp.34,59

1369 reference to a tenement in High Street, lately his

Horrox, no.39

[1347 Alan, son of Thomas Upsale, held a tenement in Silver Street.

Horrox, no.178]

Geoffrey UPSTALL

1381-2 Exp. 4 sks.

of Hull

1415 wife Katherine (widow of Peter Stellar, merchant) dead. To be buried next to Peter. Left daughter Elizabeth, gold beads and bell Arch.Reg.XVIII, f.357

1430 wife Agnes dead. To be buried in Fransiscan Friary, York. Left daughter Agnes Hebchester; £38 Prob.Reg.II, f.667v.

1432 Left Lawrence Tutberry, cousin and son [in-law] John Bate; £140 and silver and gold ware, the Coganne, James and Gabriel, † of the Peter, tar, iron, timber etc. in the former, iron in the Gabriel; a tenement in Chapel Lane, one in Paulfleet, his capital message in Hull Street and 2 others. The Hull Street properties to trustees John Bedford, John Snayton, John Steton, to pay for masses, 12 marks per year for 2 years then to enfeoff the council. If cannot be made legal, sell the property and use proceeds for his soul. Bequests included £20 to the recluses in Hull, 3s.4d. to each baptised boy, £10 for poor on his burial day; to Lawrence Tutberry all the debts owed to John by him through the duke of Norfolk. The Gabriel to John Bedford, the James to kinsmen John and Thomas Steventon, the Coganne to Lawrence Tutberry and William Raby, † of the Peter to John Steton and John Snayton. Bedford, Steton, Snayton and William Rop, chaplain, executors.

1445 Bedford and Steton gave 2 of Tutberry's messuages to the council Prob.Reg.III, ff.371-372v.

1453 his chantry in Holy Trinity founded by the mayor D409 C.P.R.1441-6, p.366

Laurence TUTBERY of Hull
 son of Adam D197
 Free 1399 BRE1 p.241
 1398-9 Imp. 4 tuns E122/159/11

1404 leased a tenement and garden in Beverley Street for 20s. per year D197

1440 holding property in High Street, probably a life interest in 1 cellar with inn above and 2 chambers over

D335, Horrox no.17

Robert TUTBERY of Hull?
 1472-3 Exp. lead v. £5 E122/62/20

Alan de UPSALE of Hull
 1307-8 Exp. 8 sks. E122/56/5
 1308-9 Exp. 2 sks. 20st./600 fells/29 dicker :3 shipments E122/56/8
 1309-10 Exp. 6 sks. 23 st. :3 shipments E122/56/11
 1310-11 Exp. 23 sks. 12st./366 fells/ 3 dicker :6 shipments E122/56/13
 1311-12 Exp. 8 sks. 6st./202 fells :3 shipments E122/56/15
 1322-3 Exp. 3 sks. 16st. :2 shipments E122/56/21,22
 1332-3 Exp. 15 dicker E122/58/2

Alan de UPSALE, senr of Hull
 1347 held 2 tenements in Whitefriargate, 1 in Silver Street Horrox, nos.179,191-193

Alan de UPSALE, jnr of Hull
 Bailiff 1340 : M.1348 [or senior?]; M.P. 1344
 1344, 1345 attorney for Thomas de College, controller of customs in Hull C.C.R.1343-6, pp.206,519
 1349 with Adam Pund, licensed to export wool to Flanders. Ibid., 1349-54, pp.34,59
 1369 reference to a tenement in High Street, lately his Horrox, no.39
 [1347 Alan, son of Thomas Upsale, held a tenement in Silver Street. Horrox, no.178]

Geoffrey UPSTALL of Hull
 1381-2 Exp. 4 sks.

- 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £20 E122/59/7
Exp. cloth v. £8 15s. E122/59/8
:4 shipments
- 1390-1 Imp. misc. v. £4 10s. E122/59/21
1391-2 Exp. 10sks. 12st./6 dicker E122/59/24 (as alien)
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £35 19s. E122/59/25
:3 shipments
1396-7 Exp. 90 sks. 13st./798 fells E122/59/26
:4 shipments
1399 Exp. 12 sks. 10st./1,534 fells E122/160/1
:8 shipments
1401 Imp. misc. v. £32 5s. E122/60/2
:2 shipments
Exp. 117 sks. 17st. E122/160/1
:11 shipments
1403-4 Exp. 30 sks. 14 st./350 fells E122/177/34
:5 shipments
- John UPSALE** of Hull
son of Alan, jnr.
Baillif 1353
- 1353 appointed commissioner for the peace re Statute of Labourers in Hull.
C.P.R.1350-4, p.449
- 1353 Selling unguaged wine and exporting illegally to Gascony
Ibid., 1350-4, p.479
- 1344 owned a rent of 2s. from a tenement in Bedford Lane BRE 1 p.99
- 1352 acquired 2 messuages in Blackfriargate from Robert Swanland D89
- 1377 paid tax in Hull Street for self and John, William and Richard Upsale and Katherine Berweke, his children E178/206/45
- [1355 A Nicholas de Upsale chamberlain]
- 1346 7 Richard Upsale exported uncustomed goods with William Upsale et al.
E122 193 14]
- Robert de UPSALE** of Hull
M.1339; M.P. 1341
- 1322 Protection to go south to buy com and victuals to carry to York and Newcastle with Walt. Helleward and Hugh le Taverner. C.P.R.1321-4, p.109
- 1346-7 Exp. 1 044 quarters of grain, w. others inc. Ad. Pund, Thos. de Santon, to Portugal :2 shipments E122/193/14
- 1340 with Robert Preston owed £200 by the king C.P.R.1338-40, p.528
- 1347 held a tenement in High Street, 1 in Scale Lane, 1 in Blanket Row, 2 in Marketgate. Horrox, nos. 65,87, 93, 121, 145, 171
- Thomas de UPSALE** of Hull
Baillif 1344
- 1343 Shipping wine together with John de Santon, Wm. Upsale and John Cok of Hull C.C.R.1341-3, p.621
- 1320 renting a plot in Silver Street for 5s. BRE 1 p.85; Horrox no.178
- 1342 leased land in Salthouse Lane and a messuage in Aton Lane from the council BRE 1 p.193; Horrox nos.4,16
- 1347 Alan, his son renting the Silver Street plot. Horrox, no.178
- William de UPSALE**, senr. and jnr. of Hull
Baillif 1352
- 1346-7 Exp. 433 quarters grain, w. others, to Portugal E122/193/14
- 1343 Shipping wine, together with John Cok, John de Santon, Thos. de Upsale, of Hull C.C.R.1341-3, p.621
- 1347 William, snr., held a tenement in Posterngate, and another in Finkle Street. Horrox, nos.154, 169
- 1345 William, jnr., leased land and buildings in Hull Street for 16s. per year from William de la Pole
- 1347 leased another for 18s. in Hull Street BRE 1 p.120
- 1364 with wife Joan sold 1 messuage to Thomas de Beverley
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.100

Thomas WAGHEN/WAWEN of Hull
 Bailiff 1389
 1383-4 Imp. m.b.c. v. £12 5s. :2 shipments E122/59/8
 Exp. 3½ cloths v. £5 10s.
 1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £34 5s. :2 shipments E122/59/22
 1395-6 Imp. 2 tuns E122/59/25
 Exp. cloth v. £21
 1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £1 1s. E122/59/26
 1398-9 Imp. 1 tun 1 pipe :2 shipments E122/159/11
 1401-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. v. £2 14s.4d. E122/158/2
 Sept 1385 surety with Henry Waynflete, John de Shawe, Thos. Swynflete of Hull, that Henry Wyman (of York) will stay in England, ready for a case against him as a Hanseatic merchant C.C.R.1385-B, p.2
 1359 Nicholas de Waghen acquired a tenement in Blackfriargate
 1415 the same property's boundaries defined by a tenement late of Thomas Waghen [his son?] Horrox, no.102
John WALESE/WALYS, burgess of Hull
 Free 1393 BRE 1 p.240 dead 1431 Prob.Reg.II f.639v.
 Holy Trinity
 Bailiff 1400 : M.1413, 1416
 1414 controller of customs in Hull C.P.R.1413 1B, p.244
 1409 as 'merchant', accused with John Birkyn et al. of seizing a ship of Edmund, late earl of Kent. C.P.R.1408 13, pp.101, 139
 1415 with wife Alice, acquired a messuage in Monkgate from Robert Rudstone
 1425 gave it to Margaret and Thomas Redmar D238, 270
 1430 Left wife Alice, daughter Margaret, wife of Thomas Redmar and their son John; £1 8s.8d.; a tenement in Finklestreet, one with a garden in Old Bailey [York? since this was probably part of Alice's dowry from Thomas Brereton]

merchant of York], and other property in Hull and Myton. Executors John Fitting, Thomas Diconson, merchants of Hull Prob.Reg.II f.639v.
Nicholas WALSH of Hull
 1470-1 Exp. 600 calf skins E122/62/13
Thomas de WALTON, vintner of Hull
 1364 Licence to take £50 cash from Southampton or Dover to Gascony to buy wine C.P.R. 1364-7, p.17
Richard WANSFORTH of Hull
 Free 1454 appr. to Rob. Holme. BRG 1 f.22 dead 1473 Prob. Reg. V f.193
 1464-5 Imp. 3 tuns, 1 pipe, 1 hoghead E122/62/7
 1466-7 owned the Marie E122/62/9
 1466-7 Exp. lead v. £11 13s. 4d. E122/62/9
 1473 Admin to wife Margaret Prob. Reg. V f.193
John WARDE of Hull
 1470-1 Exp. 4 cloths s.g./lead v. £6 13s.4d. :2 shipments E122/62/14
Thomas WARNER, merchant of Hull
 Free 1491, apprentice to William Brompton BRG 1 f.27(1)
 dead 1508? Prob.Reg.VI, f.173
 St. Mary's, next to his wife
 1489-90 Exp. 112 fells E122/63/8
 1508 Left wife Margaret, kinsman Robert Frothingham, kinswoman Anne Warner; £8. Bequests included a gown to John Brompton Prob.Reg.VI, f.173
John WARTER of Hull
 Free, as mariner, 1467

1466-7 <u>Imp. misc. v. £8 13s.4d.</u>	BRG 1 f.24		
1467-8 <u>Imp. misc. v. £3</u>	E122/62/10	:2 shipments	
1470-1 <u>Imp. fish v. 10s. [?]</u>	E122/62/11		
1471-2 <u>Imp. misc v. £1</u>	E122/62/14		
1466-7 owned the Mary	E122/62/9		
1471-2 owned the Julian	E122/62/17		
Nicholas de WARWICK, vintner			of Hull
1364 <u>License to take £50 cash from Southampton or Dover to buy wine in Gascony</u>			
	<u>C.P.R. 1364-7, p.17</u>		
John WELBOURN, merchant			of Hull
Ch.1467	dead 1479	Prob.Reg.V f.141	
1459-60 Exp. 3 cloths s.g./lead v. £3 6s.8d.		Holy Trinity, next to his wife	
1460-1 Exp. 4 cloths s.g.	E122/61/74		
1462-3 <u>Imp. s. fish v. £2/garlic v. £3 6s.8d.</u>	E122/62/1		
1465-5 Exp. lead v. £10	E122/62/3	:2 shipments	
1479 Left 8s. Executor Richard Morton of Kirkham.	E122/62/5		
	Prob.Reg.V f.141		
Edmund WELESME, jnr.			of Hull
Free 1486 apprentice to Ralph Langton			
1489-90 Exp. 29 cloths s.g. with Ralph Langton, Henry Mindram, Laurence Swattock,	BRG 1 f.26v.		
Richard York et al.	E122/63/8		
<u>Imp. goods v. £80 10s. with the above</u>			
John WELESME, I			of Hull
Free 1456			
BRG 1 f.22			
John WELESME, merchant			of Hull
Free 1474, apprentice to Ralph Langton.	BRG 1 f.25		
Ch. 1481; Sh. 1486; M. 1493			
1498 auditor	BRB 1 f.155v.		
His apprentices were John Hunter, Richard Welesme, free 1493 BRG 1 f.27(ii)			
William WELESME			of Hull
Free 1481	BRG 1 f.26		
Ch. 1494; Sh. 1508			
1489-90 Exp. 3 cloths s.g.	E122/63/8		
brother-in-law to John Gyll, merchant			
John WELLS			of Hull
Will dated May 1405 at Gravesend, proved in November. He left £8 which included 2s. for a pilgrimage to St. John's Beverley, 10s. for a pilgrimage to St. Mary's by Canterbury, silver ware to Ralph, Alice and Joan Fforne. To be buried at Myton.			
	Prob.Reg.II f.115v.		
Thomas WELLS/WELLES, merchant			of Hull
	dead 1429	Prob.Reg.II f.555	
		Holy Trinity	
Bailliff 1421 : M. 1427			
1429 Left wife Elene, daughter Margaret and other un-named children, mother Joan Yugilwood [?] and brother William Yugilwood, sister Agnes Waghen; £79 and silverware; 1/3 of the Laurence, to go to Ralph Ffome, property in Hull to wife Elene. If she remarries not to have them. After her death 1/3 to eldest son and the other children to get 1/3 of the other 1/3. Ralph Ffome executor.			
			Prob.Reg.II f.555

1440 his heirs held tenements in High Street, Lowgate, Whitefriargate, and a rent in Blanket Row.
Horrox, nos. 36,79,126,193

1518 Robert, son and heir of Thomas and Elene Belwood, held the High Street property. His mother was the daughter and heir of Christopher Welles, merchant.

[1463 Thomas Welles of Hull dead, administration to his widow Agnes

Prob.Reg.II f.482]

John WEST

of Hull

1380 appointed tax collector in Hull
C.F.R.137-83, p.232

1378-9 Exp. 18½ cloths s.g.
E122/59/1

1381-2 Exp. 10½ cloths s.g.
E122/59/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £55 13s.
:5 shipments E122/59/8

1391-2 Imp. osmunds v. £5
E122/59/22, 23

Exp. cloth v. £57 12s.

:2 shipments

John WESTON

of Hull

Free 1452, per patrem, BRG 1 f.21

dead 1474 Prob.Reg.IV f.208

Holy Trinity

1460-1 Exp. 11 cloths s.g.
E122/62/1

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £44
:2 shipments E122/62/2,3

Exp. lead v. £12

1466-7 Imp. 3 hoggeshead
E122/62/9

1461 when the council dug up and sold the town's conduit, he and John Whitfield, as former chamberlains, were repaid a debt of £110 8s.6d. BRE 2 f.94

1473 Left wife Joan, son John, daughter Joan, sister Agnes; £1 and property in Hull

Prob.Reg.IV f.208

Robert WESTON, merchant

of Hull

Free 1415 as mariner BRE 1 p.252

dead 1455 Prob.Reg.II f.305v.

St. Mary's

Ch.1434; bailiff 1436

1447 elected alderman CQ 1 f.1v.

1454 Left wife Alice, 13s.4d. Will drawn up by Robert Bere, notary

Prob.Reg.II f.305v.

1483 Alice remarried, died as Alice Barker widow.

Left £14 10s. to be buried next to Robert Weston in St. Mary's under his marble stone'. Executors Joan and Edmund Coppendale.

Prob.Reg.V f.81v.

[1409 Richard Weston free
BRE 1 p.246]

Alexander WHARTON, merchant

of Hull

Free 1488. BRG 1 f.27

dead 1506 Prob.Reg.VI f.216

St. Mary's Magdalen, by Old Fish Street, London

Ch.1496; Sh.1503; M.1505 (died in office)

1506 Left wife Alice, son Thomas, daughter Elizabeth, brother Gilbert; £99.

Bequest of £5 to St. Mary's Hull.
Prob.Reg.VI f.216

William WHITE

of Hull

Free 1468, apprentice to Robert Fisher BRG 1 f.24v.

dead 1479 Prob.Reg.V f.161

Ch.1475 Holy Trinity

1464-5 Imp. iron v. £1, misc. v. £16 13s.4d. :2 shipments E122/62/6, 7

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £20 :3 shipments E122/62/9

Exp. lead v. £18 6s.8d.

1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £24

E122/62/11

1469-70 Imp. misc v. £4

Alan WILCOCK , merchant	of Hull		
1408	Left sister Matilda, mother Cecily Wilcock; £50. Bequests included Spanish iron to the rector of St. Mary's, † fother of lead and £5 for a window in Holy Trinity and a sword to St. George's chapel in Holy Trinity; £2 to Joan Gregg; £2 to John Burton, dyer of Hull. His executors were John Burton, John Gregg and Robert de Wood.	dead 1408	Prob.Reg.II f.575v.
		St. Mary's	
John WILFLETE	[not merchant] of Hull		
Ch. 1395; bailiff 1399			
Thomas WILFLETE [draper ?]	of Hull		
Free per patrem, 1452.			BRG 1 f.21v.
(George Wilfete free per patrem, 1452)			
1450	John, George, Thomas and Richard Wilfete leased a shop, with a chamber over, in the Dings (the drapers' quarter), from the council for 20 years at 10s.		
			Horrox, no.89
1472	Thomas owed Robert Johnson, dyer of Beverley, £6 13s.4d.		Prob.Reg.V f.99
Thomas WILKINSON , draper			
Free 1487			D 491
			BRG 1 f.26v.
Ch.1498; Sh.1501; M.1507, 1520, 1526		dead 1535	D 561 A
1532	gave the council 4 messages in Kirk Lane to endow an obit.		
			D 558, 559
John WILSON , merchant	of Hull		
Ch.1477		dead 1479	Prob.Reg.V f.161v.
1469-70	Exp. lead v. £8 6s.8d.	'wherever'	
1470-1	Imp. misc. v. £14 6s.8d.	:2 shipments	E122/62/12
	Exp. 20 cloths s.g./lead v. £15	:4 shipments	E122/62/13
1471-2	Imp. misc. v. £8 (200 lbs. hops)		E122/62/16,17
	Exp. 6 cloths s.g./lead v. £3 6s.8d.	:3 shipments	
1472-3	Imp. s.fish v. £13 6s.8d.		E122/62/19
1479	Left wife Elizabeth; £19.		Prob.Reg.V f.161v.
John WOOD/WODE	of Hull		
1470-1	Imp. fish & fruit misc. v. £313 6s.8d.	:3 shipments	E122/62/13
	(1 ship v. £240)		
1471-2	Exp. 560 fells		E122/62/17
Thomas WOOD , draper			
		dead 1491	Prob.Reg.V f.403v.
		Holy Trinity, next to John Whitfield	
		a new marble stone to be put there	
Ch.1454; sh.1472; M.1479, 1487			
1466-7	Exp. 1 cloth s.g.		E122/62/9
1459	an executor of John Haynson, alderman and merchant.		
1465	leased a shop in the Dings from the council.		Prob.Reg.II f.393v.
			Horrox, no.89
1490	Left cousin Thomas, a priest to sing for him in Hull, or in Cambridge, kinsmen John and William and John's nine children; £26 and silverware; 2 hundredth of Spanish iron; 3 yards of cloth of gold to Alice Kelstone, once his servant. Best		

is work to Holy Trinity, to cover his grave at the anniversary of his
...s, and to be hung among other worshipful beds at the feast of St. George.
Executors William Wood draper, Ralph Langton merchant. Soul to "almighty
god, maker and saviour and to B.M.V." Prob.Reg.V ff.402v-403v.

dead 1445 Prob.Reg.II f.113
Holy Trinity

Ch.1442

1445 Left sons John, Thomas, William, daughters Agnes and Eliene; £23 10s.; 2
tenements in Salthouse Lane, 1 in Saville Lane. Prob.Reg.II f.113
[1412 William York free, apprentice to John Tutbury, BRE 1 p.244]

William WOODS

of Hull

Free 1489 apprentice to Thomas Wode BRG 1 f.27

1489-90 Imp. herrings v. £1 10s. :2 shipments E122/63/8

linen v. £17 jointly with others

Exp. 2½ cloths s.g.

9 cloths s.g. + butter, bonnets etc. v. £18 jointly with John Armstrong et al

Thomas de YAFFORD

of Hull

Bailiff 1337, 1339; M.1340, 1343

1341, 1343 appointed commissioner to search for uncustomed wool.

C.P.R.1340-3, p.323; 1343-5, p.133

As senior?

1322 Protection to go south for victuals for York and Berwick.

C.P.R.1321-4, p.109

1324-5 Exp. 12 sks. 3 st. :3 shipments E122/56/26; 57/11

1332-3 Exp. 19 sks. 18 st. :5 shipments E122/58/2

1334-5 Exp. 12 sks. 12 st. E122/155/42

See Henry Goldbeter for partnership 1343, 1344

1347 held a plot in High Street, a tenement in Marketplace and one in Marketgate.

Horrox, nos.10,83,131

1351 with wife Margaret, sold 2 messuages, 8 tofts, 8½ bovates, 24½ acres 30s.6d.

Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.30

Thomas YORK, merchant

of Hull

NOTES ON THE TABLES

? before the date	= date written and no date of probate given. It is assumed that, as probate was generally granted within 6 months, that the ? date can be taken as the year of death.	
+ nil	= 'funeral expenses at the discretion of my executors' = no cash but wax for candles and/or a gown for mortuary	
+ debts	= debts unspecified but bequeathed	
debts	= debts bequeathed and sums incorporated in the total	
+ rents	= rents unspecified and additional to the total	
rents	= rents bequeathed and incorporated in total	
cloth/iron etc.	= ells of cloth/quantities of iron etc.	
silver	= silver or silver-plated items such as spoons or bowls. These rarely had a value ascribed to them	
gold	= as silver	
U	= urban property	numbers are given where it has been possible to count separate properties; + indicates mention of mor properties.
R	= rural property	
gen.	= a general reference to property; e.g. 'all my property in York/ Hull/Beverley'	
pp	= perpetual chantry	
1, 2 yrs.	= two obits for 1 year and 2 years	
ADM	= administration act for an intestate or the grant of probate for a missing will	
Arch.R.	= archbishops' registers	
Dec. & Cap.	= dean and chapter registers	
Bev. Shed.	= wills in the Beverley Town Records	
BRB, BRE	= wills enrolled in the Hull Bench Books	
I, II, III etc.	= probate registers of the exchequer and prerogative courts of York	
D138 etc.	= copies in Hull Corporation Deeds	

YORK		<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Henry de Dene		132-	£15	£57		1yr.	Dec. & Cap. I f.3v.
Richard de Huntington		1334	£38	£126 10s. cloth			Dec. & Cap. I f.14
John Harom/Yarom		1347	4s.	£3		buried London	Arch.R.X ff.320-320v.
John Fribois		1362	£12	£35	U3 + shop	1yr.	Dec. & Cap. I f.110
John de Crome		1363	£54	£74	U1	1yr.	Dec. & Cap. I f.39
Eva, widow	wake	1395	£26	£49 silver			I f.96v.
Robert de Goldesborough		1377	£8 +	£35		1, 2yrs.	Dec. & Cap. I f.64v.
William Talvas		1382	£1 8s.	£11 8s.			Dec. & Cap. I f.72
John de Helmeslay		1383	£26	£49		buried Durdrecht	Dec. & Cap. I f.76
John de Bilby, mercer		1387		at discretion		pilgrimage	Dec.& Cap. I f.87
John Dunnock, son of Rob.		1389	10s.	£4		buried Danske	I f.2
John Romondby		1389		at discretion			I f.3
William de Appilby		1389		none	U1		I f.3
John Selby		1390		pasture v.£40		buried Calais	I f.11v.
Roger de Moreton, snr. mercer		1390	£30	£38			I f.14
John de Gisburn		1390	£242	£300		pp.*	I ff.15v.-16: *C.P.R. 1391-6 p.145
Ellen, widow	wake	1408	£71 10s.	£142 silver		1yr.	III f.283v.
William Durem		1391	£20	£23 10s.	U2		I ff.20-20v.
Alice, widow		1391	a) £18 b) £17 10s.	£49 13s.4d. silver £28 10s. silver			I f.20 I f.20
Margaret Etton wife of William		1391	9s.	£1		See Appendix 4 2yrs.	I f.29
William Clyveland		1391	£50	£82 silver		1yr.	I f.34v.
William Rumlay		1391	£2	£6			I f.37
Henry Yarum, draper		1391	£113	£390	U1+R	pp.	I ..57v.
Simon Waghen		1391	£22	£25	U	1yr.	I f.41
John Grantham, mercer		1392	£5	£12 herrings		buried London	I f.45v.
William Fysshe		1392	£59	£97 + £40 debts	U*R*	2yrs.	I ff.47-47v.
Robert Yarum		1392	£3 10s.	£7	U gen.		I f.48v.
Richard Bridesall		1393	6s.	£9 debts			I ff.50-50v.
Joan de Quixlay wife of Simon		1393?	£3	£11			I f.51 incomplete
William de Irby		1393?	£88	£110	U3+R	2yrs.	I ff.55-55v.
Nichola, widow		1395	£33	£44	U1	2yrs.	I ff.89-90
Roger de Burton	Jul	1393	£36	£43	U1	£15 masses	I f.55v.
Alice de Ripon		1393	£20	£22			I f.58
John del Gare	Aug	1393	£4 10s.	£6 jewels		buried Calais	I f.58v.

YORK		<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Ralph Randolph	Sep	1393	£12	£34			I f.59v.
Joan, wife		1391	£2 13s. 4d.	£2 13s. 4d.			I f.26v.
Richard Ward		1394	£4 10s.	£4 10s.		buried Calais	I f.61
Richard Taunton		1394	£66	£86 silver	U1		I f.63
John Aton	Jn	1394	£2	£13		buried in Hull	I f.69
Thomas Strykill	Jn	1394	16s. 8d.	16s. 8d.	rents v.£25	1yr.	I f.70
John Beverley, mercer	Sep	1394	£1 3s.	£4	U gen.		I f.72b.
John Santon, clothier	Aug	1394	£35	£96 silver	U2+	4yrs.	I ff. 71-2
Agnes, widow		1402	£39	£150		4yrs.	III ff.75v.-76
John Tykhill		1395	£2	£32			I f.76v.
Adam Tundew		1395	£2 6s.	£2 6s.	7in Bev.		I f.80v.
Isolde de Acastre wife of John, merchant		1395	£181	£264 silver	U2	?	I f.81
John Bolton, snr., mercer		1395	£2 5s.	£4			I f.83
Ivetta Burton wife of William		1395	£47	£97 + debts		1yr.	I f.88
Thomas Fenton		1395		unspecified		buried Danzig	I f.89
Katherine Levesham wife of William		1396	nil.	£45	gold		I f.94
John Stillington		1396	£55	£85	U2	1 + 2 yrs.	I f.99(i)
Robert Holme		1396	£963	£2148 debts	U6 + rent	pp. (£400)	I ff.100v.-103v.
John Barden		1397	£15	£25	U2 + 9R + manor	pp.	I ff.95v., 100-100v.
John de Bryne		1397					II f.3 ADM
Thomas Kent		1397	£8 10s.	£11			II f.4
John Selybarn		1398	nil	none			II f.13v.
Henry Tutbak		1398	16s. 8d.	£42 debts	goods in Yarmouth		III f.4
Robert de Duffield, bro. of Wm.		1398	£17 10s.	£44 silver	U2 + rent	1yr.	II f.2
Isabelle, widow		1403	£30	£67 silver		1yr.	III f.99v.-100
John de More, mercer		1398	£36	£138	pack horses RI	2yrs.	III f.10
Thomas Hamsthayte		1398					II f.12 ADM
Robert Wrench		1398					III f.7 ADM
William Willestrop		1399	£2	£7			III ff.12v.-13
John Osaldwyke		1399	£4	£4			III f.15
Robert Savage		1399	£6	£107	U1		III ff.17-18
Thomas Smyth		1399	£22	£86 silver	U1 + shop		III f.27v.
Thomas de Newland		1400	£8 12s.	£30		1yr.	III f.35
John Duffield		1400	£48	£88		4yrs.	III f.35
Thomas Spencer		1400	£8	£52		1yr.	III f.36
Joan widow		1407	£10	£13	U2 + 2 shops		III f.275
Ripon wife of John		1400					III f.45 ADM

YORK

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
John Dent	1400					Dec.& Cap. I f.126 ADM
Richard Storrur	1400	£10	£12		1yr.	Dec. & Cap. I f.124
Agnes, widow	1410	£1 14s.	£1 14s.			Dec. & Cap. I f.153v.
Laurence Lovell	1400	£10	£11		1yr.	III f.46
Margaret Besyngby wife of John	1401	nil				Dec.& Cap. I f.
Richard Brigenhale, B	1401	£5	£5	buried Nostell	1yr.	III f.54
Richard de Acastre, draper	Apr wake 1401	£13	£15	U4 + rent 2 Selby	1yr.	III f.56
John de Doncaster	1401		unspecified			III f.60
Emma Preston wife of Henry	1401	£25 10s.	£38		4yrs.	III ff.60v.-61
John de Acastre son of Richard	Oct 1401	£4+	£7	U4 + rent		III ff.65v.-66
Hugh Charters, draper	wake 1402	£14	£30 debts		2yrs.	III f.72 (i) v.
Richard Chase	1402	£2	£2 silver			III f.76
John Pickering	1402	£24	£50		1yr.	III f.83
William de Brignall	1402	£20	£47 debts		1yr.	III f.83
John Derfeld, bro. of Robert	1403	£12	£24 silver		1yr.	III f.92v.
John Gylot	1403					III f.101 ADM
William Waghen no LD.	1404		1s.			III f.103
William Redhead	1404	5s.	5s.			III f.108
Adam del Brigg	1404	£36	£56	U1	2yrs.	III f.109v.
John de Thornton, draper	1404					III f.213 ADM
William de Helmesley, draper	1404	£14	£44	U gen.	pp.*	III f.215
Alice, wife	1401	£8	£40 silver, jewels		1yr.	III ff.64v.-65
John Bosewell	1405	£8	£11		buried Ipswich	III f.223
Agnes Lokton, wife of Robert	1405	15s.	15s. silver, 5 rosaries, jewels			III f.227
Edmund de Cottesbroke	1405	£80	£141 debts	U8	3yrs, 6yrs.	III f.223v.-
Isabelle, widow	1408	£1 18s.	£6 10s.			Dec.& Cap. I f.145
Matilda Holbeck wife of John	1405	nil	£2 6s. 8d.	cloth*		III f.225
Robert Ward	1405					III f.234 ADM
Thomas Gra merc.?? son of Wm.	1405	£34	£39	U6	2yrs.	III f.235
Alice, wife	1391	+	jewels			I f.42v. nuncupative
Alan Hammerton	1406	£66	£108 + debts	U gen.	pp, 6yrs. 3 x 1yr.	III f.244
Isabella, widow	1433	£103	£106, silver, jewels wool, cloth, coal, debts			III f.345
Beatrix Santon, wife of Thos.	1406	£4	£9			III f.246
Richard Thuresby	1406	£30	£50	U	pp	III f.245

YORK

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
William Palmer	1406	£1 10s.	£3			III f.247
Margaret, wife	1402	6s.	6s.			III f.82
Robert Holme, jnr.	1406	£13	£137			III f.247v.
Thomas Holme, wake	1406	£36	£60 silver	Y, Calais +7 other places, 1/? quarry	pp	III f.254v.-255 ^r
William Horneby	1406	6s. +	6s.			III f.256.
John Appilton	1406					III f.256 ADM
Thomas Ruyston	1407	£92	£111 silver debts	U2	?	III ff.261v.-262
Robert Louthe	1407	£91	£482		20yrs.	III f.265
Joan, widow	1436	£84	£117 gold	1 Malton	10, 10 yrs.	III ff.450-451
William Vesey, wake	1407	£230	£300 silver	U1	pp	III ff.266v.-268
Mariota, wife	1393	£2 14s.	£4			I f.60v.
John Grantham, son of John	1407	8s.	17s.			III f.269
Isabelle, widow	1408	5s.	£1	U1		II f.584v.
John Goddysbruk	1407	£8 13s.	£27 + wool		1yr.	III f.276
John Crayke	1408					II f.585
Katherine Brounflete wife of John	1408	£2 +	£17 5s.			III f.283
Alice Waghen wife of Wm., mercer	1408	£50	£95		2yrs.	II f.575
William Sallay	1408			U14 + 4 rents		III f.603 [part missing]
John Craven	? 1415	£70	£87	U13	7yrs.	III ff.606-7
Alice, wife	1408	nil	clothes			III f.287v.
Katherine, widow	1418	£33	£48		3yrs.	III f.163 her maison Dieu
Robert Popilton	1414	£31 15s.	£57		2yrs.	Dec.& Cap. I f.166
Alice de Selby	1414	£10	£15			Dec.& Cap. I f.167v. wife of Robert
Agnes de Stokton wife of William	1414	14s. + brass	£2 + cloth			Dec.& Cap. I f.171
John Talkan son ? of Robert	1415		£118 16s. 3d. + £21 11s. 2d. debts			Test.Ebor. III, pp. 87 B. Inventory
Emma Eston widow of John	? 1418	£1 8s.	£1 8s.	U rent		III f.605
John Wilton	1422	6s. +				Dec.& Cap. I f.211v.
John Petyclerk, vintner	1426	£16	£36	U1 + Hull		II f.494
Thomas Horneby	1427	£8	£59			II f.506
Marjory, widow	1434	15s.	15s.			III f.370v.
John Blackburn, son of Nich.snr.	1427	16s.	16s.			II f.507
Thomas Burnlay	1427		unspecified			II f.510v.-511
John Thornton	1427	+	4s.			II f.514
John Ottelay	1427	£5	£5 silver		1yr.	II f.517

YORK

		<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
William Denby		1427	18s.	£1 13s.			II f.518v.
William Selby		1427	£38	£52 inc. rent	U13 + 3 shops + 12 rents	3yrs.	Dec.& Cap. I ff.227-9
William Rok		1428	11s.	11s.			II f.527v.
Elizabeth Lofthouse widow of John		1428					II f.530 ADM
Thomas Esingwold		1428	£26	£64	U7	1yr.	II ff. 531-2
Roger Kirkeby		1428	20d.	20d.			II f.534
William Winkburn		1428	£2	£4 (90lbs wax)			II f.536
Robert Fenrother		1429					II f.5 6 ADM
John Freman		1429	+	10d.			II f.559v.
William Bolton		1429	£27 10s.	£57		4yrs.	II f.564v.
John Brygham		1429					II f.570 ADM
John Bowland		1429	13s.	£6	U gen.		II f.570v.
Reginald Bawtre		1429	£55	£58	U rents	7yrs.	II f.572-3
John Hornby, spicer		1429	14d.	14d.			Dec.& Cap. I f.230
Thomas Brereton		1429	£7 13s. 4d.	£17		1yr.	II f.573
Alice, widow		1442	£8 13s.	£19	U gen.	3yrs.	II f.35
Peter Bukcy, mercer		1429					II f.612 ADM
Richard Croule		1430	11s.	18s.			II f.663
Thomas Scoreby dated 10 Jn	11 Jn	1430	£1 13s. 4d.				II f.624
Alice, widow dated 15	15 Jn	1430	£17			2yrs.	II f.624
John Hancock		1430	10s.	£13			II f.665
Peter Upstall		1430	£12+	£12	Brabant		II f.633v.
Alice, widow		1431	£9 10s.	£14 jewels	packhorse equip.		II f.640
Thomas Lofthouse		1431					II f.648 ADM
John Wakeman		1431	11s.	11s.			II f.659
William Scorburch	? 1431	1431	£20	£33		1yr.	II f.601
William Calton		1431					II f.603 ADM
John Selby, spicer		1431		at discretion	U gen.		II f.603
Thomas Doncaster, I		1432	£9	£20	U	1yr.	II f.603v.
Alice, wife		1431	£4	£9			II ff.628-628v.
Nicholas Blackburn, snr.		1432	£310+	£644	U4+	pp	II f.605
Margaret, widow		1435	£42	£519 silver debts		*	III ff.415v.-416
John Northeby		1432	£92	£724	U3+R1 + gen in Stokton	10yrs.	II ff.619-20
William Kyrke, mercer		1432	12s.	£4			II f.620v.
Thomas Aton		1432	£2 10s.	£8			II f.623

YORK

		<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
William Wranby, vintner		1432	£140	£184		15 yrs. x 2	III f.344
Robert Doncaster		1433					II f.610 ADM
Thomas Roderham		1433					III f.357 ADM
Robert Holme	wake	1433	£33	£80	U11 + R1	2yrs.	III f.365
John Yarome		1433					III f.366 ADM
John Byrton	Jan	1434	8s.	8s.			III ff.370-370v.
Henry Preston	Apr	1434					III f.377 ADM
Thomas Yuse	Jun	1434					III f.384 ADM
William Belford	Aug	1434	14s.	£2	U2		III f.392v.
Katherine, widow		1448	£3 10s.	£5		3yrs.	II f.182v.
John Moreton son of Roger	Dec	1434	£2 16s.+	£69	U gen.		III ff.400v.-401
John Aldestanemore	Feb	1435	£42	£359 silver	U13 wool to be sold in	20, 10 yrs. Calais	III ff.406-8
Margaret, mother of John Aldestanemore		1438	9s.	£3 4s.			III f.554
Thomas Cateryk	Mar	1435	£56	£87	U2	6yrs.	III ff.410-1
Alice, widow		1440	£24	£40 silver		2yrs.	III ff.600-1
Thomas Aldestanemore	Apr	1435	£6	£46		1yr.	III f.413
Christian Thresk wife of John	Jul	1435	£1 6s. 8d.	£2 18s.			III f.423v.
John Clevyn	Aug	1435	£1 10s.	£5 cloth			III ff.427-427 v.
Robert Fauconer	Aug	1435	£105	£130		6yrs.	III f.428
John Louth	Sep	1435					III f.430v. ADM
Richard Russell	Dec	1435	£216+	£756+	U8	30, 10, 3 yrs. + pp.	III ff.439-440
Petronella, wife	Jul	1435	£8	£44 cloth			III f.425v.
Thomas Dodd		1436					II f.465 ADM
William Yarum, mercer		1436	£6	£115	U1 + 8s. rent		III ff.466v.-7
Richard Bylyngham		1436		unspecified			III f.459
Robert Bolton		1436		unspecified			III f.463v.
John Moreton		1436					III f.471 ADM
Thomas Kirkham	May	1437	£55	£188	U1	6yrs.	III f.486
Thomas Bracebridge	May	1437	£50 10s.	£119	U gen.	15 yrs.	III ff.487-49
John Tanfeld, snr., mercer	Jun	1437	5s. 8d.	£2			III f.495
John Tanfeld, jnr., mercer	Sep	1437	nil	5s. cloth			III f.502
John Gascoigne	Sep	1437	8s.	18s.	U4		III f.502
Agnes, wife		1418	£5	£6 3s. 4d.			III f.612
William Ormeshead	Sep	1437	£87	£120 silver	U13	3yrs.	III ff.503-504v.
John Doddington	Mar	1438					III f.562 ADM
Robert Graye, draper	June	1438	£14	£32		2yrs.	III f.523

YORK		Proved	Religious Cash	Total Cash	Property	Chantry	Source
John Milner, alias Tutbag	Jul	1438	£13 16s.	£32 silver	U2 on Ousebdy ^e	1, 1yr.	III f.526
William Selby, spicer son of Roger	Jul	1438	£8	£17	U2	1yr.	III f.528
Thomas Cliff	Aug	1438	£6	£22 cloth		1yr.	III f.530
William Freman, mercer	Aug	1438	£14	£21		2yrs.	III f.533
Thomas Aton son of Thomas	Aug	1438	5s.	5s.			III f.535
John Santon son of Thomas	Aug	1438	+				III f.536
William Bedale	Sep	1438	£51	£92	U3+	7yrs.	II f.123 + III f.540
Alice, wife		1437	£2	£23 10s.	U1		III ff.495-495v.
John Northeby son of John	Sep	1438	£9	£31		1yr.	II f.123
Alan del Hill	Sep	1438	£9	£25 silver, wine, cloth debts		1yr.	III f.540
Robert Holteby, mercer	Sep	1438	£2	£4	U4 + ½ shop		III f.542v.
John Raghton	Sep	1438					III f.544 ADM
Joan Barley wife of William	Oct	1438					III f.547 ADM
John Foreman, son of John	Oct	1438	5s.	£3	a horse		III f.547v.
Henry Rothwell	Oct	1438	11s. +	£8			III f.548v.
Thomas Snawden, pewterer		1438	£10 10s.	£13	U gen.	2yrs.	Dec.&Cap. I f.245
Thomas Clynt		1439	£11	£34 silver		7yrs.	III ff.567-5 8v.
Thomas del Gare		1439					III f.570 ADM
William Bowes, snr.		1439	£10 2	£180	U9	20yrs.	III ff.580-3
John Esingwold, mercer		1440	£25	£37	U gen.	3yrs.	III ff.599v.-600
John Ward		1441					II f.15 ADM
Margaret, wife		1437					III f.511 ADM
Henry Preston		1441					II f.19 ADM
Roger Stokton		1441	£4 16s.	£6 10s. debts		1 yr.	II f.21
Thomas Kirk		1442	£24 +	£55 silver	U1	1yr.	II ff.34-5
Alice, widow		1446	£12 10s.	£70 silver		2yrs.	II f.121
Nicholas Rumlay		1442	£8	£26		7yrs.	II f.42
Emmota, widow		1468			U1		IV f.141
Nicholas Useflete		1443	£15	£33	U	2yrs.	II ff.58-9
John Russell	wake	1443	£21	£40		2yrs.	II f.68
Henry Market		1443	£36	£198	U	3yrs.	II ff.69-70
Matilda, widow		1447					II f.168 ADM
John Briscow		1444	£5	£13	to be buried in Danske		II ff.72v.-73
Patrick Lawe		1444	3s. 4d.	3s. 4d. silver		1yr.	II f.76
Thomas Carre, draper		1444	£106	£336		3yrs.	II f.79v.

YORK

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
William Girlington, draper	1444	£108	£153 silver, cloth	U2	3, 3yrs.	II ff.83-4
John Radcliffe	1444	£148	£178	R1	2, 10 yrs.	II f.90 Rome
Katherine, widow	1458	£106	£150 cloth	R	14; 10, 4yrs.	II ff.375-376
Thomas Preston	1444					II f.99
Robert Kirketon	1445	£5	£7 silver	gen. Hull & Miton	1yr.	II f.104v.
John Bolton jnr.	1445	£26	£26			II f.107
Thomas del Gare * inc. £133 @ £10 p.a. from rents	1445	£1 11s.	£134* 16s. 8d.	U4 + Calais 2		II ff.110v.-111v.
Agnes Dalton widow of William	1445	£1 10s.+	£1 16s. 8d. silver			II f.114
James Stanes als. Copyn	Nov 1445					II f.114 to Rob. Ly
Robert Lyllyng	Dec 1445		unspecified			II f.117v.
Robert & Alice Yarum	1445					II f.118
Richard Killynbek	1446					II f.150 ADM
William Kyam	1446	£17	£20		2yrs.	II ff.127-127v.
William Dalton	1445					II f.114 ADM
William Birkhead	1447	9s.	13s.			II f.150
William Marshall	1447	£6 7s.	£6 7s.		1yr.	II f.153
William Blawfront	1447		unspecified			II f.157v.
Richard Robynson	1448	£12	£38 silver			II f.167
Nicholas Blackburn, jnr.	1448	£19	£19	U3		II ff.168v.-9
William Marshall	1450		at discretion			Dec.& Cap. I f.2 9
Richard Bukden	1450	£1 13s.	£15		3yrs.	II f.209
Richard Lane	1451	5s.+	£21			II f.237v.
Walter Leycester	1452					II f.252 ADM
Richard Nassington	1452					II f.252 ADM
John Upstall	1452	£4 13s. 4d.	£4 13s. 4d.		1yr.	II f.255
Thomas Brereton	1453					II f.279 ADM
William Clyff	1453	£1 1s.	£1 1s.	U5		II f.281
Henry Belton, spicer	1454					II f.289 ADM
Robert Useflete	1454	7s.	7s.			II f.289
Robert Domelaw	1454					II f.295 ADM
William Clerke	1456					II f.305 (i) ADM
Thomas Ridelay	1456					II f.334 ADM
Thomas Doncaster, son of John	1456	£20	£20	U2	2yrs.	II f.335
Nicholas Belton, spicer	1457					II f.346
Thomas Danby	1458	£40	£70	U1 + R	4yrs.	II f.364
Matilda, widow	1459	£27	£32	U1	3yrs.	II ff.495-6
Robert Collinson	1458	£125	£142 silver	U gen.	5yrs.	II ff.378-80

YORK

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Thomas Brounflete	1458	£41	£72		?	II f.380
Alice, daughter	1459		£16			II f.414
Elizabeth, daughter	1468					IV f.147v. ADM
Thomas Walker	1458	9s.	9s.			II f.384
John Asseby	1459	£14 +	£15	U5 + 2 shops in Richmond	1yr.	II ff.396v.-397v.
Richard Bagley, draper	1459	17s.	£8 10s. + 3 cloths			II f.407
Henry Arwom	1459					II f.409 ADM
John Arkyles	1459					II f.414 ADM
Thomas Wilkes	1459					II f.416 ADM
John Bedale	1459					II f.416 ADM
Agnes, widow	1465	£2 16s.	£8 16s.			III f.301
Thomas Thornton	1459	12s. +	12s.			II f.420
John Porter	1459					IV f.140 ADM
Richard Croule	1460	£5 15s.	£10	U+		II f.431v.
Alice, wife	1464	£1	£1			III f.296v.
Thomas Curtas	1461	£4	£23 10s.	U1	3yrs.	II ff.438-
John Gudale	1461	£5	£6	U2	1yr.	II f.442
Thomas Barton, spicer	1461	£37	£50	U3		II f.451
Matilda, widow	1483	£6 2s.	£7 8s. silver		1yr.	V f.84
John Boure/Voure	1465	£1 13s. 4d.	£2 13s. 4d.			IV f.249
Richard Wartre	1466	£26 4	£523 books		pp. 5yrs.	IV ff.115
John Kent snr.	1468	£31	£95 cloth	R5	7yrs.	IV ff. 53-53v.
Marion, widow	1500	£12	£30	U	6yrs.	III f.320
John Skipwith	1468	£10 10s.	£22			IV f.144
Alice Langthorn daughter of William	1468	12d.	12d.	U1		IV f.149
Christopher Bothe	1469	£5	£7	R. gen.	1yr.	IV f.131
John Boswell	1469					IV f.135 ADM
George Birkbek	1471	5s.	£3			IV f.158
Mary, widow	1483		10s.			V f.206
William Tele	1471	3s. 4d. +	£6			IV ff.162-162v.
William Cleveland, draper	1471	£9 12s.	£11 cloth		1yr.	IV f.95
Richard Wyntrynham	1471					IV f.28 ADM
John Watson	1471	£4 13s. 4d.	£9		1yr.	IV f.32
Richard Tong, walker father of John	1471	5s. 4d.	11s.			IV f.33v.

YORK

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Margaret Gascoigne daughter of John Bolton widow of Sir Henry G.	1471	£1	£1			IV f.158
William Stokton	1471					IV f.173 AD
Thomas Scauceby, mercer	1471	£21	£30 debts	U3	3yrs.	IV f.169
Thomas Beverley, jnr.	1472	£45	£145		7yrs.	IV f.176
Alice, widow	1474					IV f.119 ADM
John Lancaster	1472	£10	£12		1yr.	IV f.180
Thomas Todd	1473	10s.	£4 silver			IV f.202
John Brereton	1474	£1 6s. 8d.	£9			IV f.9
Richard Thornton, walker	1474	£3	£3	U7 + R3	1yr.	IV ff.215v.-6
Richard Bagot	1476	8d. +		1 Yarm		Dec & Cap 1
Richard Sawer	1477	£1 1s.	£3 2s. bonnets + rents			V. f.190
William Vesey	1477	£1 10s.+	£10			V. ff.196v.-1
William Holbeck, mercer	1477	8s.	£5 15s. inc. 17s. rents	U18 'Crowned Lion' Micklegate U gen.		V. ff.122v.-1
William Thorp, mercer	1478	17s.	17s.			V. f.122
Thomas Mariot, mercer	1478	3s. 6d.+	3s. 4d.			V. f.122
John Lowland	1478	12d. +				V. f.123v.
Nicholas Thornton, mercer son of Richard	1478	2s. +	2s.	U8		V. f.116
Brian Conyers	1478	£5 10s.	£8 5s.		1yr.	V. f.130v.
Thomas Glasyn of Ripon	1479	£23	£42		5yrs.	V. ff.39-40
Roland Kirkeby	1480					V. f.185 ADM
Thomas Beverley, snr.	1480	£61	£100	U gen.	8yrs.	V. f.184
Alice, wife	1482	£50	£137	U gen.	7yrs.	V. ff.28-29
Christopher Marshall	1481					V. f.109 ADM
John Hotton	1481					V f.105 ADM
Robert Maldesley	1481					V f.105 ADM
Thomas Gaunt	1482					V f.56 ADM
John Yarum	1482					V f.29 ADM
John Croule	1482	8s.	£3 debts.			V f.29v.
Joan, widow	1489	6s. 8d.	13s. 4d.			V f.365v.
William Bromfeld	1482	£2 10s.	£5			V f.30v.
John Glasyn	1483	£10 +	£15 +		2yrs.?	V f.75v.
William Shirwood	1483					V f.84 ADM
John Spencer, mercer	1484	6d.				Dec.&Cap. 1 f.358
Thomas Nelson	1484	£75	£250 silver	U13 R14*		V ff.212-3
Jane, widow	1533	15s.	15s.			XI f.57

YORK

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
* William Lambe	1484	£14 +	£26		2yrs.	V f.228
Katherine, wife	1494	£10 +	£20		1yr.	V f.448
John Gilyot, snr.	1484	£143	£155 rents	U gen + R	20yrs.	V f.237
William Hogeson	1485	7s.	£3			V f.251v.
William Scauceby	1485					V f.152 ADM
John Jackson	1485	4s. 4d.	18s. at discretion			V f.257
John Lightloup	1485	£7 15s.	£12		1yr.	V f.268
Robert Amyas	1486	13s. 4d.	13s. 4d.			V f.279
Thomas Barker	1486					V f.284 ADM
Robert Kent, clerk grandson of John snr.	1486	£9	£17			V f.288
John Skelton	1487	£1 10s.	£2			V f.298v.
Thomas Tubbac	1487	5s. 4d.	12s.			V f.299
John Ince, jnr.	1487	£67	£137		6yrs.	V f.308
Joan, widow	1489	£66	£69 silver	U1	12yrs.	V f.362
John Odlow	1487	£5 17s. 4d.	£12		2yrs.	V ff.310-310v.
John Marshall	1487	£57	£67	U gen.	8yrs.	V f.311
William Welles	1487					Dec.&Cap. I f.3
Nicholas Fyssher	1487	£4 5s.	£6	U gen.	1yr.	V f.318
John Carre	1488	£125	£145	U1	pp	V ff.327-9
John Gaunt	1488	£4 6s. 8d.	£17 silver			V ff.336-336v.
John Thykpenny	1488					V f.341 ADM
Nicholas Vicars, grocer	1489	£5 10s.	£21 10s. armour		1yr.	V f.355
John Ferriby	1491	£46	£66	R8	10yrs.	V f.417
John Tong	1491	£21	£47 silver	U8 + R6	4yrs.	V ff.398-9
Anne Beverley wife of John	1492	£37	£38 silver wool	U1	7yrs.	V f.419
William Marshall	1492	£3 8s. +	£3 8s.		10yrs.	V ff.424v.-425
John Beseby, snr.	1493	£2 10s.	£23		1yr.	V f.434v.
Thomas Cator	1495	£8	£80 silver	U1 (Le Bere)	5yrs.	V f.467
Bert Hancock, grocer	1496	£10 10s.	£21	U1	2yrs.	V f.473v.
Matilda, widow	? 1508	£18 +	£23		2yrs.	VII ff.52-3
John Harper	1496	£8	£9 6s. 8d.		1yr.	V f.478
Jayne, widow wake	? 1513	£42	£46 silver, spinning wheel	U1	4yrs.	V III f.98
John Norman, snr.	1497					V f.497 ADM
Richard Scot	1497	£1 18s.	£3 18s. 4d. rings			V f.500v.
Bert Johnson, grocer	1498	£50	£88	U5	7yrs.	V ff.510v.-511v.

YORK		<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Richard York		1498	£110 + cloth	£124	U1 + R13 + Hull & Newcastle	pp.	Prob. 11/11 f.36
Joan, widow		1507	18s. 8d.	£12	Hull		VI ff.180, 238
John Hagg		1499	£2 13s.4d.	£2 13s.4d.	U2	¼ yr.	III ff.307-8
Thomas Catlyngson, grocer		1499	£6	£9 cloth		1 yr.	III f.331
Henry Kent		1501					VI f.1 ADM
Isabelle, widow	?	1507	£1 5s.	£1 5s.			<u>Yorks. Deeds I, 510</u>
Robert Goldsmith, mercer		1501	£5 3s. 4d.	£5 16s. 8d. silver		1 yr.	VI f.2v.
William Rumby		1502	3s. 4d.	3s. 4d.			VI f.35v.
William Barker		1503	£1 6s. 8d.	£5	R1		VI f.52
William Todd		1503	£1 5s.	£7	R10 + Ripon, Whitby	1 yr.	VI f.59
Thomas Scotton		1503	£10	£12	U gen. + R3	2 yrs.	VI f.60
Thomas Hykson		1503	£4 4s.	£7 + debts			VI f.76v.
William Jackson		1504		12d.	U1		VI f.74
Margaret Laton widow of John		1504					Dec.&Cap. II f.40
William White, dyer		1505	£21	£25	gen.	1 yr.	VI f.127
Oliver Middleton		1505	£14	£21	6 Ripon + Stockton	1 yr.	VI f.130
John Elwald		1505	£16	£22	U gen.	2 yrs.	Dec.&Cap. II f.43
John Cator		1505	5s.	5s.	U1		VI f.193v.
Thomas Spicer	?	1505	£3	£3 + timber + stone			VI f.208v.
Richard Thornton, grocer grandson of Richard, walker		1507	£27	£31 silver	U11	3 x 5 yrs.	VI f.170
John Stockdale		1507	£20	£44 debts bows		3 yrs.	VI f.185
Ellen, widow		1507	£1 10s.	£111 10s.		3 yrs.	VI f.227
Thomas Jameson		1508	£12	£22	U9	1 yr.	VII ff.26-8
Robert Elwald, son of John?		1508					VII f.46 ADM
John Lincoln		1508		unspecified	U gen.		VII f.56v.
John Birkhead		1508	10s. 4d.	10s. 4d.	U1		VII f.57
John Petty, glazier		1508	£18	£22 glass, cow + filly	U1		Dec.&Cap. II f.76v.
William Chimney, draper		1509	£16	£23	U gen. + R2	1 yr.	VIII f.3
John Gilyot, jnr.		1510	£138 + £400	£722	U11 +	pp.	VIII ff.32-4
				to buy property for chantry			
John Kent, grandson of John snr.		1510	15s.	£1 5s.	U3 + R1		VIII f.59
Michael White, dyer		1510	£2	£2	U gen.		VIII f.61
Thomas Taillour		1512					VIII f.83 ADM
William Holbeck, spicer & stapler		1512	£7	£7 + rings	U gen. R gen.	?	VIII f.96

YORK

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total Cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Richard Blackburn son of Nicholas	? 1513	£5 3s.	£9		1yr.	VIII f.105
William Garnet	1513	£12	£20 fustian		1yr.	VIII f.102
Ralph Close	1513	4s. 8d.	4s. 8d.			VIII f.117
George Atkirke	1514	£19	£66	U19		VIII f.117
Agnes Hagg widow of John	? 1514	£3 5s.	£3 8s.	U3+	½ yr.	VIII f.120
Bertram Dawson, alderman	1516	£13	£13	U1	pp	IX f.39v.
John Thompson	1520	£2 2s.	£5 10s.		7yrs.	Dec.&Cap. II f. 123v.
Paul Gillow	1522	£6 6s. 8d.	£7	U3 + shop in Malton	1yr.	Dec. & Cap. II f.131
Thomas Danby	1524					IX f. 286 ADM
John Marshall, son of William	1525	£36	£42	U1 + Beverley 1	2yrs.	IX f.357
William Neleson, son of Thomas	1525	£18	£27 silver	U5 R5		IX f.203
Peter Gilyot, son of John jnr.	1525	£9	£25 inc. £4 rents	U6 +	3yrs.	IX ff.324-5
John Norman, jnr.	1526	£17	£165		3yrs.	IX f.327
John Thornton	1530	£12	£30	U gen.	10yrs.	IX f.404
John Dogeson	1531					X f.47

BEVERLEY

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
John Thornton Coppendale	1342	£28	£40	U2 + R2		Arch.R. ff. 309v.-31f
John de Chaumberlayn, mercer	1375		£3	U2 +	pp	Arch.R.XII f.54
Thomas Gervays	1388	£4 10s.	£52 silver	U3		Arch.R.XIV f.18v.
Ellen, widow	1400	+	unspecified			III ff. 46v.-47
John Carleton, senior	1391	£3 10s.	£3 10s.	U2	1yr.	I f.38v.
Thomas de Middleton, draper	1396		unspecified	U		I f.97v.
John Ake	1398	£8	£28 packhorse cloth		pp; 1yr.	Bev. Shed.III
John Coppendale	1398					III f.9 ADM
Richard Hobson	1399	8s. 4d.	11s.	R2		III f.24
John Carleton, spicer	1401	£17	£17	U5 + R	1yr.	Arch.R.XVI f.141
John Gervays, goldsmith	1402	22s. +	22s.	U1	pp	III f.72 (i)
Thomas Manby	1402	13s. 4d.	13s. 4d.	U10 + R horsemill		III ff.74v.-75
Elizabeth Swanland wife of Thomas, draper	1404	12s.	£10 12s.			III f.105
Robert Ayley, draper	1404	£1 3s.	£20	U1		III f.105
John Walkington	1406	£40	£60 debts	U gen.	2yrs.	Dec. & Cap. I f.140v.
John Kelk	1407	£311	£511	U3+ rents in Calais	6yrs.	III f.263
John Mayer	May 1408	£18	£22	U1	1yr.	Arch.R.XVIII f.344

BEVERLEY

		<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
William Kelk, son of John	Nov	1408	10s.	£8	U3 rents in Calais		Arch.R.XVIII f.15
Stephen Coppendale		1413	4s.+	4s.	U gen.		Arch.R.XVIII f.354
Thomas Rolleston son of William		1415	£120	£272		pp	Arch.R.XVIII f.34v.
Thomas Frost son of Walter		1421	13s. 4d.	£76 inc. £70 debt	U1		Arch.R.XVIII ff.384v.-5
John Wilton		1428	£12 10s.	£23	U1	1yr.	II f.526
Adam Tirwhit		1428	£31	£40	U gen.	1yr.	II f.535
William Tirwhit son of Adam		1430	£29	£56	U gen.	1yr.	II f.666v.
Laurence Carr		1435	3s.	13s.	U. gen.		III f.432
Thomas Brompton	Nov	1436	£11 10s.+	£500	extensive + woolhouse in Calais		III f.475
Thomas Humbrecolt		1437		at discretion	U1		III f.492
Thomas Caldbeck		1443	£25	£69	U2	3;20 yrs.	II f.76v.
John Brompton		1444	£100+	£600 + £200 debts + 131 ounces gold + 70 ounces silver + $\frac{1}{4}$ ship	U5	3;3 yrs.	II ff.86-90v.
Ellen, wife	Jan	1436	£6 15s.+	£6 15s. silver			III f.441v.
John Sleaford		1449	£16	£19	U19	19yrs.	II f.184
John Bawme		1449	£19	£91	U1	20yrs.	II f.193
Edmund Brackenburgh		1451	£13	£26		pp	II ff.236v.-7
Richard Patryngton		1452	£46	£75	U1	3yrs.	II f.243v.
Roger Cockerham		1453	£5 10s.	£7		7yrs.	II f.283
Thomas Wilton		1454	£3	£18			II f.309
Thomas Jackson, senior		1467		at discretion			IV f.37v.
Thomas White, clothier		1456	£7	£15			II ff.339v.-340
Guy Bridekirk, dyer		1457	£45	£54		4;1yr.	II f.342(i)v.
Henry Tasker		1457	£5 16s.	£10	U1	1yr.	II f.347
William Spencer		1457	£24	£28	U2+R	5yrs.	II f.347v.
Joan, widow		1458	£1 2s.	£1 8s.			II f.272v.
Thomas Mayne		1458	£3	£3	U1 + R	pp	II f.368
Edmund Portington		1463	10s.+	£4	U3+R		II f.595
John Ashton, mercer		1468	£1 6s.	£4 6s.	U1	1yr.	IV f.148
William Hewitt		1469	£3 10s.	£26 + linen v. £20	Hull shop	1yr.	IV f.37
Stephen Tilson		1469	15s.	£1 14s.	U2		V. f.138
Thomas Bellott, mercer		1474	£6	£8		1yr.	IV f.213v.
Robert Brian		1475	10s.	£1 10s.	R		IV f.224v.
John Middleton		1475	£52	£155	U1	3yrs.	IV f.96v.

BEVERLEY

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total cash</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Richard Burdall	1476	£4	£25	U1	20yrs.	IV f.93
Robert Fisher, mercer	1477	£3	£8		1yr.	V f.13
John Coppendale	1477	£1 14s.	£3 silver	U4		V f.21
Walter Frost son of Thomas	1478	£5 10s.	£5 10s. silver	rent v. 5mks.		V ff.116-116v.
Robert Jackson	1480	£7	£8 silver	ho. Malton		V f.99
Robert Johnson, dyer	1480	£6	£21 debt			V f.99
John Barton, burgess	1483	12s.	12s.		pp	V f.44v.
Stephen Coppendale, armiger	1486		£190	U4, Lon.	20yrs.	V f.271
Guy Malyeard, mercer	Jun 1487	£4 13s.4d.	£5 silver wood, 5 gold rings		1yr.	V f.309(ii)
Cecily, widow	Nov 1487		£11 + gold bracelets			V f.317
John Copy, draper	1488	1s.	1s.			V f.344
Thomas Frost, armiger	1496	£3	£130			V f.486v.-7
Elias Casse, dyer	1502	£4 6s. 8d.	£4 6s. 8d.	R2	pp	VI f.12a
Alice, widow	1503		£99 10s.			VI f.71
John Armstrong, tailor	1504		£30	14 + mill +R	pp*	VI f.117
Juliana, widow	1509	£28	£29	U2		VIII f.31
John Stephenson	1504	£3 6s.	£6			VI f.129v.
* founded maison dieu						
John Thompson, mercer	1505	£4 13s.	£6	U gen.	1yr.	VI f.146
Edward Middleton	1510	£14 15s.	£15 8s.		1yr.	VIII f.52
Robert Lerefax	1524	£1	£3			IX f. 278v.

HULL		<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Peter Grimsby, father of Simon		1379	£1 13s. 4d.	£21 13s. 4d.			Arch.R.XII f.60v.
Richard Ferriby		1381	£12	£17	U1 + R6	pp ?	Test.Ebor. I, 119
John Colthorpe		1393	£4 13s. 4d.	£8	U gen.		BRE 1 p.209
Robert Crosse		1395	£100	£202	U16 + 2 rents + Scarboro' gen.		D179 [faded]
Peter Stellar		1396	£23	£38 + 1 ship	U2 + R6		I ff.98-98v.
Joan, wife		1393	£1	£15		1yr.	Arch.R.XII f.64
John Hornsee		1398	£11	£16		1yr.	III f.11
Adam Tutberry		1400	£12	£15	U gen.	pp	III ff.39v.-40.
Robert Bissett		1401	£41	£41 + 2 ships	U1	1yr.	III f.52v.
Margaret Bedall, widow of Simon, dyer		1407	£3	£3	U gen. + Knaresboro'		II ff.350v.-351
Alan Wilcock		1408	£50	£70 iron + lead		1yr.	II f.575v.
Elene Terry wife of William		1408	£2 6s. 8d.	£2 6s. 8d.	R1		Arch.R.XVIII f.4
John Birkyn		1412	£6	£6	U2		Arch.R.XVIII f.352
John Sanderson	?	1418	£24	£37	U15	1yr.	III ff.608-9
Richard Hovingham, draper		1423	2s. 4d.	2s. 4d.	U1		Arch.R.XVIII f.318v.
William Hedon, son of John		1427	6s. 8d.	£3 14s. inc. rents	v.67s		II f.523
Thomas Welles		1429	£24	£79 silver $\frac{1}{4}$ ship	U gen.	1yr.	II f.555
Walter Frost, gent., son of Walter		1426	£3 6s. 8d.	£8 6s. 8d.	U2		Arch.R.V f.419

HULL		<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Adam Helleward	?	1321	10s.	£7			BRE 1 p.122
Gilbert de Bedford	?	1325			U6 + R2 + 5 Appleby		BRE 1 p.87
William Skail	?	1327	£1	£1	U5 leased		BRE 1 p.84
Agnes, wife	?	1336	£3	£3	U1		BRE 1 p.85
John Rotenhering	?	1328		1/? ship	U gen.		BRE 1 p.83
Hugh le Taverner		1336			U 6		D38
John Stut	?	1343	£21	£38		5yrs.	BRE 1 p.99
Robert Stut		1347	£5 6s. 8d.	£7 + 2 ships	U3		D57A
Matilda, wife	Dec.	1346	£24	£24	U1		D67A
William de Newton		1347	2s.	£1 2s. + 3 ships	U1		Arch.R.X f.308
Robert de Preston		1347	£67 15s.	£110	U7	pp	Arch.R.X ff.322-322v.
Nicholas Stut		1349	10s.	11s. + 2 ships 1/? cog	U5		D81
Robert Fisshlake, brother of Thomas		1349		at discretion	U gen.		Arch.R.X f.339v.
John de Bedford, jnr.		1351	5s.	at discretion			BRE 1 p.157
Gilbert de Birkyn		1361	16s. 8d.	£11 16s. 8d.	U3		Arch.R.XI ff.216-216v.
John de Santon	?	1350					Arch.R.X f.341v. ADM
Adam Pund		1369	£61	£61 + £2 14s. rents after sale of property	U7		D126
Roger Swerd		1369	£3	£3	U1		D129

HULL

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
John Tutberry	1433	£83	£140 silver, iron + 2½ ships	U4	pp	III ff.371v.-372v.
Katherine, wife and widow of Peter Stellar	1415		jewels			Arch.R.XVIII f.357
Agnes, wife	1430	£13 10s.	£38		buried York	II f.667v.
John Wales	1431	£1 6s.8d.	£1 6s.8d.	U gen. + York 1?		II f.639v.
John Fitling	1434	£7	£8	U2 val. £20+		III ff.384v.-5
Joan, widow	1440	£8	£8		1yr.	II f.674
Peter Merflete	1434					III f.400 ADM
William Alcock	1435	£1	£1	U gen.		III f.403
Richard Clyderowe, son of Hugh	1437					III f.501 ADM
John Grimsby, gent., son of Simon	1437					III f.501v. ADM
John Gregg	1437	£143	£191	U3 gen. + R5		III ff.507v.-8
Joan, widow	1438	£205	£240 + 1/32 ship	U gen.	pp, 5yrs.	III ff.555v.-556v.
Seman Barker	1439	£14	£14	U3		D328
Thomas Loversall	1439	6s.	6s.			III f.587
Thomas Davy	1443	£17	£17	U4	3yrs.	II f.66v.
John Alcock	1444					II f.77v. ADM
John Aldwyk	1444	£4 10s.	£4 10s.	U gen.		II f.96
William Procter	1445	£13 10s.	£70 cloth (cloth to be taken in Iceland by Nich. Stubbs) ships unspec.		6yrs.	II ff.108-v.
Thomas York	1445	18s.	£23	U		II f.113
Robert Shackles	1446	£13	£88 debts	R2		II f.119v.
John Kelk	1446					II f.120 ADM
Ralph Forne	1446	£9 6s. 8d.	£17	U gen.		II f.131
Thomas Procter, son of William	1446	£1	£1			II f.150
Thomas Dickinson	1447	£1 10s.	£2	U7		II f.258
Robert Holme	1449	£219 + £7 rent	£775 silver	U gen. + Hedon	1yr.	II ff.211-212
John Bedford	1451	£3 6s. 8d.	£9 silver	U7+R2 + Beverley	7 pp	II ff.220-222v.
Agnes, widow	1459	£22 6s. 8d.	£28 jewels	U1 + Newcastle	3yrs.	II f.418
Thomas Preston	1451	£151	£210 silver. wine (£30 in obligs.)	U3		II f.225
John Barker	1451					II f.230 ADM
Richard Bille	1451	£29	£97 + 1 ship + 1/? ship + some stockfish in Iceland		4yrs.	II f.233v.
William Arnald	1453					II f.263 ADM
John Thorn	1453	£1 30s.	£1 10s. 1/? ship	U		II f.292v.
William Clyderowe	1454	£12	£12 silver + harness		1yr.	II f.294
Christiana, widow	1468	£4	£6			IV f.142

HULL

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Robert Weston	1454	13s. 4d.	13s. 4d.			II f.305v.
Alice Barker, widow	1482	£14 10s. +	£14 10s.			V f.81v.
John Garton, merc ?	1456	£37 5	£412	U1	20yrs.	II f.327v.
John Northeby	? 1458	£3	£19	U2		II f.362
John Dalton	1458	£13	£16		2yrs.	II f.381v.
John Haynson	1459	£15	£69	U5 + 6 gardens	pp	II ff.393-393v.
John Steton	1459	£1	£2 10s. silver	U		II f.394
William Burgh	1460	£5 16s.	£8	U5	1yr.	II f.423v.
Thomas Ferlay	1463	13s. 4d.	13s. 4d.	R * U cornmill	10yrs.	II f.479v.
John Radcliffe	1463	£2 6s. 8d.	£2 6s. 8d.			II f.481
John Spencer	1464	£5 6s. 8d.	£17	U5 + Beverley	pp, 1yr.	II f.486v.
Walter Pund, son of Walter	1464	2s.	2s.	U5		III f.297v.
William Ripplingham	1464	£2 6s. +	£5 pledges			III f.299v.
William Katynson	1466					IV f.74 ADM
John Scales	1467	£2	£2 13s. 4d.	U gen.		IV f.242
John Green	1468	£2 3s. 4d.	£16 silver	U2	pp	IV ff.230v., 5
Richard Barley	1468	£1	£74 (inc. debts £53)			IV f.60
Richard Flynton, father of Robert	1468	£6	£6	U gen.	1yr.	V f.62
Peter Gyll merc.?	1469	£1	£1 + debts			IV f.140
John Boond	1471	£4 17s.	£5		1yr.	IV f.166v.
John Day	1472	£4	£24	U5+R1 York gen.	pp	IV f.79
Thomas Patrington	1472	£7	£7	U gen. + Hedon	1yr.	IV f.80v.
Agnes, widow	1474	£10 16s.	£10 16s. silver		2yrs.	V f.64
Robert Myrwyn	1472					IV f.76 ADM
Robert Benyngton	1472		unspecified			IV f.181
John Weston	1474	nil	£1	U		IV f.208
Alice, widow	1483		unspecified			V f.81b.
John Swan	1476	£118	£164		10yrs.	V ff.7-7v.
Robert Fisher	1476	£1	£13 inc. £10 debts	U1		V f.8v.
John Welbourn	1479	8s.				V f.141
John Whitfield	1479	£35	£61	U gen.+ R3 mill	6yrs.	V f.148v.
Peter Baron, clothier	1479	£1 4s. 6d.	£1 4s. 6d.			V f.160
William White	1479	£5 6s.	£9 6s.			V f.161
John Wilson	1479	£18	£18		4yrs.	V f.161v.
John Ryddesdale	1480	£7 13s.	£8 17s. debts		1yr.	V f.167
John Ricard	1480	3s. 4d.	3s. 4d. silver			V f.175-175v.
Thomas Allerton	1480					V f.179 ADM
Thomas Alcock	1480					V f.181 ADM

HULL		<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
John Hardy		1481	18s.	18s.			V f.95
John Porter		1481			3R		V f.105
Henry Wollhouse		1482					V f.58 ADM
John Hapsam		1482	2s.	2s.	at discretion		V f.59
Roger Busshell		1483	£42	£46 silver	U gen.	2yrs. + pp	V f.87v.
Robert Pyllate		1483	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.			V f.207
Robert Alcock		1484	£60	£122 inc. £106 debts	U1	12yrs.	V f.229 b
John Titlot, draper		1485	£1 4s.	£4 4s.	U9	pp	V f.246v.
William Baron, draper		1485	£32 10s.	£48		3, 20yrs.	V ff.250-1
William Brompton	?	1487		unspecified			V f.300v.
William Eland		1488	£10 10s.	£10 10s.	gen. Hull + Notts. pp		V f.364
Richard Doughty, I		1489	14s.	£3	U gen.		V f.350v.
Thomas Etton		1490					V f.377v. ADM
Edmund Coppendale		1490	£3	£3 10s.	U1		V f.383v.
Robert Flinton	Sep	1491	2s. 2d.	2s. 2d.	U + R gen.		V f.401
Richard, son	Nov	1491	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.	U gen.		D 473
Thomas Wood, draper		1491	£15 13s. 4d.	£26 silver, iron gold cloth		3yr.	V ff.402v.-403v.
Laurence Swattock, apothecary		1492	£5 10s.	£6		1yr.	V ff.410v.-411
John Spicer interton, Lincs.		1494	£1	£1	U1 + R7+		V ff.450-451v.
John Dalton		1496	£26	£72	U4	2? yrs.	V ff.483v.-485
Katherine, widow		1545		silver	U5		
Thomas Andrew		1497	7s.	15s. silver			V f.489
Thomas Phillips		1497	£15	£20 silver	U1	pp + 3yrs.	V ff.493v.-4
Edmund Grenely		1497	£1	£11	U		V ff.501-501v.
Ralph Langton		1502	£4	£125 salt	U gen. + York + Yorks. gen. + fishing in the Tweed		VI f.22v.
Dionesia, daughter		1518		at discretion			IX f.64b.
Thomas Dalton		1503	£13	£31		3yrs.	VI f.51
Robert Matthew		1503	£1 16s.	£2 6s.			VI f.56
William Goodknapp		1504		£299	U2	10yrs.	VI f.107
Robert Garner	?	1505	£11 13s. 4d.	£12 13s. 4d.	R gen.	2yrs.	VI f.204v.
Elizabeth, widow	?	1513	£6 5s.	£9 15s. silver		1yr., pp	VIII f.105
Anthony Potter		1505	18s.	£1 18s. + 2 horses + ½ ship		1yr.	VI f.213
William Bank		1505	£2	£22 + 2 x ½ ships	U gen.	3yrs.	VI f.214
Thomas Warner	?	1506	£6 13s. 4d.	£8		1yr.	VI f.173
Gyll	?	1506	£5	£8 8s.		1yr.	VI f.175
Alexander Wharton		1506	£10	£99		buried London	VI f.216

HULL

	<u>Proved</u>	<u>Religious Cash</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Property</u>	<u>Chantry</u>	<u>Source</u>
Henry Mindram	1508	£3	£3	U gen.	pp	VII ff.24v.-5
William Tailor, stapler	1509	£20 6s. 8d.	£88		3yrs.	VIII f.31
Robert Howell	? 1513	3s. 4d.	£21 silver			VIII f.109
Robert Harrison Skidbrook, Lines.	1520	£50	£91	U4	pp	IX f.112
Richard Doughty II	1521	£2 7s.	£2 7s.	U2 + gen.	pp	IX f.17b.
John Henryson	1526	£52	£60	oil mill, horses timber	pp + 2yrs.	IX f.328
Roger Busshell, jnr.	1539		£2	U1		XI f.352
John Langton son of Ralph	1542			U gen. R property in Yorks Northumberland + fishing in Tweed		XI f.600

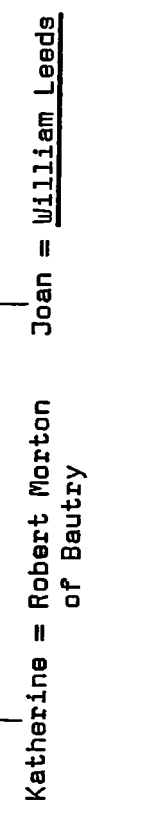
APPENDIX 6

The sources on which the following family trees have been based have been noted on each page. Asterisks indicate those men who were merchants, and underlining indicates those men who held civic office.

1. Frost family of Beverley and Hull.
2. Alcock, Dalton and Whitfield families
of Hull.
3. Aldestonemore, Blackburn, Bolton, Bowes,
Holbeck, Louth and Ormeshead families
of York.
4. Brounfleet, Catour, Thornton, Tong and
York families of York.

Numbers 3 and 4 will be found in the pocket
inside the back cover.

Walter Frost = Elene
of Hull.
fl. 1360



Elizabeth = William Pund*
of Hull, son
of Adam.

Walter, gent.
of Hull.
ob.1425

Catherine, = Thomas of
dau. Wm. Kelk
of Beverley. ob. 1421

Walter* = Agnes
ob.1464

Thomas John Walter* = ? Elizabeth Margaret Joan
ob.1477

Henry

William

Walter free 1441
1441
Robert* = ?
free 1441
Migrates
to London

? = Thomas,
armig.
ob.1496

Elizabeth 5 sons
Robert

Arch. Reg. 18 ff. 384 v. - 385.
Prob. Reg. V f. 46; ff. 486b - 487.
Punds: Hull deeds D 248, 262,
Prob. Reg. III f. 297 v.

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography comprises those books and manuscripts cited in footnotes to this thesis, together with such secondary works as have been found directly useful but have not been cited.

Manuscript SourcesLondon: British Museum

Lansdowne and Additional Mss.

London: Public Record Office

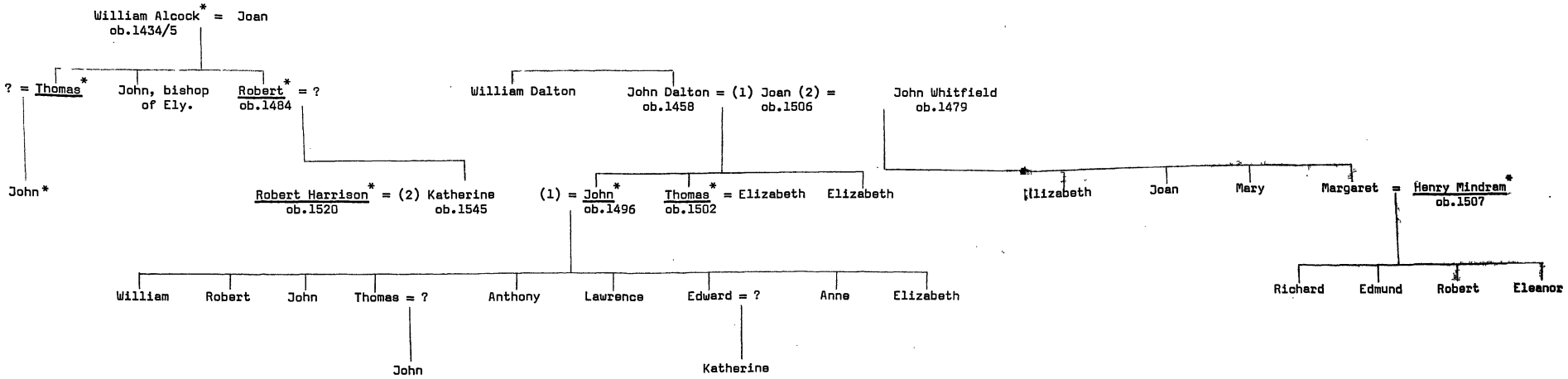
C1 Early Chancery Proceedings
C47 Chancery Miscellanea
C142 Inquisitions Post Mortem
C76 Treaty Rolls
E122 King's Remembrancer Customs Rolls
E179 Lay Subsidy Rolls
E356 Customs Accounts of the Exchequer
KB25 King's Bench: Coram Rege Rolls
SC8 Ancient Petitions

The majority of these sources were consulted in tracing the economic activities of individual merchants. The most useful are King's Remembrancer Customs Rolls (E122) which have survived for three periods of Hull's trade, 1300-33, 1378-1408, 1453-70. Internally the customs rolls are not consistent, and fuller records of imports have been recorded where no exports have been, and vice-versa. Many rolls cover only part of a year. Supplementary to these are Treaty Rolls (C76), Patent and Close Rolls, and some Customs Accounts of the Exchequer (E356). Memoranda Rolls were not consulted because the scale of such a search would not have been justified for the scope of this study. Ancient Petitions, Early Chancery Proceedings and Chancery Miscellanea contain some interesting information concerning individual trading ventures, particularly those which involved dishonesty and cheating.

Alcocks :- Prob.Reg. III f. 403
 V f. 181

Daltons and
 Whitfields :- Prob.Reg. II f. 381 v.
 V ff. 483 v. - 485
 VI f. 180
 XIII f. 43 a.

Mindram :- Prob. Reg. VII ff. 24v.



E122/	<u>CUSTOMS RECORDS CONSULTED:</u>	<u>for Hull unless otherwise stated</u>	
55/6	27-28 Edw. [I]	Particulars	
55/7	28-29 Edw. [I]	Particulars	
55/8	30-31 Edw. [I]	Particulars	
55/9	31 Edw. [I]	Particulars	
55/10	31-32 Edw. [I]	Particulars	
55/11	32 Edw. [I] (July-Sept.)	Particulars New Petty Custom	
55/12	32 Edw. [I] (Apr.-Sept.)	Particulars New Custom on wool etc.	
55/13	Ditto	Particulars Ancient Custom	
55/14	32-33 Edw. [I]	Ditto	
55/15	32-33 Edw. [I]	Particulars New Custom on wool etc.	
55/16	32 Edw. [I] (July-Sept.)	Particulars New Petty Custom on imports	Hull, Scarborough, Whitby & Ravensere
55/17	33-34 Edw. [I]	Ditto	
55/20	Ditto	Particulars New Petty Custom on exports	
55/21	33-34 Edw. [I]	Particulars Ancient Custom	
55/18	Ditto	Particulars New Custom on wool etc.	
55/19	Ditto	Particulars New Petty Custom on imports on exports for Hull only	Hull, Scarborough, Whitby, & Ravensere
55/22	34 Edw. [I-1 Edw. II]	Particulars Ancient Custom	
55/23	34-35 Edw. [I]	Particulars of New Petty Custom on imports	Hull, Scarborough, Whitby & Ravensere

55/24	Edw. [I], pre 1303	Particulars New Custom on wool etc. (40s. per sack)	
56/1	34 Edw. [I] - 1 Edw. [II]	Particulars New Custom wool, etc.	
56/2	Ditto	Particulars New Petty Custom on exports	
56/3	1 Edw. [II]	Particulars New Petty Custom on imports	Hull, Scarborough, Whitby & Ravensere
56/4	1-2 Edw. [II]	Particulars New Custom on wool etc.	
6/1	Ditto	Return Petty Custom on alien exports	
57/1	Ditto	Particulars New Petty Custom on imports	Hull, Ravensere, Scarborough & Whitby
56/5	Ditto	Particulars Ancient Custom	
56/6	2-3 Edw. [II] (Sept.-Sept.)	Particulars New Custom on wool etc.	
56/7	2-3 Edw. [II] (Sept.-Aug.)	Particulars Petty Custom on imports	Hull, Ravensere, Scarborough, & Whitby
56/8 Hull	2-3 Edw. [II] (Sept.-Sept.)	Particulars Ancient Custom	
57/2 Ditto	2-3 Edw. [II] (Sept.-Aug.)	Account with particulars of Petty Custom on exports	
56/9 Ditto	3-4 Edw. [II]	Particulars New Custom on wool etc.	
56/11	Ditto	Particulars Ancient Custom	
56/10	4-5 Edw. [II]	Particulars Petty Custom on imports	Hull, Whitby Scarborough, & Ravensere
56/12	Ditto	Particulars New Custom on wool etc.	

56/13	Ditto	Particulars Ancient Custom	
56/14	Ditto	Particulars of account of Petty Custom on export	Hull & Scarborough
56/15	5-6 Edw. [II]	Particulars Custom on wool etc.	
57/3	6-7 Edw. [II]	Account with Particulars Ancient Custom	
6/11	Ditto	Particulars Custom on wool, etc.	
157/6	(7 Edw. [II]	Account Ancient Custom on wool etc.	
	(
	(7-8 [Edw. II]	Abstract of particulars Ancient Custom on Wool etc.	
56/16	7-8 Edw. [II]	Particulars Custom on wool etc.	
57/4	Ditto	Further sums received from the Ancient Custom (on aliens?)	
57/5	8 [Edw. II]	Ditto	
57/6	8 Edw. [II]	Particulars Ancient Custom	
57/7	13-14 Edw. [II]	Controlments of the same	
56/17	14 Edw. [II]	Particulars Custom on wool etc.	
57/8	Ditto	Controlment of Ancient Custom	
58/18	14-15 Edw. [II]	Particulars Custom on wool etc.	
56/19	Ditto	Controlment of the same	
56/20	15-16 Edw. [II]	Controlment of Subsidy on Englishmen's wool etc.	
57/19	Ditto	Controlment of Subsidy on aliens' wool etc.	
57/12	Ditto	Controlment of Ancient Custom	
56/21	16 Edw. [II]	Controlment Ancient Custom	
56/22	16 Edw. [II]	Controlment of Subsidy on alien's wool etc.	

56/23	Ditto	Controlment of Subsidy on Englishmen's wool etc.
57/10	16-17 Edw. [II]	Particulars New Custom Hull & on wool & general Ravensere imports, & of Custom on wine at Hull only
57/11	18-19 Edw. [II]	Particulars Ancient Custom
57/27	Ditto	Controlment of the same
56/25	Ditto	Controlment of a Subsidy on aliens' wool
56/26	Ditto	Particulars New custom Hull & on wool & general Ravensere merchandise
57/13	[Edw. II]	Particular Ancient Custom
58/1	1 Edw. [III]	Inquisition concerning Hull & the detention of certain Ravensere- vessels hodde
58/2	6-7 Edw. III	Return of wool etc. exported
58/3	8-9 Edw. III	Particular Custom on wool etc.
177/33	12 Edw. III [?]	Allowances
58/4	12 [Edw. III]	Controlment of a 'mutuum', of lead
58/15	14 Edw. III	Memoranda
58 5	15 Edw. III	Particulars Ancient Custom
193 14	20-21 [Edw. III]	Particulars outward bound ships by the mayor & bailiffs
58 6	22-23 Edw. III	Receipts
58 7	25-26 Edw. III	Writs & receipts concerning the supervision of Customs & Subsidies on wool etc.
58 8	26 Edw. III	Receipts
58 9	25-27 Edw. III	Writs
58/10	27 Edw. III	Account subsidy on cloth

190/8	27-29 [Edw. III]	"Nil" particulars of account by the mayor & bailiffs of seizures of illegal shipments	
193/17	28-42 [Edw. III]	Particulars by Michael de la Pole of grants made to him from Customs	
58/11	37-38 Edw. III	Particular of seizures	
58/12	16-17 Edw. III	Particulars of New Custom	
58/13	[Edw. III]	Return of wool etc. exported	
58/14	[3-4 Rich. II]	Particulars Petty Custom	
59/1	2-3 [Rich II]	Ditto	
59/2	2-3 [Rich II]	Particulars, Customs & Subsidy on wool	Hull, Scarborough & Grimsby
59/3	Ditto	Controlment Petty Custom	
59/4	3-4 Ric. II	Receipts	
59/5	Ditto	Particulars Customs & Subsidy on wool	
59/7	5-6 Rich. II	Controlment Customs & Subsidy on wool etc.	
59/8	5 Rich. II	Ledger of a Subsidy of poundage	
59/9	5-6 Rich. II	Receipts	
59/10	7-8 Rich. II	Writs & receipts	
59/11	9 Rich. II	Writ & receipt	
59/12	10-11 Rich. II	Receipts	
59/13	11-12 Rich. II	Receipts	
59/28	11 [Rich. II?]	Controlment tunnage & poundage	
59 14	12-13 [Rich. II?]	Controlment tunnage & poundage	
59/15	13 [Rich. II]	Particulars tunnage & poundage	
250 12	4-6 E [II]	Writs & receipts	

59/16	14 Rich. II	Particulars Custom & Subsidy on wool etc. Controlment of the same
59/17	13-14 Rich. II	Cockets
59/18	15 [Rich. II]	Particulars Customs & Subsidies on wool etc.
59/19	Ditto	Controlment tunnage & poundage
59/20	Ditto	Controlment of 59/18
59/21	Ditto	Particulars corresponding to 59/19
59/22) 193/26)	15-16 Rich. II	Receipts
59/23	Ditto	Particulars tunnage & poundage
59/24	Ditto	Controlment Customs & Subsidy on wool etc. and of Petty Custom
59/25	19 [Rich. II]	Controlment tunnage & poundage
193/30	20 Rich. II	Indentures for delivery Hull & Lynn of bonds to the Exchequer
59/26	20 [Rich. II]	Controlment
160/1	23 Rich. II - 3 Hen. [IV]	Cockets
59/27	3 Rich. II - 4 Eliz.	Documents subsidiary to Customs accounts
159/11	[Rich. II]	Particulars tunnage & poundage
60/1	1-2 [Hen. IV]	"Nil" account of seizures
60/2	2 Hen. IV	Particulars tunnage & poundage
158/2	2-3 [Hen. IV]	Controlment tunnage & poundage
60/4	2-3 Hen. IV	Receipts
60/5	3 Hen. [IV]	Cockets

60/7	4 Hen. IV	Accounts, customs & subsidy on wool etc.
60/8	5-7 Hen. IV	Writs & receipts
60/9	5 Hen. IV	Receipts
177/34	6 [Hen. IV]	Particulars Customs & Subsidy on wool etc.
61/21	6-7 [Hen. IV]	Accounts collectors of Customs
187/7	6-7 [Hen. IV]?	Similar particulars of account
187/17	6-7 [Hen. IV]	Controlment of 187/7
177/8	7-8 [Hen. IV]	Account poundage from aliens
60/11	7-8 Hen. IV	Writs & receipt
60/12	8 Hen. IV	Ditto
194/1	Ditto	Indentures
60/13	Ditto	Requests for disbursement to be allowed
60/14	8-9 Hen. IV	Writ & receipts
187/11	8-9 [Hen. IV]	Particulars searcher
60/15	9-10 Hen. IV	Writs & receipts
187/5	9-10 [Hen. IV]	Particulars searcher
60/16	9-11 Hen. IV	Writs & receipts
60/17	10 Hen. IV	Ditto
187/10	10 [Hen. IV]	Particulars
60/18	10-12 Hen. IV	Writs & receipts
60/19	11-12 [Hen. IV] Dated 20 Sept. 12 HIV	Account Customs & Subsidy on wool etc.
60/20	12-13 Hen. IV	Writs & receipts
187/4	12-13 [Hen. IV]	Account searcher
60/12	13-14 Hen. IV	Writs & receipts
60/22	14 Hen. IV - I Hen. V	Account tunnage & poundage

60/23	14 Hen. IV	Writs & receipts	
182/4	1 Hen. V	Particulars with writs memoranda, etc.	
60/24	1 [Hen. V]	Account Subsidy on wool etc., Petty Custom	
60/25	1 [Hen. V] (Sept.-March)	Ditto	
60/26	Ditto	Account tunnage & poundage	
60/27	1 [Hen. V] (Apr.-Sept.)	Ditto	
60/28	1-2 [Hen. V]	Similar account	
177/4	1 [-2 Hen. V]	Ditto	
177/5	2 [Hen. V]	Ditto	
60/29	2 [Hen. V]	Ditto	
182/7	2 Hen. V	"Nil" account searcher	
60/30	3-4 [Hen. V]	Accounts Customs & Subsidies	Hull & Scarborough
60/31	3 Hen. V	Accounts Customs & Subsidies	
60/32	Ditto	Writs & receipts	
60/33	4 Hen. V	Writs & receipts	
60/34	Ditto	Ditto	
60/35	Ditto	Inquisition as to a shipment of uncustomed wool	
60/6	Ditto	Account tunnage & poundage	
177/3	4 [Hen. V]	Account Customs & of a Subsidy on wool etc.	
60/36	4-5 [Hen. V]	Account Customs & of a Subsidy on wool etc.	
60/37	Ditto	Writs & receipts	
60/38	Ditto (March-Apr.)	Accounts tunnage & poundage	
60/39	Ditto	Receipts	

60/40	Ditto	Writs & receipts	
60/41	5-6 Hen. V	Ditto	
60/42	5-6 Hen. V	Accounts Customs & Subsidy	
60/43	5 Hen. V	Ditto	
60/44	5-6 Hen. V	Writs & receipts	
60/45	5-7 Hen. V	Ditto	
60/46	6-7 Hen. V	Accounts of Customs & Subsidies	Scarborough
60/10	6-7 [Hen. V]	Accounts Customs & Subsidies	
60/47	7-8 Hen. V	Writs & receipts	
60/48	Ditto	Account Customs, & of a Subsidy on wool etc.	
61/26	7-8 [Hen. V]	Account tunnage & poundage	
60/49	7-9 Hen. V	Writs & receipts	
60/50	8-9 Hen. V	Account tunnage & poundage	
61/28	8-9 [Hen. V]	Account Customs, & of a Subsidy on wool etc.	
60/51	9 Hen. V - 1 Hen. VI	Writs & receipts	
183/1	9 Hen. V - 4 Hen. VI	Particulars seizure	
60/52	9-10 Hen. V	Accounts Customs & Subsidies	
61/1	1-2 Hen. VI	Account Customs	
61/2	Ditto	Account Subsidies	
61/3	Ditto	Receipts	
61/4	2-3 Hen. VI	Account Subsidies	
61/5	Ditto	Writs & receipts	
61/6	Ditto	Accounts Customs	
61/7	3 Hen. VI	Accounts	
183/5	3-4 Hen. VI	Particulars searcher	

61/8	3-4 Hen. VI (Jan.-Sept.)	Accounts Subsidies, tunnage & poundage on aliens only
61/9	3-4 Hen. VI (Aug.-Sept.)	Account tunnange & poundage
61/10	3-4 Hen. VI (Jan.-Sept.)	Account Customs
61/11	3-4 Hen. VI	Writs & receipts
61/12	4-5 Hen. VI	Accounts Customs & Subsidies
61/13	5 Hen. VI (Sept.-Oct.)	Account Subsidies
61/14	5 Hen. VI (Oct.-April)	Views of accounts Customs & Subsidies
61/15	5 Hen. VI (Sept.-Oct.)	Account Customs
61/16	5-6 Hen. VI	Account Customs
61/17	Ditto	Account Subsidies
61/18	6-7 Hen. VI	Writs & receipts
61/19	Ditto	Account Customs
61/20	Ditto	Account Subsidies
61/21	6 Hen. V	
61/23	7 Hen. VI	Account Customs
61/24	Ditto	Writs & receipts
61/22	7-8 Hen. VI	Account Subsidies
61/25	Ditto	Account Customs
61/27	8-9 Hen. VI	Account Customs
61/29	Ditto	Writs & receipts
61/30	Ditto	Account Subsidies
61/31	9-10 Hen. VI	Writs & receipt
61/32	9-10 Hen. VI	Ledger Customs & Subsidies
61/33	Ditto	Writs & receipts
61/34	Ditto	Account Customs

61/35	Ditto	Writs & receipts
61/36	Ditto	Account Subsidies
61/38	10 Hen. VI	Account Customs
61/40	Ditto	Account Subsidies
185/25	Ditto ?	Account searcher
185/16	10-11 Hen. VI	Particulars of surveyor of searches
61/37	Ditto	Writs
61/39	Ditto	Account Customs
61/41	10-12 Hen. VI	Documents subsidiary to the same
61/42	11-12 Hen. VI	Accounts Customs & Subsidies
61/43	11-12 Hen. VI	Subsidiary documents
184/8	12-14 Hen. VI	Particulars
185/35	Ditto	Account of the same
61/44	13 Hen. VI	Account of forfeited goods
61/45	13-14 Hen. VI	Request for disbursements to be allowed
185/45	14-15 Hen. VI	"Nil" account searchers
61/48	Ditto	Writs & receipts
61/46	15 Hen. VI	Writ & indenture
61/47	Ditto	Writs & receipts
61/49	15-16 Hen. VI	Documents subsidiary the same
185/47	15-16 Hen. VI	"Nil" account searcher
183/20	Ditto	Particulars searcher
184/9	16-17 Hen. VI	Particulars searchers
61/50	17 Hen. VI	View of account
185/51	17-18 Hen. VI	Account searchers
61/51	18 Hen. VI	Writs & receipts
185/55	Ditto	Memoranda of seizures

185/58	18-19 Hen. VI	Account of the same
61/52	19 Hen. VI	Writs & receipts
61/53	Ditto	Account by Robert Foreste of the goods imported, sold, & exported by certain foreign merchants resident in his house
61/54	19-20 Hen. VI	Writs & receipts
63/11	19-20 [Hen. VI]	Application for disbursements to be allowed
61/45	21 Hen. VI	Writs & receipts
183/25	21-22 Hen. VI	Particulars searchers
61/57	22 Hen. VI 23 May	Writ, indenture, seizure of wool
61/58	22-23 Hen. VI	Writs & receipts
61/59	Ditto	Ditto
185/66	Ditto	"Nil" account searchers
185/67	Ditto	Ditto
61/60	22-26 Hen. VI	Ditto
185/71	23-24 Hen. VI	Ditto
185/73	23-24 Hen. VI	Ditto
61/61	Ditto	Subsidiary documents
185/75	24 Hen. VI	"Nil" account searcher
185/76	Ditto	Ditto
61/62	Ditto	Receipts
61/63	25-28 Hen. VI	"Nil" account seizures
61/64	26-27 Hen. VI	Writ & receipt
61/65	Ditto	"Nil" account seizures
61/20	27-28 Hen. VI	Ditto
61/66	28 Hen. VI	Receipts subsidiary
61/67	28-29 Hen. VI	"Nil" account seizures
185/80	29-31 Hen. VI	Particulars searchers

61/68	30 Hen. VI	Receipts	
61/69	30-33 Hen. VI	Receipts	
61 70	31 Hen. VI	Application for disbursements to be allowed	
61/71	31-32 Hen. VI	Particulars account Customs & Subsidies	
85/82	31-35 Hen. VI	Particulars searcher	
61/73	33 Hen. VI	Receipts	
61/72	33-34 Hen. VI	Receipts	
184 13	34-35 Hen. VI	Particulars searcher	
61/74	38 Hen. VI (Jan.-Aug.)	Controlment of Petty Custom & poundage on exports	
61 75	38 Hen. VI (June-Aug.)	Account Customs & Subsidies	
62 1	1 Edw. IV	Controlment Customs & of a Subsidy of tunnage & poundage	Scarborough
62 2	2 Edw. IV	Particulars tunnage & poundage on exports	
62 3	2-3 Edw. IV	Particulars tunnage & poundage	Hull & Scarborough
62 4	3 Edw. IV	Particulars Customs & Subsidies, with controlment	
62 5	4 Edw. IV	Particulars Customs & Subsidies	
62 6	4-5 Edw. IV	Controlment Customs, tunnage & poundage	
62 7	5 Edw. IV	Particulars Customs & Subsidies	Hull, Grimsby & Scarborough
62 8	Ditto	Controlment of the same	
62 9	6-7 Edw. IV	Particulars Customs & Subsidies	Hull & Scarborough
62 10	Ditto	Controlment of the same	
62 11	8-9 Edw. IV	Controlment of Customs tunnage & poundage	

62/12	9-10 Edw. IV	Particulars & Subsidies	
62/13	10-11 Edw. IV	Particulars Customs & Subsidies	
62/14	11 Edw. IV	Particulars Customs tunnage & poundage	
62/15	Ditto	Controlment of the same	
62/16	11-12 Edw. IV	Controlment of 62/17	
62/17	Ditto	Particulars	
62/18	[12-13 Edw. IV]	Controlment	Scarborough
62/19	13 Edw. IV	Particulars Customs & Subsidies	
62/20	Ditto	Controlment of the same	
63/1	1-2 Rich. III	Particulars Customs	Hull & Scarborough
63/2	Ditto	Controlment of the same	
63/3	1 Hen. VII	View of account	
63/4	[3-4?] Hen. VI	Account Customs Subsidies	
63/5	Ditto	Account of seizures	
63/6	Ditto	Applications for disburse- ments to be allowed	
63/7	5 Hen. VII	View of account Customs & Subsidies	
63 8	5-6 Hen. VII	Controlment	
63/9	11 Hen. VII	Views of accounts Customs & Subsidies	Hull & Newcastle
63/10	14 Hen. VII	View of account Customs & Subsidies	
63 12	21 Hen. VII	Indenture concerning shipments of wool to Calais	
63 13	22-23 Hen. VII	Account Customs & Subsidies	
63 14	24 Hen. VII	Two views of account	

York: Borthwick Institute of Historical Research

Probate Registers of wills proved in the see of York.

Archbishops Registers General.

Probate Registers of wills proved before the court of the Dean and Chapter. Some of both collections have been published by the Surtees Society, ed. J. Raine.

York: City Archives

A/Y: B/Y York Memorandum Books published in an edited version by the Surtees Society, ed. M. Sellars and J. Perry.

C/Y Freemens' Rolls published in an edited version by the Surtees Society. ed. F. Collins.

House Books I-X. General minute books of the council published in an edited version by the Yorks. Arch. Soc. as York Civic Records, ed. A. Raine.

Chamberlains' Account Rolls, published by the Surtees Society, ed. R.B. Dobson.

E39 Fragment of a sheriff's court book.

The Memorandum and House Books are full and detailed accounts of most of the business conducted by the York council. The House Books were kept with greater regularity, and record lists of all the men attending each council meeting in addition to its decisions. The compilation of lists of York officials presents no serious problems as the names of most officials were recorded and copied into the Freemens' Roll.

Records of the Mercers and Merchant Adventurers' Company, published in an edited version by the Surtees Society, edited by M. Sellars.

Beverley: Corporation Archives

Town Cartulary

Great Gild Book

Governors' Minute Book

Account Rolls

Schedule I: charters

Schedule III: deeds

These have been well described in two editions by A.F. Leach in the Selden Society and Historical Manuscripts survey.

The first three manuscripts are patchy and repetitive, often containing copies of the same records. There is no continuous list of freemen entry or of the keepers, and consequently major problems arise in trying to identify the keepers and their occupations. The most useful sources in this respect are the Account Rolls which usually list the keepers for the preceding and succeeding years and the Governors' Minute Book which lists all the keepers for most of the years between 1436 and 1470. A third but less useful source is the Town Cartulary, in which the keepers names are occasionally noted, sometimes incompletely. Occupations have been identified from the lists of freemen recorded in the Account Rolls, from wills and contemporary references in such records as Patent and Close Rolls.

Hull: City Archives

BRG 1	Bench Book 1
BRE 1	Bench Book 2
BRE 2	Bench Book 3
BRB 1	Bench Book 3A
M 479	Chamberlains' Account Rolls
D	Deeds

The Hull Bench Books are patchy and repetitive and contain a large number of enrolled deeds. The accounts of the council's business is slight. As in Beverley a major problem arises in trying to identify the officials, particularly the bailiffs and chamberlains. The names of bailiffs were recorded on witness lists to deeds copied into the Bench Books, but the information is often contradictory and inconsistent within the same source as well as between different sources. The names of chamberlains, where recorded in their Account Rolls, are reliable but patchy. Occupations have been identified from lists of freemen recorded in the Bench Books, from wills and from contemporary references.

Printed Sources

Calendar of Charter Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, 1226-1516.

Calendar of Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, 1272-1485.

Calendar of Fine Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, 1272-1471.

Rotuli litterarum patentium in turri Londinensi, i.
Record Commission (1835).

Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, 1272-1509.

Calendars of Inquisitions Miscellaneous preserved in the Public Record Office, 1307-1422.

Lord's Report on the Dignity of Peers, 5 volumes
(1820-9).

The Return of the name of every member of the lower house, 1213-1702 (1878).

- Anon Rolls of the Collectors in the West Riding of the Lay Subsidy (Poll Tax) 2 Richard II, Yorks. Arch. Jnl.
v (1879); vi (1881); vii (1882).
- Baildon, W.P.,
Lister, J. &
Walker, J.W., eds. Court Rolls of the Manor of Wakefield, i-v. Yorks.
Arch. Soc. Rec. ser. xxix (1901), xxxvi (1906), lvii
(1917), lxxviii (1930), cix (1945).
- Baildon, W.P. ed. Notes on the Religious and Secular Houses of
Yorkshire, Yorks. Arch. Soc. xvii (1895).

- Bartlett, J.N. ed. The 1381 Lay Poll Tax Return for the City of York. Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc. xxx (n.d.).
- Bateson, M. Borough Customs, I, II. Selden Soc. 18 (1904), 21 (1906).
- Beardwood, A. ed. The Statute Merchant Roll of Coventry, 1392-1416, Dugdale Soc., XVII (1939).
- Bond, E.A. ed. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, I-III, Rolls Ser. (1866-8).
- Brown, W.,
Clay, C.T.,
Hebditch, M.J. &
Price, M.J.S. eds. Yorkshire Deeds, I-X. Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. xxxix (1909); l (1914); lxxiii (1922); lxxv (1924); lxxix (1926); lxxxiii (1932); cii (1940); cix (1948); cxx (1955).
- Brown, W. ed. Yorkshire Star Chamber Proceedings, I. Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. xli (1909).
- Caley, J.,
Ellis, H., &
Bandinel, B. eds. Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, 6 vols. (1817-30).
- Caley, J. &
Hunter, J. eds. Valor Ecclesiasticus, V. Rec. Com. (1825).
- Caley, J.,
Illingworth, W., &
McPherson, D. eds. Rotuli Scotiae in turri Londinensi, I and II. Rec. Com. (1814-19).
- Campbell, W. ed. Materials for the Reign of Henry VII, 2 vols., Rolls Series (1873-7).
- Charlesworth, J. &
Hudson, A.V. eds. Index of Wills and Administrations entered in the Registers of the Archbishops at York, 1316-1822, Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. xciii (1937).
- Childs, W.R. The Customs Accounts of Hull 1453-1490, Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. cxliv (1986).
- Chrimes, S.B. ed. Fortescue's De Laudibus Legum Anglie, Cambridge (1942).
- Collins, F. ed. Index of the Freemen of the City of York, I. Surtees Soc. xcvi (1896).
- Collins, F. ed. Index of Wills in the York Registry, 1389-1514, and 1514-53, Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. vi (1889), xi (1891).
- Gollins, F. ed. Index of Wills from the Dean and Chapter's Court at York, 1321-1636, Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. xxxviii (1907).
- Cox, J.C. A Poll Tax Return of the East Riding [1379], Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc. xv (1908).

- Cox, J.C. A Poll Tax Return of the East Riding (1379),
Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc. xv (1908).
- Dendy, F.W. &
Blair, C.H. eds. Visitations of the North, I-III. Surtees Soc.
cxxii (1912); cxxxiii (1921); cxliv (1930).
- Farrer, W. ed. Early Yorkshire Charters, I-III. Yorks. Arch.
Soc. Rec. Soc. extra series, i (1914-16).
- Foster, C.W. ed. Lincoln Wills Registered in the District Probate
Registry at Lincoln, I, Lincoln Rec. Soc. iv (1914).
- Fowler, J.T. ed. Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of
Durham, I-III. Surtees Soc. xcix (1898); c (1899);
ciii (1901).
- Greenwell, W. ed. Bishop Hatfield's Survey, Surtees Soc. xxxii (1857).
- Gross, C. ed. Select Cases Concerning the Law Merchant, I Selden
Soc. XXIII (1908).
- Hall, H., ed. Select Cases Concerning Law Merchant, I, II, III,
Selden Soc. 23 (1908), 46 (1930), 49 (1932).
- Hanserecesse:- Die Recesse und andere Akten der Hansetage, 1256-1430,
8 vols. Leipzig (1870-97), ed. C. Koppmann.
1431-76, 7 vols. Leipzig (1876-92), ed. G.F. von der
Ropp.
1477-1530, Leipzig (1881), ed. D. Schafer.
- Hohlbaum, K.,
Kunze, K. &
Stein, W. eds. Hansisches Urkundenbuch, 10 vols. Halle and Lubeck
(1876-1907).
- Horrox, R. ed. Selected Rentals and Accounts of Medieval Hull, 1293-
1528, Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. clxi (1983).
- Hudson, W. &
Tingay, J.C. eds. The Records of the City of Norwich, 2 vols.
Norwich (1906-10).
- Jacob, E.F. ed. The Register of Henry Chichele, II, Canterbury & York
Soc. xlii (1937).
- Kunze, K. ed. Hanseakten aus England, 1275-1412, Halle (1891).
- Lamb, G.D. ed. Testamenta Leodiensia, Thoresby Soc., xix (1913).
- Leach, A.F. ed. Beverley Minster Fabric Roll, 1447, Trans. East
Riding Antiq. Soc., iv (1898).
- Leach, A.F. ed. Memorials of Beverley Minster, The Chapter Act Book,
I, II. Surtees Soc. xcvi (1898); cviii (1903).
- Leach, A.F. ed. Early Yorkshire Schools, I. Yorks. Arch. Soc. xxvii
(1899).
- Leach, A.F. ed. Beverley Town Documents. Selden Soc. xiv (1900).

- Leach, A.F. ed. Report on the Manuscripts of the Corporation of Beverley, Historical Manuscripts Commission (1900).
- Leggett, J.I. The 1377 Lay Poll Tax Return for the City of York, Yorks. Arch. Jnl., xliii (1971).
- Lister, J. ed. Court Rolls of the Manor of Wakefield, III, 1313-16, and 1286, Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. lvii (1917). Vols. IV, 1315-17, lxxviii (1930); V 1322-31, cix (1945), ed. J.W. Walker; as vol. 2 of the Wakefield Court Rolls ser. 1348-50 (1982), ed. H.M. Jewell.
- Lister, J. ed. The Early Yorkshire Woollen Trade, Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. lxiv (1924).
- Longstaffe, W. ed. Tonge's Visitation, Surtees Soc. xli (1863).
- Madox, T. Firma Burgi (1726).
- Madox, T. Formulare Anglicanum (1702).
- Malden, H.E. ed. The Cely Papers, Camden Soc. 3rd ser. i (1900).
- Putnam, B.H. ed. Yorkshire Sessions of the Peace, 1361-4, Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. c (1939).
- Raine, A. ed. York Civic Records, I, II, III. Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. xcvi (1939); ciii (1941); cvi (1942).
- Raine, J. ed. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense, Surtees Soc. v (1837).
- Raine, J. ed. The Historians of the Church of York and its Bishops, I, II, III. Rolls Series (1879-94).
- Raine, J. snr & jnr eds. Testamenta Eboracensia, I-IV. Surtees Soc. iv (1836); xxx (1855); xli (1865); liii (1869).
- Sellars, M. ed. York Memorandum Book, I, II. Surtees Soc. cxxix. (1918).
- Sellars, M. ed. The York Mercers and Merchant Adventurers Company. Surtees Soc. cxxix (1918).
- Severin, G. van. ed. Cartulaire de l'ancienne estaple de Bruges, 4 vols. Bruges (1904-6).
- Skaife, R.H. ed. The Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the City of York. Surtees Soc. lvii (1872).
- Smit, H.J. ed. Bronnen tot de Geschiedenis van den Handel met Engeland, Schotland, an Ierland, 1150-1485. 2 vols. The Hague (1928).
- Stanewell, K.M. Calendar of the Ancient Deeds, Letters, Miscellaneous Old Documents etc. in the Archives of the Corporation. Hull (1951).

- Stevenson, W.H. ed. Records of the Borough of Nottingham. I 1155-1399 (1882); II 1399-1485 (1883).
- Thomas, A.H. ed. Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls for the City of London, 6 vols. 1323-1482. Cambridge (1926-61)
- Thompson, A.H., ed. Archbishop Greenfield's Register, I-V Surtees Soc., cxlv (1931), cxlix (1934), cli (1936), clii (1938), cliii (1940).
- Toulin-Smith, L. ed. The Itinerary of John Leyland in or about the Years 1535-1543, I (1907).
- Toulmin-Smith, L. & L. eds. English Gilds, Early English Text Society, orig. ser. xl (1870).
- Unger, W.S. ed. Bronnen tot de geschiiedenis van Middelburg in den landsheerlikjen Tijd, 2 vols. The Hague (1923-6).
- Walbran, J.R. ed. Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, I, Surtees Soc. xlii (1863); II, pt 1, lxvii (1878); III, cxx (1918) ed. J.T. Fowler.
- Warner, G. ed. The Libelle of Englyshe Polycye. Oxford (1926).

SECONDARY WORKS

- Abrams, P. Towns and Economic Growth: Some Theories and Problems, in P. Abrams and E.A. Wrigley, eds., Towns in Societies. Cambridge (1978).
- Adamson, J.W. The Illiterate Anglo-Saxon and Other Essays on Education, Medieval and Modern. Cambridge (1946).
- Albertson, M. London Merchants and Their Landed Property During the Reigns of the Yorkists. Unpublished Ph.D. Bryn Mawr (1932).
- Allison, K.J. ed. Victoria History of the County of York, East Riding, I (1969).
- Ames, E. The Sterling Crisis of 1337-1339, Jnl. Econ. Hist., 25 (1965).
- Andrews, K.R. ed. English Privateering Voyages to the West Indies 1588-95, Hakluyt Soc. 2nd ser. cxi (1956).
- Ashtor, E. A Social and Economic History of the Near East in the Middle Ages (1976).
- Atkinson, T. Elizabethan Winchester (1963).
- Attreed, L.C. The King's Interest: York's Fee Farm and the Central Government 1482-92, Northern History, XVII (1981).
- Bailey, S.J. The Law of Wills, (7th edit. 1973).

- Baker, R.L. The English Customs Service, 1307-1343, Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., NS 51, pt. 6 (1961).
- Baldwin, F.E. Sumptuary Legislation and Personal Regulation in England, Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore. (1926).
- Ballard, A. British Borough Charters, 1042-1216. Cambridge (1913).
- Ballard, A. & Tait, J. British Borough Charters, 1216-1307. Cambridge (1923).
- Barron, C.M. Ralph Holland and the London Radicals, 1433-1444, A History of the North London Branch of the Historical Association (1970).
- Barron, C.M. Sir Richard Whittington, in Studies in London History Presented to Philip Edmund Jones, eds., A.E.J. Hollaender and W. Kellaway (1969).
- Barron, C.M. The Medieval Guildhall of London (1974).
- Barron, C.M. The Parish Fraternities of Medieval London, in idem and C. Harper-Bill, eds., The Church in Pre-Reformation Society. Essays in honour of F.R.H. Du Boulay (1985).
- Bartlett, J.N. The Economy of York in the Later Middle Ages. Unpublished London Ph.D. thesis (1958).
- Bartlett, J.N. The Expansion and Decline of York in the Later Middle Ages, Ec. H.R. 2nd series xii (1959-60).
- Bartlett, J.N. Robert Holme Citizen and Merchant of York, Jnl. Bradford Textile Soc. xcvi (1952-3).
- Bateson, M. The Laws of Breteuil, E.H.R. xvi (1901).
- Bateson, M. Review of 'Beverley Town Documents', E.H.R., xvi (1901).
- Baum, H-P. Annuities in Late Medieval Hanse Towns, Business Hist. Rev., 59 (1985).
- Bean, J.W.M. The Estates of the Percy family 1416-1537 (1958).
- Beardwood, A. Alien Merchants in England, 1350-77. Medieval Academy of America publications, No. 8. Cambridge, Mass. (1931).
- Beardwood, A. Royal Mints and Exchanges, in J.F. Willard, W.A. Morris, J.R. Strayer & W.H. Dunham, eds., The English Government at Work, III (1950).
- Beckinsale, R.P. Urbanisation in England to A.D. 1400, in Urbanisation and its Problems. eds. R.P. Beckinsale and J.M. Houston. Oxford (1968).

- Benson, G. Later Medieval York: the City and County of the City of York from 1100 to 1603 (York, 1919).
- Beresford, M. & St. Joseph, J.K. eds. Medieval England: An Aerial Survey. Cambridge (1958).
- Beresford, M. New Towns of the Middle Ages (1967).
- Bilson, J. The North Bar Beverley, Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc. iv (1896).
- Bilson, J. Wyke-upon-Hull in 1293, Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc. xxvi (1928).
- Bird, R. The Turbulent London of Richard II (1949).
- Bittle, W.G. & Lane, R.T. Inflation and Philanthropy in England: a reassessment of W.K. Jordan's data, Ec. H.R., 2nd ser. xxix (1976).
- Blair, J. & Ramsay, N. eds. English Medieval Industries (1988).
- Blake, J.B. Medieval Smuggling in the North East, Arch. Aeliana, 4th ser. xliii (1965).
- Blomefield, F. An Essay Towards a Topographical History of Norfolk. 11 vols. (1805-10).
- Bogucka, M. The Role of Baltic Trade in European Development from the sixteenth to the eighteenth century, Jnl. Europ. Hist., ix (1980).
- Bois, G. The Crisis of Feudalism. Cambridge (1984).
- Bolton, J.L. The Medieval English Economy 1150-1500 (1980).
- Bossy, J. Christianity in the West (1985).
- Bottomore, T.B. Elites and Society (1964).
- Boutruche, R. La crue d'une société: seigneurs et paysans de Bordelais pendant la guerre de cent ans. Paris, (1947).
- Bowden, P. The Wool Trade in Tudor and Stuart England (1962).
- Boyle, J.R. Charters and Letters Patent Granted to Kingston upon Hull. Hull (1905).
- Bratchel, M.E. Italian Merchant Organisation and Business Relationships in Early Tudor London, Jnl. European Econ. Hist., 7 (1978).
- Braudel, F. Capitalism and Material Life 1400-1800 (transl. 1973).

- Bridbury, A.R. England and the Salt Trade in the Later Middle Ages. Oxford (1955).
- Bridbury, A.R. Economic Growth: England in the Later Middle Ages (1962).
- Bridbury, A.R. English Provincial Towns in the Later Middle Ages, Ec. H.R. 2nd ser. xxxiv (1981).
- Bridbury, A.R. Medieval English Clothmaking An Economic Survey (1982).
- Bridbury, A.R. Late Medieval Urban Prosperity: A Rejoinder, Ec. H.R. 2nd ser. xxxvi (1984).
- Bridbury, A.R. Markets and Freedom in the Middle Ages, in B.L. Anderson & A.J.H. Latham, eds. The Market in History (1986).
- Britnell, R.H. Production for the Market on a Small Fourteenth-Century Estate, Ec. H.R., 2nd ser. xix (1966).
- Britnell, R.H. Advantagium Mercatoris: A custom in Medieval English Trade, Nottingham Med. Studies, xxiv (1980).
- Britnell, R.H. The Proliferation of Markets in England 1200-1349, Ec.H.R., 2nd ser. xxxiv (1981).
- Britnell, R.H. Growth and Decline in Colchester 1300-1525. Cambridge (1986).
- Burgess, C.R. A Service for the Dead: the anniversary in Late Medieval Bristol, Trans. Bristol, Glos. Arch. Soc., 105 (1987).
- Burgess, C.R. 'A fond thing vainly invented': an essay on Purgatory and pious motive in later medieval England, in S.J. Wright, ed., Parish, Church and People, Local studies in lay religion 1350-1750 (1987).
- Burley, S.J. The Victualling of Calais, 1347-65, B.I.H.R. xxxi (1958).
- Butcher, A.F. The Origin of the Romney Freemen, Ec. H.R. 2nd ser. xxvii (1974).
- Butcher, A.F. Rent and the Urban Economy: Oxford and Canterbury in the Later Middle Ages, Southern History, (1979).
- Butler, R.M. Medieval York, Yorks. Architectural & Archaeol. Soc. York (1972).
- Calvert, H. A History of Hull. Chichester (1978).
- Campbell, J. Medieval Norwich, in M.D. Lobel, ed., Atlas of Historic Towns, Norwich (1975).

- Carson, E. Customs records as a source for historical research, Archive, 58 (1977).
- Carus-Wilson, E.M. The Merchant Adventurers of Bristol in the Fifteenth Century, T.R.H.S., 4th ser. xi (1928).
- Carus-Wilson, E.M. La guède française en Angleterre; un grand commerce du moyen age, Revue du Nord, xxxv (1953).
- Carus-Wilson, E.M. Towns and trade, in A.L. Poole, ed., Medieval England, I. Oxford (1958).
- Carus-Wilson, E.M. Evidences of Industrial Growth on Some Fifteenth-Century Manors, Ec. H.R., 2nd ser. xii (1959).
- Carus-Wilson, E.M. England's Export Trade, 1257-1547 (1963).
& Coleman, O.
- Carus-Wilson, E.M. Medieval Merchant Venturers. Paper back edit. (1967).
- Chambers, E.K. The Medieval Stage, 2 vols. Oxford (1903).
- Champion, B.A. The Gilds of Medieval Beverley, in P. Riden, ed., The Medieval Town in Britain. Cardiff (1980).
- Childs, W. Anglo-Castilian Trade in the Later Middle Ages. Manchester (1978).
- Childs, W. England's Iron Trade in the Fifteenth Century, Ec. H.R. 2nd ser. xxxiv (1981).
- Clark, E. Debt Litigation in a Late Medieval English Vill, in J.A. Raftis, ed., Pathways to Medieval Peasants. Toronto (1981).
- Clark, P. & Slack, P. English Towns in Transition, 1500-1700. Oxford (1976).
- Clough, C.H.C. ed. Profession Vocation and Culture in Later Medieval England. Essays dedicated to the memory of A.R. Myers. Liverpool (1982).
- Colby, C.W. The Growth of Oligarchies in English Towns, E.H.R. v (1896).
- Coleman, D.C. Proto-Industrialization: A Concept Too Many, Ec. H.R., 2nd ser. xxxvi (1983).
- Coleman, O. Trade and prosperity in the fifteenth century: some aspects of the trade of Southampton, Ec.H.R. 2nd ser. xvi (1963-4).
- Cooper, T.P. The Medieval Highways, Streets, Open Ditches and Sanitary Conditions of the City of York, Yorks. Arch. Jnl., xxviii (1913).

- Cornwall, J. English County Towns in the 1520s, Ec.H.R. 2nd ser. xv (1962-3).
- Croft, J. ed. Excerpta Antiqua: or, a Collection of Original Manuscripts. York (1797).
- Cunningham, W. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce During the Early and Middle Ages, 3 vols. 5th edit. Cambridge (1910).
- Davidson, C. Northern Spirituality and the late Medieval Drama in York, in E.R. Elder, ed., The Spirituality of Western Christendom. Kalamazoo (1976).
- Davies, R. A Memoir of the York Press (1868).
- Davies, R. English Overseas Trade 1500-1700 (1973).
- Davis, R. ed. Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York during the Reigns of Edward IV, Edward V, and Richard III (1843).
- Day, J. The Great Bullion Famine of the Fifteenth Century, Past & Present, 79 (1978).
- Day, J. The Medieval Market Economy. Oxford (1987).
- Deanesley, M. Vernacular Books in England in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, Modern Language Rev., xv (1920).
- Dobb, M. Studies in the Development of Capitalism (2nd edit. 1962).
- Dobson, R.B. The Foundation of Perpetual Chantries by the Citizens of Medieval York, in Studies in Church History, iv (1967).
- Dobson, R.B. The Peasants' Revolt of 1381 (1970).
- Dobson, R.B. Admissions to the Freedom of the city of York in the Later Middle Ages, Ec.H.R. 2nd ser. xxv (1973).
- Dobson, R.B. Durham Priory 1400-50. Cambridge (1973).
- Dobson, R.B. Urban Decline in Late Medieval England, T.R.H.S., 5th ser. xxvii (1977).
- Dobson, R.B. The Residentiary Canons of York in the Fifteenth Century, Jnl. Eccl. Hist. xxx (1979).
- Dobson, R.B. Yorkshire Towns in the late Fourteenth Century, Thoresby Soc., lix (1983).
- Dobson, R.B. Mendicant Ideal and Practice in Late Medieval York, in P.V. Addyman & V.E. Black, eds., Archaeological Papers Presented to M.W.Barley. York (1984).

- Dobson, R.B. The Risings in York, Beverley, and Scarborough, 1380-1381, in R.H. Hilton and T.H. Ashton, eds., The English Rising of 1381 (1984).
- Dobson, R.B. Recent Prosopographical Research in Late Medieval English History: University Graduates, Durham Monks, and York Canons, in N. Bulst & J-P. Genet, eds., Medieval Lives and the Historian. Studies in Medieval Prosopography. Kalamazoo (1986).
- Dockray, K. The Political Legacy of Richard III in Northern England, in R.A. Griffiths & J. Sherborne, eds., Kings and Nobles in the Later Middle Ages. Gloucester (1968).
- Dollinger, P. The German Hansa (transl. 1970).
- Donnelly, J. Thomas of Coldingham, merchant and burgess of Berwick upon Tweed (died 1316), Scot. H.R. lix (1980).
- Dorrell, M. The Mayor of York and the Coronation Pagenat, Leeds Studies in English, N.S. v (1971).
- Dowd, D.F. Power and Economic Development: The Rise and Decline of Medieval Bologna, Jnl. European Econ. Hist., 3 (1974).
- Drake, Francis Eboracum, or the History and Antiquities of the City of York, York (1788).
- Du Boulay, F.R.H. The Lordship of Canterbury (1966).
- Duby, G. Rural Economy and Country Life in the Medieval West (transl. 1968).
- Duff, E.G. The Printers, Stationers, and Bookbinders of York up to 1600. York (1900).
- Dyer, A. Growth and Decay in English Towns 1500-1700, U.H.Y. (1979).
- Dyer, C. A Redistribution of Incomes in Fifteenth-Century England?, P. & P., 39 (1960).
- Dyer, C. A Small Landowner in the Fifteenth Century, Midland History, 1 (1972).
- Dyer, C. Lords and Peasants in a changing Society. The Estates of the Bishopric of Worcester, 680-1546. Cambridge (1980).
- Edwards, K, The English Secular Cathedrals in the Middle Ages Manchester. (2nd edit. 1969).
- Ennen, E. The Medieval Town. Oxford (transl. (1979)).
- Erler, M. & Kowaleski, M. eds. Women and power in the Middle Ages (Athens, Georgia, (1988)).

- Everitt, A. ed. Perspectives in English Urban History (1973).
- Feaveryear, A. The Pound Sterling, 2nd edit. revised by E.V. Morgan. Oxford (1963).
- Feinstein, C.H. ed. Socialism, Capitalism, and Economic Growth, Essays Presented to Maurice Dobb (1967).
- Fieville, E. de Memoire sur le commerce maritime de Rouen, 2 vols. Rouen (1857).
- Finberg, H.P.R. Tavistock Abbey. A Study in the social and economic history of Devon. Newton Abbot (2nd edit. 1969).
- Finucane, R.C. Miracles and Pilgrims. Popular Beliefs in Medieval England (1977).
- Flower, C.T. The Beverley Town Riots, 1381-2, T.R.H.S. n.s. xix (1905).
- Foster, F.F. The politics of Stability: a portrait of rulers in Elizabethan London (1977).
- Friedrichs, C.R. Capitalism, Mobility and Class Formation in the Early Modern German City, P. & P., 69 (1975).
- Frost, C. Notices Relating to the Early History of the Town and Port of Hull. Hull (1827).
- Fryde, E.B. Edward III's Wool Monopoly of 1337, History, n.s. xxxvii (1952).
- Fryde, E.B. Some Business Transactions of York Merchants. Borthwick Papers No. 29 (1966).
- Fryde, E.B. The Wool Account of William de la Pole. Borthwick Papers No. 25 (1964).
- Fryde, E.B. Italian Maritime Trade with Medieval England (c. 1270-c.1530, in idem, Studies in Medieval Trade and Finance (1983).
- Fryde, E.B. Studies in Medieval Trade and Finance (1983).
- Fryde, E.B. William de la Pole Merchant and King's Banker (+ 1366) (1988).
- Ganshof, F.L. Étude sur le développement des villes entre Loire et Rhin. Paris (1943).
- Gee, E. The Architecture of York, in A. Stacpool et al., eds., The Noble City of York. York (1972).
- Gent, T. Annales Regioduni Hullini. York (1735).
- Gillett, E. & NacMahon, K. A History of Hull (1980).

- Gittings, C. Death, Burial and the Individual in Early Modern England (1984).
- Givern-Wilson, C.J. Purveyance for the Royal Household, 1362-1413, B.I.H.R., lvi (1983).
- Goldberg, P.J.P. Female Labour, Service, and marriage in Northern Towns during the Later Middle Ages, Northern History, XXII (1986).
- Goldberg, P.J.P. Marriage, migration, servanthood and life-cycle in Yorkshire towns of the Later Middle Ages: some York cause paper evidence, Continuity and Change, 1 (1986).
- Goldberg, P.J.P. Mortality and Economic Change in the Diocese of York, 1390-1514, Northern History, XXII (1988).
- Goldberg, P.J.P. Women in Fifteenth-Century Town Life, in J.A.F. Thompson, Towns and Townspeople in the Fifteenth Century. Gloucester (1988).
- Goldthorpe, L.M. Fransiscans and Dominicans in Yorkshire, Yorks. Arch. Jnl. xxxii (1936).
- Goodman, A.E. Responses to Requests in Yorkshire for Military Service under Henry V. Northern History, XVII (1981).
- Goodman, A.E. The Wars of the Roses (1981).
- Gottfried, R.S. Bury St. Edmunds and the Urban Crisis 1290-1539. Princeton (1982).
- Gottfried, R.S. Epidemic Disease in Fifteenth-Century England (1978).
- Gras, N.S.B. The Early English Customs System. Cambridge Mass. (1918).
- Gras, N.S.B. Jacob Fugger the Rich. Merchant and Banker of Augsburg 1459-1525 (Reprint 1966).
- Green, A.S. Town Life in the Fifteenth Century. 2 vols. (1894).
- Griffiths, R.A. ed. Patronage The Crown and the Provinces. Gloucester, (1981).
- Grose, F. Military Antiquities depicting a history of the English Army from the Conquest to the Present Time. 2 vols. (1786-8).
- Gross, C. The Gild Merchant. 2 vols. (1890).
- Haas, L. Social Connections between Parents and Godparents in Late Medieval Yorkshire, Medieval Prosopography, 10 (1989).
- Hadley, G. A New and Complete History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull. Hull (1788).

- Hammer, C.J. Anatomy of an Oligarchy: the Oxford Town Council in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, Jnl. British Studies, xviii (1979).
- Hanawalt, B.A. Keepers of the lights: later medieval English parish guilds, Jnl. Med. and Ren. studies, 14 (1984).
- Hanham, A. Foreign Exchange and the English Wool Merchant in the Late 15th Century, B.I.H.R., xlv (1973).
- Hanham, A. Profits on English Wool Exports 1472-1544, B.I.H.R., lv (1982).
- Hanham, A. The Celys and Their World. An English Merchant Family of the Fifteenth Century. Cambridge (1985).
- Harding, V.A. Some Documentary Sources for the Import and Distribution of Foreign Textiles in Later Medieval England, Textile History, 18 (1987).
- Harris, B. Chester, Bartholomew City Guides (1979).
- Harrison, F. Life in a Medieval College (1952).
- Harvey, A.S. The de la Pole Family of Kingston-upon-Hull, East Yorks. Hist. Soc. (1957).
- Harvey, B. Westminster Abbey and its estates in the middle ages. Oxford. (1977).
- Hatcher, J. English Tin Production before 1550 (Oxford, 1973).
- Hatcher, J. Plague, Population, and the English Economy, 1348-1530 (1977).
- Heard, N. Beverley Minster; Government and Society, 1381-1540. Unpublished Hull Ph.D. thesis (1952).
- Heath, P. Urban Piety in the Later Middle Ages: the evidence of Hull wills, in R.B. Dobson, ed., Church, Politics, and Patronage in the Fifteenth Century. Gloucester (1984).
- Heaton, H. The Yorkshire Woollen and Worsted Industries. Oxford (1920).
- Helmholz, R.H. Roman Law and Guardianship, Tulane Law Rev., 52 (1978).
- Helmholz, R.H. Debt Claims and Probate Jurisdiction in Historical Perspective, Am. Jnl. Legal Hist., 23 (1979).
- Helmholz, R.H. Usury and the Medieval English Church Courts, Speculum, 61 (1986).
- Herbert, N. The Borough of Wallingford, 1155-1400. Unpublished Reading Ph.D. thesis 1971.

- Herlihy, D. Urbanization and Social Change, in M.W. Flinn, ed., Proceedings of the Seventh International Economic History Conference. Edinburgh (1978).
- Hibbert, A.B. The Origins of the Medieval Town Patriciate, P. & P., 3 (1953).
- Hicks, M.A. Dynastic Change and Northern Society: The Career of the 4th earl of Northumberland, 1470-89, Northern History, XIV (1978).
- Hill, J.W.F. Medieval Lincoln. Cambridge (1948).
- Hilton, R.H. Rent and Capital Formation in Feudal Society, in Second International Conference of Economic History (1962).
- Hilton, R.H. A Medieval Society: the West Midlands at the end of the Thirteenth Century (1966).
- Hilton, R.H. Medieval Market Towns and Simple Commodity Production, P. & P., 109 (1985).
- Hockey, S.F. Quarr Abbey and its lands, 1132-1632. Leicester (1970).
- Holdsworth, W.S. A History of English Law, III (4th edit. 1935).
- Holmes, G.C. Florentine Merchants in England 1346-1436, Ec.H.R., 2nd ser. xiii (1960).
- Hoppit, J. The use and abuse of credit in eighteenth-century England, in N. McKendrick & R.B. Outhwaite, eds., Business Life and Public Policy, Essays in Honour of D.C. Coleman (1986).
- Horrox, R. The Changing Plan of Hull 1290-1650 (Hull, 1978).
- Horrox, R. Urban Patronage and Patrons in the Fifteenth Century, in Griffiths, ed., Patronage The Crown and the Provinces (1981).
- Horrox, R. The de la Poles of Hull, East Yorks. Local Hist. Soc. No. 38. Beverley (1983).
- Horrox, R. ed. Richard III and the North, University of Hull (1986).
- Hoskins, W.G. English Provincial Towns in the Early Sixteenth Century. T.R.H.S. 5th ser. vi (1956).
- Hoskins, W.G. The Elizabethan Merchants of Exeter, in Elizabethan Government and Society, eds. S.T. Bindoff, J. Hurstfield, C.H. Williams (1961).
- Hoskins, W.G. Old Devon. Newton Abbot (1966).
- Hoskins, W.G. The Age of Plunder (1976).

- Imray, J. 'Les Bones Gentes de la Mercerye de Londres'; a study of the Membership of the Medieval Mercers' Company, in A.E.J. Hollaender and W. Kellaway, eds., Studies in London History Presented to Philip Edmund Jones (1969).
- Irsigler, F. Industrial Production, International Trade and Public Finances in Cologne (XIVth and XVth Century), Jnl. European Econ. Hist., 6 (1977).
- Jalland, P. The Revolution in Northern Borough Representation in Mid-Fifteenth-Century England, Northern History, XI (1975).
- James, M. Ritual, Drama and Social Body in the Late Medieval English Town, P. & P., 98 (1983).
- James, M.K. Fluctuations of the Anglo-Gascon Wine Trade, Ec.H.R., 2nd ser. iv (1951).
- James, M.K. Non-Sweet Wine Trade of England during the 14th and 15th Centuries, Unpublished Oxford D. Phil. thesis (1952).
- James, M.K. A London Merchant of the Fourteenth Century, Ec.H.R. 2nd ser. vii (1955-5).
- James, M.K. Studies in the Medieval Wine Trade, ed. E. Veale Oxford (1971).
- Jefferies, P. The Medieval Use as Family Law and Custom: the Berkshire gentry in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, Southern History, 1 (1979).
- Jennings, B. & Raistrick, A. A History of Lead Mining in the Pennines (1965).
- Jewell, H. The King's Government in Yorkshire, 1258-1348. Unpublished Leeds Ph.D. thesis 1968.
- Johnston, A.F. & Dorrell, M. The York Mercers and their Pageant of Doomsday, 1433-1526, Leeds Studies in English, N.S. v (1971).
- Jones, W.R. English Religious Brotherhoods and Medieval Lay Piety: the inquiry of 1388-89, The Historian: A Journal of History, 36. Philadelphia (1974).
- Jordan, W.K. The Charities of London, 1480-1660 (1960).
- Kaye, W.J. Yorkshiremen who declined to take up their knighthood, Yorks. Arch. Jnl., 31 (1932-4).
- Keene, D. Survey of Medieval Winchester, Winchester Studies, ii, 2 vols. Oxford (1985).
- Kerling, N.J.M. Commercial Relations of Holland and Zeeland with England from the late Thirteenth Century to the Close of the Middle Ages. Leiden (1954).

- Kerling, N.J.M. Relations of English Merchants with Bergen-op-Zoom, B.I.H.R., xxxi (1958).
- Kermode, J.I. Urban Decline? The Flight from Office in Late Medieval York, Ec.H.R., 2nd ser. xxxv (1982).
- Kermode, J.I. Merchants, Overseas Trade, and Economic Decline: York, Beverley and Hull c. 1380-1500, Northern History, XXIII (1987).
- Kermode, J.I. Obvious Observations on the Formation of Oligarchies in Late Medieval English Towns, in J.A.F. Thomson, ed., Towns and Townspeople in the Fifteenth Century. Gloucester (1988).
- Kerridge, E. Wool Growing and Wool textiles in Medieval and Early Modern Times, in J.G. Jenkins, ed., The Wool Textile Industry in Great Britain (1972).
- Kerridge, E. Trade and banking in early modern England. Manchester (1988).
- Kershaw, I. Bolton Priory. The economy of a northern monastery, 1286-1325. Oxford (1973).
- Kido, T. English Government Finance 1399-1413. Unpublished London Ph.D. thesis (1966).
- Kightly, C. & Semlyen, R. Lords of the City. The Lord Mayors of York and their Mansion House. York (1980).
- King, E. Peterborough Abbey 1086-1310. Cambridge (1973).
- Knowles, D. & Haddock, N. eds. Medieval Religious Houses England and Wales. (1953).
- Kowaleski, M. Taxpayers in late fourteenth-century Exeter, the 1377 murage roll, Devon & Cornwall Notes & Queries, xxxiv (1980).
- Kowaleski, M. The Commercial Dominance of a Medieval Provincial Oligarchy: Exeter in the Late Fourteenth Century, Med. Studies, 46 (1984).
- Kowaleski, M. Women's Work in a Market Town; Exeter in the late Fourteenth Century, in B.A. Hanawalt, ed., Women and Work in Pre-Industrial England. Bloomington (1986).
- Kowaleski, M. & Bennett, J.M. Crafts, Guilds and Women in the Middle Ages, Signs, 14 (1989).
- Kreider, A. English Chantries, the Road to Dissolution. Cambridge, Mass. (1979).
- Lacey, K. Women and Work in Fourteenth and Fifteenth Century London, in L. Charles & L. Duffin, eds., Women and Work in Pre-Industrial England (1985).

- Langton, J. Late Medieval Gloucester: some data from a rental of 1455, *Trans. Inst. British Geographers*, n.s. 2 no. 2 (1977).
- Langton, J. & Hoppe G. Town and Country in the Development of Early Modern Western Europe, *Hist. Geogr. Res. Ser.* 11 (1983).
- Lopez, R.S., Miskimin, H.A., & Udovich, A.L. Studies in the Economic History of the Middle East, ed. M.A. Cook (1970).
- Laslett, P. & Wall, R. eds. Household and Family in Past Time. Cambridge (1972).
- Le Goff, J. The Town as an Agent of Civilisation, in C.M. Cipolla, ed., *The Fontana Economic History of Europe: The Middle Ages* (1972).
- Le Goff, J. The Birth of Purgatory (transl. 1984).
- Leach, A.F. Ordinances of the Beverley Corpus Christi Guild. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd ser. xv (1894).
- Leach, A.F. The Building of the Beverley Bar, *Trans East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iv (1896).
- Lipson, E. A Short History of Wool and its Manufacture (1953).
- Lloyd, T.H. The Movement of Wool Prices in Medieval England, *Ec.H.R.* Supplement no. 6 (1973).
- Lloyd, T.H. Overseas Trade and the English Money Supply in the Fourteenth Century, in N.J. Mayhew, ed., *Edwardian Monetary Affairs (1279-1344)*, B.A.R., 36. Oxford (1977).
- Lloyd, T.H. Alien Merchants in England in the High Middle Ages (1982).
- Lobel, M.D. The Borough of Bury St. Edmunds. Oxford (1935).
- Lopez, R.S. Market Expansion: The Case of Genoa, *Jnl. Econ. Hist.*, xxiv (1964).
- McCaffrey, W.T. Exeter, 1540-1640; the growth of an English County Town. Cambridge, Mass. (1948)
- McGrath, P.V. The Wills of Bristol Merchants in the Great Orphan Books, *Trans. Bristol & Glos. Arch. Soc.* lxxviii (1951).
- McHardy, A.K. Some Late-Medieval Eton College Wills, *Jnl. Eccl. Hist.* xxviii (1977).
- McKisack, M. The Parliamentary Representation of English Boroughs in the Middle Ages (1932).

- McRee, B. Religious Gilds and Regulation of behavior in Late Medieval Towns, in J. Rosenthal & C. Richmond, eds., People Politics and Community in the Later Middle Ages (Gloucester, 1987).
- Manning, B.L. The People's Faith in the Time of Wycliff (1919).
- Martin, G. The Town (1961).
- Mate, M. Agrarian economy after the Black Death: the manors of Canterbury Cathedral Priory, 1348-91, Ec.H.R., 2nd ser. xxxvii (1984).
- Mate, M. The estates of Canterbury Cathedral Priory before the Black Death, Studies in Medieval & Renaissance Hist., 8 (1987).
- Michel, F. Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux, I. Bordeaux (1867).
- Miller, E. The abbey and bishopric of Ely. Cambridge (1951).
- Miller, E. The Fortunes of the English Textile Industry during the Thirteenth Century, Ec.H.R. 2nd ser. xviii (1965).
- Mills, M. The Collectors of Customs, in J.F. Willard, W.A. Morris, J.R. Strayer & W.H. Dunham, eds., The English Government at Work (1947).
- Miskimin, H.A. Monetary Movements and Market Structure: Forces for Contraction and Industrial Change in Fourteenth and Fifteenth-Century England, Jnl. Ec. Hist., xxiv (1964).
- Miskimin, H.A. The Economy of Early Renaissance Europe, 1300-1460. Cambridge (1975).
- Miskimin, H.A. The Legacies of London: 1259-1330, in *idem*, D. Herlihy & A.L. Udovitch, eds., The Medieval City. Princeton (1977).
- Mollat, M. Le Commerce Maritime Normand à la fin de moyen âge. Paris (1952).
- Moran, J. Education and Learning in the City of York, 1300-1560. Borthwick Paper No. 55. University of York, (1979).
- Morgan, M. The English lands of the abbey of Bec. Oxford (1946).
- Morimoto, N. English Wine Trade and Durham Cathedral priory in the Fourteenth Century, Nagoya Gakuin University Review, 10 (1973).
- Morimoto, N. Purchase of Cloth by Durham Cathedral Priory in the 14th Century, Nagoya Gakuin University Review, 12 (1976).

- Munro, J.H. Economic aspects of the collapse of the Anglo-Burgundian Alliance, E.H.R., lxxxv (1970).
- Munro, J.H. Industrial Protectionism in Medieval Flanders: Urban or national?, in H.A. Miskimin et al. eds., The Medieval City. Princeton (1977).
- Munro, J.H. The 1357 Wool-Price Schedule and the Decline of Yorkshire Wool Values, Textile History, 10 (1979).
- Munro, J.H. The Medieval Scarlet and the Economics of Sartorial Splendour, in N.B. Harte & K.G. Ponting, eds., Cloth and Clothing in Medieval Europe (1983).
- Munro, J.H.A. Monetary Contraction and Industrial Change in the Late-Medieval Low Countries, 1335-1500, in N. Mayhew, ed., Coinage in the Low Countries, 880-1500, B.A.R. 54. Oxford (1957).
- Munro, J.H.A. Wool, Cloth, and Gold. The Struggle for Bullion in Anglo-Burgundian Trade, 1340-1478. Toronto (1972).
- Munro, J.H.A. Bullionism and the Bill of Exchange in England, 1272-1663: A Study in Monetary Management and Popular Prejudice, in The Dawn of Modern Banking, [no editor] Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies University of California (1979).
- Nelson, A.H. The Medieval English Stage: Corpus Christi Pageants and Plays. Chicago (1974).
- Nichol, L.M. The Trading Communities of Totnes and Dartmouth in the 15th and 16th Centuries. Unpublished Exeter M.A. thesis (1966).
- Nicholas, D. Structure du peuplement, fonctions urbaines et formation du capital dans la Flandre medievale, Annales Econ. Socs. Civils., xxxiii (1978).
- Nicholas, D.M. Town and Countryside: Social, Economic, and Political Tensions in Fourteenth-Century Flanders. Bruges. (1971).
- Nicholas, D.M. The English Trade at Bruges in the Last Years of Edward III, Jnl. Med. Hist., v (1979).
- Nicholson, G.H. Bristol Merchants and their Wills in the Later Middle Ages. Unpublished Birmingham M.A. thesis (1970).
- Oliver, G. The History and Antiquities of the Town and Minster of Beverley (1829).
- Orme, N. English Schools in the Middle Ages (1973).
- Page, F.M. The estates of Crowland Abbey. Cambridge (1934).
- Page, W. ed. Victoria History of the County of Yorkshire I-III (1907-13).

- Palliser, D.M. Some Aspects of the Social and Economic History of York in the 16th Century. Unpublished Oxford D.Phil. thesis (1968).
- Palliser, D.M. Fifteenth-Century Borough Representation: a comment, Northern History, XIII (1977).
- Palliser, D.M. A Crisis in English Towns? The Case of York, 1460-1640, Northern History, XIV (1978).
- Palliser, D.M. Tudor York. Oxford (1979).
- Palliser, D.M. Civic Mentality and the Environment in Tudor York, Northern History, XVIII (1982).
- Palliser, D.M. A Regional Capital as Magnet: Immigrants to York, 1477-1566, Yorks. Arch. Jnl., 57 (1985).
- Palliser, D.M. & Hutchinson, A. York, Bartholomew City Guides. Edinburgh (1980).
- Palliser, D.M. & Selwyn, D.G. The Stock of a York Stationer, 1538, The Library (1972)
- Parker, V. The Making of King's Lynn (1971).
- Pelham, R.A. The early Wool Trade in Warwickshire and the Rise of the Merchant Middle Class, Trans. Birmingham Arch. Soc., lxxiii (1944).
- Pevsner, N. The Buildings of England. Yorkshire: York and the East Riding (1972).
- Phythian-Adams, C. Coventry and the Problem of Urban Decay in the Late Middle Ages, paper to the Urban History Conference, 1971.
- Phythian-Adams, C. Ceremony and the Citizen. The Communal Year in Coventry, in P. Clark & P. Slack, eds., Crisis and Order in English Towns, 1500-1700 (1972).
- Phythian-Adams, C. Dr. Dyer's Urban Undulations, U.H.Y. (1979).
- Phythian-Adams, C. Desolation of a City: Coventry and the Urban Crisis of the Late Middle Ages (1980).
- Pirenne, H. Villes de Moyen Ages, Revue Historique lvi, Paris (1895).
- Pirenne, H. Les Villes et les Institutions Urbaines. 2 vols. Paris (1939).
- Pirenne, H. Early Democracies in the Low Countries. New York (1971).
- Platt, C. Medieval Southampton: The Port and Trading Community, A.D. 1000-1600 (1973).

- Platt, C. The English Medieval Town (1978).
- Plucknett, T.F.T. The Legislation of Edward I. Oxford (1949).
- Pollard, A.J. The Tyranny of Richard III, Jnl. Med. Studies, 3 (1977).
- Pollard, A.J. The North-Eastern Economy and the Agrarian Crisis of 1438-40, Northern History, XXV (1989).
- Postan, M.M. Credit in Medieval Trade. Ec.H.R. i (1927-8).
- Postan, M.M. Some Economic Evidence of Declining Population in the Later Middle Ages, Ec.H.R. 2nd ser. ii (1950).
- Postan, M.M. Partnership in English Medieval Commerce, Studi in Onore di Armando Saporì. Milan (1957).
- Postan, M.M. Medieval Agrarian Society in its Prime: England, in The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, I, ed., idem. Cambridge (2nd edition 1966).
- Postan, M.M. The Medieval Economy and Society: An Economic History of Britain, 1100-1500 (1972).
- Postan, M.M. Essays on Medieval Agriculture & General Problems of the Medieval Economy. Cambridge (1973).
- Postan, M.M. Private Financial Instruments in Medieval England, reprinted in Medieval Trade and Finance. Cambridge (1973).
- Postan, M.M., Rich, E.E., eds. Cambridge Economic History of Europe, II. Cambridge (1952).
- Postan, M.M., Rich, E.E. & Miller, E., eds. Cambridge Economic History of Europe, III, Cambridge (1963).
- Postan, M.M. & Hatcher, J. Population and Class Relations in Feudal Society, P & P., 78 (1978).
- Poulson, G. Beverlac; or the Antiquities and History of the Town of Beverley, in the County of York (1829).
- Power, E. Medieval People. 10th edit. (1963).
- Power, E. The Wool Trade in English Medieval History. Oxford (1941).
- Power, E. & Postan, M.M. eds. Studies in English Trade in the Fifteenth Century (1933).
- Pugh, R.B. Some Mediaeval Moneylenders, Speculum, xliii (1968).
- Purvis, J.S. The York Religious Plays, in A. Stacpoole et al., eds., The Noble City of York. York, (1972).

- R.C.H.M. Beverley. An Archaeological and Architectural Study (1982).
- Rabin, S. Mortmain in England, P. & P., 62 (1974).
- Raftis, J.A. The estates of Ramsey Abbey. Toronto (1957).
- Raine, A. Medieval York: A Topographical Survey Based on Original Sources (1955).
- Ramsay, G.D. English Overseas Trade during the Centuries of Emergence (1957).
- Reid, R. The King's Council in the North (1921).
- Renouard, Y. ed. Bordeaux sous les rois d'Angleterre. Bordeaux (1965).
- Reyerson, K.L. Business, Banking and Finance in Medieval Montpellier Toronto (1985).
- Reville, A. Le Soulevement des Travailleurs d'Angleterre en 1381. Paris (1898).
- Reynolds, S. Decline and decay in late medieval towns: a look at some of the concepts and arguments, U.H.Y. (1980).
- Reynolds, S. Medieval urban history and the history of political thought, U.H.Y. (1982).
- Richards, J.F. ed. Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds. North Carolina (1983).
- Richmond, C. English Naval Power in the Fifteenth Century, History lii (1967).
- Richmond, C. Religion and the Fifteenth-Century Gentleman, in R.B. Dobson, ed., The Church, Politics and Patronage in the Fifteenth Century (1984).
- Rigby, S. Urban Decline in the Later Middle Ages: Some problems in interpreting the statistical data, U.H.Y. (1979).
- Rigby, S.H. Boston and Grimsby in the middle ages: an administrative contrast, Jnl. Med. Hist., 10 (1984).
- Rigby, S.H. 'Sore Decay' and 'Fair Dwellings': Boston and urban decline in the later middle ages, Midland History, 10 (1985).
- Rigby, S.H. Urban 'Oligarchy' in Late Medieval England, in J.A.F. Thomson ed., Towns and Townspeople in the Fifteenth Century. Gloucester (1988).
- Ritchie, C.I.A. The Ecclesiastical Courts at York. Arbroath (1956).
- Rogers, A. Late Medieval Stamford: A Study of the Town Council, 1465-92, in A. Everitt, ed., Perspectives in English Urban History (1973).

- de Roover, R. The Rise and Decline of the Medici Bank, 1397-1494 Harvard (1963).
- de Roover, R. Banking, Business, and Economic Thought in Later Medieval and Early Modern Europe. Chicago (1974).
- Rosenthal, J. The Purchase of Paradise. Cambridge (1972).
- Rosser, A.G. The Essence of Medieval Urban Communities; the Vill of Westminster 1200-1540, T.R.H.S. 5th ser. xxxiv (1984).
- Rosser, G. Communities of parish and guild in the late Middle Ages, in S.J. Wright, ed., Parish, Church and People. Local studies in lay religion 1350-1750 (1988).
- Rosser, G. Medieval Westminster 1200-1500, Oxford (1989).
- Rubin, M. Corpus Christi fraternities and late medieval piety, in W.J. Sheils & D. Wood, eds., Voluntary Religion (1986).
- Rubin, M. Charity and Community in Medieval Cambridge, Cambridge (1987).
- Ruddock, A.A. Alien Hosting in Southampton in the 15th century, Ec.H.R., xvi (1946).
- Ruddock, A.A. London Capitalists and the Decline of Southampton, Ec.H.R 2nd ser. ii (1949).
- Ruiz, T.F. The Transformation of the Castilian Municipalities: the case of Burgos 1248-1350, P. & P., 77 (1977).
- Russell, J.C. British Medieval Population. Albuquerque (1948).
- Russell, J.C. Medieval Regions and their Cities. Newton Abbot (1972).
- Sabine, E.L. City Cleaning in Medieval London, Speculum, xii (1937).
- Sacks, D.H. Trade, Society and Politics in Bristol, 2 vols, New York (1985).
- Saltmarsh, J. Plague and Economic Decline in England in the Later Middle Ages. Camb. Hist. Jnl. vii (1941).
- Salzman, L.F. English Trade in the Later Middle Ages, Oxford (1931).
- Saul, A. Great Yarmouth and the Hundred Years War, B.I.H.R., lii (1979).
- Saul, A. English towns in the late middle ages: the case of Great Yarmouth, Jnl. Med. Studies. 8 (1982).

- Sawyer, P.H. Anglo-Saxon Charters: An Annotated List and Bibliography (1968).
- Sayles, G. The Dissolution of a Guild at York in 1306, E.H.R., lv (1940).
- Scammell, G.V. English Merchant Shipping at the end of the Middle Ages, Ec.H.R. 2nd series xiii (1960-1).
- Scammell, G.V. Shipowning in England, c. 1450-1550, T.R.H.S 5th ser. xii (1962).
- Schofield, R.S. The Geographical distribution of Wealth in England, 1334-1649, Ec.H.R., 2nd ser. xviii (1965).
- Searle, E. Lordship and Community, Battle Abbey and its banlieu 1066-1538, Toronto (1974).
- Sheahan, J.J. History of the Town and Port of Kingston upon Hull, Beverley. (2nd ed. 1866).
- Sheehan, M.M. The Will in Medieval England, Toronto (1963).
- Simpson, A.W.B. An Introduction to the History of the Land Law, Oxford (1961).
- Skaife, R.H. Civic Officials of York and parliamentary representation, 3 MSS volumes in York City Library.
- Smith, A.H. A York Pageant, 1486, London Medieval Studies (1939).
- Smith, R.A.L. Canterbury Cathedral Priory, Cambridge (1943).
- Spufford, M. The Scribes of Villagers' Wills in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Local Pop. Studies. 7 (1971).
- Spufford, P. A Handbook of Medieval Exchange R. Hist. Soc. (1968).
- Spufford, P. Money and its Use in Medieval Europe Cambridge, (1986).
- Stanley, M. The Geographical Distribution of Wealth in Medieval England, Jnl. Hist. Geog., 6 (1980).
- Stephenson, C. Borough and Town. Cambridge, Mass. (1933).
- Stephenson, M.J. Wool yields in the medieval economy, Ec.H.R., 2nd ser. xli (1988).
- Sumption, J. Pilgrimages. An Image of Medieval Religion (1975).
- Swanson, H. Building Craftsmen in late medieval York, Borthwick Paper, no. 63, University of York (1983).
- Swanson, H. The Illusion of Economic Structure: Craft Guilds in Late Medieval English Towns, P. & P. 121 (1988).
- Swanson, H. Medieval Artisans, Oxford (1989).

- Tait, J. The Medieval English Borough Manchester (1936).
- Tanner, N.P. The Church in Late Medieval Norwich, Toronto (1984).
- Tanner, N.P. Popular Religion in Norwich with special Reference to the evidence of wills, 1370-1532. Unpublished Oxford D. Phil. thesis, (1973).
- Thielemans, M-R. Bourgogne et Angleterre Relations Politiques entre les Pays-Bas Bourguignons et l'Angleterre, Brussels (1966).
- Thompson, J.A.F. Piety and Charity in Late Medieval London, Jnl. Eccl. Hist., xvi (1965).
- Thomson, J.A.F. The Transformation of Medieval England 1370-1529 (1983).
- Thomson, J.A.F. Towns and Townspeople in the Fifteenth Century, ed. Gloucester (1988).
- Thorold-Rogers, J. A History of Agriculture and Prices in England, I-VII. Oxford (1866-1902).
- Thrupp, S. The Grocers of London: A study of Distributive Trade, in E. Power & M.M. Postan, eds. Studies in English Trade in the Fifteenth Century (1933).
- Thrupp, S. The Merchant Class of Medieval London. Michigan, paper-back edit. (1962).
- Tickell, J. The History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull. Hull (1798).
- Tillott, P.M. ed. Victoria History of the County of York, City of York (1961).
- Tittler, R. Late Medieval Urban Prosperity, Ec.H.R. 2nd ser. xxxvi (1984).
- Todd, B.J. The remarrying widow: a stereotype reconsidered, in M. Prior, ed., Women in English Society 1500-1800 (1985).
- Unwin, G. The Gilds and Companies of London (1908).
- Unwin, G. Finance and Trade Under Edward III. Manchester (1918).
- Unwin, T. Rural Marketing in Medieval Nottinghamshire, Jnl. Hist. Geog., 9 (1983).
- Vale, M.G.A. Piety, Charity, and Literacy Among the Yorkshire Gentry, 1370-1480, Borthwick Paper no. 50, University of York (1976).
- Veale, E. The English Fur Trade in the Later Middle Ages, Oxford, (1966).

- Waites, B.F. Monasteries and Medieval Development in North-East Yorkshire. Unpublished London M.A. thesis (1957).
- Wedgwood, J.C. & Holt, A.D. Histories of Parliament. Biographies of the Members of the Commons House 1430-1509 (1936).
- Wee, H. van der The Rise of the Antwerp Market (1963).
- Wee, H. van der Reflections on the Development of the Urban Economy in Western Europe during the Late Middle Ages, Urbanism Past and Present, 1 (1975-6).
- Weinbaum, M. The Incorporation of Boroughs. Manchester (1937).
- Welford, R. ed. History of Newcastle and Gateshead in the 14th and 15th Centuries (1884).
- White, E. The St. Christopher and St. George Guild of York, Borthwick paper, no. 72, University of York (1987).
- Widdrington, T. Analecta Eboracensia: or some Ancient Remaynes of the City of York ed. C. Caine (1897).
- Wilkinson, B. The Medieval Council of Exeter, History of Exeter research group, Monograph no. 4, Manchester (n.d.)
- Wilson, K.P. The Port of Chester in the Fifteenth Century. Trans. Lancs. & Chesh. Hist. Soc., 117 (1966).
- Witty, J.R. The Rhyming Charter of Beverley, Trans. Yorks. Dialect Soc. xxii (1921).
- Wolff, P. English Cloth in Toulouse, 1380-1450, Ec.H.R., 2nd ser. ii (1950).
- Wolff, P. Commerce et Marchands de Toulouse, 1350-1450, Paris (1954).
- Wood, R.A. London and Bury St. Edmunds: A Comparative Study of Urban Piety c. 1380-c. 1415. Unpublished paper circulated to the Fifteenth-Century Colloquium at Winchester (1987).
- Woodlegh, K. Perpetual Chantries in Britain (1965).
- Wroot, H.E. Yorkshire Abbeys and the Wool Trade, Miscellanea, Thoresby Soc. xxxiii (1935).
- Young, K. The Records of the York Paternoster Play, Speculum, vii (1932).